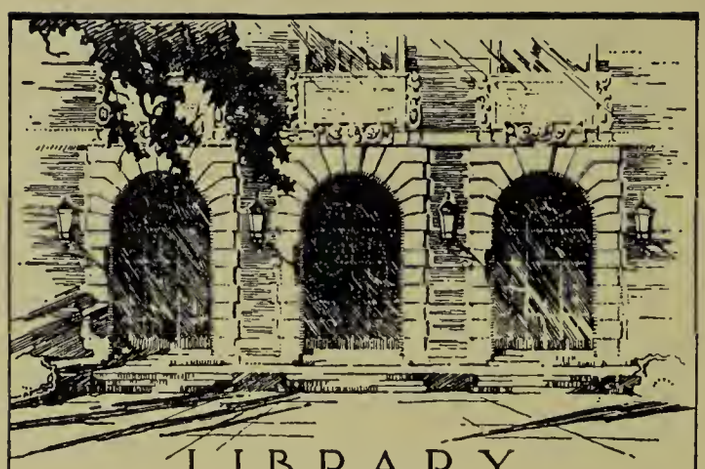


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

595.75
H78g
v.8
pt.1

OCT 18 1965

BIOLOGY

ACES LIBRARY

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

~~MAR 5 - 1976~~	May 30, 1993
~~MAR 25 1980~~	Sept 15, 1993
	10/28/93
MAR 31 1982	12/31/94
~~[illegible]~~	6/30/95
~~JUL 19 1983~~	
~~NOV 08 1983~~	
JAN 27 [illegible]	
FEB 14 1984	
FEB 23 1988	
2/11/90	

L161—O-1096

595.75
178a
.8
Pt. 1

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

ACES LIBRARY

Fascicle VIII

CICADOIDEA

Part 1

CICADIDAE

In Two Sections

Section I

TIBICENINAE

APR 30 1963

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.

State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1502.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1963

BIOLOGY

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VIII

CICADOIDEA

Part 1
CICADIDAE

In Two Sections
Section I
TIBICENINAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.

State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1502.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1963

Library of Congress
Catalog Card Number 28-7846

Printed in the United States of America

WAVERLY PRESS, INC., Baltimore, Md.

ACES LIBRARY

595.75
B78g
v.8 pt.1

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue.

In this as in other catalogues of the present series the family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes which follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been repub-

LIBRARY

lished these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31:** 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the sex of generic names can be determined the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists when published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance when published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases when published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also it would seem that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Cicadidae is the first part of the Cicadoidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, N. C. State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for seven years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, N. C. State College, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Laboratories, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. This change has been instituted to save time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method of literature citation will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions in the past, and it is felt that the use of abbreviated literature citations would have met with his approval for his catalogues.

Under the abbreviated system used here, and to be used for subsequent portions of the Cicadoidea catalogue, the literature references are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadoidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper.

The Family Cicadidae consists of 131 genera, 4 subgenera, and 1,162 species. The insects included are Cicadoidea with tympanal coverings present.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Cicadidae	1
Subfamily Tibiceninae	11
Tribe Platypleurini	12
Subtribe Platypleuraria	13
Subtribe Hainanosemiaria	99
Tribe Zammarini	105
Tribe Polyneurini	122
Tribe Tacuini	128
Tribe Talaingini	132
Tribe Thophini	135
Tribe Cyclochilini	144
Tribe Tibicenini	158
Subtribe Tibicenaria	160
Subtribe Cryptotympanaria	331
Tribe Fidicinini	371
Tribe Hyantiini	421
Tribe Dundubiini	427
Subtribe Terpnosiaria	429
Subtribe Leptopsaltriaria	457
Subtribe Heteropsaltriaria	524
Subtribe Dundubiaria	525
Subtribe Cosmopsaltriaria	540
Subtribe Tosenaria	562
Subfamily Gaeaninae	587
Tribe Gaeanini	589
Subtribe Hamzaria	607
Tribe Platylomiini	612
Tribe Lahugadini	671
Subfamily Cicadinae	672
Tribe Cicadini	674

Tribe Psithyristrini 834
Subtribe Pomponiaria 837
Tribe Moganniini 854

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 61 from the Nearctic Region, 75 from the Caribbean Region, 108 from the Neotropical Region, 284 from the Palearctic Region, 133 from the Ethiopian Region, 17 from the Austromalayan Region, 51 from the Australian Region, 206 from the Oriental Region, 140 from the Malaysian Region, 10 from the Oceanic Region, 25 from unknown localities, and 52 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

Z. P. METCALF
AND
D. A. YOUNG

Raleigh, North Carolina
September 1962

Family **CICADIDAE** Leach

Cicadides	Leach 1815a: 124 *Tribe* [Described]
	Leach 1816a: 713 *Tribe* [Described]
	Leach 1830a: 124 *Tribe* [Described]
	Leach 1832a: 713 *Tribe* [Described]
[*Cicadini*]	Guérin-Méneville and Percheron 1838a: [1] *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadae [sic]	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 5 [Listed]
Cicadides	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 468 *Group* [Described]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]
Cicadae [sic]	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadariae	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadellae	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadellina	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadida	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadides	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Cicadina	Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
	Bremi-Wolf 1849a: 332 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Walker 1860a: 16 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
Cicadina	Stål 1870c: 707 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Walker 1870c: 2403 [Listed]
Cicadides	Sahlberg 1871a: 65 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera] :77 [Described]
Cicadidae	Uhler 1875b: 285 [Listed]
	Douglas and Scott 1876a: 72 [Listed]
	Berg 1879a: 135 *Family* [Catalogued] Equals *Stridulantia*
Cicadae [sic]	Mayr 1881a: 83 (7) [Listed]
Cicadides	Brancsik 1882a: 29 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Pascoe 1882a: 425 [Key]
	Cooke 1883a: 72 *Family* [Listed]
	Atkinson 1884a: 210 (2) *Family* [Described]
Cicadides	Ivanoff 1885a: 88 (6) *Family* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Ashmead 1888a: 67 *Family* [Key]
	Ashmead 1888b: 140 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies]
	Packard 1888a: 516 [Notes]
	Packard 1888b: 82 *Family* [Notes]

	Distant 1889a: 1 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies, catalogued] Equals *Cicadariae*
	Van Duzee 1889b: 6 [List of species from Ontario]
Cicadinae	Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Family* [Listed]
Cicadides	Buckton 1890c: xxxix [Described]
Cicadinae	Karsch 1890b: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed] :86 [Key to genera from Africa and Madagascar]
Cicadidae	Brancsik 1891b: 166 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Karsch 1891b: 348 [Listed]
	Distant 1892b: xi *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1892d: 313 [New species from various regions]
	Distant 1892e: 55 [New species from various regions]
	Distant 1892f: 406 *Subfamily* [A new species from Malay Archipelago]
Cicadidae	Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadides	Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Karsch 1893a: 170 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Melichar 1899b: 176 *Family* [Listed]
	Packard 1899a: 82 *Family* [Notes]
	Strobl 1900a: 201 *Family* [Listed]
	Leonardi 1901a: 116 [Described]
	Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 251 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Melichar 1903b: 1 *Subfamily* [Review of genera and species from Ceylon]
	Distant 1904a: 667 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1904b: 293 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
	Distant 1904c: 329 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 563 *Family* [Key, described]
Cicadinae	Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 *Subfamily* [Key]
Cicadidae	Breddin 1905a: 218 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Distant 1905a: 58 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1905b: 304 *Subfamily* [Key]
	Distant 1905c: 386 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1905h: 554 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1905j: 191 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1905l: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Perkins 1905d: 125 [Parasites]
	Distant 1906i: 53 [Key] :55 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies, catalogued] Equals *Cicadariae*
Cicadinae	Distant 1906j: 1 [Key] :2 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
	Distant 1906p: 169 [Morphology of opercula] :170

Subfamily [Key, catalogued] :180 [Key, key to genera from Transvaal]

Cicadidae — Oshanin 1906a: 1 *Family* [Catalogue of Palearctic genera and species]

Schugurow 1906a: 711 [List of species from Crimea]

Cicadinae — Jacobi 1907a: 203 [Notes]

Jacobi 1907b: 6 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Jacobi 1907c: 71 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cicadidae — Kirkaldy 1907d: 9, 10 *Family* [Listed] :14 [Key] :15, 16, 23 [Taxonomy] :16 [Catalogued]

Cicadina — Oshanin 1907a: 382 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadinae* Subfamily

Cicadidae — Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [List of species from Corfu]

Bierman 1908a: 151 [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 *Family* [Listed]

Kirkaldy 1908c: 124 *Family* [Listed]

Reuter 1908a: 72, 117, 122 *Family* [Listed] :102, 112 [Ecology]

Cobelli 1909a: 4 *Family* [List of genera and species from Italy]

Cicadinae — Distant 1909h: 41 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Distant 1909i: 80 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cicadidae — Kirkaldy 1909a: 179 (3) *Family* [List of species from China]

Kirkaldy 1909h: 27 *Family* [List of species from the Maorian Region]

Kirkaldy 1909i: 390 *Family* [Notes on synonymy]

Lefroy 1909a: 717 [Key] :718 [Described]

Cicadinae — Banks 1910a: 33 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cicadidae — Bierman 1910a: 1 *Family* [Listed]

Cicadina — Distant 1910c: 346 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cicadidae — Kirkaldy 1910c: 84 [Phylogeny]

Pantel and Licent 1910a: 37, 38 [Morphology of digestive system]

Pead 1910a: 21 [Listed] :22, 26, 30 [Notes] :28 [Notes on stridulation] :32 [Life history notes]

Pierantoni 1910a: 106 [Symbiosis]

Cicadinae — Ashton 1912a: 221 *Subfamily* [New species from Australia]

Cicadidae — Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) *Family* [Listed]

Cicadinae	Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) *Subfamily* [Catalogue of Victorian species]
Cicadidae	Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) *Subfamily* [New species from Australia]
	Ashton 1912d: 76 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1912g: 3 *Subfamily* [Key, catalogued]
	Horváth 1912a: 602 *Subfamily* [Key]
Cicadidae	Schmidt 1912c: 65 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1912f: 101 *Family* [Listed]
	von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Distant 1913h: 38 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Kirkaldy 1913a: 7 *Family* [New species from Malaysian Region]
Cicadinae	Oshanin 1912a: 94 [List of Palaearctic species]
Cicadidae	Oshanin 1913b: 3, 5 [Notes]
	Schumacher 1913a: 84 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Ashton 1914b: 12 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Ashton 1914c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Ashton 1914d: 263 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Barber 1914a: 526 [A list of species from Florida]
Cicadinae	Distant 1914k: 462 *Subfamily* [New species from the Belgian Congo]
	Distant 1914l: 387 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Melichar 1914a: 127 (1) *Family* [Listed]
	Van Duzee 1914a: 45 *Family* [New species from California]
	Adams 1915a: 170, 217 [Listed]
	Berlese 1915a: 193 *Family* [Listed]
	Schumacher 1915b: 108 *Family* [Listed]
	Oshanin 1916a: 70 *Family* [Bibliography]
Cicadinae	Van Duzee 1916a: 56 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
	de Bergevin 1917g: 232 [Key]
	Distant 1917a: 275 *Subfamily* [A list of species from the Seychelles Islands]
Cicadidae	Haupt 1917c: 303 *Family* [A new genus and new species from the Pacific Islands]
	Haupt 1917d: 229 *Family* [New species from the Palearctic Region]
Cicadinae	Matsumura 1917a: 186, 210 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Pierce 1917b: 207 [Listed]

Cicadinae	Van Duzee 1917b: 495 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of Nearctic genera and species]
	Hardy 1918a: 70 *Subfamily* [Key to species from Tasmania]
Cicadidae	Haupt 1918b: 82 *Family* [New genera and species]
	Schmidt 1918b: 279 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1918f: 378 *Family* [Listed]
	Delétang 1919a: 57; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated] :62 [Key to subfamilies]
Cicadinae	Moulton 1919a: 61 *Subfamily* [Review of species from Sumatra]
Cicadidae	Paiva 1919a: 372 *Family* [List of species from Assam]
	Schmidt 1919b: 366 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1919c: 368 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1919g: 384 *Family* [Listed]
	Bergroth 1920a: 26 *Family* [Listed]
	Lawson 1920a: 33, 34 [Taxonomy] :36; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Cicadinae	Lawson 1920b: 313 *Subfamily* [Key] :338 [Described, key to genera]
Cicadidae	Schmidt 1920c: 95 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920m: 121 *Family* [Listed]
	Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 140 [Notes]
Cicadinae	Ashton 1921a: 88 *Subfamily* [Described]
Cicadidae	Ealand 1921a: 117 [Notes]
	Sonan 1921a: [164] *Family* [Listed]
	Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]
	Delétang 1923a: 392; Figs. 15–18, 20–22, 24, 25, 27–29 [Described, illustrated] :596, 614, 632 *Family* [Key to subfamilies] :609 [Notes, key to tribes]
Cicadides	Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
Cicadinae	Moulton 1923a: 73 *Subfamily* [Listed] :74 [Notes] :77 [Key] :129, 148 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Prohaska 1923a: 77 *Family* [Listed]
	Haupt 1924a: 296 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Hofmänner 1924a: 81 *Family* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1924b: 201 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Listed]
	Schmidt 1924b: 285 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1924f: 48 *Family* [Listed]
	Baker 1925c: 343 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed]

	China 1925c: 474 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Della Beffa 1925a: 142 *Family* [List of species from Italy]
Cicadinae	Goding 1925a: 11 *Subfamily* [Key]
Cicadidae	Handlirsch 1925a: 1115 *Family* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicadae* Equals *Cicadiidae* Equals *Cicaditae* Equals *Cicadina* Equals *Cicadaea* Equals *Cicadariae* Equals *Cicadides* Equals *Cicadinae* Equals *Tibiceninae* Equals *Cicadaeformia* Equals *Cicadida* Equals *Cicadidi* Equals *Cicadoidea*
Cicadinae	Hesse 1925a: 138 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from Southwest Africa]
Cicadidae	Imms 1925a: 355 *Family* [Key, described]
Cicadinae	Kato 1925a: 92, 99 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 1, 9, 33, 43, 44, 45 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 55, 57, 60 [Listed] :62 *Subfamily* [Key, key to divisions]
	Lallemand 1925a: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Schmidt 1925e: 42 *Family* [Listed]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 *Family* [Listed] :189, 194, 231 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Cicadinae	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 *Subfamily* [Listed] :191 [Notes] :194, 195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Goding 1926b: 233 *Subfamily* [Key]
	Gowdey 1926a: 38 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Ivanov 1926a: 210, 223 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Cicadinae	Kato 1926a: 171 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1926d: 81, 82, 83 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
	Kato 1926f: 238 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Schmidt 1926a: 219 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1926e: 5 [1] *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Downes 1927a: 16 *Subfamily* [List of species from British Columbia]
Cicadidae	Haupt 1927a: 14 [List of species from Palestine]
Cicadinae	Kato 1927a: 20 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from Japan] :39 [Listed]
	Kato 1927b: 210 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1927c: 274 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Perrier 1927a: 1317 *Family* [Described] :1318 [Comparative note]
	Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133 *Family* [Listed]

	Ivanov 1928b: 490 *Family* [List of species from Kiev]
	Ivanov 1928c: 186 *Family* [List of species from Kiev]
Cicadinae	Myers 1928e: 462 *Subfamily* [Morphology of stridulating organs] Equals *Gaeaninae*
	Ogilvie 1928a: 19 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Richter 1928a: 193 *Family* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1928b: 107 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
Cicadidae	Haupt 1929c: 184 [Listed] :214 *Family* [Key] :218 [Key to genera]
Cicadinae	Kishida 1929b: 132 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Kusnezov 1929b: 157 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Myers 1929b: 82, 84, 85 [Taxonomy] :135 *Subfamily* [Zoogeography] Equals *Gaeaninae*
Cicadidae	Ollenbach 1929a: 271 [New species from India and Burma]
	de Bergevin 1930a: 39 (11) *Family* [Listed]
Cicadaria	Hansen 1930a: 66, 71 [Morphology of legs]
Cicadidae	Imms 1930a: 355 *Family* [Key, described]
Cicadinae	Kato 1930c: 189 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato and Horiye 1930a: 366 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Schmidt 1930b: 112 [Listed]
	China 1931b: 216 *Family* [Listed]
	Henry 1931a: 118 *Family* [A new species from Ceylon]
Cicadinae	Kato 1931a: 39 (4) *Subfamily* [Zoogeography] :66 (31) [Listed]
Cicadidae	Kato 1931d: 161 (5) *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae	Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Listed]
	Lallemand 1931d: 74 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Matsumura 1931a: 1229 [Described]
Cicadinae	Mori 1931a: 12 *Subfamily* [Notes on species from Korea] :20 [List of species from Korea] :22 [Key, key to species from Korea]
Cicadidae	Bogdanov-Katjkov 1932a: 457 [Listed]
	Dover 1932c: 33 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Kato 1932a: 17 [External morphology] :140, 141, 142, 213 [Listed] :143 *Subfamily* [Key, described] :221 [Catalogued] Equals *Gaeaninae* Equals *Tibiceninae*
Cicadidae	Kato 1932a: 138 *Family* [Listed] :221 [Catalogued[Equals *Cicadariae*
	Kato 1932b: 216 *Family* [Listed]

	Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Listed]
	Anonymous 1933a: 100 [Listed]
Platypleurinae	Chen 1933a: 2 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadinae* Equals *Tibiceninae*
Cicadinae	Imhof 1933a: 305 [Listed]
	Kato 1933o: 348 [Key] :349 [Listed]
	Kato 1933p: 1 *Subfamily* [List of species from Japan]
Cicadidi	Acloque 1934a: 359 [Key]
Cicadidae	Anonymous 1934d: 20 [Listed]
	Imms 1934a: 373 *Family* [Key, described]
Cicadinae	Kato 1934b: 145 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	Ossiannilsson 1934a: 130 *Family* [List of species from Sweden]
Cicadae [sic]	Bodenheimer 1935a: 294 [Notes]
Cicadidae	Haupt 1935a: 148 *Family* [Key] :149 [Described, key to genera from Central Europe]
Cicadinae	Kato 1935b: 9, 17 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1935a: 676 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1935b: 79 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadines	Lameere 1935a: 403 [Notes]
Cicadidae	Osborn 1935a: 120 *Family* [Key, notes]
	Rapp 1935a: 42 [List of species from Thuringia]
Cicadides	Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 73; 1 fig. *Family* [Described, illustrated, key to French genera]
Cicadidae	Wu 1935a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Stridulantes* Equals *Cicadariae*
Cicadinae	Chatterjee 1936a: 118 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadidae	da Costa Lima 1936a: 131 *Family* [List of species from Brazil]
	Ribaut 1936b: 3, 4 [Morphology of head] :5, 6 [Morphology of thorax] :8, 9 [Morphology of legs] :12, 14 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
	Wolcott 1936a: 72 [List of species from Puerto Rico]
	Anonymous 1937a: 530, 547 [Listed]
Ciicadinae	Miyashita 1937a: 6 [Notes on species from Honshu]
Ccadidae	[Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography]
	Beier 1938a: 2211; Figs. 2443a, b [Morphology of head, illustrated] :2245; Fig. 2485a [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated] :2275; Fig. 2514 [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated] :2292; Fig. 2541 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]

Cicadinae	Beier 1938a: 2247 [Morphology]
Cicadidae	Brimley 1938a: 85 *Family* [List of genera and species from North Carolina]
	Britton 1938c: 27 *Family* [List of species from Connecticut]
	Evans 1938c: 20 [Taxonomy]
Cicadinae	Kato 1938a: 2 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
	Kato 1938c: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1938d: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1938f: 292 (2) *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Cicadidae	Nagaoka 1938a: 26 [List of species from Korea]
	Ouchi 1938a: 75 *Family* [Key to subfamilies]
Cicadiae [sic]	Wagner 1938c: 404 [List of species from Baden]
Cicadidae	Fraser 1939a: 160 *Family* [Listed]
	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
	Wagner 1939a: 129 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10, 11 [Listed]
Cicadidae	[Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [List of species from Honshu]
Cicadinae	Kato 1940i: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1940l: 1 [Key] :2 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Cicadidae	Kato 1940p: 701 (53) *Family* [Listed]
	Kobayashi 1940a: 460 (28) [List of species from Japan]
Cicadinae	Liu 1940a: 105 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Yamaya 1940a: 158 (12) *Family* [List of species from Honshu]
Cicadinae	Cooper 1941a: 289, 300, 301 [Listed]
Cicadidae	Lutz 1941a: 58 [Life history notes]
	Peairs 1941a: 17 *Family* [Notes]
	Wolcott 1941a: 50 [Listed]
	Aldous 1942a: 47 [Listed]
	da Costa Lima 1942a: 22 *Family* [Described] Equals *Stridulantia*
	Essig 1942a: 309 *Family* [Listed] :312 [Notes] Equals *Cicadides* Equals *Cicadariae* Equals *Cicadida*
	Evans 1942b: 37 [Phylogeny]
	Hayward 1942a: 36 [Listed]
Cicadinae	Lallemand 1942b: 1 *Subfamily* [List of species from Belgian Congo]
Cicadidae	Molinari 1942a: 110 *Family* [Notes]
	Jacobi 1944a: 55 [Zoogeography]
	Metcalf 1944b: 109, 153 [Bibliography]
	Reclaire 1944a: 222 [List of species from Holland]

Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [List of species from Great Britain]
Ossiannilsson 1946a: 82, 83, 84 [Stridulation]
Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7, 11, 12 *Family* [Notes] :24 [Key] :67 [Described, review of genera and species from Sweden]
Evans 1947a: 121 [Taxonomy]
Metcalf 1947b: 237 *Family* [Listed]
Villiers 1947a: 19 [Life history notes] :44 [Key] :47 [Notes, economics]
Imms 1948a: 373 *Family* [Key, described]
Lutz 1948a: 73 [Key] :74 [Life history notes, stridulation]
Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [List of species from Sweden]
Servadei 1948a: 242 *Family* [List of species from Italy]
Cicadinae Müller 1949a: 354, 355 [Symbionts]
Cicadidae Ossiannilsson 1949a: 15 [Comparative note] :103, 105 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
China 1950a: 243 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae Esaki and Ishihara 1950a: 39 *Subfamily* [List of species from North China]
Cicadidae Hudson 1950a: 123 *Family* [Described, life history, review of species from New Zealand]
Wolcott 1950a: 103 [Review of species from Puerto Rico]
Metcalf 1951a: 9 *Family* [Phylogeny]
Pesson 1951a: 1414 [External morphology] :1415, 1416 [Venation of tegmina] :1422 [Morphology of legs] :1425 [Morphology of ovipositors] :1447, 1459 [Listed] :1449 [Morphology of nervous system] :1460, 1461 [Morphology of digestive system] :1496, 1514 *Family* [Notes] :1500 [Biology]
Synave 1951b: 185 [List of species from Belgium]
Wagner 1951b: 47 [Listed]
China and Fennah 1952a: 197 [Comparative note]
Figueroa P. 1952a: 201 *Family* [Listed]
Cicadinae Lallemand 1952c: 11 *Subfamily* [List of species from Angola]
Cicadidae Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
Servadei 1952a: 472 *Family* [List of species from Sardinia]
Buchner 1953a: 292, 298, 299, 311, 546, 556, 603, 613,

658, 661, 662, 665, 667; Text fig. 331 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Cicadinae Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 229, 253 [Listed]
Mathur 1953a: 138 *Subfamily* [List of genera from India] :139 [List of species and genera from India]

Cicadidae Strickland 1953a: 203 [List of species from Alberta]
Gomez-Menor 1954a: 5; Figs. 1, 2, 2A *Family* [Key, illustrated]
Kato 1954a: 46 *Family* [Listed]
Kato 1954c: 47 *Family* [Key]
Kato 1954d: 98, 99 *Family* [Taxonomy] :97 [Notes]
Smreczyński 1954a: 99 [Listed]
Deay, et al. 1955a: 31 [Listed]
Gay 1955a: 9, 10, 14, 16, 18 [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Family* [Listed]
Servadei 1955a: 232, [243] *Family* [Listed] :240 [List of species from Italy]

Subfamily **TIBICENINAE** Atkinson

Octicelli Westwood 1845d: 33 *Tribe* [Listed]

Tibicen Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) *Group* [Key to genera]

Tibiceninae Distant 1889a: xiii *Subfamily* [List of species from the Oriental Region]
Karsch 1893a: 173 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 [Listed]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 *Subfamily* [Key]
Jacobi 1907b: 26 [Listed]

Tibicenina Oshanin 1908b: 394 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]

Tibicenaria Oshanin 1908b: 394 *Division* [Catalogued]

Tibiceninae Van Duzee 1917b: 488 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of Nearctic genera and species] Equals *Cicadides* Group
Moulton 1919a: 66 *Subfamily* [Review of species from Sumatra]
Lawson 1920b: 313 *Subfamily* [Key, described]
Myers 1921a: 239 *Subfamily* [Described]
Haupt 1924b: 203 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Kato 1926d: 82 [Taxonomy]
Myers 1928a: 56 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Platypleurinae Kato 1932a: 140, 141, 142 [Listed]
Kato 1935b: 17 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tibiceninae	Kato 1935b: 17 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Tibicenini	Kato 1940l: 4 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadaria*
Tibiceninae	Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1954d: 97 [Key] :98 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
	Metcalf 1954c: 44 [Listed]
	Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **PLATYPLEURINI** Schmidt

Platypleurini	Schmidt 1918f: 378 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1919b: 366 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920c: 95 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920m: 121 *Tribe* [List of species from Kwangtung]
Platypleurinae	Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Cicadinae*
	Myers 1928a: 55 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Myers 1928e: 459, 460, 462, 463 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Platypleurini	Schmidt 1928b: 107 *Tribe* [Listed]
Platypleurinae	Myers 1929b: 82, 85 [Taxonomy] :145 *Subfamily* [Ecology]
	Kato 1930c: 188 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1930e: 146 [Key] :147 [Notes, zoogeography]
	Kato 1931a: 61 (26) [Listed] :38 (3), 39 (4) *Subfamily* [Zoogeography]
	Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Listed]
Platypleurini	Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :144 [Key] :145 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :221 [Key to genera, catalogued]
	Chen 1933a: 2 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Polyneuraria*
	Kato 1934b: 145 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
	Kato 1935b: 9, 17 *Tribe* [Listed]
Platypleurinae	Beier 1938a: 2247 [Morphology]
Platypleurini	Kato 1938a: 2 *Tribe* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
	Kato 1938c: 1 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species]
	Kato 1938d: 1 *Tribe* [Listed]

Kato 1938f: 292 (2) *Tribe* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1940i: 1 *Tribe* [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 2 *Tribe* [Catalogued]

Platypleurinae Cooper 1941a: 289 *Subfamily* [Comparative note] :300, 302 [Listed]
Chen 1946a: 9 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]

Platypleurini Chen 1946a: 9 *Tribe* [Catalogued]

Platypleurinae Pesson 1951a: 1498 *Subfamily* [Morphology of stridulating organs] Equals *Cicadinae*

Platypleurini Kato 1954a: 46 *Tribe* [Notes, key to genera]

Platypleurinae Kato 1954d: 98 [Key]

Platypleurini Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Subtribe **PLATYPLEURARIA** Myers

Platypleurini Myers 1929b: 84 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Platypleuraria Kato 1930e: 148 *Division* [Notes]

Genus **Munza** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1904b: 297
TYPE *M*[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1906j: 5
TYPE *M*[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1912g: 7
TYPE *M*[*unza*] *laticlavia* Hesse 1925a: 138
TYPE *Platypleura laticlavia* Kato 1932a: 230

Munza Distant 1904b: 297 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :5 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1906p: 171 [Zoogeography, catalogued] :180 [Key]
Pead 1910a: 21, 22, 23 [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :6 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Schumacher 1913a: 84 [Listed]
Hesse 1925a: 138 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Southwest Africa]
Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1927b: 213 [Key]
Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]
Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 37 (2), 38 (3), 59 (24), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :47 (12) [Listed]

Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :146 [Key, list of species] :203, 213 [Listed] :221 [Key] :228 [Comparative note] :230 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2153 [Catalogued]
Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1940a: 227 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1954a: 46 [Key] :47; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]

basimacula Walker

Platypleura basimacula Walker 1850a: 10 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura reducta Walker 1850a: 11 [n. sp.][2]
[*Platypleura*] *basimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
[*Platypleura*] *reducta* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][4]
Platypleura basimacula Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][2]
[*Platypleura basimacula reducta*] Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk.
[*Poecilopsaltria*] *reducta* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][6]
M[*unza*] *basimacula* Distant 1906j: 5 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Platypleura basimacula* Walk. Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk. Equals *Platypleura basimacula reducta* Butl.
Munza basimacula Distant 1906p: 171; Pl. XVII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 6] Equals *Poecilopsalteria* [sic] *reducta* Dist. Equals *Platypleura basimacula reducta* Butl. Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk. Equals *Platypleura basimacula* Walk.
Munza pygmaea Jacobi 1910a: 301; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][7]
M[*unza*] *basimacula* Pead 1910a: 23 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][8] :24 [Comparative note] :29 [Notes on stridulation] :31 [Notes]
M[*unza*] *basimacula* Distant 1912g: 7 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 9] Equals *Platypleura basimacula* Walk. Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk. Equals *Munza pygmaea* Jacobi
Munza basimacula Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Munza pygmaea* Jac.
M[*unza*] *basimacula* Distant 1913b: 77 [Comparative note]
Munza basimacula Schumacher 1913a: 85 [Listed][1, 2, 6, 11, 12]
P[*latypleura*] *sikumba* Ashton 1914c: 16; Pl. III, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][13] :15 [Notes]
Munza basimacula Distant 1915a: 53 [Catalogued][2, 3, 9] Equals

Platypleura basimacula Walk. Equals *Munza pygmaea* Jac. Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk. Equals *Platypleura sikumba* Asht.

M[unza] basimacula Hesse 1925a: 138 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Platypleura [basimacula]* Walk. Equals *Platypleura reducta* Walk. Equals [*Munza*] *pygmoea* [sic] Jac.

Munza basimacula Kato 1932a: 146; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Congo. [2] South Africa. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Southern Africa. [5] Zululand. [6] Transvaal. [7] German East Africa. [8] Rhodesia. [9] Central Africa. [10] Eastern Africa. [11] Damaraland. [12] Mozambique. [13] Uganda.

furva Distant

Poecilopsaltria furva Distant 1897a: 126 [n. sp.][1]

M[unza] furva Distant 1906j: 5 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria furva* Dist.

Munza furva Distant 1906p: 171; Pl. XVII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria furva* Dist.

Munza oculata Jacobi 1910a: 300; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][2]

M[unza] furva Pead 1910a: 22 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][3] :24, 25 [Comparative notes] :29 [Notes on stridulation] :31 [Notes]

M[unza] furva Distant 1912g: 7 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria furva* Dist. Equals *Munza oculata* Jac.

Munza furva Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Munza oculata* Jac.

Munza furva Schumacher 1913a: 85 [Listed][1, 6, 7]

M[unza] furva Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Poecilopsaltria [furva]* Dist. Equals [*Munza*] *oculata* Jac.

Munza furva Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Transvaal. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Rhodesia. [4] Southern Congo. [5] Eastern Africa. [6] Damaraland. [7] South Africa.

kuroiwae Matsumura

Platypleura kuroiwae Matsumura 1917a: 187 [n. sp.][1] :210 [Listed]

P[latypleura] kuroiwae Kato 1925b: 2 [Notes, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][3]

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura kuroiwae* Mats.

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1931a: 48 (13) [Listed][1] :62 (27) [Listed][8]

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1932a: 203, 213 [Listed][1] :230; Pl. IX, Fig. 4; Pl. XXX, Fig. R [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura kuroiwae* Mats.

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed][2]

[*Munza*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura [kuroiwae* Mats.]

[*Munza*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura* [*kuroiwae* Mats.]

Munza kuroiwae Kato 1954a: 47; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Okinawa. [2] Japan. [3] Ryukyu Islands. [4] Loochoo Islands. [5] Palestine.

laticlava. Typographical error for *Munza laticlavia* Stål.

laticlavia Stål

Platypleura laticlavia Stål 1858b: 320 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura penicillata Walker 1858b: 2 [n. sp.][2]

Platypleura laticlavia Dohrn 1859a: 96 [Listed][3]

Platypleura laticlavia Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk. Equals *Platypleura laticlavia* Stål.

P[*latypleura*] *laticlavia* Stål 1866a: 20 [Described, key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk.

Platypleura laticlavia Butler 1874a: 189 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk.

Platypleura laticlavia Karsch 1890b: 87 [Listed] :93 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals [*Platypleura*] *penicillata* Walk.

Poecilopsaltria peringueyi Distant 1892d: 314 [n. sp.][5, 6]

Poecilopsaltria peringueyi Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][6, 7] :127 [Comparative note]

M[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1904b: 297 Equals *Platypleura* [*laticlavia* Stål]

M[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1906j: 5 [Catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Platypleura laticlavia* Stål Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria peringueyi* Dist.

M[*unza*] *laticlavia* Jacobi 1910a: 301 [Comparative note]

M[*unza*] *laticlavia* Distant 1912g: 7; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Key, catalogued, illustrated][2, 6] Equals *Platypleura laticlavia* Stål Equals *Poecilopsaltria peringueyi* Dist. Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk.

Munza laticlavia Schumacher 1913a: 84 [Comparative note][1, 6]

M[*unza*] *laticlavia* Hesse 1925a: 138 [Catalogued][6, 8] Equals *Platypleura* [*laticlavia*] Stål Equals *Platypleura penicillata* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria peringueyi* Dist.

[*Munza laticlavia*] Kato 1932a: 230 [Listed][2] Equals *Platypleura laticlavia* Stål

Munza laticlava [sic] Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southwestern Africa. [2] South Africa. [3] Caffraria. [4] Africa. [5] Cape of Good Hope. [6] Damaraland. [7] Griqualand. [8] Namaqualand.

laticlavia var. **lübberti** Schumacher

[*Munza laticlavia*] *lübberti* Schumacher 1913a: 84 [n. var.][1, 2]

M[*unza*] *laticlavia lübberti* Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Southwestern Africa. [2] Damaraland.

laticlavia var. **semitransparens** Schumacher
[*Munza laticlavia*] *semitransparens* Schumacher 1913a: 84 [n. var.][1]
M[*unza*] *laticlava* [sic] *semitransparens* Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Damaraland.

lübberti Schumacher (var.). See *Munza laticlavia* var. *lübberti* Schumacher.

oculata Jacobi. See *Munza furva* Distant.

otjosonduensis Schumacher
Munza otjosonduensis Schumacher 1913a: 85 [n. sp.][1]
M[*unza*] *otjosonduensis* Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Damaraland.

pallescens Schumacher
Munza pallescens Schumacher 1913a: 85 [n. sp.][1]
M[*unza*] *pallescens* Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Namaqualand.

pygmaea Jacobi. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

pygmoea. Typographical error for *Munza pygmaea* Jacobi. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

revoili Distant
Munza revoili Distant 1905j: 192; Pl. XI, Figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
M[*unza*] *revoili* Distant 1906j: 5 [Catalogued][1]
M[*unza*] *revoili* Jacobi 1910a: 301 [Comparative note]
M[*unza*] *revoili* Distant 1912g: 7 [Key, catalogued][1]
Munza revoili Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Somaliland.

semitransparens Schumacher (var.). See *Munza laticlavia* var. *semitransparens* Schumacher.

signata Distant
Munza signata Distant 1914k: 462 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

sudanensis Distant
Munza sudanensis Distant 1913b: 77 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

trimeni Distant
Poecilopsaltria trimeni Distant 1892d: 313 [n. sp.][1] :314 [Comparative note]
P[*oecilopsaltria*] *trimeni* Distant 1897a: 127 [Comparative note]
M[*unza*] *trimeni* Distant 1906j: 5 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria trimeni* Dist.

M[*unza*] *trimeni* Distant 1912g: 7 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria trimeni* Dist.

M[*unza*] *trimeni* Hesse 1925a: 139 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*trimeni*] Dist.

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa. [3] Bushman Land [4] Damaraland.

venusta Hesse

M[*unza*] *venusta* Hesse 1925a: 139; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Damaraland.

Genus **Ioba** Distant

Orthotype *I*[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1904b: 295

Type *I*[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1906j: 3

Type *I*[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1912g: 4

Ioba	Distant 1904b: 295 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]
	Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :3 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Distant 1906p: 170 [Catalogued] :180 [Key]
	Pead 1910a: 21 [Listed]
	Distant 1912g: 3 [Key] :4 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Iobao [sic]	Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]
Ioba	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1679 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :146 [List of species]
	Neave 1939b: 777 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 9 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]
	Villiers 1952a: 212 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]

bequaerti Distant

Ioba bequaerti Distant 1913b: 76 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

horizontalis Karsch

[*Platypleura*] *horizontalis* Karsch 1890b: 88 [n. sp., key] :92; Pl. IV, Fig. 20 [Key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*)] *horizontalis* Karsch 1890b: 103 [Listed]

[*Poecilopsaltria*] *horizontalis* Distant 1897a: 125 [Listed][2]

Poecilopsaltria horizontalis Marshall 1897a: 519 [Stridulation][3]

P[*latypleura*] *horizontalis* Melichar 1904a: 25, 26 [Comparative note, catalogued]

I[*oba*] *horizontalis* Distant 1906j: 3 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Platypleura horizontalis* Karsch

Ioba horizontalis Pead 1910a: 28 [Listed][5]

I[*oba*] *horizontalis* Distant 1912g: 5 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Platypleura horizontalis* Karsch

I[*oba*] *horizontalis* Distant 1913b: 77 [Comparative note]

Platypleura horizontalis Melichar 1922a: 315 [Catalogued][6, 7]

Ioba horizontalis Myers 1929b: 138 [Ecology]

Ioba horizontalis Kato 1932a: 146 [Listed][3, 4]

Ioba horizontalis Lallemand 1952c: 11, 14 [Listed][1, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Angola. [2] Southern Rhodesia. [3] Mashonaland. [4] Congo. [5] Rhodesia. [6] British East Africa. [7] Kenya.

laticollis Melichar. See *Ioba veligera Jacobi*.

leopardina Distant

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Distant 1881b: 630 [n. sp.][1]

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Waterhouse 1883a: Pl. 128, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][1]

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Karsch 1890b: 93 [Comparative note, catalogued][2]

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Distant 1897a: 125, 126 [Listed][3, 4]

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Marshall 1897a: 519 [Stridulation][5]

I[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1904b: 295 Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*leopardina* Dist.]

Poecilopsaltria leopardina Jacobi 1904a: 767 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *leopardina* Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][6]

I[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1906j: 3 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria leopardina* Dist.

Ioba leopardina Distant 1906p: 171; Pl. XVII, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 7] Equals *Poecilopsaltria leopardina* Dist.

Ioba leopardina Pead 1910a: 21 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][8] :22, 24 [Comparative notes] :29 [Notes on stridulation]

Platypleura (*Joba* [sic]) *leopardina* Strand 1910a: 158 (1); Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Poecilopsaltria leopardina* Dist.

I[*oba*] *leopardina* Distant 1912g: 5 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria leopardina* Dist.

Ioba leopardina Myers 1929b: 138 [Ecology] :196, 206 [Behavior][13]

Ioba leopardina Kato 1932a: 146; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][14]

I[*oba*] *leopardina* Villiers 1952a: 213; Fig. 291 [Described, illustrated][1, 15]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Zanzibar. [3] Southern Rhodesia. [4] Nyasaland. [5] Mashonaland. [6] Tanganyika. [7] Transvaal. [8] Rhodesia. [9] British East Africa.

[10] German East Africa. [11] Portuguese East Africa. [12] Peru [?][13] South Africa. [14] Africa. [15] French Equatorial Africa.

limbaticollis Stål

Oxypleura limbata Walker 1858a: 2 [n. sp.]

P[*latypleura*] *limbaticollis* Stål 1863c: 571 Nom. nov. pro *Oxypleura limbata* Walker [1858] [nec *Platypleura limbata* Fabricius 1775] [Described][1]

P[*latypleura*] *limbaticollis* Stål 1866a: 19 [Described, key, catalogued][1]

Platypleura limbaticollis Butler 1874a: 194 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura limbata* Walk. (nec Fabr.) :195 [Comparative note]

Platypleura limbaticollis Karsch 1890b: 96 [Catalogued]

I[*oba*] *limbaticollis* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura limbaticollis* Stål Equals *Oxypleura limbata* Walk. (nec Fabr.)

I[*oba*] *limbaticollis* Distant 1912g: 5; Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Illustrated, key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura limbaticollis* Stål Equals *Oxypleura limbata* Walk.

Ioba limbaticollis Distant 1919c: 155 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Gold Coast. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Western Africa.

stormsi Distant

Poecilopsaltria stormsi Distant 1893c: 76 (1) [n. sp.][1]

I[*oba*] *stormsi* Distant 1906j: 3 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria stormsi* Dist.

I[*oba*] *stormsi* Distant 1912g: 5 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria stormsi* Dist.

Ioba stormsi Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 9 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria stormsi* Dist.

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Uganda.

veligera Jacobi

Platypleura veligera Jacobi 1904a: 766; Pl. 44, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :764 [Listed][3]

P[*latypleura*] *veligera* Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][2]

Platypleura laticollis Melichar 1904a: 25 [n. sp.][4]

I[*oba*] *veligera* Distant 1906j: 3 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Platypleura veligera* Jac. Equals *Platypleura laticollis* Mel.

I[*oba*] *veligera* Distant 1912g: 5 [Key, catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Platypleura veligera* Jacobi Equals *Platypleura laticollis* Mel.

Ioba veligera Distant 1919c: 155 [Listed][6]

Ioba veligera Lallemand 1935b: 79 [Listed][4] Equals *I*[*oba*] *laticollis* Mel.

Localities: [1] Ethiopia. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Northeastern Africa. [4] Italian Somaliland. [5] Eastern Africa. [6] British East Africa.

Genus **Muansa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1904b: 296
TYPE *M*[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1906j: 4
TYPE *M*[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1912g: 5

Muansa — Distant 1904b: 295 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :4 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 3 [Key] :5 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :146 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2150 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 223 [Catalogued]

clypealis Karsch

[*Platypleura*] *clypealis* Karsch 1890b: 88 [n. sp., key] :93; Pl. III, Fig. 3 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]
[*Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*)] *clypealis* Karsch 1890b: 103 [Listed]
M[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1904b: 296 Equals *Platypleura* [*clypealis* Karsch]
M[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][1, 2]
M[*uansa*] *clypealis* Distant 1912g: 5; Pl. 1, Figs. 2, 2b–c [Catalogued, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Platypleura clypealis* Karsch
Muansa clypealis Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura clypealis* Karsch
Muansa clypealis Schumacher 1912a: 321 [Listed][1]
Muansa clypealis Distant 1919c: 155 [Listed][3]
Muansa clypealis Kato 1932a: 146 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Congo. [3] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Sadaka** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S*[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1904b: 296
TYPE *S*[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1906j: 4
TYPE *S*[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1912g: 6

Sadaka — Distant 1904b: 296 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :4 [Catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :5 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]

Kato 1932a: 141, 142 [Listed] :145 [Key] :146 [List of of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3086 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 97 [Catalogued]
Villiers 1952a: 213 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]

dimidiata Karsch
Platypleura dimidiata Karsch 1893a: 172 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura dimidiata Karsch 1894a: 113 [Listed][1]
S[*adaka*] (?) *dimidiata* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura dimidiata* Karsch
S[*adaka*] (?) *dimidiata* Distant 1912g: 6 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura dimidiata* Karsch
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Western Africa.

hyalina Distant
Sadaka hyalina Distant 1905j: 191 [n. sp.][1]
S[*adaka*] *hyalina* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][2]
S[*adaka*] *hyalina* Distant 1912g: 6; Pl. 1, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Key, catalogued, illustrated][2]
Sadaka hyalina Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][3]
Sadaka hyalina Kato 1932a: 146 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Africa. [2] French Guinea. [3] Belgian Congo.

radiata Karsch
Platypleura [(*Oxypleura*)] *radiata* Karsch 1890b: 104; Pl. IV, Fig. 19 [Key, illustrated][1, 2]
Platypleura radiata Karsch 1893a: 172, 173 [Catalogued, comparative note]
S[*adaka*] *radiata* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura radiata* Karsch
S[*adaka*] *radiata* Distant 1912g: 6 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura radiata* Karsch
Sadaka radiata Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Listed][4]
Sadaka radiata Distant 1919c: 155 [Listed][4]
Sadaka radiata Kato 1932a: 146 [Listed][3]
Sadaka radiata Lallemand 1941a: 5 [Listed][4]
Sadaka radiata Lallemand 1952c: 11, 15 [Listed][5, 6]
S[*adaka*] *radiata* Villiers 1952a: 213; Fig. 292 [Described, illustrated][2, 7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Cameroons. [3] Western Africa. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Angola. [6] Congo. [7] Ivory Coast.

virescens Karsch

Platypleura [(*Oxypleura*)] *virescens* Karsch 1890b: 104; Pl. III, Fig. 5 [Key, illustrated][1]

S[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1904b: 296 Equals *Platypleura* [*virescens* Karsch]

S[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura virescens* Karsch

S[*adaka*] *virescens* Distant 1912g: 6 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura virescens* Karsch

Sadaka virescens Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura virescens* Karsch

Sadaka virescens Distant 1919c: 155 [Listed][3]

Sadaka virescens Kato 1932a: 146 [Listed][2]

S[*adaka*] *virescens* Villiers 1952a: 213 [Described][4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Angola. [2] Western Africa. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Congo. [5] Cameroons.

Genus **Koma** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K*[*oma*] *bombifrons* Distant 1904b: 296

TYPE *K*[*oma*] *bombifrons* Distant 1906j: 4

TYPE *K*[*oma*] *bomifrons* [sic] Distant 1912g: 6

Koma — Distant 1904b: 296 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :4 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :6 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1733 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :146 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 833 [Catalogued]

bombifrons Karsch

[*Platypleura*] *bombifrons* Karsch 1890b: 88 [n. sp., key]

Platypleura bombifrons Karsch 1890b: 102; Pl. IV, Fig. 14 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1, 2]

[*Poecilopsaltria*] *bombifrons* Distant 1897a: 125 [Listed][3]

Poecilopsaltria bombifrons Marshall 1897a: 518, 519 [Stridulation][4]

K[*oma*] *bombifrons* Distant 1904b: 296 Equals *Platypleura* [*bombifrons* Karsch]

Koma bombifrons Melichar 1905a: 280 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Platypleura bombifrons* Karsch

K[oma] bombifrons Distant 1906j: 4 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Platypleura bombifrons* Karsch
Koma bombifrons Pead 1910a: 28 [Listed][6]
K[oma] bombifrons Distant 1912g: 6; Pl. 1, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Key, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4] Equals *Platypleura bombifrons* Karsch
Koma bombifrons Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]
Koma bombifrons Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][4] :170, 174 [Predators][4, 7]
Koma bombifrons Kato 1932a: 146; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1, 4]
Kuma [sic] *bombifrons* Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Zanzibar. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Southern Rhodesia. [4] Mashonaland. [5] German East Africa. [6] Rhodesia. [7] South Africa.

bomifrons. Typographical error for *Koma bombifrons* Karsch.

Genus **Platypleura** Amyot and Serville

Logotype *C[icada] stridula* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type [*Platypleura*] *stridula* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Distant 1904b: 297
Type *Cicada stridula* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 568
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Distant 1906i: 59
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Distant 1906j: 5
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Banks 1910a: 33
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Distant 1912g: 8
Type *Pl[atypleura] stridula* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *Platypleura stridula* Schmidt 1918f: 378
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Ashton 1921a: 88
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Hesse 1925a: 140
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Kato 1925b: 2
Type *P[latypleura] stridula* Kato 1926f: 238
Type *Platypleura stridula* Schmidt 1928b: 107
Type *Cicada stridula* Kato 1932a: 221
Type *Cicada stridula* Chen 1933a: 3
Type *Cicada stridula* Chen 1946a: 9

[*Dasypsaltria* Haupt]

[Haplotype *Dasypsaltria maera* [n. sp.] Haupt 1917c: 303]
[Type *D[asypsaltria] maera* Myers 1928a: 64]

Platypleura — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 465 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 855 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]

Walker 1850a: 2 [New species from various regions, catalogued] :258 [Listed] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]

Patypleura [sic] Stål 1854b: 241 [A new species from Sierra Leone]

Platypleura Stål 1855a: 89 [A new species from Cape of Good Hope]
Walker 1858a: 1 [A new species, zoogeography]
Walker 1858b: 2 [Catalogued, a new species from South Africa] :13 [Listed]
Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]

[*Cicada*] (Platypleura) Gerstaecker 1863b: 299 [Listed]

Platypleura Stål 1863c: 571 [New species from various regions]
Stål 1866a: 2 [Key] :9 [Described, catalogued, review of species] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Stål 1866b: 172 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 556 Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv. :557 [Comparative notes]
Stål 1869a: 3 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Stål 1870c: 707 [Listed]
Walker 1870a: 82 [A new species from the Indian Archipelago]
Butler 1874a: 183 [Listed]
Butler 1877b: 311 [New species from the East Indies]
Distant 1878a: 174 [A new species from Andaman Islands]
Distant 1882a: 67 [Zoogeography]
Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Described, catalogued]
Uhler 1884a: 228 [Notes]
Atkinson 1886b: 144 (4) [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Hansen 1890a: 46 [Morphology of legs]
Karsch 1890b: 85, 126 [Listed] :86 [Notes, key, key to species from Ethiopia, catalogued] Equals *Pycna* Amy. and Serv. [in part.] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Poecilopsaltria* Stål :103, 123 [Notes]
Karsch 1891b: 348 [Catalogued]

Brancsik 1893a: 252 [Listed]
Karsch 1893a: 170 [Catalogued]
Fritze 1894a: 919 [Listed]
Melichar 1896e: 198 [Listed]
Distant 1897e: 378 (1) [Zoogeography]
Distant 1899d: 475 [Zoogeography]
Hansen 1900c: 335 [Morphology of legs]
von Linden 1901a: 760; Fig. 16 [Venation, illustrated]
Meunier 1902a: 269 (9) [Listed]
Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Melichar 1903b: 2 [Comparative note]
Distant 1904a: 674 [Comparative note]
Distant 1904b: 294 [Key] :297 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a :564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :568 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Australia] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Distant 1906i: 58 [Described, key, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.) :59 Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål) :71 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :5 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål) Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.)
Distant 1906p: 171 [Zoogeography, catalogued] :180 [Key]
Oshanin 1906a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and and Serv.
Oshanin 1907a: 382 [Catalogued]
Distant 1909i: 80 [Catalogued]
Banks 1910a: 33 [Catalogued]
Pead 1910a: 21, 23, 24 [Listed] :28 [Comparative note]
Distant 1912b: 646 [Comparative note]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :7 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Plathypleura [sic] Mammen 1912a: 127 [Listed]

Platypleura Mammen 1912a: 152–155; Pl. 8, Figs. 18–20, Text figs. M–P [Morphology of stigmata, illustrated] :152, 155, 157 [Comparative notes]
Moulton 1912a: 125 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Poecilopsaltria* Stål Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Schumacher 1912a: 321 [Listed]
Distant 1913h: 38 [Catalogued]
Horváth 1913c: 428 [Venation]
Schumacher 1913a: 86 [Listed]
Ashton 1914a: 346 [Listed]
Ashton 1914c: 15 [New species from Central Africa, zoogeography] :16 [New species from Africa]
Distant 1914c: 26, 27 [Comparative notes]
Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 108 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 1 [Listed]

Dasypsaltria Haupt 1917c: 303 [gen. n.]

Platypleura Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography] :522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917a: 186 [New species from Japan and Formosa]
Schmidt 1918f: 378 [Catalogued, a new species from Sumatra]
Distant 1920e: 456 [Comparative note]
Ashton 1921a: 88 [Zoogeography]
Melichar 1922a: 315 [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :79 [Zoogeography] :128 [Key] :129 [Notes] :139 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Hesse 1925a: 140 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Southwest Africa]
Kato 1925a: 92 [Catalogued] :99 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 1 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 63 [Key, key to species from Japan]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 [Comparative note] :191 [Notes] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1926f: 238 [Comparative note]
Kato 1927a: 20 [Catalogue of species from Japan]

Dasypsaltria	Kato 1927b: 210 [A new species, catalogued] :213 [Key]
Platypleura	Kato 1927b: 213 [Key]
Dasypsaltria	Kato 1927c: 274 [A new species from Korea]
	Kato 1928g: 182 [Catalogued]
Platypleura	Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]
	Myers 1928a: 55 Equals *Dasypsaltria* Haupt :59 [Notes on nymphs] :64 Equals *Dasypsaltria* Haupt
	Myers 1928e: 367 [Coloration]
	Schmidt 1928b: 107 [Catalogued]
Dasypsaltria	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 930 [Catalogued]
Platypleura	Kishida 1929a: 54 [Listed]
	Kishida 1929b: 132 [Listed]
	Myers 1929b: 42 [External morphology] :92 [Comparative note] :135, 136, 145 [Zoogeography]
	Buchner 1930a: 524 [Symbionts]
	Kato 1930e: 147 [Notes]
Playpleura [sic]	Kato 1931a: 47 (12) [Listed]
Platypleura	Kato 1931a: 49 (14) [Listed] :59 [24], 37(2), 38(3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
	Mori 1931a: 12 [Notes on species from Korea]
	Kato 1932a: 9, 14, 15 [External morphology] :25 [Morphology of legs] :38 [Morphology of wings] :140, 141, 201, 202, 209, 213 [Listed] :146 [Key] :147 [List of species] :210 [Zoogeography] :221 [Described, key, catalogued] Equals *Poecilopsaltria* Stål Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Dasypsaltria* Haupt Equals *Neoplatypleura* Kato :228, 230, 235, 236 [Comparative notes]
	Chen 1933a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Paecilopsaltria* [sic] Stål Equals *Dasypsaltria* Haupt Equals *Neoplatypleura* Kato
	Haupt 1933c: 117 [Venation]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2725 [Catalogued]
	Wu 1935a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv.) Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål) Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Neoplatypleura* Kato) Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Dasypsaltria* Haupt)
	Chiaromonte 1936a: 10 [Economics]

Kato 1936b: 758 (2) [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 75 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Oxypleura* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Poecilopsaltria* Stål Equals *Dasypsaltria* Haupt Equals *Neoplatypleura* Kato

Dasypsaltria
Platypleura

Neave 1939b: 19 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1940a: 20 [Comparative note]
Kato 1940l: 2 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 74 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 799 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
[Okano] 1943a: 186 [Listed]
Jacobi 1944a: 58, 61 [Zoogeography]

Dasypsaltria

Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

Platypleura

Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 9 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Esaki 1947a: 30 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography]
Esaki and Ishihara 1950a: 39 [List of species from Northern China]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 9 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]
Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Catalogued]
Villiers 1952a: 213 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 229 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :140 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954a: 46 [Notes, key] :47 [Comparative note]

— Kato (var.) [*kaempferi*]. See *Platypleura kaempferi* var. — Kato.
— Distant (var.) [*schoutedeni*]. See *Platypleura schoutedeni* var. — Distant.
a Atkinson (var.) [*nobilis*]. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* var. *a* Atkinson.
a Distant (var.) [*fulvigera*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *fulvigera* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*nobilis*]. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*octoguttata*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*polita*]. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *assamensis* Atkinson.

a Stål (var.) [*divisa*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *divisa* Germar.

a Stål (var.) [*hirtipennis*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *plumosa* Germar.

a Stål (var.) [*stridula*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

absimilis Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *absimilis* Distant.

acutipennis Butler. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Walker.

adouma Distant

Platypleura adouma Distant 1904a: 668; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*latypleura*] *adouma* Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][2]

P[*latypleura*] *adouma* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *adouma* Ashton 1914c: 15 [Comparative note]

Platypleura adouma Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

Platypleura adouma Lallemand 1941a: 5 [Listed][2]

Platypleura adouma Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Catalogued][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Congo. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Uganda.

aerea Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *afzelii* Stål.

affinis Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* Fabricius.

affinis var. *distincta* Atkinson. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

afzelii Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *afzelii* Stål.

albigera Walker

Platypleura albigera Walker 1850a: 12 [n. sp.][1]

[*Platypleura*] *albigera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

Platypleura albigera Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura membranacea Karsch 1890b: 92; Pl. III, Fig. 10 [n. sp. key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura*] *membranacea* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes]

P[*latypleura*] *albigera* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura membranacea* Karsch

P[*latypleura*] *albigera* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura membranacea* Karsch

Platypleura albigera Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Southern Africa. [3] South Africa.

amamiana Kato (var.). See *Platypleura tsuchidai* var. *amamiana* Kato.

andamana Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *andamana* Distant.

andriana Distant. See *Yanga andriana* Distant.

angusta Butler. See *Pycna madagascariensis* var. *angusta* Butler.

annamensis Moulton. See *Platypleura kaempferi annamensis* Moulton.

antinorii Lethierry. See *Pycna antinorii* Lethierry.

antiopa Karsch. See *Yanga antiopa* Karsch.

arabica Myers

Platypleura arabica Myers 1928c: 293; Figs. 1–2 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arabia.

arcuata Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

area. Typographical error for *Platypleura aerea* Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *afzelii* Stål.

argus Melichar

Platypleura argus Melichar 1911a: 116 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura argus Melichar 1922a: 316; Pl. Ir8, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya. [2] British East Africa.

argyrea Melichar. See *Yanga pulverea* var. *argyrea* Melichar.

arminops Noualhier. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *arminops* Noualhier.

assamensis Atkinson. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *assamensis* Atkinson.

atkinsoni Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *atkinsoni* Distant.

attenuata Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *attenuata* Distant.

auropilosa Kato

Platypleura auropilosa Kato 1940i: 1 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura auropilosa Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Japan.

β Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. *β* Walker.

b Distant (var.) [*octoguttata*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* var. *b* Distant.

b Stål (var.) [*divisa*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

b Stål (var.) [*hirtipennis*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

b Stål (var.) [*stridula*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

badia Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *badia* Distant.

basialba Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *basialba* Walker.

basifolia Walker. See *Pycna semiclara* Germar.

basimacula Walker. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

basimacula var. *reducta* Walker. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

basiviridis Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *basiviridis* Walker.

beccarii Lethierry. See *Pycna beccarii* Lethierry.

bettoni Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *bettoni* Distant.

bombifrons Karsch. See *Koma bombifrons* Karsch.

bouruensis Distant. See *Hamza bouruensis* Distant.

brevis Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Walker.

bufo Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *bufo* Walker.

caelebs. Typographical error for *Platypleura coelebs* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *coelebs* Stål.

calypso Kirby. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *calypso* Kirby.

cameroni Butler. See *Ugada grandicollis* Germar.

canescens Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Walker.

capensis Amyot and Serville [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

capensis Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

capitata Olivier. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

carlinii Distant

Platypleura testacea de Carlini 1892a: 537 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *carlinii* Distant 1906j: 17 Nom. nov. pro *Platypleura testacea* de Carlini [1892] [nec *Zammara testacea* Walker 1858] [Catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *carlinii* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura testacea* de Carl. [nec Walk.]

Localities: [1] Somaliland.

catenata Drury. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

catocalina. Typographical error for *Platypleura catocaloides* Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

catocaloides Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

centralis Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *centralis* Distant.

cervina Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *cervina* Walker.

chloronata. Typographical error for *Platypleura chloronota* Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

chloronota Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

cilialis. Typographical error for *Platypleura ciliaris* Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

ciliaris Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

circumscripta Jacobi. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *rutherfordi* Distant.

clara Amyot and Serville. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *clara* Amyot and Serville.

clypealis Karsch. See *Muansa clypealis* Karsch.

coelebs Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *coelebs* Stål.

coeleps. Typographical error for *Platypleura coelebs* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *coelebs* Stål.

colorata Stål. See *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål.

confusa Karsch. See *Ugada grandicollis* Germar.

congrex Butler. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

contracta Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *contracta* Walker.

δ Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. δ Walker.

decora Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *absimilis* Distant.

dentivitta Kato. See *Platypleura kaempferi dentivitta* Kato.

deusta Thunberg

T[ettigonia] deusta Thunberg 1822a: 6 [n. sp.][1]

P[latypleura] deusta Stål 1866a: 17 [Described, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada decora* Germ. [error] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb.

Platypleura deusta Butler 1874a: 187 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb. Equals *Cicada decora* Germ. [error] Equals *Platypleura decora* Walk. [error]

Platypleura deusta Karsch 1890b: 100 [Key, described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb.

P[latypleura] deusta Distant 1897a: 129 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] deusta Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb.

Platypleura deusta Distant 1906p: 174; Pl. XVII, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb.

Platypleura deusta Strand 1910a: 159 (2); Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][6]

P[latypleura] deusta Melichar 1911a: 116 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] deusta Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia deusta* Thunb.

P[latypleura] deusta Distant 1913b: 79 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] deusta Melichar 1922a: 315 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Cape of Good Hope (?). [3] South Africa. [4] Transvaal. [5] Natal. [6] Northern Tanganyika.

dimidiata Karsch. See *Sadaka dimidiata* Karsch.

distincta Atkinson (var.). See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

divisa Germar. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) divisa* Germar.

divisa var. *a* Stål. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) divisa* Germar.

divisa var. *b* Stål. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) hirtipennis* Germar.

divisa var. *techowi* Schumacher. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) divisa* var. *techowi* Schumacher.

ε Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. ε Walker.

η Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. η Walker.

esa Distant. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) esa* Distant.

evanescens Butler. See *Umjaba evanescens* Butler.

fenestrata Schumacher. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) schumacheri* Metcalf.

fenestrata Uhler. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) hilpa* Walker.

fenestrata var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) schumacheri* var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher.

formosana. Typographical error for *Platypleura kuroiwae* var. *takasagona* Matsumura. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

formosana Kato [*Dasypsaltria*]. See *Suisha formosana* Kato.

formosana Matsumura (var.). See *Platypleura kaempferi* var. *formosana* Matsumura.

frontalis Schmidt. See *Platypleura kaempferi ridleyana* Distant.

fulvigera Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *fulvigera* Walker.

fulvigera var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *fulvigera* var. *a* Distant.

fuscangulis Butler. See *Platypleura kaempferi fuscangulis* Butler.

γ Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. γ Walker.

gemina Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* Germar.

gigas Distant. See *Pycna gigas* Distant.

gowdeyi Distant

Platypleura gowdeyi Distant 1914g: 61 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Uganda. [2] British East Africa.

graueri Melichar. See *Pycna hecuba* Distant.

guttula. Typographical error for *Platypleura guttulata* Signoret. See *Yanga guttulata* Signoret.

guttulata Signoret. See *Yanga guttulata* Signoret.

haglundi Stål

P[*latypleura*] *haglundi* Stål 1866a: 14 [n. sp., key][1]

Platypleura haglundi Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura haglundi Butler 1874a: 187 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura haglundi Karsch 1890b: 102 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *haglundi* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][2]

Platypleura haglundi Distant 1897g: 520 [Stridulation][2]

P[*latypleura*] *haglundi* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3]

Platypleura haglundi Distant 1906p: 173 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *haglundi* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3]

Platypleura haglundi Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][3]

Platypleura haglundi Ossiannilsson 1949a: 120 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kaffraria. [2] Transvaal. [3] South Africa.

hampsoni Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *hampsoni* Distant.

harmandi Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *harmandi* Distant.

heathi Distant. See *Yanga heathi* Distant.

hilpa Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hilpa* Walker.

hirta Karsch

Platypleura hirta Karsch 1890b: 100; Pl. IV, Fig. 16 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura*] *hirta* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *hirta* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura hirta Distant 1906p: 173; Pl. XVII, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *hirta* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1]

Platypleura hirta Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Transvaal.

hirtipennis Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

hirtipennis var. *a* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *plumosa* Germar.

hirtipennis var. *b* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

hirtipennis var. *plumosa* Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *plumosa* Germar.

horizontalis Karsch. See *Ioba horizontalis* Karsch.

hyalinolimbata Signoret. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

hyaloptera Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *hyaloptera* Stål.

hylinolimbata. Typographical error for *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Signoret. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

inglisi Ollenbach

Platypleura inglisi Ollenbach 1929a: 271; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Platypleura inglisi Mathur 1953a: 138, 141 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] India.

inquinata Distant. See *Ugada inquinata* Distant.

insignis Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *insignis* Distant.

intermedia Liu

Platypleura intermedia Liu 1940a: 113 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

interna Walker. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

kabindana Distant

Platypleura kabindana Distant 1919c: 157 [n. sp.][1] :156 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

kaempferi Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Fabricius 1794a: 23 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :41 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Fabricius 1803b: 41 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *kaempferi* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[*icada*] *kaempferi* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Cicada kaempferi Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *kaempferi* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Stål 1863c: 572 [Comparative note]

Platypleura kämpferi de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Butler 1874a: 189 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigomia* [sic] *kaempferi* Fabr. :189, 190 [Comparative notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Horváth 1879a: cx [Listed][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] *fenestrata* Uhl. [error]

Platypleura hyalinolimbata Signoret 1881a: XLII [n. sp.][2]

Platypleura hyalinolimbata Atkinson 1886b: 150 (10) [Described, catalogued][2]

Platypleura kaempferi Distant 1889a: 20; Pl. I, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl.

Platypleura kaempferi Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 2]

Platypleura kämpferi Fritze 1894a: 919 [Listed][3]

Platypleura repanda [nec Linné] Uhler 1896a: 276 [Notes][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Distant 1898a: 97 [Comparative note][1, 2]

Platypleura kaempferi Horváth 1898b: 553 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1898a: 2; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Teltigonia* [sic] *kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaemferi* [sic] Walk. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl.

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]

Pycna kaempferi Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed][1, 7]

Platypleura kaempferi Melichar 1902c: 78 (3) [Catalogued][1, 8, 9, 10]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1904b: 251; Pl. XVII, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Anonymous 1906a: [206] [Listed][7]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Distant 1906j: 10 [Catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl.

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1906b: 16, 36 [Listed][12] :17 [Catalogued][2, 3, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné]

[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued][1, 4, 10, 18] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl.

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1, 4, 18, 19, 41]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1907b: 85, 94 [Catalogued][1, 2] :94 Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl.

[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Oshanin 1907a: 382 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6]

Platypleura kaempferi [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][7]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][41]

Platypleura kaempferi Nawa 1910a: [229] [Notes][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butler Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign.

Platypleura kaempferi Moulton 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1, 2, 21, 22] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *fuscangulis* Butl. :155 [Listed][1, 21, 23, 24]

[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1, 2] Equals [*Platypleura*] *hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals [*Platypleura*] *fuscangulis* Butl.

Platypleura koempferi [sic] [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][7]

Platypleura kaempferi Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Ecology, catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 17, 21, 25] Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk.

Platypleura kaempferi Schumacher 1915b: 108 [Listed][17]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1917a: 186 [Catalogued][2, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura hylinolimbata* [sic] Sign. :187, 188 [Comparative notes] :210 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]

Pl[*atypleura*] *kaempferi* Schmidt 1918f: 378 [Comparative note]

Platypleura kaempferi Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][26]

Platypleura kaempferi Sonan 1921a: [164] [Notes][17]

Platypleura kaempferi [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]

Platypleura kaempferi Moulton 1923a: 71 [Listed][27] :140 [Key] :141 [Notes, key to subspecies, catalogued][1, 2, 17, 21, 25, 28, 29, 30] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Germ. Equals *Platypleura ridleyana* Dist. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. :169 [Listed][1, 2, 17, 21, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35]

Platypleura kaempferi Haupt 1924a: 296 [Listed][36]

Platypleura kaempferi Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Catalogued][1, 2, 17, 24, 37] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign.

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1925a: 94, 95 [Comparative notes]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1925b: 2 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. :43 [Listed][2, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 34]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1925c: 63 [Key]

Platypleura kaempferi Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1927a: 20 [Catalogued][1, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 34, 38] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* (?) Myers 1928e: 429 [Morphology of respiratory system]

Platypleura kaempferi Richter 1928a: 193, 196, 204; Text fig. 18 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Platypleura kaempferi Kishida 1929a: 54 [Listed][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]

Platypleura kaempferi Kishida 1929b: 132 [Listed][24] Equals *Tetigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]

Platypleura kaempferi Anonymous 1930a: 240 [Listed][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Buchner 1930a: 524 [Symbionts]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1930b: 370 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleuria [sic] *kaempferi* Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1930e: 147 [Notes, a new variety from Formosa]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato and Horiye 1930a: 375 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1930b: [7]; Pl. I, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Takahashi 1930b: 151 [Economics][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1931a: 42 (7), 43 (8), 45 (10), 47 (12), 49 (14), 51 (16), 54 (19), 61 (26) [Listed][2, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 34]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1931g: 177 [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1931h: 64 [Listed]

Platypleura kämpferi Kato 1931i: 217, 220 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1931a: [1237]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 20 [Listed][24] :12; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][24] :22 [Key]

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1932b: [1698]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][24]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 24a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :134, 135, 147, 194, 195, 198, 200, 204, 208, 213 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 31, 39] :64 [Stridulating organs] :70 [Life history] :91, 92 [Seasonal distribution] :100, 108 [Ecology] :222; Pl. IX, Fig. 1; Pl. XXX, Fig. P [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 31] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals

Platypleura repanda Uhl. [nec Linné] Equals *Platypleura kaempferi formosana* Mats. Equals *Platypleura kaempferi dentivitta* Kato :227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235 [Comparative notes]

Tettigonia kaempferi Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1932b: 216 [Comparative note]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1932c: 4 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 21] :7 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1932d: 67 [Listed][4]

Platypleura kaempferi Matsumura 1932d: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Catalogued][4, 26, 36, 40, 41] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura kaenpferi [sic] [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics][7]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Chen 1933a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 4, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 31, 36, 40, 42] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné]

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1933b: 482 [Listed][16]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933e: 25 [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933f: 31 [Notes][7]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933j: 130 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933m: 168 [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi [Nakayama] 1933a: 130 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Anonymous 1934g: 112 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1934b: 145 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]

Platypleura kaempferi Kobayashi 1934a: 317 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi Okamoto 1934a: 405 [Listed][2, 24, 43, 44, 45]

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][16]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1935a: 32 [Fungus parasite][46]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Wu 1935a: 2 [Catalogued][4, 26, 36, 40, 41] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.] Equals *Cicada* [*kaempferi* Fabr.] Equals [*Platypleura*] *hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals [*Platypleura*] *fuscangulis* Butler Equals [*Platypleura*] *repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné] Equals [*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosana* Mats. Equals [*Platypleura kaempferi*] *dentivitta* Kato

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1936a: 3 [Comparative note][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1936b: 759 (3), 760 (4) [Comparative notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Masaki 1936a: 270 [Listed][24]
Platypleura kaempferi Haku 1937a: 696 [Listed]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
Platypleura kaempferi Kobayashi 1937a: 9 [Listed]
Platypleura kaempferi [Nomura] 1937a: [148] [Listed][1, 48]
Platypleura kaempferi Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][7]
Platypleura kaempferi Watanabe 1937a: 108, 247, 271, 324, 377 [Economics][1]
Platypleura kaempferi Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 89; Pl. 39, Fig. 154 [Described, illustrated][1]
Platypleura kaempferi [Fukuda] 1938a: 270 [Listed]
[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1938c: 1 [Notes, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1938d: 1 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]
[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*kaempferi* Fabr.]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1938j: 91 [Listed] :92 [Notes]
Platypleura kaempferi [Kato] 1938k: (2, 4) [Listed]
Platypleura kaempferi Ouchi 1938a: 76 [Catalogued][4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 31, 36, 40, 41] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné]
Platypleura kaempferi Uyemura 1938a: 161, 162 [Listed][52]
Platypleura kaempferi Ishihara 1939a: 314 (8) [Notes][1, 7, 21]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1939c: 2, 3, 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1939d: 8 [Notes][1]
Platy[*pleura*] *kaemp*[*feri*] Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 157, 163, 166, 169; Pl. II, Figs. C–D [Parasitic fungi, illustrated][1, 7]
Platypleura kaempferi Liu 1939b: 150 [Notes][4, 18, 40, 49, 50]
Platypleura kaempferi [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][7]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1940c: 1 [Described][1, 2, 20, 21, 31]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1940f: 5 [Notes][1]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1940l: 2 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 17, 21, 31, 51] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné]
Platypleura kaempferi Kobayashi 1940a: 460 (28) [Listed][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][2]

Platypleura kaempferi Liu 1940a: 74; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Key, comparative note, illustrated][2, 36]

Platypleura retracta Liu 1940a: 74; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [n. sp., key, illustrated][53]

Platypleura retracta omeishana Liu 1940a: 76 [n. var.][53]

Platypleura kaempferi Yamaya 1940a: 158 (12) [Listed][7]

Platypleura kaempferi Hoffmann 1942a: 15; Pl. 2, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]

Platypleura kaempferi Iida 1942a: 464 (44) [Notes]

Platypleura kaempferi Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][7]

Platypleura kaempferi Chen 1943a: 29 [Notes, catalogued][1, 53] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura retracta* Liu

[*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* [Okano] 1943a: 186 [Notes, catalogued][14] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Cicada kaempferi* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fuscangulis* Butl. Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *hyalinolimbata* Sign. Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *repanda* Uhl. [nec Linné] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi kyotonis* Kato Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi dentivitta* Kato Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi formosana* Mats.

Platypleura kaempferi Jacobi 1944a: 6 [Listed][49]

Platypleura kaempferi Chen 1946a: 9 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1947a: 30 [Comparative note]

Platypleura kämpferi Müller 1949a: 355, 362 [Symbionts]

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki 1950a: 278; Fig. 736 [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Esaki and Ishihara 1950a: 39 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 36, 40, 47, 49, 51, 53] Equals *Tettigonia kaempferi* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura retracta* Liu

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1950a: 19; Text fig. 35 [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1952b: 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 11 [Ovipositor illustrated] :47; Pl. S, Figs. 1, 7 [Illustrated]

Platypleura kämpferi Buchner 1953a: 315, 548 [Symbionts]

Platypleura kaempferi Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114 [Listed][15]

Platypleura kaempferi Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Figs. C–D [Ecology, illustrated][1] :190; Fig. F [Morphology of tympanum, illustrated]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1954a: 47; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1954f: 3 figs. [Parasites, illustrated]

Platypleura kaempferi Kato 1954g: 75 (35), 76 (36) [Parasites]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] China. [3] Okinawa. [4] Kiangsu. [5] Kurile Islands. [6] Ryukyu

Islands. [7] Honshu. [8] Western China. [9] Sikang. [10] Northern China. [11] Borneo. (?) [12] Okinawa. (?) [13] Miyako. [14] Hokkaido. [15] Shikoku. [16] Kyushu. [17] Formosa. [18] Shantung. [19] Palaearctic China. [20] Amami Islands. [21] Borneo. [22] Malaya. [23] Hong Kong Island. [24] Korea. [25] Sarawak. [26] Kwangtung. [27] Malaysia. [28] Malacca. [29] North Borneo. [30] Perak. [31] Malay Peninsula. [32] Sumatra. [33] Banguey Island. [34] Philippine Islands. [35] Annam. [36] Hopeh. [37] Quelpart Island. [38] Loochoo Islands. [39] Loochoo Islands. (?) [40] Chekiang. [41] Chusan Archipelago. [42] Northern Territory. [43] Northern Japan. [44] Central Japan. [45] Southern Japan. [46] Jehol. [47] Shansi. [48] Mishima Island. [49] Fukien. [50] Anhwei. [51] Kiangsi. [52] Awaji-shima. [53] Szechwan.

kaempferi var. — Kato

Platypleura kaempferi var. — Kato 1938c: 2 [n. var.][1]

Platypleura kaempferi var. — Kato 1940l: 3 [Notes][1]

Localities: [1] Kiangsu.

kaempferi annamensis Moulton

P[*latypleura*] *k*[*aempferi*] *annamensis* Moulton 1923a: 142 [n. subsp., key][1] :69 [Listed][2]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *annamensis* Moulton 1928a: 511 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Southern Annam. [2] Malaysia. [3] Annam.

kaempferi dentivitta Kato

Platypleura kaempferi dentivitta Kato 1925a: 92; Fig. 1 [n. subsp., illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *dentivitta* Kato 1927a: 20 [Catalogued][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *dentivitta* Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]

Platypleura kaempferi dentivitta Kato 1932a: 222 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *dentivitta* Wu 1935a: 2 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi dentivitta* [Okano] 1943a: 186 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Localities: [1] Formosa.

kaempferi var. **formosana** Matsumura

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosan*[*a*] Matsumura 1917a: 187 [n. var.][1]

Platypleura kaempferi formosan[*a*] Sonan 1921a: [164] [Notes][1] :[168] [Key][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosana* Kato 1925b: 2 [Notes, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi formosana* Kato 1925c: 63 [Key]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosana* Kato 1927a: 20 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura kaempferi formosana Kato 1932a: 222 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosana* Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Catalogued][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *formosana* Wu 1935a: 2 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi formosana* [Okano] 1943a: 186 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

kaempferi fuscangulis Butler

Platypleura fuscangulis Butler 1874a: 189 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura fuscangulis Distant 1889a: 20 To *Platypleura kaempferi*

Platypleura fuscangulis Matsumura 1898a: 2 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Distant 1906j: 10 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi*

Platypleura fuscangulis Matsumura 1906b: 17 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Oshanin 1906a: 2 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Matsumura 1907b: 94 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Distant 1912g: 10 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi*

P[*latypleura*] *fuscangulis* Moulton 1912a: 125 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura*] *fuscangulis* Oshanin 1912a: 94 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Comparative note, catalogued][2]

Platypleura fuscangulis Matsumura 1917a: 186 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Moulton 1923a: 72 [Listed][3, 4] :141 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *fuscangulis* Moulton 1923a: 142 [Key][4] :142, 143 [Comparative notes] :143 [Notes][4] :144 [Listed][4]

Platypleura fuscangulis Okamoto 1924a: 60 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Kato 1925b: 2 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura kaempferi fuscangulis Moulton 1928a: 511 [Listed][1, 4, 5]

Platypleura fuscangulis Kato 1932a: 222 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Chen 1933a: 4 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura*] *fuscangulis* Wu 1935a: 2 To *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis Kato 1940l: 2 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

Platypleura fuscangulis [Okano] 1943a: 186 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Formosa. [3] Malaysia. [4] Borneo. [5] Japan.

kaempferi kaempferi Fabricius

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *kaempferi* Moulton 1923a: 142 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4] :142, 143 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Japan. [3] Formosa. [4] Philippine Islands.

kaempferi var. **kyotonis** Kato

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *takasagona* Kato 1930e: 147 [n. var.][3]

Platypleura kaempferi kyotonis Kato 1932a: 225; Pl. IX, Fig. 7 Nom. nov. pro *Platypleura kaempferi takasagona* Kato [1930] [nec *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura 1917] [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] :213 [Listed][1]

Platypleura kaempferi kyotonis Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *kyotonis* Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed][2]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *kyotonis* Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued][2]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *kyotonis* Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued][2]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi kyotonis* Ishihara 1939a: 314 (8) [Notes][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi kyotonis* [Okano] 1943a: 186 To [*Platypleura*] *kaempferi* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan. [3] Formosa.

kaempferi ridleyana Distant

Platypleura ridleyana Distant 1905i: 670 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Platypleura ridleyana Distant 1906j: 11 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

P[*latypleura*] *ridleyana* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

Platypleura ridleyana Moulton 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Platypleura frontalis Schmidt 1918f: 378 [n. sp.][10]

P[*latypleura*] *ridleyana* (?) Moulton 1919a: 61 [Listed][1, 3, 11]

Platypleura ridleyana Moulton 1923a: 141 To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *ridleyana* Moulton 1923a: 142 [Key][10, 12] :142, 143 [Comparative notes] :144 [Notes][10, 12, 13]

P[*latypleura*] *kaempferi* [*ridleyana*] Moulton and China 1926a: 125 Equals *Platypleura frontalis* Schmidt Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *ridleyana* Dist.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *ridleyana* Moulton 1928a: 511 [Listed][10, 12]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Ding Ding Islands (Straits of Malacca). [3] Malacca. [4] North Borneo. [5] Banguey Island. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Perak. [8] Johore. [9] Penang. [10] Sumatra. [11] Sarawak. [12] Malay Peninsula. [13] North Borneo (?).

kaempferi var. *takasagona* Kato. See *Platypleura kaempferi* var. *kyotonis* Kato.

kaempferi var. *takasagona* Matsumura. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

kaempferi var. *yayeyamana* Matsumura. See *Platypleura yayeyamana* Matsumura.

kaenpferi. Typographical error for *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

kenyana Lallemand

Platypleura kenyana Lallemand 1929a: 185 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura kenyana Buxton 1937a: 584 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya.

kilba. Typographical error for *Platypleura hilpa* Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hilpa* Walker.

koempferi. Typographical error for *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

kuroiwae Matsumura. See *Munza kuroiwae* Matsumura.

kuroiwae var. *formosana*. Typographical error for *Platypleura kuroiwae* var. *takasagona* Matsumura. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

kuroiwae var. *takasagona* Matsumura. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

kyotonis Kato. See *Platypleura kaempferi* var. *kyotonis* Kato.

ladona Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *ladona* Distant.

laotiana Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *mira* Distant.

laticeps Karsch. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *laticeps* Karsch.

laticlavia Stål. See *Munza laticlavia* Stål.

laticollis Melichar. See *Ioba veligera* Jacobi.

leopardina Distant. See *Ioba leopardina* Distant.

liberiana Distant

Platypleura liberiana Distant 1912f: 200 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *liberiana* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Liberia.

limbalis Karsch. See *Ugada limbalis* Karsch.

limbata Fabricius. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

limbata Walker. See *Ioba limbaticollis* Stål.

limbaticollis Stål. See *Ioba limbaticollis* Stål.

limbimacula Karsch. See *Ugada limbimacula* Karsch.

limpida Karsch. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *contracta* Walker.

lindiana Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *lindiana* Distant.

lineatella Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *lineatella* Distant.

longirostris Ashton. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *divisa* Germar.

longula Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *longula* Distant.

lyricen Kirkaldy

P[*latypleura*] *lyricen* Kirkaldy 1913a: 7 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Amboina.

mackinnoni Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *mackinnoni* Distant.

madagascariensis Distant. See *Pycna madagascariensis* Distant.

makaga Distant

Platypleura makaga Distant 1904a: 668; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*latypleura*] *makaga* Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][2]

P[*latypleura*] *makaga* Distant 1912f: 201 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] makaga Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura makaga Jacobi 1912a: 20 [Listed][3, 4] :23 [Notes][2]
Platypleura makaga Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Congo. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Tropical Western Africa. [4] Tropical Central Africa.

marginata Moulton [nom. nud.]. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) canescens* Walker.

maritzburgensis Distant
Platypleura maritzburgensis Distant 1913b: 79 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Natal.

marshalli Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) marshalli* Distant.

melania Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) melania* Distant.

membranacea Karsch. See *Platypleura albigera* Walker.

mira Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) mira* Distant.

miyakona Matsumura
Pycna miyakona Matsumura 1917a: 188 [n. sp.][1, 2] :210 [Listed]
P[ycna] miyakona Kato 1925b: 4 [Notes, catalogued][3] :43 [Listed][2]
P[ycna] miyakona Kato 1925c: 64 [Key]
Pycna miyakona Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][4]
Suisha miyakona Kato 1928g: 183 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Pycna miyakona* Mats.
P[latypleura] miyakona Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Platypleura miyakona Kato 1931a: 48 (13) [Listed][1] :62 (27) [Listed][2]
P[latypleura] (?) *miyakona* Kato 1932a: 203, 213 [Listed][1] :227; Pl. X, Fig. 11; Text fig. 114 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Pycna miyakona* Mats. Equals *Suisha miyakona* Kato
Platypleura (?) *miyakona* Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][3]
Platypleura (?) *miyakona* Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed][3]
P[latypleura] miyakona Kato 1936b: 760 (4) [Comparative note]
[*Platypleura*] *miyakona* Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Pycna* [*miyakona* Mats.]
[*Platypleura*] *miyakona* Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued][3] Equals *Pycna* [*miyakona* Mats.]
Localities: [1] Miyako Island. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Japan. [4] Loochoo Islands.

monodi Lallemand
Platypleura monodi Lallemand 1927c: 637 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Cameroons.

murchinsoni. Typographical error for *Platypleura murchisoni* Distant.

murchisoni Distant
Platypleura murchisoni Distant 1905i: 669 [n. sp.][1]
P[latypleura] murchisoni Distant 1906j: 15 [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura murchisoni Distant 1906p: 173; Pl. XVII, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] murchisoni Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura murchinsoni [sic] Distant 1919c: 156 [Listed][2]
Platypleura murchisoni Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Transvaal. [2] Belgian Congo.

nepanda. Typographical error for *Platypleura repanda* Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

nepanda. Typographical error for *Platypleura repanda* Shiraki [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

neurosticta Schaum. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) brevis* Walker.

nicobarica Atkinson. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

nicobarica Butler. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) affinis* Fabricius.

nigrolinea De Geer. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) stridula* Linné.

nigromaculata. Typographical error for *Platypleura nigromarginata* Ashton. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) quadraticollis* Butler.

nigromarginata Ashton. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) quadraticollis* Butler.

nigrosignata Distant
Platypleura nigrosignata Distant 1913b: 79 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platypleura*] *nigrosignata* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]
P[latypleura] nigrosignata Jacobi 1944a: 65 [Zoogeography]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indo-China.

niveonotata Butler. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) niveonotata* Butler.

nobilis Germar. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* Germar.

nobilis var. *a* Atkinson. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* var. *a* Atkinson.

nobilis var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* var. *a* Distant.

ocellata De Geer. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) ciliaris* Linné.

ocellata Walker [nec De Geer]. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) hirtipennis* Germar.

octoguttata Fabricius. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) octoguttata* Fabricius.

octoguttata var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) octoguttata* var. *a* Distant.

octoguttata var. *b* Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) octoguttata* var. *b* Distant.

omeishana Liu (var.). See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

patruelis Stål. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) brevis* Walker.

pembana Distant. See *Yanga pembana* Distant.

penicillata Walker. See *Munza laticlavia* Stål.

phalaenoides Walker. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

phalaenoides var. β Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. β Walker.

phalaenoides var. δ Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. δ Walker.

phalaenoides var. ε Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. ε Walker.

phalaenoides var. η Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. η Walker.

phalaenoides var. γ Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. γ Walker.

phalaenoides var. ζ Walker. See *Pycna repanda* var. ζ Walker.

plagiata Karsch. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) plagiata* Karsch.

plumosa Germar. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) plumosa* Germar.

poeyi Guérin-Méneville. See *Juanaria poeyi* Guérin-Méneville.

polita Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) polita* Walker.

polita var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) polita* var. *a* Distant.

polydorus Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) polydorus* Walker.

polyta. Typographical error for *Platypleura polita* Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) polita* Walker.

praecellens Stål. See *Ugada praecellens* Stål.

pulverea Distant. See *Yanga pulverea* Distant.

punctigera Walker. See *Kongota punctigera* Walker.

punctigera var. *subfolia* Walker. See *Kongota punctigera* Walker.

quadraticollis Butler. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) quadraticollis* Butler.

quanza Distant. See *Pycna quanza* Distant.

radiata Karsch. See *Sadaka radiata* Karsch.

reducta Walker. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

repanda Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

repanda Shiraki [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

repanda Uhler [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

repanda var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) assamensis* Atkinson.

repanda var. *assamensis* Atkinson. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltra) assamensis* Atkinson.

retracta Liu. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

retracta var. *omeishana* Liu. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

ridleyana Distant. See *Platypleura kaempferi ridleyana* Distant.

roepstorffii Atkinson. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) andamana* Distant.

rothschildi Melichar

Platypleura rothschildi Melichar 1911a: 116 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

Platypleura rothschildi Melichar 1922a: 315; Pl. Ir8, Figs. 4–5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1,2] :316 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya. [2] British East Africa.

rudis Karsch. See *Pycna gigas* Distant.

rutherfordi Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) rutherfordi* Distant.

sagrae Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides sagrae* Guérin-Méneville.

schoutedeni Distant

Platypleura schoutedeni Distant 1913b: 77 [n. sp.][1] :78 [Comparative note]

Platypleura schoutedeni Distant 1919c: 156 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

schoutedeni var. __ Distant

[*Platypleura schoutedeni*] var. __ Distant 1913b: 78 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] British Central Africa.

schumacheri Metcalf. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) schumacheri* Metcalf.

schumacheri var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) schumacheri* var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher.

semiclara Germar. See *Pycna semiclara* Germar.

semilucida Walker. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* Germar.

semivitrea Distant

Platypleura semivitrea Distant 1914k: 463 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

semusta Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) semusta* Distant.

seraphina Distant

Platypleura seraphina Distant 1905j: 193 [n. sp.][1]

P[latypleura] seraphina Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] seraphina Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]

Platypleura seraphina Distant 1913b: 78 [Catalogued][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Guinea. [2] Uganda.

severini Distant. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) severini* Distant.

signifera Walker

Platypleura signifera Walker 1850a: 7 [n. sp.][1]

[*Platypleura*] *signifera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

Platypleura signifera Butler 1874a: 187 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura signifera Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 152, Fig. 5 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] signifera Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] signifera Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

P[latypleura] signifera Ashton 1914c: 15 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Cape of Good Hope. [3] Transvaal.

sikumba Ashton. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

similis Schumacher

Platypleura similis Schumacher 1913a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa.

simplex Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) brevis* Walker.

sphinx Walker. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) sphinx* Walker.

spicata Distant. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) spicata* Distant.

stalina Butler. See *Ugada stalina* Butler.

straminea Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) cervina* Walker.

stridula Linné. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) stridula* Linné.

stridula var. *a* Stål. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) stridula* Linné.

stridula var. *b* Stål. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

stridula var. *capensis* Linné. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

strix Amyot and Serville. See *Pycna strix* Amyot and Serville.

strumosa Fabricius. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) strumosa* Fabricius.

strumosa Distant [nec Fabricius]. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) afzelii* Stål.

strumosa Karsch [nec Fabricius]. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) afzelii* Stål.

strumosa Stål [1866] [nec 1869] [nec Fabricius]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *afzelii* Stål.

subfolia Walker. See *Kongota punctigera* Walker.

subrufa Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

sylvia Distant. See *Pycna sylvia* Distant.

takasagona Kato (var.). See *Platypleura kaempferi* var. *kyotonis* Kato.

takasagona Matsumura

Platypleura nepanda [sic] [nec Linné] Shiraki 1913a: [166] [Economics]

Pycna repanda [nec Linné] Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

[*Platypleura kuroiwae*] *takasagona* Matsumura 1917a: 187 [n. var.][1]

Platypleura kuroiwae takasagona Sonan 1921a: [164] [Notes][1] :[168] [Key][1]

[*Platypleura kuroiwae*] *formosana* [sic] Kato 1925b: 3 [Notes, catalogued][6]

[*Platypleura kuroiwae*] *takasagona* Kato 1925b: 43 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *takasagona* Kato 1927a: 20 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura kuroiwae takasagona* Mats.

[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *takasagona* Kato 1931a: 51 (16) [Listed][1] :62 (27) [Listed][1, 8]

Platypleura takasagona Kato 1931g: 181 [Notes]

Platypleura takasagona Kato 1931i: 219 [Listed]

Platypleura takasagona Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 32a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :100, 108 [Ecology] :135 Equals *Platypleura nepanda* [sic] [nec Linné] :204, 213 [Listed][1, 6] :226; Pl. VIII, Fig. 32; Pl. IX, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura kuroiwae formosana* (sic) Kato Equals *Pycna repanda* Schum. [nec Linné] Equals *Platypleura kuroiwae takasagona* Mats. Equals *Platypleura kaempferi takasagona* Kato Equals *Platypleura nepanda* [sic] Shir. [nec Linné] :228 [Comparative note]

Platypleura kuroiwae takasagona Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura takasagona Kato 1933a: Pl. 2, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][6]

P[*latypleura*] *takasagona* Kato 1936b: 760 (4) [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *takasagona* Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued][6] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kuroiwae takasagona*

[*Platypleura*] *takasagona* Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued][6] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kuroiwae takasagona*

Platypleura takasagona [Miwa] 1943a: 72 [Economics][1]

P[*latypleura*] *takasagona* Kato 1950a: 20 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] British India. [3] Assam. [4] Burma. [5] China. [6] Japan. [7] Ryukyu Islands. [8] Honshu.

tanga. Typographical error for *Platypleura tangana* Strand. See *Pycna tangana* Strand.

tangana Strand. See *Pycna tangana* Strand.

techowi Schumacher (var.). See *Platypleura (Platypleura) divisa* var. *techowi* Schumacher.

tepperi Goding and Froggatt

Platypleura tepperi Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 568; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 5–5a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :564 [Listed][2]

P[latypleura] tepperi Distant 1906j: 17 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] (?) *tepperi* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] tepperi Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura tepperi Ashton 1921a: 88 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Territory. [2] Australia.

testacea de Carlini. See *Platypleura carlinii* Distant.

testacea Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) testacea* Walker.

tigrina Palisot de Beauvois. See *Ugada tigrina* Palisot de Beauvois.

truncaticeps Signoret. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) truncaticeps* Signoret.

tsuchidai Kato

Platypleura tsuchidai Kato 1936b: 759 (3); Pl. 156, Fig. 1; Text figs. A, B [n. sp., illustrated]

Platypleura tsuchidai [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]

[*Platypleura*] *tsuchidai* Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura tsuchidai Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]

[*Platypleura*] *tsuchidai* Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura tsuchidai Kato 1940d: 2 [Notes][2]

Platypleura tsuchidai Kato 1941a: 2 [Listed][1]

Platypleura tsuchidai Kato 1950a: 20; Text fig. 36 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura tsuchidai*] Kato 1952c: 47; Pl. S, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

Rlatypleura [sic] *tsuchidai* Kato 1954a: 47 [Described][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Amami Islands.

tsuchidai var. **amamiana** Kato

Platypleura tsuchidai amamiana Kato 1940f: 1 [n. var.][1]

Platypleura tsuchidai amamiana Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura tsuchidai*] *amamiana* Kato 1954a: 47 [Notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

varia Olivier. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) ciliaris* Linné.

veligera Jacobi. See *Ioba veligera* Jacobi.

virescens Karsch. See *Sadaka virescens* Karsch.

vitreolimbata Breddin

Platypleura vitreolimbata Breddin 1905a: 218 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Banguey Island.

vitreomaculata Schumacher (var.). See *Platypleura (Platypleura) schumacheri* var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher.

vitticollis Jacobi. See *Pycna vitticollis* Jacobi.

UNIVERSITY O

wahlbergi Stål

P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* Stål 1855a: 89 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura wahlbergi Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued][2]
[*Platypleura*] *wahlbergi* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* Stål 1866a: 13 [Described, key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura wahlbergii Butler 1874a: 185 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Platypleura wahlbergi Karsch 1890b: 101 [Key, described, catalogued][3]
P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* de Carlini 1892a: 538 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][4]
Platypleura wahlbergi Distant 1909i: 80 [Catalogued][5]
P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][4]
P[*latypleura*] *wahlbergi* Distant 1914g: 62 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Caffraria. [3] Natal. [4] South Africa. [5] Tanganyika.

walkerii Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides walkerii* Guérin-Méneville.

watsoni Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *watsoni* Distant.

westwoodi Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *westwoodi* Stål.

yayeyamana Matsumura

Platypleura yayeyamana Matsumura 1917a: 188 [n. sp.][1] :210 [Listed]
P[*latypleura*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1925b: 3 [Notes, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][1]
P[*latypleura*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1925c: 63 [Key]
Platypleura yayeyamana Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][3]
P[*latypleura*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1931a: 47 (12) [Catalogued][1] :48 (13), 62 (27) [Listed][1, 4, 5]
Platypleura kaempferi yayeyamana Kato 1932a: 203, 213 [Listed][4, 5] :225; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Platypleura yayeyamana* Mats.
Platypleura kaempferi yayeyamana Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Platypleura kaempferi*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed][2]
Platypleura yayeyamana Masaki 1937a: 27; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][6]
[*Platypleura*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938a: 2 [Catalogued][2] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi yayeyamana*
[*Platypleura*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938f: 292 (2) [Catalogued][2] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *kaempferi yayeyamana*
LOCALITIES: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Okinawa. [5] Ishigaki Island. [6] Yaeyama Islands.

ζ Walker (var.) [*phalaenoides*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. ζ Walker.

[Subgenus **Platypleura** Amyot and Serville]

Platypleura subgenus of *Platypleura*

TYPE *Cicada stridula* Linné

[Platypleura] Karsch 1890b: 92, 96, 99 [Key]
(Platypleura)

absimilis Distant

C[*icada*] *decora* Germar 1834a: 79; Pl. 24 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icada*] *decora* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Listed]

[*Platypleura decora*] Amyot and Serville 1834a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada decora* Germ.

[*Platypleura decora*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *decora* Germ.

Platypleura decora Walker 1850a: 4 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada decora* Germ.

[*Platypleura*] *decora* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Cicada decora Stål 1866a: 17 To *P*[*latypleura*] *deusta* Thunb. [error]

Cicada decora Butler 1874a: 187 To *Platypleura deusta* Thunb. [error]

Platypleura absimilis Distant 1897a: 128 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *decora* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada decora* Germ. Equals *Platypleura deusta* Stål (in part.) Equals *Platypleura absimilis* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *decora* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada decora* Germ. Equals *Platypleura deusta* Stål (in part.) Equals *Platypleura absimilis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Cape of Good Hope (?). [3] South Africa.

andamana Distant

Platypleura andamana Distant 1878a: 174 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura andamana Atkinson 1884a: 214 (6) [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1]

Platypleura roepstorffii Atkinson 1884a: 214 (6) [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura andamana Atkinson 1886b: 146 (6) [Described, catalogued][2]

Poecilopsaltria andamana Distant 1889a: 17; Pl. I, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura andamana* Dist. Equals *Platypleura roepstorffi* Atk.

Poecilopsaltria andamana Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura andamana Distant 1906i: 68 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*andamana* Dist.]

P[*latypleura*] *andamana* Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura roepstorffii* Atk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria andamana* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *andamana* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria andamana* Dist. Equals *Platypleura roepstorffii* Atk.
Platypleura andamana Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Andaman Islands. [2] India.

basialba Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *basialba* Walker.

bufo Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *bufo* Walker.

capensis Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

ciliaris Linné
[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada ciliaris Linné 1764a: 155 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Houttuyn 1766a: 260 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Linné 1767a: 706 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada ocellata De Geer 1773a: 220; Pl. 33, Figs. 2, 3 [n. sp., illustrated]
Cicada ciliaris Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 454 [Described][1]
[*Cicada ocellata*] De Geer 1778a: 615 [Comparative note, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Goeze 1778a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada ciliaris Höslin 1782a: 170 [Described]
C[*icada*] *ocellata* Retzius 1783a: 81 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius 1787a: 268 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Gmelin 1789a: 2096 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]
Cicada ocellata Gmelin 1789a: 2112 [Described, catalogued][4]
Cicada ocellata Olivier 1790b: 751 [Described, catalogued][5]
Cicada varia Olivier 1790b: 756 [n. sp.][5]
Cicada ciliaris Olivier 1790b: 757 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *ocellata* Fabricius 1794a: 27 [Described, catalogued][4]
[*Cicada ocellata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]
[*Cicada varia*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 6 [Illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *ocella* [sic] Turton 1802a: 589 [Described, catalogued][4]
[*Tettigonia*] *marmorata* Fabricius 1803a: 38 [n. sp.][6]:19 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *ciliaris* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *marmorata* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][6] Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *marmorata* Fabr. :45 (9) [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] *ocellata* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *varia* Oliv.
C[*icada*] *ciliaris* Germar 1834a: 78 [Key, catalogued][1] :79 [Comparative note]
Cic[*ada*] *ocellata* Germar 1834a: 78 [Comparative note, catalogued]
C[*icada*] *marmorata* Germar 1834a: 79 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Tettigonia marmorata*
C[*icada*] *varia* Germar 1834a: 79 [Key, catalogued]
Platypleura ocellata Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. To *Platypleura divisa* [error] Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné

Platypleura varia Walker 1850a: 8 [Catalogued][5, 7] Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv.

Oxypleura(?) *marmorata* Walker 1850a: 24 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Germ.

Platypleura arcuata Walker 1858a: 1 [n. sp.][8, 9]

P[*latypleura*] *ocellata* Walker 1858a: 1, 2 [Comparative notes]

[*Platypleura*] *ciliaris* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5] Equals [*Platypleura*] *ocellata* De G.

[*Platypleura*] *varia* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

[*Oxypleura*] *marmorata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1] Equals [*Oxypleura*] *sanguiflua* Walk. (?) [error]

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Stål 1869a: 3 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Platypleura arcuata* Walk. Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné Equals *Cicada marmorata* Germ. Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *arcuata* Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *marmorata* Fabr. Equals *C*[*icada*] *ciliaris* Linné Equals [*Cicada*] *ocellata* De G. Equals [*Cicada*] *varia* Oliv.

Platypleura ciliaris Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][6, 10] :707 [Catalogued][11]

Platypleura catocaloides Walker 1870a: 82 [n. sp.][6, 12, 13]

Platypleura varia Butler 1874a: 184 [Notes, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv. :185 [Comparative notes]

Platypleura arcuata Butler 1874a: 184 [Notes, catalogued][12]

Platypleura catocaloides Butler 1874a: 184 [Catalogued, comparative note][6]

P[*latypleura*] *catocalina* [sic] Butler 1874a: 184 [Comparative note]

Platypleura ciliaris Butler 1874a: 184, 186 [Comparative note] :184 [Taxonomy] :185 [Catalogued][14] Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ. [in part.]

P[*latypleura*] *ocellata* Butler 1874a: 187 Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *plumosa* Germ. [in part.]

Platypleura ciliaris Atkinson 1886b: 144 (4) [Described, catalogued][1, 11, 12, 15] Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Germ. Equals *Oxypleura* (?) *marmorata* Walk. :145 (5) Equals *Platypleura arcuata* Walk. Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv.

[*Platypleura varia*] Atkinson 1886b: 145 (5) [Listed][5] Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv.

Poecilopsaltria ciliaris Distant 1889a: 16; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][11, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marmorata* Germ. Equals

Platypleura arcuata Walk. Equals *Platypleura catocaloides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura ciliaris* Stål Equals *Platypleura varia* Butl.

Platypleura [*ocellata*] Kirby 1891a: 156 Equals *Cicada ocellata* Fabr.

Poecilopsaltria ciliaris Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][11, 17, 18]

[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

P[*oecilopsaltria*] *ciliaris* Horváth 1900b: 641 [Catalogued][6] Equals [*Cicada*] *ocellata* De G. Equals [*Cicada*] *varia* Oliv. Equals [*Cicada*] *marmorata* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Jacobi 1905b: 427 [Listed][19]

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][18, 20] Equals *Poecilopsaltria ciliaris* Dist. Equals *Platypleura varia* Butl. Equals *Platypleura catocaloides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura arcuata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv. Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][6, 10, 11, 12, 18]

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][18, 20] Equals *Cicada ciliaris* Linné Equals *Cicada ocellata* De Geer Equals *Cicada varia* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia marmorata* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura arcuata* Walk. Equals *Platypleura catocaloides* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria ciliaris* Dist.

[*Platypleura*] *ciliaris* Kirkaldy 1913a: 7, 8 [Comparative notes]

Platypleura ciliaris Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][18, 20]

[*Cicada*] *ciliaris* Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

P[*latypleura*] *cilialis* [sic] Kato 1940i: 2 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography][17, 21]

P[*latypleura*] *ciliaris* Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Sweden. [3] South America. [4] Tranquebar. [5] Cape of Good Hope. [6] Amboina. [7] Natal. [8] Ceram. [?] [9] Amboina. [?] [10] Ternate. [11] Philippine Islands. [12] Ceram. [13] Morty. [14] South Africa. [15] Java. [16] China. [17] Molucca Islands. [18] Cochin China. [19] Indo-Australian Archipelago. [20] Malay Archipelago. [21] Indo-China

divisa Germar

C[*icada*] *divisa* Germar 1834a: 80; Pl. 23 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icada*] *divisa* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Listed]

[*Platypleura divisa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

[*Platypleura divisa*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ. Equals *Cicada ocellata* De G. [error]

[*Platypleura*] *divisa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *divisa* Stål 1866a: 16 [Described, key, comparative note, catalogued][2] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *capensis* Walk. (in part.) :17

Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ. Equals *Platypleura chloronota* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada insignis* [nom. nud.] [error]

[*Platypleura divisa*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 17 [n. var.][2] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Butler 1874a: 184 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Platypleura chloronota* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ. :187 Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *chloronota* Walk. [error] :186 [Comparative note]

Platypleura divisa Lethierry 1881a: 296 (20) [Listed][2, 5]

Platypleura divisa Karsch 1890b: 101 [Key, described, catalogued][1, 6] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Distant 1892a: 248 [Listed][7]

[*Platypleura*] *divisa* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][7, 8]

Platypleura divisa Jacobi 1904a: 765 [Notes, catalogued][9] Equals *Cicada d*[*ivisa*] Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *divisa* Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][1, 10]

P[*latypleura*] *divisa* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Distant 1906p: 173; Pl. XVII, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4, 7, 11] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Distant 1909i: 80 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *divisa* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

Platypleura divisa Schumacher 1913a: 86 [Notes, new variety from Damaraland][3]

Platypleura longirostris Ashton 1914c: 17; Pl. III, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][13, 14] :15 [Notes]

Platypleura divisa Distant 1915a: 53 [Notes, catalogued][3, 15] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ. Equals *Platypleura longirostris* Asht.

Dasypsaltria maera Haupt 1917c: 303; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][16]

Platypleura divisa Distant 1919c: 156 [Listed]

Platypleura divisa Melichar 1922a: 315 [Catalogued][17, 18]

P[*latypleura*] *divisa* Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][19] Equals *Cicada* [*divisa*] Germ.

Platypleura divisa Kato 1928g: 182 [Listed]

Dasypsaltria maera Kato 1928g: 182 [Listed]

Platypleura divisa Myers 1928a: 64 Equals *Dasypsaltria maera* Haupt

Platypleura divisa Kato 1932a: 148; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][3]

Platypleura divisa Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 9 [Catalogued][14, 20] Equals *Cicada divisa* Germ.

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Kaffraria. [3] South Africa. [4] Natal. [5] Equa-

torial Africa. [6] Pondoland. [7] Transvaal. [8] Nyasaland. [9] Ethiopia. [10] Southern Ethiopia. [11] East Central Africa. [12] Tanganyika. [13] Africa. [14] Uganda. [15] Eastern Africa. [16] Samoa. [17] British East Africa. [18] Kenya. [19] Damaraland. [20] Belgian Congo.

divisa var. **techowi** Schumacher

Platypleura divisa techowi Schumacher 1913a: 87 [n. var.][1, 2]

P[latypleura] divisa techowi Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Damaraland. [2] Southwestern Africa.

hilpa Walker

Platypleura hilpa Walker 1850a: 6 [n. sp.][1]

[*Platypleura*] *hilpa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Platypleura fenestrata Uhler 1861a: 282 [n. sp.][2]

[*Poecilopsaltria hilpa*] Stål 1866b: 169 Equals *Platypleura hilpa* Walk.

[*Poecilopsaltria hilpa*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura hilpa* Walk.

P[latypleura] hilpa Walker 1870a: 83 [Comparative note]

Platypleura hilpa Butler 1874a: 185 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl.

[*Platypleura*] *fenestrata* Horváth 1879a: cx To *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabr. [error]

Platypleura hilpa Atkinson 1886b: 149 (9) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl.

Poecilopsaltria hilpa Distant 1889a: 15; Pl. I, Figs. 6, 6a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura hilpa* Walk. Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl.

Poecilopsaltria hilpa Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

P[oecilopsaltria] hilpa Distant 1897c: 18 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *fenestrata* Henshaw 1903a: 230 [Catalogued][2]

Platypleura hilpa Jacobi 1905b: 427 [Notes][1, 3, 4]

P[latypleura] hilpa Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål

P[latypleura] hilpa Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][3, 6]

Platypleura hilpa Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][3, 7]

P[latypleura] hilpa Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhler Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Dist.

Platypleura hilpa Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][8]

P[latypleura] hilpa Kato 1925b: 3 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål :43 [Listed][1, 9]

P[latypleura] hilpa Kato 1925c: 63 [Key]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 3, 9, 10]

P[latypleura] hilpa Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1931a: 56 (21) [Food plants][11] :62 (27) [Listed][9, 11, 12]

Platypleura hilpa Esaki 1932b: [1698]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1932a: 96 [Ecology] :148, 207, 208, 213 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 11, 12] :228; Color pl. III, Fig. 3; Pl. XXX, Fig. Q [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 9] :229 Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1932c: 2 [Notes][2]

Platypleura hilpa Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][8, 13]

P[*latypleura*] *hilpa* Chen 1933a: 5 [Catalogued][5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1933a: Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1933p: 1 [Listed][2]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1934b: 146 [Notes, catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *hilpa* Wu 1935a: 2 [Catalogued][5, 8, 13] Equals [*Platypleura*] *fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*hilpa* Walk.]

Platypleura fenestrata Jacobi 1936a: 37 [Listed][16]

[*Platypleura*] *hilpa* Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued][2]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 1938c: 2 [Catalogued][17]

[*Platypleura*] *hilpa* Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued][2]

Platypleura hilpa Ouchi 1938a: 77 [Catalogued][5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Dist.

Platypleura hilpa Liu 1939b: 150 [Listed][13]

Platypleura hilpa Kato 19401: 3 [Catalogued][1, 9, 11, 17] Equals *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria hilpa* Stål

Platypleura kilba [sic] Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura*] *hilpa* Liu 1940a: 74 [Key] :76; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][8, 13]

Platypleura hilpa Hoffmann 1942a: 15; Pl. 2, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][8]

Platypleura hilpa Jacobi 1944a: 6 [Listed][13] :65 [Zoogeography]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Japan. [3] Hong Kong Island. [4] Kwangsi. [5] Tonkin. [6] Palaearctic Chu Shan (?). [7] Macao Island. [8] Kwangtung. [9] Formosa. [10] Chu Shan Islands. [11] Pescadores Islands. [12] Southern China. [13] Fukien. [14] Chekiang. [15] Amoy Island. [16] Angola. [17] Kiangsu. [18] Eastern China.

hirtipennis Germar

C[*icada*] *hirtipennis* Germar 1834a: 80; Pl. 25 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icada*] *hirtipennis* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Listed]

Platypleura capensis [nec Linné] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Described][1]

[*Platypleura hirtipennis*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ.

[*Platypleura hirtipennis*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *hirtipennis* Germ.

Platypleura ocellata [nec De Geer] Walker 1850a: 3 [Listed][2]

Platypleura hirtipennis Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ.

Platypleura chloronota Walker 1850a: 8 [n. sp.][3]

P[*latypleura*] *hirtipennis* Stål 1858b: 320 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *hirtipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura*] *chloronota* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Platypleura chloronota Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *hirtipennis* Stål 1866a: 15 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *ocellata* Walk. (in part.) :15, 17 [Comparative notes]

P[*latypleura*] *ocellata* [nec De Geer] Stål 1866a: 16 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura hirtipennis*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 16 [n. var.][1, 4] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura capensis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Linné]

Cicada insignis [nom. nud.] Stål 1866a: 17 To *Platypleura divisa* Germ. [error]

Platypleura chloronota Stål 1866a: 17 To *Platypleura divisa* Germ. [error]

[*Platypleura divisa*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 17 [n. var.][4] Equals *Platypleura chloronota* Walk. Equals *Cicada insignis* [nom. nud.]

Platypleura chloronota Butler 1874a: 184, 187 To *Platypleura divisa* Germ. [error]

Platypleura hirtipennis Butler 1874a: 187 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *hirtipennis* Atkinson 1886b: 145 (5) Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *capensis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Linné] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *ocellata* Walk. (nec De G.)

Platypleura hirtipennis Karsch 1890b: 101 [Key, described, catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *hirtipennis* Distant 1906j: 15 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura capensis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Linné] Equals *Platypleura chloronata* [sic] Walk.

Platypleura hirtipennis Jacobi 1910b: 100, 135 [Listed][7]

P[*latypleura*] *hirtipennis* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada hirtipennis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura capensis* Amy. and Serv. [nec. Linné] Equals *Platypleura chloronata* [sic] Walk.

Platypleura hirtipennis Jacobi 1912a: 21, 23 [Listed][2, 8, 9]

Platypleura hirtipennis Lallemand 1925a: 1 [Listed][9, 10]

Platypleura hirtipennis Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa. [3] Natal. [4] Kaffraria. [5] Pondo-

land. [6] Mozambique. [7] Tanganyika. [8] Eastern Africa. [9] Belgian Congo. [10] Central Africa.

nobilis Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* Germar.

plumosa Germar

C[*icada*] *plumosa* Germar 1834a: 81; Pl. 26 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icada*] *plumosa* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Listed]

[*Platypleura plumosa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ.

[*Platypleura plumosa*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *plumosa* Germ.

Platypleura plumosa Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ.

[*Platypleura*] *plumosa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura hirtipennis*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 16 [n. var.][1, 2] Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ.

[*Platypleura hirtipennis plumosa*] Atkinson 1886b: 145 (5) Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *plumosa* Distant 1897a: 129 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *plumosa* Distant 1906j: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ. Equals *Platypleura ciliaris* Butl. (in part.)

P[*latypleura*] *plumosa* Distant 1912g: 12 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada plumosa* Germ. Equals *Platypleura ciliaris* Butl. (in part.) Equals *Platypleura hirtipennis* var. *a* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Kaffraria. [3] South Africa.

schumacheri Metcalf

Platypleura fenestrata Schumacher 1913a: 86 [n. sp., comparative note][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *fenestrata* Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Platypleura fenestrata Lallemand 1952c: 11 [Listed][4]

Platypleura (*Platypleura*) *schumacheri* Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Platypleura fenestrata* Schumacher [1913] [nec *Platypleura fenestrata* Uhler 1861] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southwestern Africa. [2] Damaraland. [3] German Southwest Africa. [4] Angola.

schumacheri var. **vitreomaculata** Schumacher

Platypleura fenestrata vitreomaculata Schumacher 1913a: 86 [n. var.][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *fenestrata vitreomaculata* Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Damaraland. [2] Southwestern Africa.

stridula Linné

[*Cicada*] *stridula* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada stridula Linné 1764a: 157 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *stridula* Houttuyn 1766a: 261 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *stridula* Linné 1767a: 706 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada nigrolinea De Geer 1773a: 219; Pl. 33, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné [in part.]
[*Cicada catenata*] Drury 1773a: 69; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] Equals [*Cicada stridula*] Linné
Cicada stridula Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 456 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Fabricius 1775a: 679 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
[*Cicada*] *stridula* Goeze 1778a: 131 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*stridula*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada catenata*
Cicada nigrolinea Goeze 1778a: 132 To [*Cicada*] *repanda* [error]
[*Cicada*] *catena* [sic] Goeze 1778a: 149 [Described, catalogued][3]
Cicada nigrolinea Goeze 1780a: 142 To *Cicada repanda* Linné [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Fabricius 1781a: 320 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
Cicada nigra [sic] Fabricius 1781a: 321 To [*Tettigonia*] *repanda* [error]
[*Cicada*] *stridula* Höslin 1782a: 170 [Described]
C[*icada*] *nigrolineata* [sic] Retzius 1783a: 81 [Described, catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *repanda* Linné [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *stridula* Gmelin 1789a: 2096 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
Cicada nigra [sic] Gmelin 1789a: 2098 To [*Cicada*] *repanda* [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Roemer 1789a: 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné
Cicada stridula Olivier 1790b: 751 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Fabricius 1794a: 21 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Cicada stridula*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Turton 1802a: 580 [Described][3]
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :38 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury
[*Tettigonia*] *stridula* Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *stridula* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada catena* [sic] Drury
C[*icada*] *stridula* Germar 1821a: 100 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *catenata* Drury

C[*icada*] *stridula* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, comparative note, catalogued][3] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *catenata* Drury Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *capensis* Linné

Cic[*ada*] *stridula* Germar 1834a: 51, 53 [Notes] :76 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *C*[*icada*] *nigrolinea* De G. Equals *C*[*icada*] *catenata* Drury :77, 78, 79, 81, 82 [Comparative notes][3]

C[*icada*] *stridula* Burmeister 1835a: 179 [Described, catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *capensis* Linné Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *catenata* Drury :180 Equals *C*[*icada*] *nigrolinea* De G.

Cicada stridula Drury 1837a: [75]; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury

Cicada stridula Westwood 1837a: [75]; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury

Cicada stridula Blanchard 1840a: 165 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G.

C[*icada*] *stridula* Westwood 1840a: 422 [Notes]

Platypleura stridula Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *stridula* Westwood 1845c: 13 [Key]

Cicada stridula Blanchard 1850a: 165 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G.

Platypleura stridula Walker 1850a: 2 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *C*[*icada*] *catenata* Drury Equals *C*[*icada*] *nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Stål 1855a: 89 [Comparative note]

Platypleura stridula Stål 1856c: 193 [Listed][3]

C[*icada*] *stridula* Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed][3]

[*Platypleura*] *stridula* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3] Equals [*Platypleura*] *catenata* Drury Equals [*Platypleura*] *nigrolinea* De G.

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Stål 1866a: 12 [Described, key, catalogued][3]

[*Platypleura stridula*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 12 [n. var.][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Stål 1866a: 13 [Comparative note]

Cicada stridula Stål 1866a: 13 To [*Platypleura stridula*] var. *b*

Platypleura stridula Butler 1874a: 185 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G. *Equals Scarabaeus volans* Seba [Invalid]

Platypleura stridula Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes]

Platypleura stridula Kirby 1885a: 209 [Notes][4]

Platypleura stridula Karsch 1890b: 99 [Key, described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* de Carlini 1892a: 538 [Comparative note]

Platypleura stridula Kirby 1892b: 209 [Notes][4]

[*Cicada*] *stridula* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

Platypleura stridula Meunier 1902a: 272 (12) [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Distant 1904b: 297 Equals *Cicada* [*stridula* Linné]

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Distant 1905i: 670 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Distant 1906j: 15 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Platypleura stridula* var. *b* Stål Equals *Platypleura capensis* Butl. Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr.

Platypleura stridula Distant 1906p: 172 To *Platypleura stridula capensis*

Tettigonia stridula Distant 1906p: 172 To *Platypleura stridula capensis*

Cicada nigrolinea Distant 1906p: 172 To *Platypleura stridula capensis*

Cicada catenata Distant 1906p: 172 To *Platypleura stridula capensis*

Cicada stridula Distant 1906p: 172 To *Platypleura stridula capensis*

[*Platypleura*] *nigrolinea* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *nigrolineata* [sic] Retz.

[*Platypleura*] *stridula* Pead 1910a: 28 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][4, 5, 6] :29 [Notes on stridulation] :31 [Notes]

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G.

Cicada stridula Distant 1912g: 11 To [*Platypleura stridula capensis* Linné]

P[*latypleura*] *stridula* Kato 1925b: 2 [Listed][4]

Platypleura stridula Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188; Pl. XIX, Fig. 133 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :189 [Comparative note]

Platypleura stridula Myers and Myers 1928a: 44 [Hearing][6]

Platypleura stridula Brain 1929a: 111; Fig. 55 [Notes, illustrated][4]

Platypleura stridula Myers 1929b: 141 [Ecology][4, 6] :199 [Behavior][6]

Platypleura stridula Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][4]

[*Platypleura stridula*] Kato 1932a: 222 [Listed][7] Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné

[*Cicada*] *stridula* Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Cape of Good Hope. [4] South Africa. [5] Natal. [6] Transvaal. [7] Africa.

stridula var. **capensis** Linné

Cicada capensis Linné 1764a: 158 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *capensis* Linné 1767a: 706 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada capensis Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 456 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *capensis* Goeze 1778a: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Cicada capensis Höslin 1782a: 171 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *capensis* Gmelin 1789a: 2097 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada capensis Olivier 1790b: 751 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada capensis Fabricius 1794a: 21 To [*Tettigonia*] *stridula*

[*Tettigonia stridula*] *capensis* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada capensis*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]

Cicada capensis Fabricius 1803a: 38 To [*Tettigonia*] *stridula*

[*Tettigonia*] *capensis* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][1]

Cicada capensis Donovan 1820a: [3] To [*Cicada*] *stridula*

Cic[*ada*] *capensis* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) To *C*[*icada*] *stridula*

C[*icada*] *capensis* Germar 1834a: 77 [Key, comparative note, catalogued]

C[*icada*] *capensis* Burmeister 1835a: 179 To *C*[*icada*] *stridula*

Cicada capensis Drury 1837a: [75] To *Cicada stridula*

Cicada capensis Westwood 1837a: [75] To *Cicada stridula* Linné

Cicada capensis Blanchard 1840a: 165 To *Cicada stridula*

Platypleura capensis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné

[*Platypleura capensis*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *capensis* Linné

Cicada capensis Blanchard 1850a: 165 To *Cicada stridula* Linné

Platypleura capensis Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné

[*Platypleura*] *capensis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura stridula*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 13 [n. var.][1] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada stridula* Blanch.

Platypleura capensis Butler 1874a: 187 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné

Platypleura capensis Morgan 1880a: 161–164 [Morphology of stridulating organs and mouth parts][2]

Platypleura capensis Morgan 1886a: 368–369; Figs. I, II [Sound-producing apparatus described, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura*] *capensis* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][4]
[*Platypleura*] *capensis* Meunier 1902a: 272 (12) [Comparative note]
Cicada capensis Distant 1906j: 15 To *P*[*latypleura*] *stridula*
Platypleura stridula var. *b* Distant 1906j: 15 To *P*[*latypleura*] *stridula*
Platypleura capensis Distant 1906j: 15 To *P*[*latypleura*] *stridula*
Platypleura stridula capensis Distant 1906p: 172; Pl. XVII, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Platypleura stridula* var. *b* Stål Equals *Platypleura capensis* Butl. Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Platypleura stridula* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia stridula* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* De G. Equals *Cicada catenata* Drury Equals *Cicada stridula* Linné
[*Platypleura stridula capensis*] Distant 1912g: 11 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada capensis* Linné Equals *Cicada stridula* Blanch. Equals *Platypleura stridula* var. *b* Stål
Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa. [3] Natal. [4] Transvaal.

subrufa Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

techowi Schumacher (var.). See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *divisa* var. *techowi* Schumacher.

vitreomaculata Schumacher (var.). See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *schumacheri* var. *vitreomaculata* Schumacher.

westwoodi Stål
P[*latypleura*] *westwoodi* Stål 1863c: 571 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura westwoodii Butler 1874a: 186 [Catalogued][1]
Poecilopsaltria westwoodi Distant 1889a: 14; Pl. I, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :15 Equals *Platypleura westwoodii* Stål
Poecilopsaltria westwoodi Kirby 1891a: 127 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura westwoodii* Stål
Poecilopsaltria westwoodi Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Poecilopsaltria westwoodi Melichar 1903b: 2 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura westwoodii* Stål
Platypleura westwoodi Distant 1906i: 64 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*westwoodi* Stål]
P[*latypleura*] *westwoodi* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria westwoodi* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *westwoodi* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria westwoodi* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *westwoodi* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 [Listed]
P[*latypleura*] *westwoodi* Ollenbach 1929a: 271 [Comparative note]
Platypleura westwoodi Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Ceylon.

[Subgenus **Poecilopsaltria** Stål]

Poecilopsaltria subgenus of *Platypleura*

PSEUDOTYPE *Tettigonia affinis* Butler 1874a: 198

LOGOTYPE [*Platypleura*] (*P*[*oecilopsaltria*]) *octoguttata* Distant 1904b: 297

TYPE [*Platypleura*] (*P*[*oecilopsaltria*]) *octoguttata* Distant 1906i: 59

TYPE *P*[*oecilopsaltria*] *octoguttata* Distant 1912g: 8

Poecilopsaltria	Stål 1866a: 2 [gen. n., key]
	Stål 1866b: 168 [Catalogued]
	Dallas 1867a: 556 [Notes, catalogued]
	Stål 1869a: 4 [Catalogued]
	Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
	Stål 1870c: 707 [Listed]
	Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
	Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Described, catalogued]
	Atkinson 1886b: 143 (3) [Described, catalogued]
	Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :5 [Described, key to species from the Orient, catalogued]
	Karsch 1890b: 86 To *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville :97 [Comparative note] :103 [Notes]
	Brancsik 1893a: 251 [Listed]
	Melichar 1896e: 198 [Listed]
	Distant 1897e: 378 (1) [Zoogeography]
	Horváth 1900b: 641 [Listed]
	Melichar 1903b: 1 [Described, key, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued] :3 [Comparative note]
[Platypleura] (Poecilopsaltria)	Distant 1904b: 297 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1906i: 58 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Distant 1906j: 5 To *Platypleura*
	Distant 1906p: 171 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1912g: 7 [Notes, catalogued]
	Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Poecilopsaltria	Oshanin 1912a: 94 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
[Platypleura] (Poecilopsaltria)	Moulton 1923a: 139 [Listed]
	Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued]
Poicilopsaltria [sic]	Buchner 1930a: 523 [Symbionts]
Poecilopsaltria	Kato 1932a: 221 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.

Paecilopsaltria [sic]	Chen 1933a: 3 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Poecilopsaltria	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2766 [Catalogued]
[Platypleura] (Poecilopsaltria)	Wu 1935a: 1 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Poecilopsaltria	Ouchi 1938a: 75 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv. Neave 1940a: 839 [Catalogued] Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

a Distant (var.) [*fulvigera*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *fulvigera* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*nicobarica*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

a Distant (var.) [*octoguttata*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*polita*]. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* var. *a* Distant.

affinis Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *affinis* Fabricius 1803a: 37 [n. sp.][1] :18 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *affinis* Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed][1]

C[*icada*] *affinis* Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *affines* [sic] Fabr. :38 (2) [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *affinis* Germar 1834a: 79 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia affinis*

Platypleura affinis Walker 1850a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada affinis* Germ.

[*Platypleura*] *affinis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

P[*oecilopsaltria*] *affinis* Stål 1869a: 4 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada affinis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr.

[*Poecilopsaltris affinis*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *affinis* Fabr.

[*Poecilopsaltria affinis*] Butler 1874a: 198 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura* [*affinis* Fabr.]

Platypleura nicobarica Butler 1877b: 311 [n. sp.][4]

Poecilopsaltria affinis Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada affinis* Germ.

Platypleura nicobarica Atkinson 1884a: 233 (25) [Catalogued][4]

Poecilopsaltria affinis Atkinson 1886b: 143 (3) [Described, catalogued][1]

Platypleura nicobarica Atkinson 1886b: 147 (7) [Described, catalogued][1]

Poecilopsaltria nicobarica Distant 1889a: 12; Pl. I, Figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura nicobarica* Butl.

Poecilopsaltria affinis Distant 1889a: 18 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada affinis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura affinis* Walk.

Poecilopsaltria affinis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

Poecilopsaltria nicobarica Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][4]

Platypleura affinis Distant 1906i: 66 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia* [*affinis* Fabr.] Equals *Cicada* [*affinis* Fabr.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*affinis* Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura nicobarica* Butl. Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*nicobarica* Butl.]

P[*latypleura*] *affinis* Distant 1906j: 12 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada affinis* Germ. Equals *Poecilopsaltria affinis* Stål Equals *Platypleura nicobarica* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria nicobarica* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *affinis* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key][4] Equals *Tettigonia affinis* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura nicobarica* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria nicobarica* Dist.

Platypleura affinis Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Cape of Good Hope. [3] Eastern India. [4] Nicobar Islands.

affinis var. **distincta** Atkinson

Platypleura nicobarica Atkinson 1884a: 213 (5) [n. sp.][1]

[*Platypleura*] *distincta* Atkinson 1884a: 233 Nom. nov. pro [*Platypleura*] *nicobarica* Atkinson [1884] [nec *Platypleura nicobarica* Butler 1877]

[*Poecilopsaltria nicobarica*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 12; Pl. I, Fig. 17 [n. var., illustrated][1] Equals *Platypleura distincta* Atk.

[*Platypleura affinis distincta*] Distant 1906i: 66 Equals *Platypleura distincta* Atk.

[*Platypleura affinis distincta*] Distant 1906j: 12 Equals *Platypleura distincta* Atk.

[*Platypleura affinis distincta*] Distant 1912g: 10 Equals *Platypleura distincta* Atk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicobar Islands.

afzelii Stål

P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Stål 1854b: 241 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura afzelii Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued][1]

[*Platypleura*] *afzelii* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1866a: 19 [Described, key][1] :20 [Comparative note]

Platypleura afzeli Stål 1866a: 19 To *P*[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Fabr. [error]

P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Stål 1869a: 3 [Comparative note]

Platypleura afzelii Butler 1874a: 191 To *Platypleura strumosa* Fabr. [error]

Platypleura aerea Distant 1881b: 632 [n. sp.][2, 3]

Platypleura strumosa [nec Fabricius] Distant 1883d: 172; Pl. II, Fig. C [Notes, illustrated][1, 3]

Platypleura afzelii Distant 1883d: 172 To *Platypleura strumosa* [error]

Platypleura aerea Distant 1883d: 172 To *Platypleura strumosa* [error]
Platypleura afzelii Karsch 1890b: 96 To *Platypleura strumosa* Fabr. [error]
Platypleura aerea Karsch 1890b: 96 To *Platypleura strumosa* Fabr. [error]
Platypleura strumosa [nec Fabricius] Karsch 1890b: 96 [Key, described][4, 5, 6, 7] :97, 106 [Comparative notes]
Platypleura strumosa [nec Fabricius] Karsch 1891b: 348 [Listed][7, 8]
P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Kirby 1892a: 302 To *Plat*[*ypleura*] *strumosa* Fabr. [error]
P[*latypleura*] *aerea* Kirby 1892a: 302 To *Plat*[*ypleura*] *strumosa* Fabr. [error]
P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Bergroth 1893a: 69 Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Karsch [nec Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Dist. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Stål (1866 nec 1869) [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Platypleura*] *aerea* Dist.
Platypleura afzelii Karsch 1893a: 171 [Notes, catalogued][7] Equals *Platypleura aerea* Dist. Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Karsch [nec Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Stål (1866 nec 1869) [nec Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Dist. [nec Fabr.]
Platypleura afzelii Karsch 1894a: 113 [Listed][7]
P[*latypleura*] *afzeli* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Platypleura aerea* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Jacobi 1910a: 300 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *afzeli* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura area* [sic] Dist. Equals *Platypleura strumosa* Stål [nec Fabr.]
Platypleura afzeli Lallemand 1927c: 638 [Comparative note]
Platypleura afzeli Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][2]
Platypleura afzeli Lallemand 1952c: 11, 14 [Listed][5, 10]
P[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Villiers 1952a: 213; Fig. 293 [Described, illustrated][2]

Localities: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Western Africa. [3] Calabar. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Angola. [6] Gabon. [7] French Equatorial Africa. [8] Cameroons. [9] French West Africa. [10] Congo.

andamana Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *andamana* Distant.

antiopa Karsch. See *Yanga antiopa* Karsch.

arminops Noualhier

Platypleura arminops Noualhier 1896a: 253 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura arminops Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 178; Pl. XI, Figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated][1]
P[*latypleura*] *arminops* Distant 1905i: 671 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *arminops* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] arminops Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam.

assamensis Atkinson

Platypleura assamensis Atkinson 1884a: 212 (4) [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Platypleura repanda*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 20; Pl. I, Figs. 11, 11a-b [n. var., illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura assamensis* Atk.
Platypleura assamensis Distant 1906i: 70 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura repanda assamensis* Dist.
P[latypleura] assamensis Distant 1906j: 11 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura repanda assamensis* Dist.
P[latypleura] assamensis Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura repanda assamensis* Dist.
Platypleura assamensis Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Platypleura assamensis Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][1, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Sibsagar. [3] India. [4] Uttar Pradesh.

b Distant (var.) [*octoguttata*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* var. *b* Distant.

badia Distant

Platypleura badia Distant 1888d: 453 (1); Pl. IV, Figs. 6, 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Platypleura badia Distant 1889a: 23; Pl. VII, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Platypleura badia Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura badia Distant 1906i: 70 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] badia Distant 1906j: 10 [Catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] badia Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura badia Distant 1913e: 557 [Described, catalogued][2]
Platypleura badia Distant 1916a: 2 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][2]
Platypleura badia Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3]
[*Platypleura*] *badia* Moulton 1923a: 139 [Key] :140 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] :169 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 7]
Platypleura badia Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Lower Burma. [3] Indo-China. [4] Perak. [5] Burma. [6] Tonkin. [7] Malay Penninsula.

basialba Walker

Oxypleura basialba Walker 1850a: 26 [n. sp.][1]
[*Oxypleura*] *basialba* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
Platypleura basialba Butler 1874a: 191 [Comparative note, catalogued][3] Equals *Oxypleura basialba* Walk.
Platypleura basialba Atkinson 1884a: 214 (6) [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Oxypleura basialba* Walk.

Platypleura basialba Atkinson 1886b: 147 (7) [Described, catalogued][2]
Poecilopsaltria basialba Distant 1889a: 9; Pl. VIII, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Oxypleura basialba* Walk. Equals *Platypleura basialba* Butl.
Poecilopsaltria basialba Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
Platypleura basialba Distant 1906i: 62 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura*) [*basialba* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Platypleura*) [*basialba* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*basialba* Walk.]
P[*latypleura*] *basialba* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura basialba* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria basialba* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *basialba* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][3]
P[*latypleura*] *basialba* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura basialba* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria basialba* Dist.
Platypleura basialba Kato 1932a: 147; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][2]
Platypleura basialba Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][2, 5]
Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] India. [3] Northern Bengal. [4] British India. [5] Uttar Pradesh.

basiviridis Walker
Platypleura basiviridis Walker 1850a: 18 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platypleura*] *basiviridis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Platypleura basiviridis Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1]
Poecilopsaltria basiviridis Distant 1889a: 8; Pl. IX, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura basiviridis* Walk.
Poecilopsaltria basiviridis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
Platypleura basiviridis Distant 1906i: 64 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*basiviridis* Walk.]
P[*latypleura*] *basiviridis* Distant 1906j: 12 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria basiviridis* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *basiviridis* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria basiviridis* Dist.
Platypleura basiviridis Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][2]
Platypleura basiviridis Chatterjee 1934a: 118 [Biology, catalogued][3, 4]
Platypleura basiviridis Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][2, 5, 6]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Bombay. [4] Madras. [5] Mysore [6] Coorg.

bettoni Distant
Platypleura [(*Poecilopsaltria*)] *bettoni* Distant 1904c: 334 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *bettoni* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latypleura*] *bettoni* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] British East Africa. [2] Zanzibar.

bombifrons Karsch. See *Koma bombifrons* Karsch.
brancsiki Distant. See *Yanga brancsiki* Distant.
bufo Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) bufo* Walker.
calypso Kirby. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) calypso* Kirby.
canescens Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) canescens* Walker.

capitata Olivier

Cicada capitata Olivier 1790b: 754 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada capitata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 10 [Illustrated]
Oxypleura capitata Walker 1850a: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. [error]
Oxypleura subrufa Walker 1850a: 25 [n. sp.][2]
[*Oxypleura*] *capitata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3] Equals [*Oxypleura*] *nobilis* Germ. [error]
[*Oxypleura*] *subrufa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
P[*latypleura*] *subrufa* Stål 1863c: 573 [Comparative note]
P[*oecilopsaltria*] *capitata* Stål 1866b: 169 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk.
[*Poecilopsaltria capitata*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. Equals *O*[*xypleura*] *subrufa* Walk.
Platypleura subrufa Butler 1874a: 192 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk.
Platypleura capitata Butler 1874a: 192 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv.
P[*oecilopsaltria*] *subrufa* Distant 1881b: 631 [Comparative note][4]
Poecilopsaltria capitata Atkinson 1884a: 214 (6) [Comparative note]
Platypleura subrufa Atkinson 1884a: 216 (8) [Notes, catalogued][4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria capitata* Stål Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk.
P[*latypleura*] *subrufa* Atkinson 1886b: 146 (6) [Comparative note] :148 (8) [Described, catalogued][4]
Poecilopsaltria subrufa Distant 1889a: 9; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk. Equals *Platypleura subrufa* Butl. :18 [Comparative note]
Poecilopsaltria capitata Distant 1889a: 18 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv.
Poecilopsaltria subrufa Kirby 1891a: 127 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk. Equals *Pseudopsaltria* [sic] *subrufa* Dist.
Poecilopsaltria capitata Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Poecilopsaltria subrufa Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 4]
Paecilopsaltria [sic] *subrufa* Biscoe 1896a: 535 [Liquid discharge][5]
Poecilopsaltria subrufa Melichar 1903b: 2 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk. Equals *Patypleura* [sic] *subrufa* Butl. Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. (?)

Platypleura capitata Distant 1906i: 65 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*capitata* Oliv.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*capitata* Oliv.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura*) *subrufa* Walk. Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Platypleura*) [*subrufa* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*subrufa* Walk.]

P[*latypleura*] *capitata* Distant 1906j: 11 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. Equals *Poecilopsaltria capitata* Stål Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk. Equals *Platypleura subrufa* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria subrufa* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *capitata* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada capitata* Oliv. Equals *Oxypleura subrufa* Walk.

Platypleura capitata Myers 1928e: 455 [Feeding habits][4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria subrufa* Dist.

Platypleura capitata Myers 1929b: 161 [Feeding habits][4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria subrufa* Dist.

Platypleura capitata Dover 1932c: 33 [Economics][6]

Platypleura capitata Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1, 4]

Platypleura capitata Chatterjee 1934a: 118 [Biology, catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8]

Platypleura capitata Kato 1938e: 9 [Notes][9]

Platypleura capitata Kato 1938j: 92 [Described] :93 Equals *Poecilopsaltria subrufa* Butl.

P[*latypleura*] *subrufa* Liu 1940a: 113 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Platypleura capitata Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][4, 10, 11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Java. [4] India. [5] Hyderabad. [6] Madras. [7] Central Provinces. [8] United Provinces. [9] Japan. [10] Madhya Pradesh. [11] Uttar Pradesh.

cervina Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *cervina* Walker.

ciliaris Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

clypealis Karsch. See *Muansa clypealis* Karsch.

coelebs Stål

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Stål 1863c: 573 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura caelebs [sic] Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura caelebs [sic] Atkinson 1884a: 213 (5) [Notes, catalogued][2]

Platypleura caelebs [sic] Atkinson 1886b: 146 (6) [Described, catalogued][3]

Poecilopsaltria coelebs Distant 1889a: 12; Pl. I, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Platypleura coelebs* Stål

Poecilopsaltria coelebs Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3, 4]

Platypleura coelebs Distant 1906i: 62 [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*coelebs* Stål]

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Distant 1906j: 12 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria coelebs* Dist.

[*Platypleura*] *coelebs* Oshanin 1907a: 382 [Catalogued][5, 6, 7] Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*coelebs*] Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][8]

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][8]

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria coelebs* Dist.

[*Platypleura*] *coelebs* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][6, 7]

Platypleura coelebs Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][3, 4]

Platypleura coelcps [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Catalogued][1, 4, 8]

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Chen 1933a: 4 [Catalogued][3, 8, 9] Equals *Poecilopsaltria coelebs* Dist.

Platypleura coelebs Kato 1934b: 146 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4]

P[*latypleura*] *coelebs* Wu 1935a: 1 [Catalogued][4, 8] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*coelebs* Stål]

[*Platypleura*] *coelebs* Liu 1940a: 74 [Key]

Platypleura coelebs Chen 1943a: 29 [Catalogued][3, 10]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern India. [2] Northern India. [3] India. [4] China. [5] Deccan. [6] Central China. [7] Oriental Region. [8] Chusan Archipelago. [9] Tonkin. [10] Chusan Islands. (?)

contracta Walker

Oxypleura contracta Walker 1850a: 31 [n. sp.][1]

[*Oxypleura*] *contracta* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Platypleura contracta Stål 1866a: 19 To *P*[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Fabr. [error]

Oxypleura contracta Butler 1874a: 191 To *Platypleura strumosa* Fabr. [error]

P[*latypleura*] *contracta* Distant 1883d: 172 [Taxonomy]

[*Platypleura*] *limpida* Karsch 1890b: 88 [n. sp., key] :97; Pl. IV, Fig. 13 [n. sp., key, illustrated][2]

[*Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*)] *limpida* Karsch 1890b: 103 [Listed]

Platypleura contracta Karsch 1890b: 96 To *Platypleura strumosa* Fabr. [error]

Oxypleura basalis Signoret 1891a: 471 [n. sp.][3]

[*Platypleura contracta*] Kirby 1892a: 302 Equals *Oxypleura contracta* Walk. Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *limpida* Karsch

Oxypleura contracta Kirby 1892a: 302 To *Plat*[*ypleura*] *strumosa* Fabr. [error]

P[*latypleura*] *contracta* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura contracta* Walk. Equals *Platypleura limpida* Karsch Equals *Oxypleura basalis* Sign.

P[*latypleura*] *contracta* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Platypleura limpida* Karsch Equals *Oxypleura basalis* Sign. Equals *Oxypleura contracta* Walk.

P[latypleura] contracta Distant 1914k: 463 [Comparative note]
Platypleura contracta Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Guinea. [3] Senegal. [4] French West Africa. [5] Western Africa.

distincta Atkinson (var.). See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

fulvigera Walker
Platypleura fulvigera Walker 1850a: 9 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platypleura*] *fulvigera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
[*Poecilopsaltria fulvigera*] Stål 1866b: 169 Equals [*Platypleura*] *fulvigera* Walk.
[*Poecilopsaltria fulvigera*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Platypleura*] *fulvigera* Walk.
P[oecilopsaltria] fulvigera Stål 1870c: 707 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura fulvigera* Walk.
Platypleura fulvigera Butler 1874a: 185 [Catalogued][1] :198 [Comparative note]
P[latypleura] fulvigera Butler 1877b: 311, 312 [Comparative notes][1]
Platypleura fulvigera Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 152; Fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] fulvigera Atkinson 1886b: 147 (7) [Comparative note][1]
Poecilopsaltria fulvigera Distant 1889a: 13; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, comparative note, illustrated catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Platypleura fulvigera* Walk.
Poecilopsaltria fulvigera Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 2]
P[oecilopsaltria] fulvigera Breddin 1901a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 2]
P[latypleura] fulvigera Distant 1906j: 12 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria fulvigera* Stål
P[latypleura] fulvigera Kirkaldy 1907g: 304(2) [Listed][1, 3]
Platypleura fulvigera Banks 1910a: 33 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Poecilopsaltria fulvigera* Stål
P[latypleura] fulvigera Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Platypleura fulvigera Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Celebes. [3] Luzon. [4] Palawan. [5] Tera Island.

fulvigera var. **a** Distant
[*Poecilopsaltria fulvigera*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 13 [n. var.]

furva Distant. See *Munza furva* Distant.

hampsoni Distant
Poecilopsaltria hampsoni Distant 1887a: 226 [n. sp.][1]
Poecilopsaltria hampsoni Distant 1889a: 11; Pl. I, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Poecilopsaltria hampsoni Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
Platypleura hampsoni Distant 1906i: 66 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*hampsoni* Dist.]
P[*latypleura*] *hampsoni* Distant 1906j: 11 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hampsoni* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *hampsoni* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hampsoni* Dist.
Platypleura hampsoni Dover and Appanna 1934a: 8 [Ecology][2]
Platypleura hampsoni Chatterjee 1932b: 13 [Food plants][2]
Platypleura hampsoni Dover 1932c: 33 [Economics][1]
Platypleura hampsoni Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed]
Platypleura hampsoni Chatterjee 1936a: 119 [Biology, catalogued][1]
Platypleura hampsoni Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] India.

handlirschi Distant. See *Yanga handlirschi* Distant.

harmandi Distant
Platypleura harmandi Distant 1905i: 670 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *harmandi* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latypleura*] *harmandi* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cochin China.

hilaris Germar. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

hilpa Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hilpa* Walker.

horizontalis Karsch. See *Ioba horizontalis* Karsch.

hova Distant. See *Yanga hova* Distant.

insignis Distant
Platypleura insignis Distant 1879d: 39; Pl. II, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :38 [Listed][1]
Platypleura insignis Atkinson 1884a: 216 (8) [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1, 2]
P[*latypleura*] *insignis* Distant 1888d: 453 (1) [Comparative note]
Platypleura insignis Distant 1889a: 22; Pl. I, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :23 [Comparative note]
Platypleura insignis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura insignis Distant 1906i: 70 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1, 3]
P[*latypleura*] *insignis* Distant 1906j: 10 [Catalogued][1, 3]
P[*latypleura*] *insignis* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]
Platypleura insignis Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1, 3]
Platypleura insignis Theobald 1937a: 263 [Comparative note][4]
Platypleura insignis Bodenheimer 1951b: 270 [As human food][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Hindustan. [3] Burma. [4] India.

laticeps Karsch

[*Platypleura*] *laticeps* Karsch 1890b: 88 [n. sp., key] :98; Pl. IV, Fig. 22 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*)] *laticeps* Karsch 1890b: 103 [Listed]

P[*latypleura*] *laticeps* Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *laticeps* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *laticeps* Distant 1913b: 78 [Comparative note]

Platypleura laticeps Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *laticeps* Villiers 1952a: 214 [Described][1]

Localities: [1] Senegal.

leopardina Distant. See *Ioba leopardina* Distant.

limpida Karsch. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *contracta* Walker.

lindiana Distant

Platypleura lindiana Distant 1905i: 668 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *lindiana* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *lindiana* Jacobi 1910a: 300 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *lindiana* Pead 1910a: 23 [Notes, ecology, stridulation, predators][2] :29 [Notes on stridulation] :31 [Notes]

P[*latypleura*] *lindiana* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][1]

Platypleura lindiana Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] British East Africa. [2] Rhodesia.

marshalli Distant

Poecilopsaltria marshalli Distant 1897a: 127 [n. sp.][1] :125 [Listed][1]

Poecilopsaltria marshalli Marshall 1897a: 518 [Stridulation][2]

P[*latypleura*] *marshalli* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria marshalli* Dist.

Platypleura marshalli Distant 1906p: 172; Pl. XVII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Poecilopsaltria marshalli* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *marshalli* Pead 1910a: 24 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][5] :31 [Notes]

P[*latypleura*] *marshalli* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2, 4, 6] Equals *Poecilopsaltria marshalli* Dist.

Platypleura marshalli Schumacher 1913a: 86 [Comparative note]

Platypleura marshalli Myers 1929b: 138, 148 [Ecology]

Platypleura marshalli Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][2, 3]

Localities: [1] Southern Rhodesia. [2] Mashonaland. [3] Zanzibar. [4] Transvaal. [5] Rhodesia. [6] Zambesi.

melania Distant

Platypleura [(*Poecilopsaltria*)] *melania* Distant 1904c: 334 [n. sp.][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *melania* Distant 1906j: 14 [Catalogued][1, 2]

P[*latypleura*] *melania* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Nigeria. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Congo.

mira Distant

Platypleura [(*Poecilopsaltria*)] *mira* Distant 1904c: 333 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura mira Distant 1905i: 669 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Platypleura laotiana* (nom. nud.)

P[*latypleura*] *mira* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][2]

P[*latypleura*] *mira* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *mira* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *mira* Distant 1913b: 80 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *mira* Moulton 1923a: 140 [Key] :144; Pl. III, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] :169 [Listed][1, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina. [3] Thailand. [4] Pahang. [5] Malay Peninsula.

nicobarica Butler. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* Fabricius.

nicobarica var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* var. *distincta* Atkinson.

octoguttata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *8-guttata* Fabricius 1798a: 515 [n. sp.][1]

Tettigonia octoguttata Coquebert 1799a: 34; Pl. IX, Figs. 1A–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *octoguttata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *8-guttata* Fabricius 1803a: 40 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *octoguttata* Fabricius 1803b: 39 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *8-guttata* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described][1]

Cic[*ada*] *8-guttata* Burmeister 1835a: 180 Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] [*8-guttata* Fabr.]

Oxypleura sanguiflua Walker 1850a: 24 [n. sp.][2, 3]

Cicada 8-guttata Walker 1850a: 231 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr.

Oxypleura sanguiflua Walker 1858a: 2 [n. sp.]

Oxypleura (?) *sanguiflua* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][4]

[*Cicada*] *octoguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][5]

Oxypleura sanguiflua Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada octoguttata* Fabr.

P[*oecilopsaltria*] *octoguttata* Stål 1866b: 168 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia octoguttata* Coq. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk.

[*Poecilopsaltria 8-guttata*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk.

Platypleura octoguttata Butler 1874a: 192 [Catalogued][2, 6, 7] Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia octotoguttata* [sic] Fabr.

Platypleura octoguttata Atkinson 1884a: 216 (8) [Notes, catalogued][6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia octoguttata* Fabr. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria octoguttata* Stål

Platypleura octoguttata Atkinson 1886b: 148 (8) [Described, catalogued][2]

Poecilopsaltria octoguttata Distant 1889a: 10; Pl. I, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 12, 13] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia octoguttata* Coq. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk. Equals *Platypleura octoguttata* Butl.

Poecilopsaltria octoguttata Kirby 1891a: 127 [Notes, catalogued][2, 13] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr.

Poecilopsaltria octoguttata Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2, 13]

Poecilopsaltria octoguttata Melichar 1903b: 3 [Described, catalogued][2, 13] Equals *Tettigonia octoguttata* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura octoguttata* Butl. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk.

[*Platypleura*] (*P*[*oecilopsaltria*]) *octoguttata* Distant 1904b: 297 Equals *Tettigonia* [*octoguttata* Fabr.]

Platypleura octoguttata Distant 1906i: 67 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Tettigonia* [*octoguttata* Fabr.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*octoguttata* Fabr.] Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Distant 1906j: 11 [Catalogued][2, 13] Equals *Tettigonia 8-guttata* Fabr. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria octoguttata* Stål

Platypleura octoguttata Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 720 [Listed][2]

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][2, 13] Equals *Tettigonia octoguttata* Fabr. Equals *Oxypleura sanguiflua* Walk.

Poicilopsaltria [sic] *octopunctata* [sic] Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :93 [Symbionts]

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 [Listed] :189; Pl. XIX, Fig. 134 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Platypleura octoguttata Haupt 1929a: 75; Figs. 3–4 [Morphology of tegmen, illustrated]

Platypleura octoguttata Haupt 1929c: 179; Figs. 1–2 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Platypleura octoguttata Murti 1929a: 12–55; Figs. 1–17 [Morphology of head and mouthparts, illustrated][2]

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Chatterjee 1932b: 13 [Food plants][2]

Platypleura octoguttata Dover 1932c: 33 [Economics][15]

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :147 [Listed][2, 13]

Platypleura octoguttata Haupt 1933c: 115 [Morphology]

Platypleura octoguttata Chatterjee 1936a: 119 [Biology, catalogued][3, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18]

P[*latypleura*] *octoguttata* Liu 1940a: 113 [Comparative note]

Platypleura octoguttata Mahdihassan 1948a: 585–586 [Muscle pigment]
Poicilopsaltria [sic] *octopunctata* [sic] Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Poicilopsaltria [sic] *octopunctata* [sic] Buchner 1953a: 311 [Symbionts]
Platypleura octoguttata Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][2, 6, 15, 19]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana. [?] [2] India. [3] Bengal. [4] Eastern India. [5] Surinam. [?] [6] Punjab. [7] Northern Bengal. [8] Northern India. [9] Southern India. [10] Calcutta. [11] Central Provinces. [12] Bombay. [13] Ceylon. [14] Mysore. [15] Madras. [16] Central India. [17] Rajputana. [18] United Provinces. [19] Uttar Pradesh.

octoguttata var. **a** Distant

[*Poecilopsaltria octoguttata*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 11 [n. var.]
[*Platypleura octoguttata*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 68 [Described]

octoguttata var. **b** Distant

[*Poecilopsaltria octoguttata*] var. *b* Distant 1889a: 11 [n. var.]
[*Platypleura octoguttata*] var. *b* Distant 1906i: 68 [Described]

octopunctata. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria octoguttata* Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* Fabricius.

peringueyi Distant. See *Munza laticlavia* Stål.

polita Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* Walker.

polita var. *a* Distant. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* var. *a* Distant.

polydorus Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polydorus* Walker.

quadraticollis Butler. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *quadraticollis* Butler.

reducta Walker. See *Munza basimacula* Walker.

rutherfordi Distant

Platypleura rutherfordi Distant 1883d: 173; Pl. II, Fig. D [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Platypleura rutherfordi Karsch 1890b: 97 [Key, described, catalogued][3]
Platypleura rutherfordi Karsch 1893a: 172 [Catalogued][4]
Platypleura rutherfordi Karsch 1894a: 113 [Listed][4]
Platypleura rutherfordi Distant 1897a: 125 [Listed][5]
P[*latypleura*] *rutherfordi* Distant 1897g: 520 [Stridulation]
Platypleura rutherfordi Marshall 1897a: 518, 519 [Stridulation][6]
P[*latypleura*] *rutherfordi* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][7]
Platypleura circumscripta Jacobi 1910a: 299; Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated][8]
Platypleura circumscripta Jacobi 1910b: Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a [Illustrated]
P[*latypleura*] *rutherfordi* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2, 9] Equals *Platypleura circumscripta* Jac.
Platypleura circumscripta Jacobi 1912a: 22 [Catalogued][10]
Platypleura circumscripta Lallemand 1927c: 638 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *rutherfordi* Kato 1932a: 141, 147 [Listed][2]
Platypleura rutherfordi Jacobi 1936a: 37 [Listed][3]
Platypleura rutherfordi Lallemand 1941a: 5 [Listed][11]

Platypleura rutherfordi Lallemand 1952c: 11, 14 [Listed][3, 12]
Localities: [1] Calabar. [2] Western Africa. [3] Angola. [4] Cameroons. [5] Southern Rhodesia. [6] Mashonaland. [7] French West Africa. [8] German East Africa. [9] Central Africa. [10] Eastern Africa. [11] Belgian Congo. [12] Congo.

semusta Distant
Poecilopsaltria semusta Distant 1887a: 227 [n. sp.][1]
Poecilopsaltria semusta Distant 1889a: 14; Pl. I, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illlustrated, catalogued][2]
Poecilopsaltria semusta Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
P[*latypleura*] *semusta* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria semusta* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *semusta* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1, 4]
P[*latypleura*] *semusta* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria semusta* Dist.
Platypleura semusta Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][2]
Platypleura semusta Schmidt 1932d: 117 [Catalogued][2]
P[*latypleura*] *semusta* Chen 1933a: 5 Equals *Pocecitopsaltria* [sic] *semusta* Dist. :6 [Catalogued][2]
Platypleura semusta Kato 1934b: 145 [Catalogued][2]
P[*latypleura*] *semusta* Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*semusta* Dist.]
[*Platypleura*] *semusta* Liu 1940a: 74 [Key]
Platypleura semusta Chen 1943a: 30 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria semusta* Dist.
Localities: [1] Chusan Island. [2] China. [3] Chusan Island (?). [4] Ryukyu Islands. [5] Kiangsu. [6] Shantung.

severini Distant
Poecilopsaltria severini Distant 1893c: 76 (1) [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *severini* Distant 1905j: 194 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *severini* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria severini* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *severini* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Poesilopsaltria* [sic] *severini* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *severini* Distant 1913b: 78 [Comparative note]
Platypleura severini Distant 1919c: 156 [Listed][1]
P[*latypleura*] *severini* Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][3, 4]
Platypleura severini Lallemand 1952c: 11, 14 [Listed][2, 5]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Congo. [3] Namaqualand. [4] Damaraland. [5] Angola.

sphinx Walker
Platypleura sphinx Walker 1850a: 13 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Platypleura*] *sphinx* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
Platypleura sphinx Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Platypleura sphinx Atkinson 1884a: 213 (5) [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
Platypleura sphinx Atkinson 1886b: 145 (5) [Described, catalogued][3]
Poecilopsaltria sphinx Distant 1889a: 13; Pl. VIII, Figs. 16, 16a, b, c [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura sphinx* Walk.
Poecilopsaltria sphinx Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3]
Platypleura sphinx Distant 1906i: 65 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*sphinx* Walk.]
P[*latypleura*] *sphinx* Distant 1906j: 13 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria sphinx* Dist.
P[*latypleura*] *sphinx* Distant 1912g: 11 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Poecilopsaltria sphinx* Dist.
Platypleura sphinx Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Bengal. [2] Northern India. [3] India. [4] Bengal.

stormsi Distant. See *Ioba stormsi* Distant.

strumosa Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *strumosa* Fabricius 1803a: 34 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *strumosa* Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *strumosa* Fabr.
[*Cicada strumosa*] Burmeister 1835a: 183 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *strumosa* Fabr.
Cicada strumosa Blanchard 1840a: 167 [Comparative note] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.
Cicada strumosa Blanchard 1850a: 167 [Comparative note] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.
Cicada strumosa Walker 1850a: 120 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *strumosa* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Stål 1866a: 19 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura afzeli* Stål [error] Equals *Platypleura contracta* Walk. [error]
P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Stål 1869a: 3 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.
[*Platypleura strumosa*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.
Platypleura strumosa Butler 1874a: 191 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr. Equals *Oxypleura contracta* Walk. [error] Equals *Platypleura afzelii* Stål [error] :192 [Comparative note]
P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Distant 1881b: 633 [Comparative note]
Platypleura strumosa Distant 1883d: 172 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada strumosa* Walk. Equals *Platypleura aerea* Dist. [error] Equals *Platypleura afzelii* Stål [error]

Platypleura strumosa Karsch 1890b: 96 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura contracta* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura afzelii* [error] Equals *Platypleura aerea* Dist. [error]

Platypleura strumosa Karsch 1891b: 348 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Kirby 1892a: 302 [Nomenclature] Equals *Oxypleura contracta* Walk. [error] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *aerea* Dist. [error] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *afzelii* Stål [error]

P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Bergroth 1893a: 69 [Listed]

Tettigonia strumosa Karsch 1893a: 171 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Distant 1906j: 9 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.

P[*latypleura*] *strumosa* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.

Platypleura strumosa Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia strumosa* Fabr.

Pl[*atypleura*] *strumosa* Lallemand 1927c: 638 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Guinea. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Sierra Leone. [4] French West Africa. [5] West Africa.

subrufa Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

trimeni Distant. See *Munza trimeni* Distant.

watsoni Distant

Poecilopsaltria watsoni Distant 1897c: 18 [n. sp.][1] :17 [Listed][1]

Platypleura watsoni Distant 1906i: 63; Fig. 34 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*watsoni* Dist.]

P[*latypleura*] *watsoni* Distant 1906j: 12 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria watsoni* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *watsoni* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Poecilopsaltria watsoni* Dist.

Platypleura watsoni Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Tenasserim.

westwoodi Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *westwoodi* Stål.

[Subgenus **Oxypleura** Amyot and Serville]

Oxypleura subgenus of *Platypleura*

Haplotype *Oxypleura clara* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 469

Type *O*[*xypleura*] *clara* Westwood 1845d: 33

Type [*Oxypleura*] *clara* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

Type [*Platypleura*] (*O*[*xypleura*]) *clara* Distant 1904b: 297

Type [*Platypleura*] (*O*[*xypleura*]) *clara* Distant 1906i: 59

Type *O*[*xypleura*] *clara* Distant 1912g: 8

Oxypleura	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 469 [gen. n.]
	Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 10 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 773 [Listed]
	Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
	Walker 1850a: 23 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Cicada* [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
	Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
	Stål 1855a: 89 [New species from Natal]
	Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography] :2 [Two new species]
	Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued]
	Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
	Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]
[*Cicada*] (Oxypleura)	Gerstaecker 1863b: 299 [Listed]
Oxypleura	Stål 1866a: 9 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Dallas 1867a: 556 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Walker 1870a: 83 [A new species from the Indian Archipelago]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Butler 1874a: 195 [Listed]
Oxypleura	Distant 1889a: 19 To *Platypleura*
	Karsch 1890b: 86 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Karsch 1890b: 103 [Key, key to species]
Oxypleura	Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Distant 1904b: 296 [Comparative note] :297 [Catalogued]
Oxypleura	Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 568 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Distant 1906i: 58 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Distant 1906j: 5 To *Platypleura*
	Distant 1906p: 171 [Catalogued]
Oxypleura	Oshanin 1906a: 1 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Matsumura 1907b: 94 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Distant 1912g: 6 [Comparative note]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Distant 1912g: 7 [Notes, catalogued]
Oxypleura	Oshanin 1912a: 94 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]

Oxypleura	Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Moulton 1923a: 139 [Listed]
	Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued]
Oxypleura	Kato 1932a: 221 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Chen 1933a: 3 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2424 [Catalogued]
[Platypleura] (Oxypleura)	Wu 1935a: 1 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Oxypleura	Ouchi 1938a: 75 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Neave 1940a: 498 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

a Distant (var.) [*polita*]. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* var. *a* Distant.

acutipennis Butler. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Walker.

armata Olivier. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

atkinsoni Distant

Platypleura atkinsoni Distant 1912a: 181 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *atkinsoni* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][1]

Platypleura atkinsoni Distant 1916a: 1; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Platypleura atkinsoni Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Tenasserim.

attenuata Distant

Platypleura attenuata Distant 1905h: 554 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *attenuata* Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][1]

P[*latypleura*] *attenuata* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2]

P[*latypleura*] *attenuata* Kato 1932a: 141, 147 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Nigeria. [2] Northern Nigeria.

basalis Signoret. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *contracta* Walker.

basialba Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *basialba* Walker.

basistigma Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *clara* Amyot and Serville.

brevis Walker

Platypleura brevis Walker 1850a: 19 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura simplex Walker 1850a: 22 [n. sp.][2]

Cicada (*Oxypleura*) *neurosticta* Schaum 1853a: 359 [n. sp.]

O[*xypleura*] *sobrina* Stål 1855a: 89 [n. sp.][1]

O[*xypleura*] *patruelis* Stål 1855a: 90 [n. sp.][1]

Oxypleura patruelis Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued][1]

Oxypleura sobrina Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued][1]

[*Platypleura*] *brevis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Platypleura*] *simplex* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Oxypleura*] *neurosticta* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][4]

[*Oxypleura*] *sobrina* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

[*Oxypleura*] *patruelis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

Cicada (*Oxypleura*) *neurosticta* Schaum 1862a: 55; Pl. II, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][6]

Platypleura brevis Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål

P[*latypleura*] *neurosticta* Stål 1866a: 21 [Described, key, catalogued][4, 5, 7] Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk. Equals *Platypleura brevis* Walk. :23 [Comparative note]

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *patruelis* Butler 1874a: 195 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Butler 1874a: 196 [Catalogued][1, 8, 9] Equals *Platypleura brevis* Walk. Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *simplex* Butler 1874a: 197 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *neurosticta* Butler 1874a: 197 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Platypleura*] *brevis* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Butler 1874a: 198 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *simplex* Butler 1874a: 198 [Comparative note]

Platypleura [(*Oxypleura*)] *brevis* Karsch 1890b: 104 [Key, described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Platypleura brevis* Walk. Equals *Platypleura neurosticta* Stål

Platypleura simplex Karsch 1890b: 105 [Listed]

[*Platypleura*] *brevis* Distant 1897a: 125, 126 [Listed][10, 11]

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Distant 1904c: 333 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Jacobi 1904c: 16 [Listed][12]

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][9, 13, 14] Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk. Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *patruelis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *simplex* Butl.

Platypleura brevis Distant 1906p: 172; Pl. XVII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 11, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk. Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål Equals *Platypleura neurosticta* Stål Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *patruelis* Butl. Equals *Platy-*

pleura (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *simplex* Butl.

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][8, 9, 18] Equals *Platypleura simplex* Walk. Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål

Platypleura brevis Schumacher 1913a: 86 [Listed][9, 19]

Platypleura brevis Bergroth 1920a: 26 [Listed][20]

P[*latypleura*] *brevis* Hesse 1925a: 141 [Catalogued][19, 21] Equals [*Platypleura*] *simplex* Walk. Equals *Cicada neurosticta* Schaum Equals *Oxypleura sobrina* Stål Equals *Oxypleura patruelis* Stål Equals *Platypleura patruelis* Butl.

Platypleura brevis Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][8, 18, 22]

Localities: [1] Natal. [2] Congo. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Mozambique. [5] Kaffraria. [6] Southeastern Africa. [7] Angola. [8] Eastern Africa. [9] South Africa. [10] Southern Rhodesia. [11] Nyasaland. [12] German East Africa. [13] Italian East Africa. [14] French West Africa. [15] Transvaal. [16] Mashonaland. [17] Pemba Island. [18] Western Africa. [19] Damaraland. [20] Kenya. [21] Ovamboland. [22] Northern Africa.

bufo Walker

Oxypleura bufo Walker 1850a: 27 [n. sp.][1]

[*Oxypleura*] *bufo* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *bufo* Butler 1874a: 195 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Oxypleura bufo* Walk.

Platypleura bufo Atkinson 1884a: 216 (8) [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura bufo* Walk.

Platypleura bufo Atkinson 1886b: 149 (9) [Described, catalogued][1]

Poecilopsaltria bufo Distant 1889a: 5; Pl. VIII, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Oxypleura bufo* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *bufo* Butl. Equals *Platypleuro bufo* Atk.

O[*xypleura*] *bufo* Kirby 1889a: 553 [Comparative note]

Poecilopsaltria bufo Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

O[*xypleura*] *bufo* Kirby 1900a: 131 [Comparative note]

Platypleura bufo Distant 1906i: 59 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura*) [*bufo* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Platypleura*) [*bufo* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*bufo* Walk.]

P[*latypleura*] *bufo* Distant 1906j: 6 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Oxypleura bufo* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *bufo* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria bufo* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *bufo* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Oxypleura bufo* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria bufo* Dist.

Platypleura bufo Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Eastern India. [3] British India.

calypso Kirby

Oxypleura calypso Kirby 1889a: 553 [n. sp.][1]

Poecilopsaltria calypso Distant 1889a: 6; Pl. X, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby

Poecilopsaltria calypso Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

Poecilopsaltria calypso Kirby 1900a: 130 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby

Poecilopsaltria calypso Kirby 1900b: 310 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

P[*latypleura*] *calypso* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby Equals *Poecilopsaltria calypso* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *calypso* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1]

Platypleura calypso Moulton 1923a: 72, 169 [Listed][1] :139 [Key] :140 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby Equals *Poecilopsaltria calypso* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *calypso* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby Equals *Poecilopsaltria calypso* Dist.

Platypleura calypso Moulton 1923a: 140 Equals *Poecilopsaltria calypso* Dist. Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby

Platypleura calypso (?) Myers 1929b: 114 [Life history notes, catalogued][1]

Platypleura calypso Kato 1932a: 147; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][1]

Platypleura calypso Anonymous 1933a: 100 [Listed][1]

Platypleura calypso Izzard 1936a: 591 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura calypso* Kirby Equals *Poecilopsaltria calypso* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). [2] Oriental Region. [3] Hindustan. [4] Ceylon. [5] Indochina. [6] Indo-Malaya. [7] Australian Region. [8] Austro-Malaya.

canescens Walker

Oxypleura canescens Walker 1870a: 83 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *acutipennis* Butler 1874a: 195 [n. sp.][4]

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Butler 1874a: 197 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk.

Poecilopsaltria canescens Distant 1889a: 6; Pl. VIII, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *acutipennis* Butl.

Poecilopsaltria canescens Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3, 5, 7]

Poecilopsaltria canescens Breddin 1901a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 3, 5, 8, 9]

P[*latypleura*] *canescens* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *acutipennis* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria canescens* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *canescens* (?) Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][3, 5, 9, 10]

Platypleura canescens Distant 1911d: 389 [Listed][3]

P[*latypleura*] *canescens* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][11] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *acutipennis* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria canescens* Dist.

Platypleura canescens Kirkaldy 1913a: 7 [Listed][3, 4, 5, 9, 12]

[*Platypleura*] *canescens* Moulton 1923a: 139 [Key] :140 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 13] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *canescens* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria canescens* Dist. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *acutipennis* Butl. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *marginata* [nom. nud.] :169 [Listed][3, 5, 6, 8, 14]

Platypleura canescens Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][11]

Platypleura canescens Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][6, 15]

P[*latypleura*] *canescens* Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography][3, 5, 7, 8]

Platypleura canescens Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 229 [Catalogued][15] Equals *Oxypleura canescens* Walk.

Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Northeastern Belgian Congo. [3] Aru Islands. [4] Banda Islands. [5] Sumatra. [6] Timor. [7] Molucca Islands. [8] Sumba. [9] Timorlaut. [10] United Provinces. [11] Malay Archipelago. [12] Larat. [13] Tanimbar Islands. [14] Java. [15] Flores.

capitata Olivier. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

centralis Distant

Platypleura centralis Distant 1897a: 128 [n. sp.][1] :125 [Listed][1]

Platypleura centralis Distant 1897g: 520 [Stridulation]

Platypleura centralis Marshall 1897a: 519 [Stridulation][2]

P[*latypleura*] *centralis* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][2]

Platypleura centralis Pead 1910a: 28 [Listed][3]

P[*latypleura*] *centralis* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][2]

Platypleura centralis Myers 1929b: 138, 148 [Ecology] :170, 174 [Predators][2]

Localities: [1] Southern Rhodesia. [2] Mashonaland. [3] Rhodesia.

cervina Walker

Platypleura cervina Walker 1850a: 16 [n. sp.][1]

Platypleura straminea Walker 1850a: 17 [n. sp.][2]

[*Platypleura*] *cervina* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Platypleura*] *straminea* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

P[*latypleura*] *cervina* Stål 1866b: 172 Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *straminea* Walk.

Platypleura cervina Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals *P*[*latypleura*] *straminea* Walk.

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *cervina* Butler 1874a: 198 [Catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Platypleura cervina* Walk. Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk.

Platypleura cervina Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Notes, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk.

Platypleura cervina Atkinson 1886b: 149 (9) [Described, catalogued][3]

Poecilopsaltria cervina Distant 1889a: 8; Pl. V, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura cervina* Walk. Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *cervina* Butl.

Poecilopsaltria cervina Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3]

Platypleura cervina Distant 1906i: 61 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*cervina* Walk.] Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *cervina* Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *cervina* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria cervina* Dist.

P[*latypleura*] *cervina* Distant 1912a: 182 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *cervina* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura straminea* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria cervina* Dist.

Platypleura cervina Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] Northern India. [3] India. [4] Northern Bengal.

clara Amyot and Serville

Oxypleura clara Amyot and Serville 1843a: 469 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Oxypleura clara Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][18]

Oxypleura clara (?) Walker 1850a: 23 [Catalogued][3]

Oxypleura passa Walker 1850a: 28 [n. sp.][4]

Oxypleura basistigma Walker 1850a: 30 [n. sp.][3]

[*Oxypleura*] *clara* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Oxypleura*] *passa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

[*Oxypleura*] *basistigma* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

Oxypleura clara Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Oxypleura basistigma* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura passa* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *clara* Stål 1866a: 22 [Described, key, catalogued][6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Oxypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Oxypleura passa* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura basistigma* Walk. :23 [Comparative note]

Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *clara* Butler 1874a: 196 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Oxypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Oxypleura passa* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura basistigma* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *clara* Butler 1874a: 197 [Comparative note]

Platypleura clara Lethierry 1881e: x [Listed][10]

Platypleura [(*Oxypleura*)] *clara* Karsch 1890b: 105 [Key, described, catalogued][8, 9, 11, 12] Equals *Oxypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Platypleura clara* Stål

Platypleura clara Karsch 1890b: 106 [Notes]

P[*latypleura*] *clara* Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][13]
Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *clara* Melichar 1905a: 279 [Catalogued][13] Equals *O*[*xypleura*] *clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *O*[*xypleura*] *passa* Walk. Equals *O*[*xypleura*] *basistigma* Walk.
P[*latypleura*] *clara* Distant 1906j: 6 [Catalogued][7, 14] Equals *Oxypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Oxypleura passa* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura basistigma* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *clara* Butl.
P[*latypleura*] *clara* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][6, 15] Equals *Oxypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Oxypleura passa* Walk. Equals *Oxypleura basistigma* Walk.
Platypleura clara Jacobi 1912a: 20 [Listed][16] :23 [Catalogued][13] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk. [error]
Platypleura clara Melichar 1922a: 315 [Catalogued][17]
Platypleura clara Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][6, 15]
Platypleura clara Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 908 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Oxypleura* [*clara* Amy. and Serv.]
Localities: [1] Senegal (?). [2] Cape of Good Hope (?). [3] Gambia. [4] Congo. [5] Belgian Congo. [6] Nubia. [7] Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. [8] Senegal. [9] Angola. [10] South Africa. [11] Mozambique. [12] Kenya. [13] Tanganyika. [14] French West Africa. [15] Western Africa. [16] Ethiopian Region. [17] British East Africa. [18] Africa.

contracta Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *contracta* Walker.

esa Distant
Platypleura esa Distant 1905j: 194 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *esa* Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latypleura*] *esa* Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Somaliland.

hyaloptera Stål
P[*latypleura*] *hyaloptera* Stål 1866a: 20 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *hyaloptera* Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura hyaloptera Butler 1874a: 192 [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura hyaloptera Karsch 1890b: 98 [Catalogued]
P[*latypleura*] *hyaloptera* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latypleura*] *hyaloptera* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Senegal.

ladona Distant
Platypleura ladona Distant 1919c: 156 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

limbata Fabricius. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

limbata Walker. See *Ioba limbaticollis* Stål.

lineatella Distant
Platypleura lineatella Distant 1905i: 668 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latypleura*] *lineatella* Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] lineatella Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sunda Islands.

longula Distant
Platypleura [(Oxypleura)] longula Distant 1904c: 332 [n. sp.][1]
P[latypleura] longula Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][2]
P[latypleura] longula Distant 1912a: 182 [Comparative note][3]
P[latypleura] longula Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][4]
P[latypleura] longula Distant 1919c: 157 [Comparative note][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique. [2] Portuguese East Africa. [3] South Africa. [4] Delagoa Bay.

mackinnoni Distant
Platypleura mackinnoni Distant 1904a: 667; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Platypleura mackinnoni Distant 1906i: 60 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] mackinnoni Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][2]
Platypleura mackinnoni Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 719–720; Fig. 496 [Illustrated][2, 3]
P[latypleura] mackinnoni Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[latypleura] mackinnoni Myers 1928c: 295 [Comparative note][4, 5]
Platypleura mackinnoni Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][2]
Platypleura mackinnoni Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][2, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mysore. [2] India. [3] Bihar. [4] Uttar Pradesh. [5] Northern India.

marginata Moulton [nom. nud.]. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) canescens* Walker.

marmorata Fabricius [1803]. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) ciliaris* Linné.

neurosticta Schaum. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) brevis* Walker.

niveonotata Butler
Platypleura (Oxypleura) niveonotata Butler 1874a: 197 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura niveonotata Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed]
P[latypleura] niveonotata Distant 1906j: 7 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura (Oxypleura) niveonotata* Butl.
P[latypleura] niveonotata Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura (Oxypleura) niveonotata* Butler
LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Bechuanaland.

nobilis Germar. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* Germar.

passa Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) clara* Amyot and Serville.

patruelis Stål. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) brevis* Walker.

plagiata Karsch
Platypleura [(Oxypleura)] plagiata Karsch 1890b: 105; Pl. III, Fig. 9 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]
Platypleura plagiata Melichar 1904a: 26 [Notes][2]
P[latypleura] plagiata Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][2]

P[latypleura] plagiata Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][4]
Platypleura plagiata Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] Zanzibar. [2] Italian Somaliland. [3] Italian East Africa. [4] Eastern Africa.

polita Walker
Oxypleura polita Walker 1850a: 29 [n. sp.][1]
[*Oxypleura*] *polita* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *polita* Butler 1874a: 196 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura polita* Walk.
Poecilopsaltria polita Distant 1889a: 7; Pl. I, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Oxypleura polita* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* Butl.
O[xypleura] polita Kirby 1889a: 553 [Comparative note]
Poecilopsaltria polita Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
O[xypleura] polita Kirby 1900a: 131 [Comparative note]
Platypleura polita Distant 1906i: 61; Fig. 33 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Oxypleura*) [*polita* Walk.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Poecilopsaltria*) [*polita* Walk.]
P[latypleura] polita Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura polita* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polita* Butl. Equals *Poecilopsaltria polita* Dist.
P[latypleura] polita Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Oxypleura polita* Walk. Equals *Poecilopsaltria polita* Dist.
P[latypleura] polyta [sic] Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed]
Platypleura polita Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][2]
Platypleura polita Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][2, 6]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Bombay. [4] British India. [5] Travancore. [6] Madras.

polita var. **a** Distant
[*Poecilopsaltria polita*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 7 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] India.

polydorus Walker
Oxypleura polydorus Walker 1850a: 32 [n. sp.][1]
[*Oxypleura*] *polydorus* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
P[latypleura] polydorus Stål 1866a: 23 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk. (?)
Platypleura (*Oxypleura*) *polydorus* Butler 1874a: 195 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk.
Oxypleura polydorus Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed]
Platypleura polydorus Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed]
Oxypleura polydorus Kirby 1892a: 303 [Listed]
[*Poecilopsaltria*] *polydorus* Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][3]

P[*latypleura*] *polydorus* Distant 1905j: 193 [Comparative note][4]

P[*latypleura*] *polydorus* Distant 1906j: 6 [Catalogued][5, 6, 7] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *polydorus* Butl.

P[*latypleura*] *polydorus* Distant 1912g: 8; Pl. I, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Key, catalogued, illustrated][5, 8, 9] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk.

Oxypleura polydorus Jacobi 1912a: 23 To *Platypleura clara* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Platypleura polydorus Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][8, 9, 10]

Platypleura polydorus Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Oxypleura polydorus* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *polydorus* Villiers 1952a: 213 [Described][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Mozambique. [3] Nyasaland. [4] Africa. [5] South Africa. [6] French West Africa. [7] Italian East Africa. [8] Western Africa. [9] Eastern Africa. [10] Northern Africa. [11] Belgian Congo.

quadraticollis Butler

Platypleura quadraticollis Butler 1874a: 194 [n. sp.][6]

P[*oecilopsaltria*] *quadraticollis* Distant 1881b: 631 [Comparative note]

Pl[*atypleura*] *quadraticollis* Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][1]

P[*latypleura*] *quadraticollis* Distant 1906j: 6 [Catalogued][2]

Platypleura quadraticollis Distant 1906p: 172; Pl. XVII, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][3]

P[*latypleura*] *quadraticollis* Pead 1910a: 24 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][4]

P[*latypleura*] *quadraticollis* Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][2, 3]

Platypleura quadraticollis Schumacher 1913a: 86 [Listed][3, 6]

P[*latypleura*] *quadraticollis* Ashton 1914c: 15 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *nigromarginata* Ashton 1914c: 16; Pl. III, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 5] :15 [Notes]

Platypleura quadraticollis Distant 1915a: 53 [Catalogued][2, 3, 5] Equals *Platypleura nigromaculata* [sic] Asht.

Platypleura quadraticollis Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Africa. [2] Bechuanaland. [3] Transvaal. [4] Rhodesia. [5] Uganda. [6] South Africa.

radiata Karsch. See *Sadaka radiata* Karsch.

repanda Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

sanguiflua Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* Fabricius.

simplex Walker. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Walker.

sobrina Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Walker.

spicata Distant

Platypleura spicata Distant 1905j: 192 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latypleura*] *spicata* Distant 1906j: 6 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] spicata Distant 1912g: 8 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura spicata Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

subrufa Walker. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) capitata* Olivier.

testacea Walker
Zammara testacea Walker 1858a: 4 [n. sp.][1]
P[latypleura] testacea Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Zammara testacea* Walk.
P[latypleura] testacea Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Zammara testacea* Walk.
P[latypleura] testacea Myers 1928c: 295 [Comparative note][4]
Platypleura testacea Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Oman. [3] Iran. [4] India.

truncaticeps Signoret
Oxypleura truncaticeps Signoret 1884a: lvii [n. sp.][1]
Oxypleura truncaticeps Karsch 1890b: 98 [Catalogued]
P[latypleura] truncaticeps Distant 1906j: 8 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Oxypleura truncaticeps* Sign.
P[latypleura] truncaticeps Distant 1912g: 9 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Oxypleura truncaticeps* Sign.
LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Ethiopia. [2] Nigeria.

virescens Karsch. See *Sadaka virescens* Karsch.

[Subgenus **Neoplatypleura** Kato]

Neoplatypleura subgenus of *Platypleura*

ORTHOTYPE *Platypleura nobilis* Kato 1926f: 238

Neoplatypleura	Kato 1926f: 238 [gen. n.]
	Kato 1932a: 38 [Morphology of wings, catalogued] :221 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Chen 1933a: 3 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
[Platypleura] (Neoplatypleura)	Wu 1935a: 1 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
Neoplatypleura	Ouchi 1938a: 75 To *Platypleura* Amy. and Serv.
	Neave 1940a: 305 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
[Platypleura] (Neoplatypleura)	Kato 1954a: 47 [Notes]

a Atkinson (var.) [*nobilis*]. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* var. *a* Atkinson.
a Distant (var.) [*nobilis*]. See *Platypleura (Neoplatypleura) nobilis* var. *a* Distant.

nobilis Germar

C[icada] nobilis Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [n. sp.][1]

Cic[ada] nobilis Germar 1834a: 51, 54 [Notes] :82 [Key, catalogued][1]

Cic[ada] nobilis Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettig[onia nobilis* Fabr.]

[*Platypleura nobilis*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ.

Cicada hemiptera Guérin-Méneville 1843b: 500 [n. sp.][1,2]

[*Platypleura nobilis*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C[icada] nobilis* Germ.

Platypleura gemina Walker 1850a: 21 [n. sp.][3]

Platypleura semilucida Walker 1850a: 21 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada nobilis Walker 1850a: 23 To *Oxypleura capitata* [error]

Platypleura semilucida Walker 1857a: 83 [Catalogued] [1, 4]

Platypleura semilucida Walker 1857b: 141 [Listed][5]

Cicada hemiptera Walker 1858b: 28 [Catalogued][6]

[*Platypleura*] *gemina* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Platypleura*] *semilucida* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Oxypleura*] *nobilis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 To [*Oxypleura*] *capitata* Oliv. [error]

Platypleura semilucida Stål 1862b: 479 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk. Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén.

Platypleura gemina Butler 1874a: 191 [Catalogued][3]

Platypleura nobilis Butler 1874a: 191 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk.

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][7] : 39 [Comparative note]

Platypleura nobilis Atkinson 1884a: 215 (7) [Described, catalogued][1, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk.

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1889a: 21; Pl. I, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 9] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk.

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 2, 9]

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1904c: 336 [Comparative note]

Pl[atypleura] nobilis Breddin 1905a: 218, 219 [Comparative notes]

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1906i: 69; Fig. 35 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada* [*nobilis* Germ.] Equals [*Platypleura*] (*Platypleura*) [*nobilis* Germ.] Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk. :70 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *nobilis* Distant 1906j: 10 [Catalogued][1, 2, 9] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *nobilis* Distant 1912g: 10 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 9] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén.

Platypleura semilucida Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed]

Platypleura nobilis Moulton 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura gemina* Walk. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. :155 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17]

Platypleura nobilis Distant 1913h: 38 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 9, 11] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ.

P[*latypleura*] *nobilis* Kirkaldy 1913a: 7 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 9, 10]

Pl[*atypleura*] *nobilis* Schmidt 1918f: 378 [Comparative note][1]

Platypleura nobilis Moulton 1919a: 61 [Catalogued][1, 2, 9, 18]

[*Platypleura*] *nobilis* Moulton 1923a: 139 [Key] :141 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 19] Equals *Cicada nobilis* Germ. Equals *Cicada hemiptera* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Platypleura semilucida* Walk. :169 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11]

[*Platypleura nobilis*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][5]

Platypleura nobilis Moulton 1925a: 436 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11]

[*Neoplatypleura nobilis*] Kato 1926f: 238 Equals *Platypleura nobilis* Germ.

Platypleura nobilis Moulton and China 1926a: 125 [Listed][2]

Platypleura nobilis Schmidt 1928b: 107 [Catalogued][1]

Platypleura nobilis Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11]

Platypleura nobilis Kato 1932a: 147 [Listed][1, 2, 9]

Platypleura nobilis Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][1]

Platypleura nobilis Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][9, 11]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] Cape of Good Hope. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Borneo. [6] Hindustan. [7] Tenasserim. [8] Singapore Island. [9] India. [10] Assam. [11] Burma. [12] Sarawak. [13] Malaya. [14] Malacca. [15] Perak. [16] Penang. [17] Johore. [18] Sarawak (?). [19] Siam.

nobilis var. **a** Atkinson

[*Platypleura nobilis*] var. *a* Atkinson 1884a: 216 (8) [n. var.][1]

Localities: [1] Manipur.

nobilis var. **a** Distant

[*Platypleura nobilis*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 22 [n. var.]

Subtribe **Hainanosemiaria** Kato

Hainanosemiaria Kato 1927c: 278 *Division* [Described]

Genus **Ugada** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *U*[*gada*] *limbata* Distant 1904b: 299
TYPE *U*[*gada*] *limbata* Distant 1906j: 21
TYPE *U*[*gada*] *limbata* Distant 1912g: 16
TYPE *Ugada limbata* Schmidt 1919b: 366
TYPE *Ugada limbata* Schmidt 1920c: 95

Ugada
Distant 1904b: 299 [gen. n.] :295 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 3 [Key] :21 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1909i: 81 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :16 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Jacobi 1917a: 522 [Notes]
Schmidt 1919b: 366 [Catalogued, a new species from Cameroons]
Schmidt 1920c: 95 [Catalogued, a new species from Cameroons and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan]
Kato 1928g: 185 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 141, 142 [Listed] :149 [List of species]
Neave 1940b: 606 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]
Villiers 1952a: 214 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]

atratula Distant
Ugada atratula Distant 1919b: 136 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] French Central Africa.

confusa Karsch. See *Ugada grandicollis* Germar.

grandicollis Germar
C[*icada*] *graneicollis* [sic] Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [n. sp.][1]
Cicada grandicollis Stål 1866a: 18 To *P*[*latypleura*] *limbata* Fabr. [error]
Cicada grandicollis Butler 1874a: 192 To *Platypleura limbata* Fabr. [error]
Platypleura cameroni Butler 1876a: 679 [n. sp.][2]

P[latypleura] cameroni Butler 1882a: 389 [Comparative note]
Platypleura confusa Karsch 1890b: 95; Pl. III, Fig. 11 [n. sp., key, illustrated][3]
[*Platypleura*] *cameroni* Karsch 1890b: 96 [Catalogued]
Platypleura confusa Sharpe 1903a: 40 [Listed][4]
U[gada] grandicollis Distant 1904c: 336 [Comparative note]
U[gada] grandicollis Distant 1906j: 21 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada graneicollis* (sic) Germ. Equals *Platypleura cameroni* Butl. Equals *Platypleura confusa* Karsch
Ugada grandicollis Distant 1909i: 81 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada graneicollis* [sic] Germ.
U[gada] grandicollis Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada graneicollis* [sic] Germ. Equals *Platypleura cameroni* Butl. Equals *Platypleura confusa* Karsch
U[gada] grandicollis Jacobi 1912a: 23 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Platypleura confusa* Karsch
Ugada grandicollis Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada grandicollis* Germ. Equals *Platypleura cameroni* Butl. Equals *Platypleura confusa* Karsch
Ugada confusa Schumacher 1912a: 321 [Listed][3]
U[gada] grandicollis Schmidt 1919b: 368 [Comparative note]
Ugada grandicollis Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][8]
Ugada grandicollis Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][6]
Ugada grandicollis Jacobi 1936a: 37 [Listed][2]
Ugada grandicollis Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][9]
U[gada] grandicollis Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][10]
U[gada] grandicollis Villiers 1952a: 214; Fig. 294 [Described, illustrated][8]
Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Angola. [3] Cameroons. [4] Kenya. [5] French West Africa. [6] Belgian Congo. [7] Southern Cameroons. [8] Western Africa. [9] Ivory Coast. [10] Congo.

hahnei Schmidt
Ugada hahnei Schmidt 1919b: 366 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Cameroons.

inquinata Distant
Platypleura inquinata Distant 1881b: 631 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Platypleura inquinata Waterhouse 1883a: Pl. 128, Fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Platypleura*] *inquinata* Karsch 1890b: 96 [Catalogued]
P[latypleura] inquinata Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][3]
U[gada] inquinata Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura inquinata* Dist.

Platypleura (Ugada) inquinata Strand 1910a: 159 (2); Figs. 3–4 [Notes, illustrated][3]

U[gada] inquinata Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura inquinata* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Nyasaland. [3] Tanganyika.

limbalis Karsch

Platypleura limbalis Karsch 1890b: 96; Pl. III, Fig. 8 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1, 2]

Pl[atypleura] limbalis Karsch 1893a: 171 [Comparative note]

Platypleura limbalis Jacobi 1904c: 15 [Listed][3]

U[gada] limbalis Distant 1906j: 21 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura limbalis* Karsch

U[gada] limbalis Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Platypleura limbalis* Karsch

Ugada limbalis Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Platypleura limbalis* Karsch

Ugada limbalis Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][5]

Ugada limbalis Lallemand 1952c: 11, 14 [Listed][2, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Angola. [3] German East Africa. [4] Italian East Africa. [5] Eastern Africa. [6] French Equatorial Africa. [7] Belgian Congo. [8] Congo.

limbata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Fabricius 1775a: 678 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *limbata* Goeze 1778a: 149 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*limbata*] Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Fabricius 1781a: 319 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Fabricius 1787a: 265 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *limbata* Gmelin 1789a: 2099 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada limbata Olivier 1790b: 747 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr.

Cicada armata Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] [n. sp.][2]

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Fabricius 1794a: 17 [Described][1]

Tettigonia limbata Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada limbata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 110, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]

[*Cicada armata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 110, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *limbata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :34 [Described, catalogued][1]

Tettigonia limbata Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 132 [Comparative note][1]

Cicada africana Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 132; Pl. XX, Figs. 3–4 [n. sp., illustrated][3]

[*Cicada*] *limbata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[icada] limbata Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr.

Cic[ada] limbata Germar 1834a: 51, 54 [Notes]

C[icada] limbata Burmeister 1835a: 180 Equals *Tett[igonia] limb[ata]* Fabr.

Oxypleura limbata Walker 1850a: 23 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada limbata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr.

Oxypleura armata Walker 1850a: 24 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv.

[Oxypleura] limbata Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

[Oxypleura] armata Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][4]

Platypleura limbata Stål 1863c: 571 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] limbata Stål 1866a: 18 [Described, key, catalogued][6] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada limbata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada grandicollis* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada africana*

Platypleura limbata Butler 1874a: 192 [Notes, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Cicada grandicollis* Germ. [error] :194 [Comparative note]

P[latypleura] limbata Butler 1876a: 679 [Comparative note]

Platypleura limbata Karsch 1890b: 94 [Key, described, catalogued][6, 8, 10] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr.

Pycna limbata Kirkaldy 1900e: 297 [Listed][10]

U[gada] limbata Distant 1904b: 299 Equals *Tettigonia [limbata* Fabr.]

U[gada] limbata Distant 1904c: 336 [Comparative note]

U[gada] limbata Distant 1906j: 21 [Key, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada limbata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Platypleura limbata* Stål (in part.)

U[gada] limbata Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][12] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada africana* Pal. de Beauv.

Ugada limbata Jacobi 1912a: 20 [Listed][13] :23 [Notes][14]

Ugada limbata Melichar 1912c: 111 [Catalogued][14, 15, 16] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada armata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada africana* Pal. de Beauv.

Ugada limbata Schumacher 1912a: 321 [Listed][17]

U[gada] limbata Schmidt 1920c: 95 [Listed]

Ugada limbata Lallemand 1925a: 1 [Listed][14]

Ugada limbata Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][12]

Ugada limbata Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Catalogued][14, 18] Equals *Tettigonia limbata* Fabr.

U[gada] limbata Villiers 1952a: 214 [Described][12]
Ugada limbata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 908 [Catalogued][9]
LOCALITIES: [1] America [?]. [2] Cape of Good Hope. [3] Nigeria. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] Gambia. [6] Sierra Leone. [7] Angola. [8] Gold Coast. [9] Ivory Coast. [10] Togoland. [11] French West Africa. [12] Western Africa. [13] Tropical Africa. [14] Belgian Congo [15] Southern Cameroons. [16] Fernando Po. [17] Cameroons. [18] Uganda.

limbimacula Karsch
Platypleura limbimacula Karsch 1893a: 170 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura limbimacula Karsch 1894a: 113 [Listed][1]
U[gada] limbimacula Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura limbimacula* Karsch
U[gada] limbimacula Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura limbimacula* Karsch
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] French West Africa. [3] Western Africa.

nigrofasciata Distant
Ugada nigrofasciata Distant 1919b: 136 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

nutti Distant
Ugada nutti Distant 1904c: 336 [n. sp.][1]
U[gada] nutti Distant 1906j: 21 [Key, catalogued][2]
U[gada] nutti Distant 1912g: 16; Pl. 2, Figs. 11, 11a–c [Key, catalogued, illustrated][2]
Ugada nutti Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][2]
Ugada nutti Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Catalogued]
Ugada nutti Lallemand 1952c: 11, 15 [Listed][3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Angola. [4] Congo.

oswaldebneri Schmidt
Ugada oswaldebneri Schmidt 1920c: 95 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

praecellens Stål
P[latypleura] praecellens Stål 1863c: 572 [n. sp.][1]
[Platypleura] praecellens Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed][2]
Platypleura praecellens Butler 1874a: 189 [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura praecellens Karsch 1890b: 92 [Catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] praecellens Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes]
Ugada praecellens Distant 1904a: 669; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura praecellens* Stål
U[gada] praecellens Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura praecellens* Stål
U[gada] praecellens Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura praecellens* Stål
LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Africa. [3] French West Africa. [4] Western Africa.

stalina Butler

Platypleura stalina Butler 1874a: 193 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Platypleura limbata* Stål (?) [in part.]

P[*latypleura*] *stalina* Butler 1876a: 679 [Comparative note]

Platypleura stalina Karsch 1890b: 95 [Key, described, catalogued][2]

U[*gada*] *stalina* Distant 1904c: 336 [Comparative note]

U[*gada*] *stalina* Distant 1906j: 21 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura stalina* Butl.

U[*gada*] *stalina* Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura stalina* Butl.

Localities: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Senegal. [3] French West Africa. [4] Western Africa.

tigrina Palisot de Beauvois

Cicada tigrina Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 133; Pl. XX, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura*] *tigrina* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed][1]

Pl[*atypleura*] *tigrina* Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][1]

U[*gada*] *tigrina* Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada tigrina* Pal. de Beauv.

U[*gada*] *tigrina* Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada tigrina* Pal. de Beauv.

Localities: [1] Africa. [2] French West Africa. [3] Western Africa.

Genus **Hainanosemia** Kato

Orthotype *Hainanosemia stigma* [n. sp.] Kato 1927c: 278

Hainanosemia — Kato 1927c: 278 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939b: 548 [Catalogued]

stigma Kato

Hainanosemia stigma Kato 1927c: 279; Pl. VI, Figs. 1a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Hainanosemia stigma Kato 1932c: 2 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Hainan.

Genus **Kalabita** Moulton

Orthotype *K*[*alabita*] *operculata* [n. sp.] Moulton 1923a: 116

Type *K*[*alabita*] *operculata* Moulton 1928a: 510

Kalabita — Moulton 1923a: 116 [gen. n.] :69 [Listed] :82 [Key] :166 [Zoogeography]
Moulton 1928a: 510 [Described, catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 816 [Catalogued]

operculata Moulton

Kalabita operculata Moulton 1923a: 117 [n. sp.][1] :69, 168 [Listed][2, 3]

Kalabita operculata Moulton 1928a: 510 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Malaysia. [3] Borneo.

Tribe **ZAMMARINI** Distant

Zammararia	Distant 1905c: 380 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
	Distant 1906j: 96 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
	Distant 1906k: 150 *Division* [A new species from Argentina]
	Distant 1914c: 22 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued] :26 [Comparative note]
Zammarini	Van Duzee 1915a: 24 *Tribe* [Notes]
Zammararia	Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Zammarini	Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
	Van Duzee 1917b: 498 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Zammararia*
Zammararia	Haupt 1918b: 84 *Tribe* [A new genus with a new species from Argentina]
	Delétang 1919a: 66 [List of species from Argentina] :73, 74 [Listed]
Zammarini	Schmidt 1919g: 384 *Tribe* [Listed]
Zammararia	Delétang 1923a: 617 *Division* [Key] :620 [Described, key to genera]
Zammarinae	Delétang 1923a: 632 [Key]
Zammararia	Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :14 *Division* [Key to genera]
Zamararia [sic]	Goding 1925a: 11 *Division* [Key]
Zammararia	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Zammarini	Kato 1932a: 11 [External morphology] :144 [Key] :149 *Tribe* [Key to genera]

Genus **Odopoea** Stål

LOGOTYPE *O*[*dopoea*] *dilatata* Distant 1905c: 380

TYPE *O*[*dopoea*] *dilatata* Distant 1906j: 96

TYPE *O*[*dopoea*] *dilatata* Distant 1914c: 23

LOGOTYPE [*Odopoea*] *dilitata* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 56

LOGOTYPE [*Odopoea*] *dilatata* Van Duzee 1917b: 498

TYPE [*Odopoea*] *dilatata* Davis 1939b: 289

[*Adusella* Haupt]
[Haplotype *Adusella signata* [n. sp.] Haupt 1918b: 84]

[*Edholmbergia* Delétang]
[Haplotype *E*[*dholmbergia*] *lebruni* Delétang 1919a: 70]

Odopoea	Stål 1861b: 616 [gen. n.]
	Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
	Stål 1866a: 1 [Key]
	Marschall 1873a: 374 [Catalogued]
	Berg 1879a: 135 [Catalogued]
	Berg 1879e: 203 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1881a: 2 [Comparative note] :4 [Notes, catalogued]
	Ashmead 1888b: 140 [Key]
	Uhler 1892a: 167 [Listed]
	Uhler 1895a: 57 [Comparative note]
	MacGillivray 1901a: 75 [Key]
	Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
	Distant 1905c: 380 [Key, catalogued]
	Distant 1906j: 96 [Key, key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Distant 1914c: 22 [Key, comparative note] :23 [Described, catalogued]
	Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
	Van Duzee 1917b: 498 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Adusella	Haupt 1918b: 84 [gen. n.]
Odopoea	Delétang 1919a: 64 [Key] :66 [List of species from Argentina]
Edholmbergia	Delétang 1919a: 70 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigades* (in part.) :47 [Notes] :49; Map III [Distribution, illustrated] :64, 67 [Key] :65 [List of species from Argentina]
Odopoea	Distant 1920e: 456 [Comparative note]
	Delétang 1923a: 614, 620 [Taxonomy] :621 [Key]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
	Gowdey 1926a: 38 [A list of species from Jamaica]
Adusella	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 60 [Catalogued]
Odopoea	Davis 1928b: 31, 32 [Comparative notes]
	Myers 1928a: 59 [Notes on nymphs]

Edholmbergia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1105 [Catalogued]
Odopoea Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :149 [Key] :150 [List of species]
Adusella Kato 1932a: 150 [Key, list of species]
Odopoea Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2313 [Catalogued]
Davis 1934a: 52 [Comparative note]
Davis 1939b: 289 [Comparative note]
Adusella Neave 1939a: 66 [Catalogued]
Edholmbergia Neave 1939b: 196 [Catalogued]
Odopoea Neave 1940a: 389 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Odopea [sic] Torres 1941a: 520 [Venation]
Odopoea Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Torres 1945b: 80 Equals *Adusella* Haupt Equals *Edholmbergia* Del.
Jacobi 1951a: 89 [List of species from Peru]

azteca Distant

Odopoea azteca Distant 1881a: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :5 [Comparative note]
O[*dopoea*] *azteca* Uhler 1892a: 167 [Catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *azteca* Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *azteca* Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

biolleyi Distant. See *Procollina biolleyi* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cariboea Uhler

O[*dopoea*] *cariboea* Uhler 1892a: 169 [n. sp.][1]
[*Odopoea*] *cariboea* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][2]
O[*dopoea*] *cariboea* Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][2]
O[*dopoea*] *cariboea* Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][2]
Odopoea cariboea Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Hispaniola. [2] Santo Domingo.

chariclo Walker. See *Uhleroides chariclo* Walker.

cuncta Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

degiacomii Distant

Odopoea degiacomii Distant 1912b: 644 [n. sp.][1, 2]
O[*dopoea*] *degiacomii* Distant 1914c: 23; Pl. 2, Figs. 23, 23a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][3]
Odopoea degiacomii Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][4]
Odopea [sic] *degiacomii* Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Espirito Santo. [3] Haiti. [4] Central America.

dilatata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Fabricius 1775a: 678 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *dilatata* Goeze 1778a: 149 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*dilatata*] Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Fabricius 1781a: 319 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *dilatata* Gmelin 1789a: 2099 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada dilatata Olivier 1790b: 747 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia dilatata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Fabricius 1794a: 18 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *dilatata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :34 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *dilatata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[*icada*] *dilatata* Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *dilatata* Fabr.

Zammara suffusa Walker 1850a: 37 [n. sp.][2]

Zammara plena Walker 1850a: 38 [n. sp.][1]

Zammara cuncta Walker 1850a: 39 [n. sp.][1]

Zammara praxita Walker 1850a: 40 [n. sp.][3]

Zammara erato Walker 1850a: 41 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada dilatata Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia dilatata* Fabr.

Zammara vacillans Walker 1858b: 3 [n. sp.][2]

[*Zammara*] *suffusa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

[*Zammara*] *plena* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Zammara*] *praxita* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Zammara*] *crato* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada*] *dilatata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Odopoea dilatata*] Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *Cicada dilatata* Fabr.

Zammara suffusa Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Zammara plena* Walk. Equals *Zammara cuncta* Walk. Equals *Zammara praxita* Walk. Equals *Zammara erato* Walk. Equals *Zammara vacillans* Walk. Equals *Cicada dilatata* Fabr.

[*Odopoea dilatata*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Zammara dilatata* Fabr.

O[*dopoea*] *dilatata* Distant 1881b: 630 [Comparative note]

O[*dopoea*] *dilatata* Uhler 1892a: 168 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*dilatata* Oliv.]

O[*dopoea*] *domingensis* Uhler 1892a: 172 [n. sp.][4]

O[*dopoea*] *erato* Uhler 1892a: 174 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara* [*erato* Walk.]

O[dopoea] plena Uhler 1892a: 174 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara* [*plena* Walk.]

O[dopoea] suffusa Uhler 1892a: 174 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Zammara* [*suffusa* Walk.]

O[dopoea] cuncta Uhler 1892a: 174 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara* [*cuncta* Walk.]

[*Odopoea*] *domingensis* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][2]

O[dopoea] dilatata Distant 1905c: 380 Equals *Tettigonia* [*dilatata* Fabr.]

O[dopoea] dilatata Distant 1906j: 96 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia dilatata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada dilatata* Oliv. Equals *Zammara plena* Walk. Equals *Zammara cuncta* Walk. Equals *Zammara praxita* Walk. Equals *Zammara erato* Walk. Equals *Zammara suffusa* Walk. Equals *Zammara vacillans* Walk. Equals *Odopoea domingensis* Uhl.

O[dopoea] dilatata Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia dilatata* Fabr. Equals *Zammara plena* Walk. Equals *Zammara cuncta* Walk. Equals *Zammara praxita* Walk. Equals *Zammara erato* Walk. Equals *Zammara suffusa* Walk. Equals *Zammara vacillans* Walk. Equals *Odopoea domingensis* Uhl.

[*Odopoea*] *dilatata* Gowdey 1926a: 38 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia dilatata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada dilatata* Oliv. Equals *Zammara plena* Walk.

Odopoea dilatata Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Jamaica. [2] Santo Domingo. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] Hispaniola [5] Antilles.

dilitata. Typographical error for *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

diriangani Distant

Odopoea diriangani Distant 1881a: 5; Pl. 3, Figs. 10, 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

O[dopoea] diriangani Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1]

O[dopoea] diriangani Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicaragua.

domingensis Uhler. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

erato Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

funesta Walker

Zammara funesta Walker 1858a: 2 [n. sp.][1]

O[dopoea] funesta Distant 1906j: 97 [Key catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Zammara funesta* Walk.

O[dopoea] funesta Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Zammara funesta* Walk.

[*Odopoea*] *funesta* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][1]

Odopoea funesta Van Duzee 1917b: 468 [Catalogued] Equals *Zammara* [*funesta*] Walk. Equals *Zammara smaragdina* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] North America. [2] North America (?). [3] Jamaica.

hilaris Germar. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

imbelis. Typographical error for *Odopoea imbellis* Walker. See *Miranha imbellis* Walker.

imbellis Stål. See *Miranha imbellis* Walker.

imbellis Walker. See *Miranha imbellis* Walker.

insignifera Berg

O[dopoea] insignifera Berg 1879a: 135 [n. sp][1]

O[dopoea] insignifera Berg 1879e: 203 [n. sp., reprinted][1, 2]

O[dopoea] insignifera Distant 1906j: 98 [Key, catalogued][1]

O[dopoea] insignifera Distant 1914c: 24 [Catalogued][1]

[Odopoea] insignifera Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][1]

Odopoea insignifera Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][2]

Odopoea insignifera Torres 1946a: 4; [Pl. I] [Described, illustrated][1] :8; [Pl. III] [Zoogeography illustrated]

Odopoea insignifera Torres 1946b: 10; Pl. 3, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Tucumán.

jamaicensis Distant

Odopoea jamaicensis Distant 1881b: 629 [n. sp.][1]

O[dopoea] jamaicensis Uhler 1892a: 167 [Catalogued][1]

O[dopoea] jamaicensis Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1]

O[dopoea] jamaicensis Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Jamaica.

lebruni Distant

Tettigades lebruni Distant 1906c: 385 [n. sp.][1]

T[ettigades] lebruni Distant 1906j: 111 [Key, catalogued][1]

Odopoea venturii Distant 1906k: 150 [n. sp.][2]

T[ettigades] lebruni Jacobi 1907b: 27 [Comparative note]

O[dopoea] venturii Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][2]

Adusella signata Haupt 1918b: 84; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3]

Edholmbergia lebruni Delétang 1919a: 16; Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated][3] :17, 71 Equals *Tettigades lebruni* Dist. :65 [Listed][2] :71 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4] :73 [Comparative note]

T[ettigades] lebruni Brèthes 1920a: 11 [Comparative note]

T[ettigades] lebruni Distant 1920d: 169 [Comparative note][1]

Adusella signata Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][2]

Odopoea venturi Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][5]

T[ettigades] lebruni Torres 1942a: 253 [Listed][2]

Odopoea venturii Torres 1945b: 80 Equals *Adusella signata* Haupt Equals *Edholmbergia lebruni* Dist. Equals *Tettigades lebruni* Dist.

Odopoea venturii Torres 1946a: 4 [Listed][2] :6; [Pl. I] [Described, illustrated] :8; [Pl. III] [Zoogeography illustrated]

Odopoea venturii Torres 1946b: 10; Pl. 3, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]
O[*dopoea*] *venturii* Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][6]
LOCALITIES: [1] Patagonia. [2] Argentina. [3] Catamarca. [4] La Rioja. [5] Tucumán. [6] Peru.

medea Stål. See *Procollina medea* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mesochlora Walker. See *Diceroprocta mesochlora* Walker.

montezuma Stål. See *Daza montezuma* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montezuma Walker. See *Daza montezuma* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

perspicua Distant
Odopoea perspicua Distant 1905c: 380 [n. sp.][1]
O[*dopoea*] *perspicua* Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *perspicua* Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Saint Thomas Island. [2] Brazil.

plena Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

poeyi Guérin-Méneville. See *Juanaria poeyi* Guérin-Méneville.

sagrae Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides sagrae* Guérin-Méneville.

signoreti Stål
Odopoea signoreti Stål 1864a: 59 [n. sp.][1]
Odopoea signoreti Distant 1881a: 5; Pl. 1, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Illustrated, comparative note, catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *signoreti* Uhler 1892a: 167 [Catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *signoreti* Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1]
O[*dopoea*] *signoreti* Distant 1914c: 23 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

strigipennis Walker
Zammara strigipennis Walker 1858a: 3 [n. sp.][1]
O[*dopoea*] *strigipennis* Distant 1906j: 97 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara strigipennis* Walk.
O[*dopoea*] *strigipennis* Distant 1912b: 644 [Comparative note][1]
O[*dopoea*] *strigipennis* Distant 1914c: 23 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara strigipennis* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Haiti.

suffusa Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

tomentosa Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

venturii Distant. See *Odopoea lebruni* Distant.

walkerii Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides walkerii* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **Miranha** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1905c: 381
TYPE *M*[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1906j: 98
TYPE *M*[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1914c: 24

Miranha Distant 1905c: 381 [gen. n.] :380 [Key]

Distant 1906j: 96 [Key] :98 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 22 [Key] :24 [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 615, 620 [Taxonomy] :621 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :150 [Key, list of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2113 [Catalogued]
Davis 1934a: 52 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 186 [Catalogued]

imbellis Walker

Zammara imbellis Walker 1858b: 2 [n. sp.][1]
[*Odopoea imbellis*] Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *Zammara imbellis* Walk.
[*Odopoea imbellis*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Z*[*ammara*] *imbellis* Walk.
Odopoea imbellis Stål 1864a: 59 [n. sp.][1]
Odopoea imbellis Distant 1881a: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Odopoea imbellis* Stål Equals *Zammara imbellis* Walk.
O[*dopoea*] *imbellis* Uhler 1892a: 167 [Catalogued][1] :169, 170 [Comparative notes]
M[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1905c: 381 Equals *Zammara* [*imbellis* Walk.]
M[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1906j: 98 Equals *Zammara imbellis* Walk.
M[*iranha*] *imbellis* Distant 1914c: 24; Pl. 2, Figs. 25, 25a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][3] Equals *Zammara imbellis* Walk. Equals *Odopoea imbellis* Dist.
Odopaea [sic] *imbelis* [sic] Herrera 1923a: 117 [Listed][4]
Miranha imbellis Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Guatemala. [3] Central America. [4] Chiapas.

Genus **Zammara** Amyot and Serville

Logotype *T*[*ettigonia*] *tympanum* Westwood 1845d: 33
Logotype [*Zammara*] *tympanum* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *Z*[*ammara*] *tympanum* Distant 1905c: 381
Type *Z*[*ammara*] *tympanum* Distant 1906j: 98
Type *Z*[*ammara*] *tympanum* Distant 1914c: 24
Type *Tettigonia tympanus* Van Duzee 1915a: 24
Type *Zammara tympanum* Schmidt 1919g: 384
Type *Zammara tympanum* Davis 1928b: 30

Zammara — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 468 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Germ. [in part.]

Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1129 [Listed]
Desmarest 1849b: 341 [Notes]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 33 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Pal. de Beauv. [in part.]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography] :2 [New species from various regions]
Walker 1858b: 2 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]
Stål 1861b: 616 [Described] :617 [Comparative note]
Stål 1862b: 483 [Listed]
Zamara [sic] Stål 1862e: 18 [Listed]
Zammara Stål 1865b: 155 [Comparative note]
Stål 1866a: 1 [Key]
Distant 1881a: 2 [Notes, catalogued] :4 [Zoogeography]
Berg 1883a: 180 [Catalogued]
Berg 1884d: 125 [Catalogued]
Ashmead 1888b: 140 [Key]
Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key]
Uhler 1892a: 174 [Listed]
Kirby 1897a: 598 [Notes]
Mac Gillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :83 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Uhler 1903a: 17 [List of species from Brazil]
Distant 1905c: 380 [Key] :381 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Distant 1905h: 563 [Comparative note]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 96 [Key] :98 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Notes] :26 [Comparative note]
Distant 1914c: 22 [Key, comparative note] :24 [Described, catalogued]
Van Duzee 1915a: 22 [Key] :24 [Catalogued, key to species]

Delétang 1919a: 64 [Key] :66 [List of species from Argentina]
Schmidt 1919g: 384 [Described, catalogued, new species from South America] :392 [Comparative note]
Delétang 1923a: 596; Fig. 19 [Illustrated] :611, 621 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
Wolcott 1923b: 256 [Ecology, predators]
Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :14 [Key, key to species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Davis 1928b: 31 [Comparative note]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography] :197 [Behavior]
Kato 1932a: 10, 12 [External morphology] :150 [Key, list of species]
Davis 1934a: 52 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940b: 690 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Torres 1941a: 520 [Venation]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1951a: 89 [List of species from Peru]

angnlosa. Typographical error for *Zammara angulosa* Walker. See *Zammara smaragdina* Walker.

angulosa Walker. See *Zammara smaragdina* Walker.

brevis Distant. See *Orellana brevis* Distant.

callichroma Stål. See *Zammara calochroma* Walker.

calochroma Walker

Zammara calochroma Walker 1858b: 4 [n. sp.][2]
Zammara smaragdula Walker 1858a: 4 [n. sp.][1]
Z[ammara] calochroma Stål 1862b: 483 [Notes]
Zammara callichroma Stål 1864a: 57 [n. sp.][3]
Zammara calochroma Distant 1881a: 3; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Zammara callichroma* Stål Equals *Zammara smaragdula* Walk.
Z[ammara] calochroma Uhler 1892a: 175 [Catalogued][4, 6, 7] Equals *Z[ammara] smaragdula* Walk. Equals *Z[ammara] callichroma* Stål
Z[ammara] calochroma Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][8] Equals *Zammara smaragdula* Walk. Equals *Zammara callichroma* Stål
Zammara calochroma Jacobi 1907b: 12 [Listed][4, 5, 6] :12, 13 [Notes]
Z[ammara] calochroma Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Zammara smaragdula* Walk. Equals *Zammara callichroma* Stål
Z[ammara] calochroma Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed]

Z[ammara] calochroma Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogued][9] :15 [Key][9]
Zammara calochroma Kato 1932a: 150; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][8]
LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Cundinamarca. [3] Vera Cruz. [4] Mexico. [5] Panama. [6] Colombia. [7] Venezuela. [8] Northern Neotropical Region. [9] Ecuador.

columbia Distant. See *Orellana columbia* Distant.

crato. Typographical error for *Zammara erato* Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

cuncta Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

dilatata Fabricuis. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

erato Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

erna Schmidt

Zammara erna Schmidt 1919g: 390 [n. sp.][1] :385 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

eximia Erichson

Cicada (Zammara) eximia Erichson 1848a: 616 [n. sp., ecology][1]
Zammara eximia Walker 1858c: 308 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Zammara) eximia* Erichs.
Zammara eximia Berg 1879a: 142 [Notes, catalogued]
Z[ammara] eximia Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Zammara) eximia* Erichs.
Z[ammara] eximia Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Zammara) eximia* Erichs.
Z[ammara] eximia Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana.

funesta Walker. See *Odopoea funesta* Walker.

hertha Schmidt

Zammara hertha Schmidt 1919g: 386 [n. sp.][1, 2] :385 [Listed] :386, 391 [Comparative notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador.

imbellis Walker. See *Miranha imbellis* Walker.

intricata Walker

Zammara intricata Walker 1850a: 35 [n. sp.][1]
[Zammara] intricata Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
Z[ammara] intricata Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][2]
Zammara intricata Jacobi 1907b: 12; Pl. 1, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Z[ammara] intricata Distant 1914c: 25; Pl. 2, Figs. 26, 26a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][2]
Z[ammara] intricata Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed] :390, 391 [Comparative notes]
Z[ammara] intricata Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogued][2] :14 [Key]
Zammara intricata Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed]
Zammara intricata Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico. [2] Ecuador.

luculenta Distant

Zammara luculenta Distant 1883b: 187; Pl. XXV, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Z[*ammara*] *luculenta* Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][1]

Z[*ammara*] *luculenta* Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][1]

Z[*ammara*] *luculenta* Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

montezuma Walker. See *Daza montezuma* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nigriplaga Walker. See *Orellana nigriplaga* Walker.

plena Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

poeyi Guérin-Méneville. See *Juanaria poeyi* Guérin-Méneville.

praxita Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

sagrae Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides sagrae* Guérin-Méneville.

smaragdina Walker

Zammara smaragdina Walker 1850a: 33 [n. sp.]

Zammara angulosa Walker 1850a: 34 [n. sp.][1]

Z[*ammara*] *smaragdina* Walker 1858a: 4 [Comparative note]

[*Zammara*] *smaragdina* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

[*Zammara*] *angulosa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Z[*ammara*] *zmaragdina* [sic] Stål 1862b: 483 [Notes]

Z[*ammara*] *angulosa* Stål 1862b: 483 [Notes]

Zammara smaragdina Distant 1881a: 3; Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Zammara angulosa* Walk.

[*Zammara*] *smaragdina* Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Listed][1, 5] Equals [*Zammara*] *angulosa* Walk.

Zammara smaragdina Distant 1891d: 118 [Catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Z[*ammara*] *smaragdina* Uhler 1892a: 174 [Catalogued][4, 10] Equals Z[*ammara*] *angnlosa* [sic] Walk.

[*Zammara*] *smaragdina* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 84 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Zammara angulosa* Walk.

Z[*ammara*] *smaragdina* Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][11] Equals *Zammara angulosa* Walk.

Zammara smaragdina Jacobi 1907b: 12 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 8] :12, 13 [Notes]

Z[*ammara*] *smaragdina* Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Zammara angulosa* Walk.

[*Zammara*] *smaragdina* Van Duzee 1915a: 24 [Key] :28 [Catalogued][5]

Zammara smaragdina Van Duzee 1917b: 498 To *Odopoea funesta* Walk. [error]

Z[*ammara*] *smaragdina* Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed] :386, 391 [Comparative notes] :388 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals Z[*ammara*] *angulosa* Walk.

Zammara smaragdina Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][12]

Z[ammara] smaragdina Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogued][6] :15 [Key]

Zammara smaragdina Kato 1932a: 62; Text fig. 73 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :150; Color pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Western America. [3] Nicaragua. [4] Panama. [5] California. [6] Ecuador. [7] Central America. [8] Colombia. [9] Venezuela. [10] Southern Mexico. [11] Northern Neotropical Region. [12] Tabasco.

smaragdula Walker. See *Zammara calochroma* Walker.

strepens Amyot and Serville

Cicada tympanum [nec Fabricius] Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 132; Pl. XX, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]

Zammara strepens Amyot and Serville 1843a: 469 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada tympanum* Palisot de Beauvois [1813] [nec *Cicada tympanum* Fabricius 1803] [Described][2]

Zammara strepens Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C[icada] tympanum* Pal. de Beauv. [nec Fabr.]

Z[ammara] strepens Desmarest 1849b: 341 [Listed][2]

Zammara strepens Walker 1850a: 33 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada tympanum* Pal. de Beauv. [nec Fabr.]

[*Zammara*] *strepens* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2] Equals [*Zammara*] *tympanum* [nec Fabr.]

Z[ammara] strepens Stål 1862b: 438 [Notes]

Z[ammara] strepens Stål 1862e: 18 [Catalogued][3]

Z[ammara] strepens Uhler 1903a: 17 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3]

Z[ammara] strepens Distant 1906j: 99 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada tympanum* Pal. de Beauv. [nec Fabr.]

Z[ammara] strepens Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Notes]

Z[ammara] strepens Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada tympanum* Pal. de Beauv. [nec Fabr.]

Zammara strepens Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Santo Domingo. [2] Brazil. [3] Rio de Janeiro.

strigipennis Walker. See *Odopoea strigipennis* Walker.

suffusa Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

testacea Walker. See *Platypleura (Oxypleura) testacea* Walker.

tympanum Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *tympanum* Fabricius 1803b: 40 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *tympanum* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed]

Cicada tympanum Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 132 Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr.

C[icada] tympanum Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [n. sp.][1]

Cicada tympanum Perty 1833a: 176; Pl. XXXV, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

Cic[ada] tympanum Germar 1834a: 51, 54, 55, 56 [Notes] :69; Pl. 22

[Key, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig[onia] tympanum* Fabr. :82 [Comparative note]

C[icada] tympanum Burmeister 1835a: 183 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tett[igonia] tymp[anum]* Fabr.

Cicada tympanum Burmeister 1835c: 398 [Catalogued]

Cicada tympanum Blanchard 1840a: 167; Pl. 10; Fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr.

[*Tibicen tympanum*] Westwood 1840a: 422 Equals [*Cicada*] *tympanum*

Zammara tympanum Amyot and Serville 1843a: 468 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

C[icada] tympanum Westwood 1845c: 13 [Key]

[*Zammara tympanum*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1] Equals *T[ettigonia] tympanum* Fabr.

C[icada] tympanum Erichson 1848a: 616 [Comparative note]

Zammara tympanum Desmarest 1849b: 341 [Listed][1] Equals *Cicada tympanum*

Cicada tympanum Blanchard 1850a: 167; Pl. 10; Fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr.

Zammara tympanum Walker 1850a: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

T[ettigonia] tympanum Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]

C[icada] tympanum Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed][1]

[*Zammara*] *tympanum* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Cic[ada] tympanum Schaum 1862a: 55, 56 [Comparative notes]

Z[ammara] tympanum Stål 1862b: 483 [Notes]

Z[ammara] tympanum Stål 1862e: 18 [Catalogued][8]

C[icada] (*Tibicen*) *tympanum* Gerstaecker 1863b: 298 [Described][1]

Zammara tympanum Berg 1883a: 180 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

Zammara tympanum Berg 1884d: 125 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

Zammara tympanum Uhler 1903a: 17 [Comparative note] Equals *Terrigonia* [*tympanum* Fabr.]

Z[ammara] tympanum Distant 1905c: 381 Equals *Tettigonia* [*tympanum* Fabr.]

Z[ammara] tympanum Distant 1906j: 98 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

Z[ammara] tympanum Jacobi 1907b: 12 [Notes][1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Z[ammara] tympanum Distant 1914c: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia tympanum* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tympanum* Germ.

[*Zammara*] *tympanum* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][9]

Zammara tympanum Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Described, catalogued][1, 7, 10] :387, 389 [Comparative notes]

Zammara tympanum Davis 1928b: 30 [Comparative note]

Zammara tympanum Kato 1932a: 150; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 4. [Illustrated][1]

Zamara [sic] *tympanum* Mello-Leitão 1933a: 1 fig. [Illustrated][1]

Zamara [sic] *tympanum* da Costa Lima 1942a: 24; Fig. 10 [Stridulating organs illustrated]

Z[ammara] tympanum Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][5, 11, 12]

Zamara [sic] *tympanum* Pesson 1951a: 1499; Fig. 1328A [Morphology of stridulating organs illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio Grande do Norte. [3] Paraguay. [4] Gran Chaco. [5] Peru. [6] Rio Grande do Sul. [7] Espirito Santo. [8] Rio de Janeiro. [9] Argentina. [10] Santa Catarina. [11] Huánuco. [12] Junín.

tympanum Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Zammara strepens* Amyot and Serville.

vacillans Walker. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

walkerii Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides walkerii* Guérin-Méneville.

zmaragdina. Typographical error for *Zammara smaragdina* Walker.

Genus **Juanaria** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Juanaria mimica* [n. sp.] Distant 1920e: 455

Juanaria

Distant 1920e: 455 [gen. n.]

Davis 1928b: 31 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1715 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 812 [Catalogued]

Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

mimica Distant. See *Juanaria poeyi* Guérin-Méneville.

poeyi Guérin-Méneville

Cicada (Platypleura) poeyi Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178; Pl. 13, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicada (Platypleura) poeyi Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 425; Pl. 13, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Zammara poeyi*] Butler 1874a: 198 Equals *Cicada (Platypleura) poeyi* Guér.-Mén. (?)

O[dopoea] poeyi Uhler 1892a: 169 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura [poeyi* Guér.-Mén.]

O[dopoea] poeyi Distant 1906j: 98 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Platypleura) poeyi* Guér.-Mén.

O[dopoea] poeyi Distant 1914c: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Platypleura) poeyi* Guér.-Mén.

Juanaria mimica Distant 1920e: 456 [n. sp.][1]
Juanaria poeyi Davis 1928b: 31; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Cicada poeyi* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Odopoea poeyi* Equals *Juanaria mimica* Dist. :32 [Comparative note]
Juanaria mimica Myers 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Juanaria poeyi Myers 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Juanaria poeyi Myers 1928f: 190 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Juanaria mimica* Dist.
Juanaria poeyi Osborn 1935a: 123; Fig. 3 (1) [Illustrated][2]
Localities: [1] Cuba. [2] West Indies.

Genus **Borencona** Davis

Haplotype *Borencona aguadilla* [n. sp.] Davis 1928b: 31
Type *B*[*orencona*] *aguadilla* Osborn 1935a: 121

Borencona — Davis 1928b: 31 [gen. n.]
Osborn 1935a: 121 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 453 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

aguadilla Davis
Borencona aguadilla Davis 1928b: 31; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 5; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Borencona aguadilla Osborn 1929b: 90 [Listed][1]
Borencona aguadilla Leonard 1933b: 28 [Catalogued][1]
Borencona aguadilla Osborn 1935a: 121; Figs. 2, 3 (4–5) [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Borencona aguadilla Wolcott 1936a: 72 [Notes, predators, ecology, catalogued][1]
Borencona aguadilla Wolcott 1950a: 103 [Notes, ecology, predators, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Puerto Rico.

Genus **Chinaria** Davis

Orthotype *Chinaria mexicana* [n. sp.] Davis 1934a: 52

Chinaria — Davis 1934a: 52 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 695 [Catalogued]

mexicana Davis
Chinaria mexicana Davis 1934a: 52; Pl. IV, Fig. 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Chinaria mexicana Davis 1942b: 178; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] :178, 179 [Comparative notes]
Chineria [sic] *mexicana* Pallister 1946a: 47 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Morelos. [2] Mexico. [3] Guerrero. [4] Sinaloa. [5] Nayarit. [6] Michoacán

similis Davis
Chinaria similis Davis 1942b: 178; Pl. XIII, Fig. 2; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[hinaria] similis Pallister 1946a: 47 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero.

Genus **Orellana** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *O[rellana] columbia* Distant 1905c: 381
TYPE *O[rellana] columbia* Distant 1906j: 100
TYPE *O[rellana] columbia* Distant 1914c: 25
TYPE *Orellana columbia* Schmidt 1919g: 392

Orellana
Distant 1905c: 381 [gen. n.] :380 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 96 [Key] :100 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Notes] :26 [Comparative note]
Distant 1914c: 25 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1914d: 22 [Key]
Schmidt 1919g: 392 [Notes, catalogued, a new species from Brazil]
Delétang 1923a: 620 [Taxonomy] :621 [Key]
Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :14 [Key] :15 [Key to species]
Kato 1932a: 150 [Key, list of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2378 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 454 [Catalogued]

bigibba Schmidt
Orellana bigibba Schmidt 1919g: 392 [n. sp.][1]
Orellana bigibba da Costa Lima 1942a: 26; Fig. 13 [Illustrated]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

brevis Distant
Orellana brevis Distant 1905c: 382 [n. sp.][1]
O[rellana] brevis Distant 1906j: 100 [Key, catalogued][1]
Zammara brevis Jacobi 1907b: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals [*Orellana*] *brevis* Dist.
O[rellana] brevis Distant 1914c: 25; Pl. 3, Figs. 27, 27a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Zammara brevis* Jac.

Z[ammara] brevis Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed]
O[rellana] brevis Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogued][2] :15 [Key]
Localities: [1] Colombia. [2] Ecuador.

brunneipennis Goding
Orellana brunneipennis Goding 1925a: 27 [n. sp.][1] :15 [Key]
O[rellana] brunnpennis [sic] Goding 1925a: 7 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

brunnpennis. Typographical error for *Orellana brunneipennis* Goding.

columbia Distant
Zammara columbia Distant 1881b: 628 [n. sp.][1]
Zammara columbia Waterhouse 1883a: Pl. 128, Fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
O[rellana] columbia Distant 1905c: 381 Equals *Zammara* [*columbia* Dist.]
O[rellana] columbia Distant 1906j: 100 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara columbia* Dist.
Orellana columbia Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Z[ammara] columbia* Dist.
O[rellana] columbia Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Zammara columbia* Dist.
Orellana columbia Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

nigriplaga Walker
Zammara nigriplaga Walker 1858b: 4 [n. sp.][1]
Z[ammara] nigriplaga Stål 1862b: 483 [Notes]
Z[ammara] nigriplaga Distant 1881b: 629 [Comparative note]
O[rellana] nigriplaga Distant 1906j: 100 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Zammara nigriplaga* Walk.
Zammara nigriplaga Jacobi 1907b: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated][2, 4] Equals *Orellana nigriplaga* Walk.
O[rellana] nigriplaga Distant 1914c: 25 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Zammara nigriplaga* Walk.
Z[ammara] nigriplaga Schmidt 1919g: 385 [Listed]
O[rellana] nigriplaga Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogued][2] :15 [Key]
Localities: [1] South America. [2] Ecuador. [3] Antigua Island. [4] Colombia.

pulla Goding
Orellana pulla Goding 1925a: 25 [n. sp.][1] :7 [Listed][1] :15 [Key]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

Tribe **POLYNEURINI** Amyot and Serville

Reticelli Amyot and Serville 1843a: 459 *Tribe* [Described]
Polynevrides [sic] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 460 *Group* [Described]

Reticelli	Westwood 1845d: 33 *Tribe* [Listed]
Polynevrides [sic]	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11 [Listed]
Reticelli	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]
	Amyot 1847a: 149 *Division* [Described]
	Amyot 1848a: 345 *Division* [Described]
	Blanchard 1848a: 82 *Division* [Described]
Polyneuridae	Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]
Reticelli	Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]
Polyneuridae	Fuss 1862a: 17 *Family* [Listed]
Polyneurinae	Ashmead 1888b: 140 *Subfamily* [Key]
Polyneuraria	Distant 1904b: 293 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
	Distant 1904c: 332 *Division* [New species from various regions]
	Distant 1905h: 554 [Listed]
	Distant 1905i: 668 [Listed]
	Distant 1905j: 191 *Division* [Listed]
	Distant 1906i: 58 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
	Distant 1906j: 2 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
	Distant 1906p: 170 *Division* [Catalogued] :180 [Key, key to genera from Transvaal]
	Oshanin 1907a: 382 *Division* [Catalogued]
	Distant 1909h: 41 *Division* [Listed]
	Banks 1910a: 33 *Division* [Listed]
	Distant 1912g: 3 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
	Ashton 1914c: 16 *Division* [Listed]
	Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
	Haupt 1917c: 303 *Tribe* [A new genus and new species from the Pacific Islands]
	Matsumura 1917a: 186, 210 *Division* [Listed]
	Ashton 1921a: 88 *Division* [Listed]
Polynauraria [sic]	Sonan 1921a: [164] *Division* [Listed]
Reticelos	Delétang 1923a: 609 *Tribe* [Key] :610 [Key to genera]
Polyneuraria	Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]
	Hesse 1925a: 138 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Southwest Africa]
	Kato 1925a: 99 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 1 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 62 [Key] :63 *Division* [Key to genera from Japan]
Polyneurarini	Lallemand 1925a: 1 *Tribe* [Listed]

Polyneuraria	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 *Division* [Listed] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Kato 1926f: 238 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1927a: 20 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1927b: 210 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1927c: 274 *Division* [Listed]
	Kishida 1929a: 54 *Division* [Listed]
	Kishida 1929b: 132 *Tribe* [Listed]
Polyneurini	Myers 1929b: 82, 83 [Taxonomy]
Polyneuraria	Ollenbach 1929a: 271 *Division* [Listed]
	Mori 1931a: 20 [List of species from Korea] :22 [Key, key to species from Korea]
Polyneurini	Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :150 [Key to genera]
	Kato 1934b: 146 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Polyneurarini	Lallemand 1935a: 676 *Tribe* [Listed]
Polyneuraria	Wu 1935a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
Polyneura	Chatterjee 1936a: 118 *Division* [Listed]
Polyneuraria	Ouchi 1938a: 75 *Division* [Listed]
	Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Plyneurini [sic]	Chen 1946a: 10 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Polyneurini	Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Angamiana** Distant

Haplotype *Angamiana aetherea* [n. sp.] Distant 1890b: 234
Type *A*[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1904b: 299
Type *A*[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1906i: 72
Type *A*[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1906j: 22
Type *A*[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1912g: 17
Type *Angamiana aetherea* Chen 1933a: 6

Angamiana	Distant 1890b: 234 [gen. n.]
	Distant 1892b: 100 [Described, catalogued]
	Distant 1904b: 295 [Key] :299 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1906i: 58 [Key] :72 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
	Distant 1906j: 3 [Key] :22 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Horváth 1913c: 430 [Venation]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 182 [Catalogued]
Myers 1928e: 392 [Morphology of venation]
Myers 1929b: 50 [Venation] :83 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :33 [Morphology of wings] :150 [Key, list of species]
Chen 1933a: 5 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1933a· 306 [Morphology of wings]
Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939a: 197 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :139 [List of species from India]

aetherea Distant

Angamiana aetherea Distant 1890b: 235 [n. sp.][1]
Angamiana aetherea Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2] :100; Pl. XIII, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Angamiana aetherea Distant 1906i: 73; Fig. 37 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
A[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][2]
A[*ngamiana*] *aetherea* Distant 1912g: 17 [Key, catalogued][2]
Angamiana aetherea Kato 1932a: 26 [Morphology of wings] :150; Color pl. IV, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][2]
Angamiana aetherea Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India.

floridula Distant

Angamiana floridula Distant 1904b: 299 [n. sp.][1]
A[*ngamiana*] *floridula* Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
A[*ngamiana*] *floridula* Distant 1912g: 17; Pl. 2, Figs. 12, 12a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1, 2]
Angamiana floridula Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][1, 2]
Agamiana [sic] *floridula* Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][2]
A[*ngamiana*] *floridula* Chen 1933a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Angamiana floridula Kato 1934b: 146 [Notes, catalogued][1]
A[*ngamiana*] *floridula* Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued][2]
Angamiana floridula Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][3]
Angamiana floridula Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Tonkin. [3] Kwangsi.

Genus **Polyneura** Westwood

Haplotype *Polyneura ducalis* [n. sp.] Westwood 1840a: 422
Haplotype *Cicada* (*Polyneura*) *ducalis* [n. sp.] Westwood *in* Duncan 1843a: 277
Type [*Polyneura*] *ducalis* Kirkaldy 1903c: 216
Type *P*[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1904b: 300
Type *P*[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1906i: 73
Type *P*[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1906j: 22
Type *P*[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1912g: 17
Type *P*[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *Polyneura ducalis* Chen 1933a: 6

Polyneura	Westwood 1840a: 422 [gen. n.]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 16 [Listed]
	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 460 [Described]
Cicada (Polyneura)	Westwood *in* Duncan 1843a: 277 [subg. n.]
Polyneura	Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355, 359 [Catalogued]
	Westwood 1845d: 33 [Catalogued]
	Lucas 1847c: 388 [Notes]
	Agassiz 1848a: 875 [Listed]
Polynevra [sic]	Blanchard 1848a: 82 [Listed]
	Spinola 1850a: 50 [Key]
Polyneura	Walker 1850a: 1 [Review of species, catalogued]
Polynevra [sic]	Spinola 1852b: 90 [Key]
Polyneura	Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
	Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Comparative note, zoogeography]
	Dohrn 1859a: 71 [List of species]
[*Cicada*] (Polyneura)	Gerstaecker 1863b: 299 [Listed]
Polyneura	Stål 1866a: 3 [Key]
	Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Catalogued]
	Uhler 1884a: 229 [Notes]
	Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :23 [Described, catalogued]
	Distant 1890b: 234, 235 [Comparative notes]
	Hansen 1890a: 67 [Taxonomy]
	Karsch 1890b: 85 [Listed]
	Distant 1892b: 100 [Comparative note]
	Hansen 1903a: 43 [Taxonomy]
	Kirkaldy 1903c: 216 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1904b: 295 [Key] :300 [Catalogued]

Distant 1906i: 58 [Key] :73 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 3 [Key] :22 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1907a: 383 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Palearctic Region]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Horváth 1913c: 430, 431 [Venation]
Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
Moulton 1923a: 81 [Venation]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Myers 1928e: 392 [Morphology of venation]
Myers 1929b: 50 [Venation] :82, 83 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :30, 31, 33 [Morphology of wings] :150 [Key] :151 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 6 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1933a: 306 [Morphology of wings]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2785 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Liu 1940a: 77 [Listed]
Neave 1940a: 857 [Catalogued]
Chen 1946a: 10 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :141 [List of species from India]

ducalis Westwood

Polyneura ducalis Westwood 1840a: 422 [n. sp.][1]
Polyneura ducalis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 460 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada (*Polyneura*) *ducalis* Westwood *in* Duncan 1843a: 277; Pl. 18, Figs. 1–5 [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Polyneura ducalis Westwood 1845a: 92; Pl. 24, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]
[*Polyneura*] *ducalis* Amyot 1847a: 149 [Notes]
P[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Lucas 1847c: 388 [Listed][1]
Polyneura ducalis Walker 1850a: 2 [Catalogued][2]

[*Polyneura*] *ducalis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]
Polyneura ducalis Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Described, catalogued][2, 4, 5]
Polyneura ducalis Distant 1889a: 23; Pl. II, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6]
Polyneura ducalis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 6]
Cicada ducalis Biscoe 1896a: 535 [Secretions]
Polyneura ducalis Jacobi 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
Polyneura ducalis Distant 1906i: 74; Fig. 38 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]
P[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1906j: 22 [Key, catalogued][1, 6]
[*Polyneura*] *ducalis* Oshanin 1907a: 383 [Catalogued][2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
P[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Distant 1912g: 18; Pl. 2, Figs. 13, 13a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1, 6, 11, 14]
[*Polyneura*] *ducalis* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][12, 15]
Polyneura ducalis Haupt 1924a: 296 [Listed][9]
Polyneura ducalis Handlirsch 1925a: 1117; Fig. 1020 [Illustrated]
Polyneura ducatlis [sic] Kato 1932a: 33; Text fig. 38 [Morphology of wings illustrated]
Polyneura ducalis Kato 1932a: 111 [Abnormalities] :151; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 11 [Illustrated][1, 6]
Polyneura ducalis Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][3, 11]
P[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Chen 1933a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 6, 10, 11, 14]
Polyneura ducalis Kato 1934b: 147 [Notes, catalogued][1, 10]
P[*olyneura*] *ducalis* Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued][4, 5, 9, 11]
Polyneura ducalis Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Catalogued]
Polyneura ducalis Liu 1940a: 77; Pl. 2, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1, 9, 11]
Polyneura ducalis Chen 1943a: 31 [Ecology, catalogued][9, 16]
Polyneura ducalis Chen 1946a: 10 [Catalogued][16]
Polyneura ducalis Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][1, 17]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Nepal. [3] East Indies. [4] Sikkim. [5] Assam. [6] Burma. [7] Mysore. [8] United Provinces. [9] Szechwan. [10] China. [11] Tibet. [12] Oriental Region. [13] North Western Province. [14] Cochin China. [15] Central China. [16] Sikang. [17] Uttar Pradesh.

ducatlis. Typographical error for *Polyneura ducalis* Westwood.

hügelii Graber
Polyneura hügelii Graber 1876a: 24 [n sp.]

Tribe **TACUINI** Distant

Tacuaria Distant 1904b: 300 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1906i: 74 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]

Distant 1906j: 23 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Oshanin 1907a: 383 *Division* [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 18 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Ashton 1914d: 263 *Division* [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Matsumura 1917a: 189, 210 *Division* [Listed]
Sonan 1921a: [164] *Division* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 99 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 4 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925c: 62 [Key] :64 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kishida 1929a: 55 *Division* [Listed]
Kishida 1929b: 133 *Tribe* [Listed]
Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Tacuini Lallemand 1931d: 76 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tacuaria Mori 1931a: 20 [List of species from Korea] :22 [Key, key to species from Korea]
Tacuini Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :151 [Key to genera] :236 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Tacuaria*
Chen 1933a: 6 *Tribe* [Catalogued] :7 Equals *Tacuaria*
Kato 1934b: 147 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1935b: 9, 17 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tacuaria Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
Tacuini Kato 1938a: 4 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tacuaria*
Kato 1938f: 294 (4) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Tacuaria*
Chen 1946a: 10 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Kato 1954a: 48 *Tribe* [Notes]

Genus **Tacua** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Tacua speciosa* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 461
Type *Cicada speciosa* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type *Cicada speciosa* Blanchard 1848b: 321
Type [*Tacua*] *speciosa* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *T*[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1904b: 300
Type *T*[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1906j: 23
Type *T*[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1912g: 18

Tacua	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 461 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Don. [in part.]
	Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 13 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 1040 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1848b: 321 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
	Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
	Walker 1850a: 46 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Cicada* Blanch. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
	Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
	Walker 1857b: 141 [Listed]
	Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
Tama [sic]	Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Tacua	Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (Tacua)	Gerstaecker 1863b: 299 [Listed]
Tacua	Stål 1866a: 3 [Key]
	Dallas 1867a: 557 [Comparative note]
	Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Catalogued]
	Atkinson 1886b: 150 (10) [Described, catalogued] :151 (11) [Comparative note]
	Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :24 [Described, catalogued]
	Breddin 1901a: 200 [Listed]
	von Linden 1901a: 761; Fig. 18 [Venation, illustrated]
	Jacobi 1902a: 20 [Comparative note]
	Meunier 1902a: 269 (9) [Listed]
	Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1904b: 300 [Key, catalogued]
	Distant 1906i: 75 [Zoogeography]
	Distant 1906j: 23 [Key to species, key, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Distant 1912g: 18 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
	Moulton 1912a: 126 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
	Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
	Moulton 1923a: 128 [Notes, key] :138 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
	Myers 1929b: 134 [Notes, zoogeography]
	Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
	Kato 1932a: 151 [Key, list of species]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3374 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 386 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

a Distant (var.) [*speciosa*]. See *Tacua speciosa* var. *a* Distant.

indica Donovan. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

speciosa Illiger

Tettigonia speciosa Illiger 1800a: 145; Pl. II [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Cicada indica Donovan 1800a: [2; Pl. 8] [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *gigantea* Weber 1801a: 113 [n. sp.][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *speciosa* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :33 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *indica* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][3]
C[*icada*] *speciosa* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *speciosa* Illig. Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *gigantea* Web.
Cic[*ada*] *speciosa* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Catalogued]
Cicada speciosa Blanchard 1840a: 165; Pl. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][3] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa*
Cicada speciosa Donovan 1842a: 17; Pl. VIII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Ill.
Tacua speciosa Amyot and Serville 1843a: 462 [Described, illustrated][4] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Ill. Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Blanch. :463 [Comparative note]
Cicada speciosa Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Notes, catalogued][4]
C[*icada*] *speciosa* Duncan 1843a: 278 [Comparative note]
Cicada speciosa Blanchard 1844a: 676 [Notes][4]
C[*icada*] *speciosa* Westwood 1845b: 97 [Catalogued][5] Equals *C*[*icada*] *indica* Donov. :98 [Comparative note]
[*Tacua speciosa*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][4] Equals *Cicada speciosa* Equals *C*[*icada*] *indica* Donov.
[*Tacua speciosa*] Blanchard 1848b: 321 [Listed][4] Equals *Cicada speciosa* Ill.
Cicada speciosa Blanchard 1849f: Pl. 1, Figs. 1–3 [Illustrated]
Cicada speciosa Blanchard 1850a: 165; Pl. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][3] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa*
Tacua speciosa Walker 1850a: 46 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Blanch.
Tacua speciosa Walker 1857b: 141 [Listed][6, 7]
C[*icada*] *speciosa* Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Notes][8, 9]
[*Tacua*] *indica* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3] Equals [*Tacua*] *speciosa* Illig.
Tacua speciosa Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Notes, catalogued][1, 4] Equals

Tettigonia speciosa Fabr. Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Blanch.

Tacua speciosa Uhler 1884a: 228; Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated][1, 3]

Cicada speciosa Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 479; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][10]

Tacua speciosa Atkinson 1886b: 151 (11) [Described, catalogued]

Tacua speciosa Distant 1889a: 24; Pl. II, Figs. 9, 9a–b, 10, 10a [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4, 6, 11, 12] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Ill. Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Blanch.

Tacua speciosa Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2, 4, 6, 11] :154 Equals *Tettigonia gigantea* Web.

Tacua speciosa Duncan 1896a: 111; Pl. 63, A [Notes, illustrated][4]

T[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1904b: 300 Equals *Tettigonia* [*speciosa* Ill.]

T[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1906j: 23 [Key, catalogued][13] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Ill. Equals *Cicada indica* Don. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Blanch.

T[*acua*] *speciosa* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][2, 6, 11] Equals *C*[*icada*] *indica*

T[*acua*] *speciosa* Distant 1912g: 18; Pl. 3; Figs. 14, 14a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][14] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Illiger Equals *Cicada indica* Donov.

Tacua speciosa Moulton 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][2, 4, 6, 11, 14] Equals *Cicada indica* Don. :123, 155 [Listed][2, 4, 6, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18]

Tacua speciosa Moulton 1912d: 34 [Ecology][12]

Tacua speciosa Moulton 1923a: 71 [Notes] :138 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Tettigonia speciosa* Illig. Equals *Cicada speciosa* Germ. Equals *Cicada indica* Donov. Equals *Tettigonia gigantea* Weber :169 [Listed][2, 4, 6, 20, 21]

Tacua speciosa Moulton 1925a: 436 [Listed][2, 4, 6, 21]

Tacua speciosa Moulton and China 1926a: 125 [Listed][2]

Tacua speciosa Kato 1932a: 114 [Abnormalities] :151; Color pl. IV, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][14]

Tacua speciosa Lameere 1935a: 400; Fig. 421 [Notes, illustrated]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Sumatra. [3] India. [4] Java. [5] Asia. [6] Borneo. [7] Hindustan. [8] Europe. [9] Eastern India. [10] Sunda Islands. [11] Penang. [12] Sarawak. [13] Malay States. [14] Malaya. [15] Malacca. [16] Singapore Island. [17] Perak. [18] Johore. [19] East Indies. [20] Bengal (?). [21] Malay Peninsula.

speciosa var. **a** Distant

[*Tacua speciosa*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 24 [n. var.]

Tribe **TALAINGINI** Myers

Talaingini — Myers 1929b: 82, 84 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 144 [Key]

Taraingini [sic] Kato 1932a: 152 [Key to genera]
Talaingini Kato 1934b: 148 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]

Genus **Talainga** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Talainga binghami* [n. sp.] Distant 1890a: 166
TYPE *T*[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1905c: 384
TYPE *T*[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1906i: 150
TYPE *T*[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1906j: 103
TYPE *T*[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1914c: 30
TYPE *Talainga binghami* Chen 1933a: 29

Talainga
Distant 1890a: 166 [gen. n.]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :109 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1905c: 383 [Key] :384 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906i: 144 [Key] :150 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 100 [Key] :103 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Horváth 1913c: 430 [Venation]
Distant 1914c: 28 [Key] :30 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 60 [Taxonomy]
Myers 1928e: 392 [Morphology of venation]
Myers 1929b: 50 [Venation] :84 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 33 [Morphology of wings] :152 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1933a: 306 [Morphology of wings, comparative note]
Kato 1934b: 148 [Comparative note]
Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3379 [Catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 7 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 391 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1944a: 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :144 [List of species from India]

binghami Distant

Talainga binghami Distant 1890a: 167 [n. sp.][1]
Talainga binghami Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :109; Pl. XIII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1900b: 210 [Comparative note][1]
T[*alainga*] *binghami* Jacobi 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
Talainga binghami Distant 1906i: 151; Fig. 66 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][1]
T[*alainga*] *binghami* Distant 1914c: 30; Pl. 3, Figs. 33, 33a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Talainga binghami Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
Talainga binghami Ollenbach 1929a: 277 [Comparative note]
Talainga binghami Kato 1932a: 33; Text fig. 39B [Morphology of wings illustrated] :111 [Abnormalities] :152; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1, 3]
Talainga binghami Kato 1934b: 148; Pl. 61, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Talainga binghami Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10, 11 [Catalogued]
Talainga binghami Kato 1940c: 5 [Notes][4]
Talainga binghami Kato 1940l: 7 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4]
Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Indochina. [3] Tonkin. [4] China.

chinensis Distant

Talainga chinensis Distant 1900b: 209; 4 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
T[*alainga*] *chinensis* Jacobi 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
T[*alainga*] *chinensis* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][2]
T[*alainga*] *chinensis* Distant 1914c: 31 [Catalogued][2]
Talainga chinensis Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][2]
Talainga chinensis Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][2]
T[*alainga*] *chinensis* Chen 1933a: 30 [Catalogued][2]
Talainga chinensis Kato 1934b: 148 [Catalogued][2]
T[*alainga*] *chinensis* Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued][2]
Talainga chinensis Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Fukien. [2] China. [3] Locality Unknown.

distanti Jacobi

Talainga distanti Jacobi 1902a: 21 [n. sp.][1]
Talainga distanti Jacobi 1905b: 432; Pl. 21, Figs. 3, 3a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[*alainga*] *distanti* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][1]
T[*alainga*] *distanti* Distant 1914c: 31 [Catalogued][1]
[*Talainga*] *distanti* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
Talainga distanti Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]

Talainga distanti Kato 1934b: 148 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3]
Talainga distanti Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina. [3] China. [4] Fukien.

japroa. Typographical error for *Talainga japrona* Ollenbach.

japrona Ollenbach
Talainga japrona Ollenbach 1929a: 276; Pl. 1, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Talainga japroa [sic] Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Burma. [3] India.

naga Ollenbach
Talainga naga Ollenbach 1929a: 276 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Talainga naga Mathur 1953a: 138, 144 [Listed][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Burma. [3] India.

sinensis Distant. See *Tibicen atrofasciatus* Kirkaldy.

Tribe **THOPHINI** Distant

Thopharia — Distant 1904b: 301 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1906j: 26 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1907f: 411 *Division* [A new species from Southern Australia]
Ashton 1912d: 76 *Division* [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 20 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Ashton 1921a: 89 *Division* [Listed]
Topharia [sic] — Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Thophini — Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :152 [Key to genera]

Genus **Thopha** Amyot and Serville

LOGOTYPE *Tettigonia saccata* Westwood 1845d: 33
TYPE *Tettigonia scutata* [sic] Blanchard 1848b: 560
TYPE *T*[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1904b: 302
TYPE *Tettigonia saccata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 571
TYPE *T*[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1906j: 26
TYPE *T*[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1912g: 21
TYPE *T*[*hopha*] *saccata* Ashton 1921a: 89

Thopha — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Guér.-Mén. [in part.]

Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1065 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 560 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 42 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Cicada* Germ. (in part.)
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
Walker 1858b: 5 [Catalogued, a new species from Australia]
Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]
Stål 1866a: 6 [Key]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Comparative note]
Stål 1869a: 6 [Listed]
Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
Kirby 1897a: 598 [Notes]

Topha [sic]
Thopha

von Linden 1901a: 761; Fig. 19 [Venation, illustrated]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
Distant 1904b: 301 [Key] :302 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :571 [Described, catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 26 [Key to species, key, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 348 [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 20 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species, key]
Ashton 1914a: 346 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 89 [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key]

Topha [sic]
Thopha

Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Lea 1926a: 40 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :152 [Key, list of species] :232 [Comparative note]
Kato 1933o: 351 [Auditory organs]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3466 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 475 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

caria. Typographical error for *Thopha varia* Walker. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

chloromera Walker. See *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

colorata Distant

Thopha colorata Distant 1907f: 411 [n. sp.][1]
T[*hopha*] *colorata* Distant 1912g: 21 [Key, catalogued][1]
T[*hopha*] *colorata* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Thopha colorata Ashton 1921a: 89 [Catalogued][3] :90 [Notes]
Thopha colorata Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][4]
Thopa [sic] *colorata* Finlayson 1934a: 232 [Ecology, life history, notes][5]
Thopha colorata Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Australia. [2] Central Australia. [3] Northwestern Australia [4] Western Australia. [5] Northern Territory.

dorsata Say. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

interclusa Walker. See *Arunta interclusa* Walker.

nigricans Distant

Thopha nigricans Distant 1910b: 415 (1) [n. sp.][1]
T[*hopha*] *nigricans* Distant 1912g: 21 [Key, catalogued][2]
T[*hopha*] *nigricans* Ashton 1921a: 89 [Described, catalogued][2] :90 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Northern Queensland.

perulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Arunta perulata* Guérin-Méneville.

saccata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *saccata* Fabricius 1803a: 34 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *saccata* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *saccata* Fabr.
Cic[*ada*] *saccata* Germar 1834a: 55 [Notes]
Cicada saccata Guérin-Méneville 1838b: 160; Pl. 46 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr.
Cicada saccata Guérin-Méneville 1839a: 80; Pl. 238 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr.
Thopha saccata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr.
[*Thopha saccata*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *saccata* Fabr.
Thopha saccata Walker 1850a: 42 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada saccata* Germ.
[*Thopha*] *saccata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
Topha [sic] *saccata* Stål 1859b: 269 [Comparative note]

Thopa [sic] *saccata* Bennett 1860a: 271 [Notes][2]
Thopha saccata Costa 1864b: 82 [Listed]
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Stål 1869a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr.
Thopha saccata Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *saccata* Amy. and Serv.
Thopha saccata Uhler 1884a: 228 [Notes][2]
Thopha saccata Distant 1892d: 315 [Comparative note]
Thopha saccata Kirby 1892c: 248; Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][2]
Thopha saccata Froggatt 1896a: 528 [Described, ecology][3]
Thopa [sic] *saccata* Froggatt 1903a: 340; Fig. 3 [Described, ecology, illustrated][3]
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1904b: 302 Equals *Tettigonia* [*saccata* Fabr.]
[*Thopha*] *saccata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :571; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1–5 [Key, described, catalogued, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5, 7] Equals *Tettigonia* [*saccata*] Fabr. :573, 575 [Comparative notes]
Thopha saccata Rainbow 1904a: 116; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 3 [Mating, illustrated][2]
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1906j: 26 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada saccata* Germ.
Thopha saccata Froggatt 1907a: 348; Fig. 154 [Notes, illustrated][4, 5]
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][3, 4, 6, 7]
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Distant 1912g: 21 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada saccata* Guér.-Mén.
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][3]
Thopa [sic] *saccata* Ashton 1921a: 89 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia saccata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada saccata* Guér.-Mén.
T[*hopha*] *saccata* Ashton 1921a: 90 [Notes]
Thopha saccata Musgrave 1926a: 404–406; 6 figs. [Life history notes, illustrated][2]
Thopha saccata Myers 1928e: 428 [Morphology of respiratory system]
Thopha saccata Myers 1929b: 97; Text fig. 80 [Life history notes, illustrated] :124 [Life history notes][2] :171 [Predators][2]
Thopha saccata Kato 1932a: 61; Text fig. 69 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :68 [Life history] :153; Pl. XXV, Fig. 6. [Illustrated][2]
Thopha saccata Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes]
Thopha saccata McKeown 1944a: 191 [Life history notes][2] :192 [Stridulation][2]
Thopha saccata Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]
Thopha saccata McKeown 1944b: 234, 236 [Notes][2] :237; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][2]

Thopha saccata Musgrave 1953a: 15; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][3]
Thopha saccata Gay 1955a: 18, 23 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Australia. [3] New South Wales. [4] Southern Australia. [5] Queensland. [6] Southern Queensland. [7] Victoria.

sessiliba Distant
Thopha sessiliba Distant 1892d: 314 [n. sp.][1]
Thopha stentor Buckton 1898b: 371; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Thopha sessiliba Froggatt 1903a: 341 [Comparative note]
[*Thopha*] *sessiliba* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :571, 572 [Key, described, catalogued][2, 3]
T[*hopha*] *sessiliba* Distant 1906j: 26 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Thopha stentor* Buckt.
Thopha sessiliba Froggatt 1907a: 349 [Notes][3, 4]
T[*hopha*] *sessiliba* Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1, 3, 5]
T[*hopha*] *sessiliba* Distant 1910b: 415 (1) [Comparative note]
T[*hopha*] *sessiliba* Distant 1912g: 21; Pl. 3, Figs. 17, 17a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][2] Equals *Thopha stentor* Buckt.
T[*hopha*] *sessiliba* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][4, 6]
Thopha sessiliba Ashton 1914b: 12 [Comparative note]
Thopha sessiliba Ashton 1921a: 89 [Catalogued][3, 4, 7] Equals *Thopha stentor* Buckt. :90 [Comparative note, notes]
Thopha sessiliba Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][2]
Thopha sessiliba Kato 1933o: Pl. 25, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia. [3] Queensland. [4] Central Australia. [5] Northern Australia. [6] Northern Territory. [7] Northern Territory (?).

stentor Buckton. See *Thopha sessiliba* Distant.

varia Walker. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

Genus **Uhleroides** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Uhleroides cubensis* [n. sp.] Distant 1912b: 644
TYPE *U*[*hleroides*] *cubensis* Distant 1914c: 26
TYPE *Uhleroides cubensis* Davis 1939b: 289

Uhleroides	Distant 1912b: 644 [gen. n.]
	Distant 1914c: 22 [Key] :26 [Described, catalogued]
	Kato 1932a: 152 [Key] :153 [List of species]
	Davis 1939b: 289, 290 [Listed]
	Neave 1940b: 606 [Catalogued]
Uhlerioides [sic]	Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

chariclo Walker
Cicada chariclo Walker 1850a: 146 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada chariclo Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 179 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada chariclo Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 427 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[icada] chariclo Walker 1858b: 22, 23 [Comparative notes]
[*Cicada*] *chariclo* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
[*Tympanoterpes chariclo*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic[ada] chariclo* Walk.
O[dopoea] chariclo Uhler 1892a: 168 [Notes, catalogued][1]
P[roarna] chariclo Uhler 1895a: 57 [Comparative note]
P[roarna] chariclo Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada chariclo* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes chariclo* Stål Equals *Odopoea chariclo* Uhl.
P[roarna] chariclo Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada chariclo* Walk.
Proarna chariclo Myers 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Proarna chariclo Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][2]
Uhleroides chariclo Davis 1939b: 290 [Notes] :291, 292, 293 [Comparative notes]
Proarna chariclo Davis 1939b: 290 [Comparative note]
Proarna chariclo Kobayasi 1939a: 15 [Parasitic fungi] Equals *Cicada chariclo*
Proalba [sic] *chariclo* Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 163 [Parasitic fungi][1] :163 Equals *Cicada chariclo*
Localities: [1] Cuba. [2] Antilles.

cubensis Distant
Uhleroides cubensis Distant 1912b: 645 [n. sp.][1]
U[hleroides] cubensis Distant 1914c: 26; Pl. 2, Figs. 24, 24a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Uhleroides cubensis Myers 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Uhleroides cubensis Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][1]
Uhleroides cubensis Davis 1939b: 291 [Notes] :292, 293 [Comparative notes]
Localities: [1] Cuba.

hispaniolae Davis
Uhleroides hispaniolae Davis 1939b: 292; Pl. II, Fig. 4; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :294 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Santo Domingo.

maestra Davis
Uhleroides maestra Davis 1939b: 291; Pl. II, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Uhlerodes [sic] *maestra* Pallister 1946a: 47 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Cuba.

sagrae Guérin-Méneville
Cicada sagrae Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [n. sp.][1] :179 [Comparative note]

Cicada sagrae Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 426 [n. sp.][1] :427 [Comparative note]

[*Zammara sagrae*] Butler 1874a: 198 Equals [*Cicada* (*Platypleura*)] *sagrae* Guér.-Mén. (?)

O[*dopoea*] *sagrae* Uhler 1892a: 168 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*sagrae* Guér.-Mén.] :169, 172 [Comparative notes]

O[*dopoea*] *sagrae* Distant 1906j: 98 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sagrae* Guér.-Mén.

O[*dopoea*] *sagrae* Distant 1914c: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sagrae* Guér.-Mén.

O[*dopoea*] *sagrae* Myers 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]

Odopaea [sic] *sagrae* Myers 1928f: 190 [Listed][1]

Uhleroides sagrae Davis 1939b: 291 [Notes] :292, 293, 294 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba.

samanae Davis

Uhleroides samanae Davis 1939b: 294; Pl. II, Fig. 5; 3 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Santo Domingo.

walkerii Guérin-Méneville

Cicada walkerii Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 179 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada walkerii Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 426 [n. sp.][1]

[*Zammara walkerii*] Butler 1874a: 198 Equals [*Cicada* (*Platypleura*)] *walkerii* Guér.-Mén. (?)

O[*dopoea*] *walkerii* Uhler 1892a: 168 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*walkerii* Guér.-Mén.]

O[*dopoea*] *walkerii* Distant 1906j: 98 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada walkerii* Guér.-Mén.

O[*dopoea*] *walkeri* Distant 1914c: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada walkerii* Guér.-Mén.

Odopoea walkeri Davis 1928b: 32 [Comparative note][1]

Odopoea walkeri Myers 1928b: 120 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Odopoea walkeri Kato 1932a: 150 [Listed][1]

Uhleroides walkeri Davis 1939b: 290 [Notes][1] Equals *Odopoea walkeri* Dist. :291, 292, 293, 294 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba.

Genus **Arunta** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1904b: 302

TYPE *A*[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1906j: 27

TYPE *Cicada perulata* Froggatt 1907a: 349

Type *A*[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1912g: 21
Type *A*[*runta*] *perulata* Ashton 1921a: 90

Arunta Distant 1904b: 302 [gen. n., key]
Distant 1906j: 26 [Key] :27 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 349 [Listed]
Ashton 1912d: 76 [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 20 [Key] :21 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1914a: 346 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 90 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 288 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 152 [Key] :153 [List of species] :232 [Comparative note]
Kato 1933o: 351 [Auditory organs]
Neave 1939a: 310 [Catalogued]

flava Ashton. See *Arunta interclusa* Walker.

interclusa Walker

Thopha interclusa Walker 1858b: 5 [n. sp.][1]
[*Henicopsaltria interclusa*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Thopha interclusa* Walk.
[*Henicopsaltria* (?) *interclusa*] Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued] Equals *Thopha interclusa* Walk.
Henicopsaltria interclusa Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :573 [Key] :576 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Thopha* [*interclusa*]
A[*runta*] *interclusa* Distant 1906j: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Thopa interclusa* Walk. Equals *Henicopsaltria interclusa* Stål
A[*runta*] *interclusa* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2, 3]
A[*runta*] *interclusa* Ashton 1912d: 76 [Comparative notes]
Arunta flava Ashton 1912d: 76; Pl. VII, Figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3, 4]
A[*runta*] *interclusa* Distant 1912g: 21 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Arunta flava* Asht. Equals *Thopha interclusa* Walk.
Arunta interclusa Distant 1913g: 600 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Thopha interclusa* Walk. Equals *Arunta flava* Asht.
A[*runta*] *interclusa* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][2]
Arunta interclusa Ashton 1921a: 90 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Thopha interclusa* Walk. Equals *Henicopsaltria interclusia* [sic] Stål Equals *Arunta flava* Asht. :91 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] New South Wales. [4] Rat Island.

intermedia Ashton

Arunta intermedia Ashton 1921a: 91 [n. sp., notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Queensland.

pemlata. Typographical error for *Arunta perulata* Guérin-Méneville.

perulata Guérin-Méneville

Cicada perulata Guérin-Méneville 1831a: Pl. 10, Figs. 5, 5A [n. sp., illustrated]

Cicada perulata Guérin-Méneville 1838a: 180 [n. sp.][1]

Thopha perulata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

[*Thopha perulata*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *perulata* Guér.-Mén.

Thopha perulata Walker 1850a: 42 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

[*Thopha*] *perulata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

Henicopsaltria [*perulata*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

[*Henicopsaltria* (?) *perulata*] Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

A[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1904b: 302 Equals *Cicada* [*perulata* Guér.-Mén.]

[*Henicopsaltria*] *perulata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :573 [Key] :575 [Described, catalogued, predators][2] Equals *Thopha* [*perulata*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cicada* [*perulata*] Guér.-Mén.

A[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1906j: 27 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Thopha perulata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Henicopsaltria perulata* God. and Frogg.

[*Arunta perulata*] Froggatt 1907a: 349 [Notes][1] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

A[*runta*] *perulata* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1]

A[*runta*] *perulata* Distant 1912g: 21; Pl. 2, Figs. 18, 18a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén.

A[*runta*] *perulata* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][1]

Arunta perulata Ashton 1921a: 90 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada perulata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Henicopsaltria perulata* God. and Frogg.

A[*runta*] *pemlata* [sic] Ashton 1921a: 91 [Notes]

Henicopsaltria perulata Myers 1929b: 170 [Predators][2]

Henicopsaltria perulata Chisholm 1932a: 131 [Listed][1]

Arunta perulata Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][2]

Arunta perulata Musgrave 1953a: 15 [Ecology][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia. [3] Coastal New South Wales. [4] Queensland.

Tribe **CYCLOCHILINI** Distant

Cyclochilaria Distant 1904b: 302 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1906j: 27 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Ashton 1912a: 221 *Division* [New species from Australia]
Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) *Division* [Catalogue of species from Victoria]
Distant 1912g: 21 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Ashton 1914b: 13 *Division* [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Ashton 1921a: 92 *Division* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Cyclochilini Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :153 [Key to genera]
Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Arenopsaltria** Ashton

Orthotype *A*[*renopsaltria*] *fullo* Ashton 1921a: 97

Arenopsaltria Ashton 1921a: 97 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 288 [Catalogued]

fullo Walker
Fidicina fullo Walker 1850a: 96 [n. sp.][1]
[*Fidicina*] *fullo* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Henicopsaltria fullo*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Fidicina fullo* Walk.
[*Henicopsaltria fullo*] Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina fullo* Walk.
Henicopsaltria fullo Goding 1894a: 577 Equals *Fidicinia fullo* Walk.
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* Distant 1904b: 303 [Comparative note]
Henicopsaltria fullo Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :574 [Key] :577 [Described, catalogued][1]
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* Distant 1906j: 30 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina fullo* Walk.
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Notes][2]
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* (?) Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2]
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* Distant 1912g: 24; Pl. 4, Figs. 22, 22a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina fullo* Walk.
Arenopsaltria fullo Ashton 1921a: 97 [Catalogued, comparative note][2] Equals *Henicopsaltria fullo* Stål Equals *Fidicina fullo* Walk. :98 [Comparative note]
H[*enicopsaltria*] *fullo* Ashton 1921a: 98 [Comparative note]

Henicopsaltria fullo Kato 1932a: 153; Pl. XIV, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Western Australia.

nubivena Walker

Fidicina nubivena Walker 1858b: 17 [n. sp.][1]

[*Henicopsaltria nubivena*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Fidicina*] *nubivena* Walk.

[*Henicopsaltria nubivena*] Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued] Equals [*Fidicina*] *nubivena* Walk.

[*Henicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :574 [Key] :578 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina nubivena* Walk.

H[*enicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Distant 1906j: 30 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina nubivena* Walk.

H[*enicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1]

H[*enicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Ashton 1912b: 24 (2); Pl. IV, Figs. k, k1–2 [Catalogued, illustrated][3] Equals *Fidicina nubivena* Walk. Equals *Henicopsaltria rubivena* [sic]

H[*enicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Distant 1912g: 24 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina nubivena* Walk.

H[*enicopsaltria*] *nubivena* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][1]

Arenopsaltria nubivena Ashton 1921a: 97 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 3, 4] Equals *Fidicina nubivena* Walk. Equals *Henicopsaltria nubivena* Stål :98 [Comparative note]

Henicopsaltria nuvivena [sic] Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] South Australia. [2] Australia. [3] Victoria. [4] Tasmania.

pygmaea Distant

Henicopsaltria pygmaea Distant 1904b: 303 [n. sp.][1]

H[*enicopsaltria*] *pygmaea* Distant 1906j: 30 [Key, catalogued][1]

H[*enicopsaltria*] *pygmaea* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2]

H[*enicopsaltria*] *pygmaea* Distant 1912g: 24 [Key, catalogued][1]

Arenopsaltria pygmaea Ashton 1921a: 97 [Catalogued, comparative note][3] :98 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Western Australia. [3] Southwestern Australia.

unicolor Ashton

Arenopsaltria unicolor Ashton 1921a: 98 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

Genus **Cyclochila** Amyot and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Cyclochila australasiae* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 470
TYPE *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Westwood 1845d: 33
TYPE [*Cyclochila*] *australasiae* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
TYPE *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1904b: 303

Type *Tettigonia australasiae* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 569
Type *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1906j: 27
Type *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Ashton 1912b: 23 (1)
Type *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1912g: 22
Type *C*[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Ashton 1921a: 92

Cyclochila
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 470 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Don. [in part.]
Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 4 [Listed]
Blanchard 1846a: 494 [Notes]
Agassiz 1848a: 316 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 44 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Cicada* Germ. (in part.) Equals *Tettigonia* Donov. (in part.)
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]
Stål 1862e: 18 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 3 [Key]
McCoy 1880a: 57 [Described]
Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
Distant 1892b: 100 [Comparative note]
Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Distant 1904b: 302 [Key] :303 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :569 [Described, catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Distant 1906h: 148 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 27 [Key to species, key, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 349 [Listed]
Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 22 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Cyclochida [sic]
Ashton 1914a: 346 [Listed]

Cyclochila
Ashton 1921a: 92 [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 872 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 123 [Life history notes] :135 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :153 [Key, list of species]
Neave 1939a: 916 [Catalogued]
Cychlochila [sic] Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Cyclochila Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

australasiae Donovan

Tettigonia australasiae Donovan 1805a: [3; Pl. II] [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *australasiae* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
C[*icada*] *olivacea* Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [n. sp.][1]
C[*icada*] *olivacea* Germar 1834a: 57 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *olivacea* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *australis* Leach [nom. nud.] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *australasiae* Donov.
Cyclochila australasiae Amyot and Serville 1843a: 470 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.
C[*icada*] *olivacea* Westwood 1845c: 13 [Key]
C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1]
[*Cyclochila australasiae*] Blanchard 1846a: 494 [Listed][1] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.
Cyclochila australasiae Walker 1850a: 44 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada australis* Leach [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.
[*Cyclochila*] *australasiae* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1] Equals [*Cyclochila*] *australis* Leach [nom. nud.] Equals [*Cyclochila*] *olivacea* Germ.
Cyclochila australasiae Bennett 1860a: 270, 271 [Notes][1]
Cyclochila australasiae McCoy 1880a: 57–58; Pl. 50, Figs. 4, 4a, 5, 6 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cyclochila australasiae Lucas 1887a: 173–178; Pl. [1], Figs. 1–5 [Stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cyclochila australasiae Froggatt 1896a: 528 [Described, ecology][3]
Cyclochila australasiae Kershaw 1897a: 119 [Notes, food plants][1]
Cyclochila australasiae Allen, Blunno, Froggatt, and Guthrie 1899a: 32; Figs. 2, 3 [Economics, illustrated][3]
Cyclochila australasiae Froggatt 1903a: 337; Figs. 1–8 [Described, illustrated, ecology][3]
C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1904b: 303 Equals *Tettigonia* [*australasiae* Don.]

[*Cyclochila*] *australasiae* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] Equals [*Cyclochila*] *australis* Leach [nom. nud.] Equals [*Cyclochila*] *olivacea* Germ. :569 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Donov.

Cyclochila australasiae Rainbow 1904a: 116; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 2 [Mating, illustrated][1]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1906h: 148 [Comparative note]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1906j: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.

Cyclochila australasiae Froggatt 1907a: 349; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 1–8 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Cyclochila australasiae Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Notes, catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia* [*australasiae* Don.]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2, 3, 4]

Cyclochila australasiae Gadd 1908a: 249 [Listed]

Cyclochila australasiae Allen 1912a: 351 [Economics][3]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Ashton 1912a: 221 [Comparative note]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) [Listed][2] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Distant 1912g: 22; Pl. 3, Figs. 19, 19a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][2, 3, 6]

Cyclochila australasiae Ashton 1921a: 92 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Tettigonia australasiae* Don. Equals *Cicada olivacea* Germ.

Cyclochila australasiae Kato 1926d: 82 [Taxonomy]

Cyclochila australasiae Myers 1928e: 454 [Feeding habits]

Cyclochila australasiae Myers 1929a: 57 [Ecology][3]

Cyclochila australasiae Myers 1929b: 97, 123, 129, 130, Text fig. 80 [Life history notes, illustrated][1] :145 [Ecology][3] :160 [Feeding habits][1] :193 [Economics][1] :218 [Stridulation]

Cyclochila australasiae Kato 1932a: 29 [Morphology of wings] :67 [Life history, catalogued][1] :68 [Life history][1] :153; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 11 [Illustrated][1]

Cyclochila australasiae Wymore 1934a: 888 [Economics][1]

Cyclochila australasia[*e*] Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes]

Cyclochila australasiae McKeown 1944a: 191 [Life history notes][1] :193 [Stridulation]

Cyclochila australasiae McKeown 1944b: 234, 236 [Notes][1] :237; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][1]

Cyclochila australasiae Musgrave 1953a: 10; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][3]

Cyclochila australasiae Gay 1955a: 9, 25 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Victoria. [3] New South Wales. [4] Southern Queensland. [5] Fiji. [6] Tasmania (?).

australasiae var. **spreta** Goding and Foggatt

[*Cyclochila australasiae*] *spreta* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 570 [n. var.][1, 2]

Cyclochila australasiae spreta Kirkaldy 1906g: 287 [Listed]

C[*yclochila*] *australasiae spreta* Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Listed]

Cyclochila australasiae spreta Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) [Catalogued][3]

[*Cyclochila australasiae*] *spreta* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][3]

Cyclochila australasiae spreta Ashton 1921a: 92 [Described, catalogued][3, 4]

Cyclochila australasiae spreta Musgrave 1953a: 13 [Ecology][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Victoria. [2] Eastern Victoria. [3] Victoria. [4] New South Wales.

australis Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.

honesta Walker. See *Hyantia honesta* Walker.

laticosta Ashton. See *Cyclochila virens* Distant.

olivacea Germar. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.

spreta Goding and Froggatt (var.). See *Cyclochila australasiae* var. *spreta* Goding and Froggatt.

virens Distant

Cyclochila virens Distant 1906h: 148 [n. sp.][1]

Cyclochila virens Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Catalogued][1]

Cyclochila laticosta Ashton 1912a: 221; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*yclochila*] *virens* Distant 1912g: 22 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cyclochila laticosta* Asht.

Cyclochila virens Distant 1913g: 600 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cyclochila laticosta* Asht.

C[*yclochila*] *virens* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][1]

Cyclochila virens Ashton 1921a: 92 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cyclochila laticosta* Asht.

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

Genus **Psaltoda** Stål

LOGOTYPE *P*[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1904b: 303

TYPE *Cicada moerens* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 584

TYPE *P*[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1906j: 28

TYPE *Psaltoda moerens* Ashton 1912b: 23 (1)

TYPE *P*[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1912g: 23

TYPE *P*[*saltoda*] *moerens* Ashton 1921a: 92

Psaltoda Stål 1861b: 613 [gen. n.]
Stål 1862b: 483 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 6 [Key]

Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
Karsch 1890b: 86 [Key] :106 [Notes, catalogued]
Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
Horváth 1900b: 641 [Listed]
Distant 1904b: 302 [Key] :303 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :584 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
Jacobi 1905b: 432 [Notes]
Distant 1906j: 27 [Key] :28 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 349 [Listed]
Distant 1910b: 415 (1) [Comparative note]
Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 22 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1914a: 346 [Listed]
Ashton 1914b: 13 [New species from Australia]
Ashton 1921a: 92 [Listed] :96 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 [Comparative note]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :153 [Key, list of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2877 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 951 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

adonis Ashton

Psaltoda adonis Ashton 1914b: 13; Pl. II, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Psaltoda adonis Ashton 1921a: 93 [Catalogued][1] :95 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Queensland.

argentata Germar. See *Psaltoda plaga* Walker.

aurora Distant

Psaltoda aurora Distant 1881b: 644 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Psaltoda*] *aurora* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :585 [Key] :586 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
P[*saltoda*] *aurora* Distant 1906j: 29 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*saltoda*] *aurora* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][3]
P[*saltoda*] *aurora* Ashton 1912b: 24 (2) [Catalogued][4]

P[saltoda] aurora Distant 1912g: 23; Pl. 3, Figs. 20, 20a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
Psaltoda aurora Ashton 1914a: 346 [Notes]
Psaltoda aurora Ashton 1921a: 93 [Catalogued][2] :95 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] Southern Queensland. [4] Victoria (?).

claripennis Ashton
Psaltoda claripennis Ashton 1921a: 94 [n. sp.][1] :95 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland.

dichroa Boisduval. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

flavescens Distant
Psaltoda flavescens Distant 1892e: 55 [n. sp.][1]
[*Psaltoda*] *flavescens* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :585 [Key] :587 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
P[saltoda] flavescens Distant 1906j: 29 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[saltoda] flavescens Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2]
P[saltoda] flavescens Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1]
Psaltoda flavescens Ashton 1921a: 93 [Catalogued][2] :95 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] New South Wales.

flavescens Froggatt [nec Distant]. See *Henicopsaltria eydouxii* Guérin-Méneville.

fumipennis Ashton
Psaltoda fumipennis Ashton 1912a: 222; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Psaltoda fumipennis Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[saltoda] fumipennis Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][3]
P[saltoda] fumipennis Ashton 1914b: 14 [Comparative note]
Psaltoda fumipennis Ashton 1921a: 93 [Notes, catalogued][1, 4] :95 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Territory (?). [2] Northern Australia. [3] Queensland. [4] Queensland (?).

harrisii Leach
Tettigonia harrisii Leach 1814a: 89; Pl. 39, Fig. II [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[icada] dichroa Boisduval 1835a: 613; Pl. 10, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][2]
C[icada] harrisii Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Listed]
Fidicina subguttata Walker 1850a: 95 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada harrisii Walker 1850a: 113 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia harrisii* Leach
Cicada dichroma [sic] Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada bicolor* [sic] Boisd.
[*Cicada*] *bicolor* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *harrisi* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Fidicina*] *subgutatta* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Psaltoda harrisi*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *harrisi* Leach

Fidicina subguttata Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada harrisi* Leach Equals *Cicada dichroa* Boisd.

Psaltoda harrisi Distant 1892b: 98 [Comparative note]

[*Psaltoda*] *harrisii* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] Equals [*Psaltoda*] *dichroa* Boisd. Equals [*Psaltoda*] *subguttata* Walk. :585 [Key] Equals [*Psaltoda*] *dichroa* :590 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 4] Equals *Cicada dichroa* Boisd. Equals *Fidicina subguttata* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia harrisii* Leach

[*Psaltoda*] *dichroa* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 591 [Notes]

Psaltoda harrisi Jacobi 1905b: 432 [Comparative note]

P[*saltoda*] *harrisi* Distant 1906j: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia harrisii* Leach Equals *Cicada dichroa* Boisd. Equals *Fidicina subguttata* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *harrisi* Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Notes][1]

P[*saltoda*] *harrisii* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2, 5]

P[*saltoda*] *harrisi* Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia harrisii* Leach Equals *Cicada dichroa* Boisd. Equals *Fidicina subguttata* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *harrisi* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Notes, catalogued][2]

P[*saltoda*] *harrisii* Ashton 1914b: 14 [Comparative note]

Psaltoda harrisi Ashton 1921a: 94 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia harrisii* Leach Equals *Cicada dichroa* Boisd. Equals *Fidicina subguttata* Walk. :95 [Notes]

Psaltoda harrisi Chisholm 1932a: 131; Figs. A–C [Described, illustrated, ecology][2]

Psaltoda harrisi Kato 1932a: 153; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]

Psaltoda harrisii Musgrave 1953a: 15; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][2]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] New South Wales. [3] Australia (?). [4] Queensland. [5] Northern Queensland.

insularis Ashton

Psaltoda insularis Ashton 1914b: 14; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Psaltoda insularis Ashton 1921a: 94 [Catalogued][1] :95 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Lord Howe Island.

longirostris Chisholm

Psaltoda longirostris Chisholm 1932a: 134 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] New South Wales.

moerens Germar

C[*icada*] *moerens* Germar 1834a: 67 [n. sp.][1]

C[*icada*] *moerens* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Listed]

Cicada moerens Walker 1850a: 114 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*icada*] *moerens* Walker 1858b: 31 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *moerens* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Cicada moerens Bennett 1860a: 270 [Notes][1]
[*Psaltoda moerens*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ.
Cicada moerens McCoy 1880a: 53–57; Pl. 50, Figs. i, 1a–d, 2, 2a–e. 3, 3a–b [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][3]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1881b: 645 [Comparative note]
Psaltoda moerens Karsch 1890b: 107 [Notes] Equals *Cicada moerens*
Psaltoda moerens Froggatt 1896a: 529 [Described, food plants][2]
Cicada moerens Kershaw 1897a: 119 [Notes, food plants, catalogued][1]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Horváth 1900b: 641 [Catalogued][4] Equals [*Cicada*] *pictibasis* Walk. (?) [error]
Psaltoda moerens Froggatt 1903a: 340; Fig. 2 [Described, ecology, illustrated][2]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1904b: 303 Equals *Cicada* [*moerens* Germ.]
[*Psaltoda*] *moerens* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :585 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ. :587 [Comparative note]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1906j: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ.
Psaltoda moerens Distant 1906p: 168 [Stridulation][1]
Psaltoda moerens Froggatt 1907a: 349; Figs. 155, 158 [Notes, illustrated][2, 4, 5, 6]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2, 3, 5, 6, 7]
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Ashton 1912b: 23 (1) [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ.
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ.
P[*saltoda*] *moerens* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Notes, catalogued] [2, 3, 6]
Psaltoda moerens Hardy 1918a: 70 [Key]
Psaltoda moerens Ashton 1921a: 92 [Catalogued][2, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada moerens* Germ. :94 [Notes]
Psaltoda moerens Lea 1926a: 39–41 [Biology][4, 6]
Psaltoda moerens Myers 1928e: 455 [Feeding habits][1]
Psaltoda moerens Myers 1929b: 130 [Life history notes][3] :138 [Ecology][1] :161, 164 [Feeding habits][1]
Psaltoda moerens Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][1]
Psaltoda moerens McKeown 1944b: 234 [Listed][1] :235; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][1] :237; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][1]
Psaltoda moerens Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]
Psaltoda moerens Musgrave 1953a: 15; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][2]
Psaltoda moerens Gay 1955a: 16, 29 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] New South Wales. [3] Victoria. [4] Queensland. [5] Tasmania. [6] South Australia. [7] Southern Queensland.

pictibasis Walker

Cicada pictibasis Walker 1858b: 31 [n. sp.][1]

[*Psaltoda pictibasis*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Cicada pictibasis* Walk.

[*Cicada*] *pictibasis* Horváth 1900b: 641 To *P*[*saltoda*] *moerens* Germ. [error]

[*Psaltoda*] *pictibasis* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][1] :585 [Key] :588 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada pictibasis* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *pictibasis* Distant 1906j: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pictibasis* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *pictibasis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][3]

P[*saltoda*] *pictibasis* Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pictibasis* Walk.

Psaltoda pictibasis Ashton 1921a: 93 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada pictibasis* Walk.: 95 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] Southern Queensland.

plaga Walker

C[*icada*] *argentata* Germar 1834a: 66 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada plaga Walker 1850a: 109 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada argentata (?) Walker 1850a: 110 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

C[*icada*] *argentata* Walker 1858b: 20 [Catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada*] *plaga* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Psaltoda argentata*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *argentata* Germ.

Cicada plaga Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ.

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Distant 1881b: 645 [Comparative note]

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Distant 1892e: 56 [Comparative note]

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] Equals [*Psaltoda*] *plaga* Walk. :585 [Key] :588 [Comparative note] :590 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada plaga* Walk. Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ.

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Jacobi 1905b: 432 [Comparative note]

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Distant 1906j: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ. Equals *Cicada plaga* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][2, 4]

Psaltoda plaga Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Psaltoda*] *argentata* Germ.

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ. Equals *Cicada plaga* Walk.

P[*saltoda*] *argentata* Ashton 1914a: 346 [Catalogued][2]

Psaltoda argentata Ashton 1921a: 93 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ. Equals *Cicada plaga* Walk. :95 [Notes]

Psaltoda plaga Musgrave 1953a: 15 [Ecology][2] Equals [*Psaltoda*] *argentata*

Psaltoda plaga Metcalf 1955a: 267 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada argentata* Germ. (nec Oliv.)

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] New South Wales. [3] Queensland. [4] Southern Queensland.

plebeia Goding and Froggatt. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

pulchra Ashton. See *Anapsaltoda pulchra* Ashton.

subguttata Walker. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

Genus **Anapsaltoda** Ashton

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*napsaltoda*] *pulchra* Ashton 1921a: 96

Anapsaltoda Ashton 1921a: 96 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 177 [Catalogued]

pulchra Ashton

Psaltoda pulchra Ashton 1912a: 222; Pl. L, Figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :221 [Notes]

P[*saltoda*] *pulchra* Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][1]

Anapsaltoda pulchra Ashton 1921a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Psaltoda pulchra* Asht.

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland.

Genus **Neopsaltoda** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Neopsaltoda crassa* [n. sp.] Distant 1910b: 415 (1)

TYPE *N*[*eopsaltoda*] *crassa* Distant 1912g: 24

TYPE *N*[*eopsaltoda*] *crassa* Ashton 1921a: 95

Neopsaltoda Distant 1910b: 415 (1) [gen. n.]
Distant 1912g: 22 [Key] :23 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1921a: 95 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 153 [Key, list of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2231 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 306 [Catalogued]

crassa Distant

Neopsaltoda crassa Distant 1910b: 415 (2) [n. sp.][1]

N[*eopsaltoda*] *crassa* Distant 1912g: 24; Pl. 4, Figs. 21, 21a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]

Neopsaltoda crassa Ashton 1921a: 95 [Catalogued][1]

Neopsaltoda crassa Kato 1932a: 153; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

Genus **Henicopsaltria** Stål

Logotype *H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi* Distant 1904b: 303
Type *Cicada eydouxii* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 573
Type *H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi* Distant 1906j: 29
Type *H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi* Ashton 1912b: 24 (2)
Type *H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi* Distant 1912g: 24
Type *H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi* Ashton 1921a: 96

Henicopsaltria Stål 1866a: 7 [gen. n., key]
Stål 1866b: 171 [Catalogued]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 366 [Catalogued]
Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
Distant 1904b: 302 [Key] :303 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :573 [Described]
Distant 1906j: 27 [Key] :29 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Listed]
Distant 1910b: 417 (3) [Comparative note]
Ashton 1912b: 24 (2) [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 22 [Key] :24 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1914a: 347 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 96 [Listed] :97 [Comparative note]
Myers 1928a: 59 [Notes on nymphs]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1518 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 153 [Key, list of species]
Neave 1939b: 618 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

edouxii. Typographical error for *Henicopsaltria eydouxii* Guérin-Méneville.

eydouxii Guérin-Méneville
Cicada eydouxii Guérin-Méneville 1838a: 181 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Cicada eydouxii Walker 1858b: 31 [Catalogued][1]
[*Henicopsaltria eydouxii*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Cicada eydouxii* Guér.Mén.
[*Henicopsaltria eydouxii*] Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada eydouxii* Guér.-Mén.

Psaltoda flavescens [nec Distant] Froggatt 1896a: 530 [Described, ecology][1]

Psaltoda flavescens [nec Distant] Froggatt 1903b: 420; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][1]

H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi Distant 1904b: 303 Equals *Cicada* [*eydouxi* Guér.-Mén.]

[*Henicopsaltria*] *eydouxii* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :574 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada eydouxii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Psaltoda flavescens* Frogg. [nec Dist.]

H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi Distant 1906j: 29 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada eydouxii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Psaltoda flavescens* Frogg. [nec Dist.]

Henicopsaltria eydouxi Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Notes, illustrated][1]

H[enicopsaltria] eydouxii Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1]

H[enicopsaltria] eydouxi Distant 1912g: 24 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Psaltoda flavescens* Frogg. [nec Dist.] Equals *Cicada eydouxii* Guér.-Mén.

H[enicopsaltria] eydouxii Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][1]

Henicopsaltria eydouxi Ashton 1921a: 96 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada eyedouxii* [sic] Guér.-Mén. :97 [Comparative note]

Henicopsaltria eydouxi Kato 1932a: 153 [Listed][2]

Henicopsaltria eydouxi Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes]

Henicopsaltria edouxii [sic] McKeown 1944b: 234 [Listed][2] :237; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][2]

Henicopsaltria eydouxi Musgrave 1953a: 13; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia. [3] Queensland.

fullo Walker. See *Arenopsaltria fullo* Walker.

interclusa Walker. See *Arunta interclusa* Walker.

interclusia. Typographical error for *Henicopsaltria interclusa* Walker. See *Arunta interclusa* Walker.

kelsalli Distant

Henicopsaltria kelsalli Distant 1910b: 416 (2) [n. sp.][1]

H[enicopsaltria] kelsalli Distant 1912g: 24 [Key, catalogued][1]

H[enicopsaltria] kelsalli Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][1]

Henicopsaltria kelsalli Ashton 1921a: 96 [Notes, catalogued][2] :97 [Comparative note]

Henicopsaltria kelsalli Kato 1932a: 153; Pl. XXV, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Northern Queensland.

nubivena Walker. See *Arenopsaltria nubivena* Walker.

nuvivena. Typographical error for *Henicopsaltria nubivena* Walker. See *Arenopsaltria nubivena* Walker.

perulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Arunta perulata* Guérin-Méneville.

pygmaea Distant. See *Arenopsaltria pygmaea* Distant.

rubivena. Typographical error for *Henicopsaltria nubivena* Walker. See *Arenopsaltria nubivena* Walker.

Tribe **TIBICENINI** Distant

Tettigonides Leach 1815a: 124 *Tribe* [Described]
Leach 1816a: 713 *Tribe* [Described]
Leach 1830a: 124 *Tribe* [Described]
Leach 1832a: 713 *Tribe* [Described]
Cicadaria Westwood 1840c: 567 *Family* [Described]
Tettigonides Walker 1858a: 95 *Group* [Listed]
Tibiceninae Distant 1889a: 3 [Key]
Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Family* [Listed]
Karsch 1890b: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed] :108 [Notes, key to genera from Africa and Madagascar]
Karsch 1891b: 348 [Listed]
Distant 1892b: xiii *Subfamily* [Listed] :103 [Described, key to genera from the Orient]
Distant 1892d: 315 [List of new species from various regions]
Distant 1892e: 58 [List of new species from various regions]
Melichar 1903b: 1 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Ceylon] :8 [Review of genera and species from Ceylon]
Distant 1904a: 674 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadaria Distant 1904c: 329 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1904d: 425 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Tibiceninae Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 595 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Australia]
Cicadaria Distant 1905j: 198 *Division* [New species from Madagascar]
Tibiceninae Distant 1905l: 142 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadaria Distant 1906a: 156 *Division* [New species from various regions]
Distant 1906i: 78 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 30 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906k: 148 *Division* [A new species from Sulu Archipelago and Celebes]
Distant 1907f: 412 *Division* [New species from Australia]
Tibiceninae Matsumura 1907b: 102 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cicadaria Oshanin 1907a: 384 *Division* [Catalogue of genera and species of the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1909h: 41 *Division* [Listed]
Ashton 1912a: 223 *Division* [New species from Australia]
Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) *Division* [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 25 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Ashton 1914b: 12 *Division* [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]

Tibiceninae Van Duzee 1916a: 55 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicadides* Equals *Tibicinae*

Tibicenini Van Duzee 1916a: 55 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicadini*
Van Duzee 1917b: 488 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicadaria* Division

Tibiceninae Van Duzee 1917b: 488 *Subfamily* Equals *Cicadinae*
Haupt 1918b: 85 *Subfamily* [New species from German Southwest Africa]
Haupt 1920a: 409, 410 [Listed]

Cicadaria Ashton 1921a: 99 *Division* [Listed]
Sonan 1921a: [164] *Division* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Notes]
Kato 1925a: 95 [Notes] :99 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 6 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925c: 55 *Division* [Listed] :63 [Key] :64 [Key to genera from Japan]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 *Division* [Listed] :191 [Notes]

Cicdaria [sic] Kato 1926d: 82 *Division* [Taxonomy]

Cicadaria Kato 1927a: 21 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]

Tibicenaria Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Tibiceninae Mori 1931a: 19 *Subfamily* [Notes on species from Korea] :21 [List of species from Korea]

Cicadaria Mori 1931a: 21 [List of species from Korea] :22 [Key, key to species from Korea]

Tibiceninae Kato 1932a: 140 [Listed]

Tibicenini Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :154, 243 [Key to genera] Equals *Cicadaria* Dist.
Chen 1933a: 7 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadaria*

	Kato 1934b: 148 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
	Kato 1935b: 9, 18 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadaria	Wu 1935a: 5 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
	Chatterjee 1936a: 120 *Division* [Listed]
Tibicenini	Kato 1938a: 5 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
	Kato 1938c: 2 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species]
	Kato 1938d: 1 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Kato 1938f: 295 (5) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Cicadaria	Ouchi 1938a: 78 *Division* [Listed]
Tibiceninae	Essig and Usinger 1940a: 163 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Tibicenini	Essig and Usinger 1940a: 163 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
	Chen 1946a: 10 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Kato 1954a: 49 *Tribe* [Notes, key to genera]
	Metcalf 1954c: 44 [Listed]
	Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Subtribe **TIBICENARIA** Metcalf

Rihanaria	Moulton 1923a: 78 [Key] :79 [Notes] :128 [Notes, review of genera and species from Malaysia] :168 [List of species from Malaysia]
	Moulton 1925a: 435 [List of species from Sumatra]

Genus **Macrotristria** Stål

Orthotype *Cicada angularis* Stål 1870c: 714
Type *M*[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Distant 1904c: 329
Type *M*[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Distant 1906j: 31
Type *M*[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Distant 1912g: 26
Type *M*[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Ashton 1921a: 99

[*Cicada*] (Macrotristria)	Stål 1870c: 714 [subg. n., key]
Macrotristia [sic]	Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (Macrotristria)	Distant 1891a: 93 to *Cicada* [error]
Macrotristria	Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
	Distant 1904c: 329 [Key, catalogued]

Distant 1904d: 425 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 30 [Key] :31 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Notes]
Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 25 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1914a: 347 [Listed]
Ashton 1914b: 12 [New species from Australia]
Ashton 1921a: 99 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (*Macrotistria*) [sic] Horváth 1926a: 96 [Listed]
Macrotristria Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1949 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :141 [Listed] :154 [Key, list of species]
Neave 1940a: 23 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

angularis Germar

C[*icada*] *angularis* Germar 1834a: 68 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina angularis Walker 1850a: 78 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada angularis* Germ.
[*Fidicina*] *angularis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
Cicada angularis Stål 1859b: 269 [n. sp.][2]
Fidicina angularis Bennett 1860a: 270 [Notes][2]
Fidicina angularis Costa 1864b: 82 [Listed]
Cicada angularis Stål 1866b: 171 [Listed][2]
Cicada angularis Dallas 1867a: 556 [Listed]
[*Cicada* (*Macrotristria*) *angularis*] Stål 1870c: 714 Equals *Cicada angularis* Germ.
Macrouistria [sic] *angularis* Froggatt 1896a: 529 [Described, ecology][3]
Macrouistria [sic] *angularis* Allen, Blunno, Froggatt, and Guthrie 1899a: 32; Fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated][3]
Macrouistria [sic] *angularis* Froggatt 1903b: 418; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][3]
M[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Distant 1904c: 329 Equals *Cicada* [*angularis* Germ.]
[*Cicada*] *angularis* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :579

[Key] :580 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Macrouistria* [sic] *angularis* Frogg. Equals *Fidicina angularis* Walk.

M[*acrotristria*] *augularis* [sic] Distant 1906j: 31 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada angularis* Germ. Equals *Fidicina angularis* Walk. Equals *Macrouistria* [sic] *angularis* Frogg.

Macrotristria angularis Froggatt 1907a: 350; Fig. 157 [Notes, illustrated][4, 5]

Macrotristria angularis Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Notes, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada* [*angularis* Germ.]

M[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][3, 4, 7, 8]

Cicada angularis Allen 1912a: 351 [Economics][3]

M[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada angularis* Germ. Equals *Macrouistria* [sic] *angularis* Frogg.

M[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][3] :347, 348 [Comparative notes]

M[*acrotristria*] *angularis* Ashton 1914b: 13 [Comparative note]

Macrotristria angularis Ashton 1921a: 99 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Cicada angularis* Germ. Equals *Fidicina angularis* Walk. :102 [Notes]

Macrotristria angularis Myers 1929b: 193 [Economics][2]

Macrotristria angularis Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][2]

Macrotristra [sic] *angularis* Finlayson 1934a: 232 [Notes]

Marcrotristria [sic] *angularis* Wymore 1934a: 888 [Economics][2]

Macrotristria angularis Evans 1938a: 6; Fig. 9 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Macrotristria angularis McKeown 1944b: 234 [Listed][2] :237; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][2]

Macrotristria angularis Musgrave 1953a: 15; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][3]

Localities: [1] Sierra Leone [?]. [2] Australia. [3] New South Wales. [4] South Australia. [5] Queensland. [6] Fiji. [7] Southern Queensland. [8] Victoria.

augularis. Typographical error for *Macrotristria angularis* Germar.

doddi Ashton

Macrotristria doddi Ashton 1912a: 223; Pl. L, Figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*acrotristria*] *doddi* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]

Macrotristria doddi Ashton 1921a: 101 [Catalogued][2, 3] :102 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Northern Territory. [2] Northern Territory (?). [3] Northern Queensland (?).

dorsalis Ashton

Macrotristria dorsalis Ashton 1912c: 30 (1); Pl. IV, Figs. a, a1–2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*acrotristria*] *dorsalis* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]

Macrotristria dorsalis Ashton 1921a: 101 [Catalogued][1] :103 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland.

extrema Distant

Cicada extrema Distant 1892e: 56 [n. sp.][1] :55 [Listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *extrema* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :579 [Key] :583 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1, 3, 4]

M[*acrotristria*] *extrema* Distant 1906j: 32 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada extrema* Dist.

M[*acrotristria*] *extrema* Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) [Comparative note]

M[*acrotristria*] *extrema* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada extrema* Dist.

M[*acrotristria*] *extrema* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Comparative note, catalogued][4]

Macrotristria extrema Ashton 1921a: 101 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada extrema* Dist. :103 [Notes, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia. [2] Australia. [3] Queensland. [4] Northwestern Australia. [5] Northern Queensland. [6] Northern Territory.

frenchi Ashton

M[*acrotristria*] *frenchi* Ashton 1914b: 12; Pl. II, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Macrotristria frenchi Ashton 1921a: 102 [Catalogued][1] :103 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Territory. [2] South Australia.

godingi Distant

Macrotristria godingi Distant 1907f: 412 [n. sp.][1]

M[*acrotristria*] *godingi* Distant 1912g: 26; Pl. 3, Figs. 23, 23a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]

M[*acrotristria*] *godingi* Ashton 1914b: 13 [Comparative note]

Macrotristria godingi Ashton 1921a: 99 [Notes, catalogued][2] :103 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Northwestern Australia.

hieroglyphica Goding and Froggatt. See *Macrotristria hieroglyphicalis* Kirkaldy.

hieroglyphicalis Kirkaldy

Cicada hieroglyphica Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 581, 582 [n. sp.][1] :564 [Listed][1] :579 [Key]

R[*ihana*] (?) *hieroglyphica* Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada hieroglyphica* God. and Frogg.

C[*icada*] *hieroglyphicalis* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Goding and Froggatt [1904] [nec *Cicada hieroglyphica* Say 1830]

R[*ihana*] (?) *hieroglyphica* Distant 1912g: 30 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada hieroglyphicalis* Kirk. Equals *Cicada hieroglyphica* God. and Frogg.

M[*acrotristria*] *hieroglyphica* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][2]
Macrotristria hieroglyphica Ashton 1921a: 99 [Catalogued, comparative note][3, 4] Equals *Cicada hieroglyphica* God. and Frogg. Equals *Rihana hieroglyphica* Dist. :103 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Western Australia. [3] Northwestern Australia. [4] Northern Territory.

hillieri Distant
Macrotristria hillieri Distant 1907f: 413 [n. sp.][1]
M[*acrotristria*] *hillieri* Distant 1912d: 439 [Comparative note]
M[*acrotristria*] *hillieri* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]
M[*acrotristria*] *hillieri* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][1, 2] :348 [Comparative note]
Macrotristria hillieri Ashton 1921a: 102 [Catalogued][3] :103 [Notes, comparative note]
Macrotristria hillieri Lea 1926a: 40 [Notes][4]
M[*acrotristria*] *hillieri* Kato 1932a: 141, 154 [Listed][1, 5]
Localities: [1] Southern Australia. [2] Western Australia. [3] Southwestern Australia. [4] New South Wales. [5] Central Australia.

intersecta Walker
Fidicina intersecta Walker 1850a: 97 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina internata Walker 1850a: 98 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina prasina Walker 1850a: 100 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada convergens Walker 1850a: 114 [n. sp.][3]
Fidicina internata Walker 1852a: 1121 [Listed][3]
[*Fidicina*] *prasina* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Fidicina*] *internata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Fidicina*] *intersecta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *convergens* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
Fidicina intersecta Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina prasina* Walk. Equals *Fidicina internata* Walk.
[*Melampsalta convergens*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *convergens* Walk.
C[*icada*] *intersecta* Distant 1892e: 57 [Comparative note]
M[*elampsalta*] *convergens* Distant 1892e: 67 [Comparative note]
M[*elampsalta*] *convergens* Kirby 1896a: 455 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada convergens* Walk.
M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Distant 1904c: 330 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *intersecta* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *prasina* Walk. Equals [*Cicada*] *internata* Walk. :579 [Key] :583 [Comparative note] :584 [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Fidicina internata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina prasina* Walk. Equals *Fidicina intersecta* Walk.

Melampsalta convergens Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 633 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*convergens*] Walk.

Cicada sylvanella Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 582 [n. sp.][4] :564 [Listed][3] :359 [Key]

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Distant 1906j: 32 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada intersecta* God. and Frogg. Equals *Fidicina intersecta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina prasina* Walk. Equals *Cicada convergens* Walk. Equals *Fidicina internata* Walk.

M[*acrotristria*] *sylvanella* Distant 1906j: 32 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sylvanella* God. and Frogg.

M[*elampsalta*] *convergens* Distant 1906j: 170 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada convergens* Walk.

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][5, 6]

C[*icadetta*] *convergens* Kirkaldy 1907g: 308 (6) [Listed][4]

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) [Comparative note]

M[*acrotristria*] *sylvanella* Ashton 1912c: 30 (1) [Comparative note]

Melampsalta cylindrica Ashton 1912c: 31 (2); Pl. IV, Figs. i, i1–2 [n. sp., illustrated][10]

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][3, 7, 8] Equals *Fidicina intersecta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina internata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina prasina* Walk. Equals *Cicada convergens* Walk.

M[*acrotristria*] *sylvanella* Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sylvanella* God. and Frogg.

Melampsalta convergens Distant 1913g: 601 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada convergens* Walk. Equals *Melampsalta cylindrica* Asht.

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Ashton 1914a: 347 [Described, catalogued][4, 9] Equals *M*[*acrotristria*] *sylvanella* God. and Frogg.

M[*elampsalta*] *convergens* Ashton 1914a: 352 [Catalogued][1, 11]

M[*acrotristria*] *intersecta* Ashton 1921a: 100 [Comparative note] :101 [Catalogued][4, 9] Equals *Fidicina intersecta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina internata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina prasina* Walk. Equals *Cicada intersecta* God. and Frogg. Equals *Cicada sylvanella* God. and Frogg. :103 [Notes]

Macrotristria intersecta Kato 1932a: 154; Pl. XV, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Australia. [4] Queensland. [5] Northern Australia. [6] Northern Queensland. [7] Murray Island. [8] Duke of York Island. [9] Northern Territory. [10] Victoria. [11] South Australia.

naculicollis Ashton

M[*acrotristria*] *maculicollis* Ashton 1914a: 347; Pl. XVII, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Macrotristria maculicollis Ashton 1921a: 102 [Notes, catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Northern Queensland.

igronerosa. Typographical error for *Macrotristria nigronervosa* Distant.

nigronervosa Distant

Macrotristria nigronervosa Distant 1904c: 329 [n. sp.][1]

M[acrotristria] nigronervosa Distant 1906j: 31 [Key, catalogued][1]

Macrotristria nigronervosa Kirkaldy 1907d: 16 [Catalogued][1]

M[acrotristria] nigronervosa Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]

Macrotristria nigronervosa Ashton 1921a: 100 [Described, catalogued][2]

M[acrotristria] nigronerosa [sic] Ashton 1921a: 102 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Northern Queensland.

nigrosignata Distant

Macrotristria nigrosignata Distant 1904a: 673; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[acrotristria] nigrosignata Distant 1906j: 32 [Key, catalogued][2]

M[acrotristria] nigrosignata Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][2]

M[acrotristria] nigrosignata Ashton 1914a: 348 [Notes, catalogued][2]

M[acrotristria] nigrosignata Ashton 1914b: 12 [Comparative note]

Macrotristria nigrosignata Ashton 1921a: 101 [Catalogued][2] :103 [Notes]

Macrotristria nigrosignata Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Western Australia.

occidentalis Distant

Macrotristria occidentalis Distant 1912d: 438 [n. sp.][1]

M[acrotristria] occidentalis Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]

M[acrotristria] occidentalis Ashton 1914a: 348 [Comparative note, catalogued][1]

Macrotristria occidentalis Ashton 1921a: 102 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Western Australia. [2] Southern Australia.

sylvanella Goding and Froggatt. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

sylvara Distant

Cicada sylvara Distant 1901a: 591; Pl. XVI, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Cicada*] *sylvana* [sic] Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed][2] :579 [Key] :580 [Described, catalogued][3]

M[acrotristria] sylvara Distant 1906j: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sylvara* Dist.

M[acrostristria] sylvara Distant 1912g: 26 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sylvara* Dist. Equals *Cicada sylvana* [sic] God. and Frogg.

M[acrotristria] sylvara Ashton 1914a: 347 [Catalogued][3]

Macrotristria sylvara Ashton 1921a: 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sylvara* Dist. Equals *Cicada sylvana* [sic] God. and Frogg. :103 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia. [3] Northern Queensland.

thophoides Ashton

M[acrotristria] thophoides Ashton 1914b: 13; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [n. sp. illustrated][1]

M[acrotristria] thophoides Ashton 1914a: 348 [Catalogued][1]
Macrotristria thophoides Ashton 1921a: 99 [Notes, catalogued][2] :102 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia. [2] Northwestern Australia.

vulpina Ashton
M[acrotristria] vulpina Ashton 1914a: 348; Pl. XVII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Macrotristria vulpina Ashton 1921a: 102 [Catalogued][1] :103 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

Genus **Chremistica** Stål

LOGOTYPE [*Cicada*] (*C[hremistica]*) *viridis* Distant 1904c: 330
TYPE [*Chremistica*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3)
TYPE [*Chremistica*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14
TYPE *Chremistica viridis* Horváth 1926a: 97
PSEUDOTYPE *Fidicina ochracea* Chen 1933a: 7
PSEUDOTYPE *C[hremistica] ochracea* Chen 1940a: 113 (9)

[*Rihana* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1904d: 426]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1906i: 78]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1906j: 32]
[TYPE [*Rihana*] *ochracea* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3)]
[TYPE [*Rihana*] *ochracea* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1910c: 346]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1911b: 132]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Distant 1912g: 27]
[TYPE *R[ihana] ochracea* Kato 1925b: 6]
[TYPE *Rihana ochracea* Davis 1928a: 439]
[TYPE *Rihana ochracea* Schmidt 1928b: 107]
[TYPE *Fidicina ochracea* Kato 1932a: 251]

[*Cicada*] (Chremistica)	Stål 1870c: 714 [subg. n., key]
Chremistica	Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (Chremistica)	Distant 1891a: 93 To *Cicada* [error]
Chremistica	Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (Chremistica)	Distant 1904c: 330 [Catalogued]
Rihana	Distant 1904d: 425 [Key] :426 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Ci-*

cada Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) (in part.)

Cicada (Chremistica) Distant 1904d: 428 To *Cicada* [error]

Rihana Distant 1905l: 140 [Catalogued]

Distant 1906i: 78 [Described, key, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) [in part.] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) [in part.] Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) [in part.]

Distant 1906j: 30 [Key] :32 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremestica* [sic] Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) (in part.)

Cicada (Chremistica) Distant 1906j: 38 To *Cicada* [error]

Chremistica Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) Equals *Diceroprocta* Stål [in part.] Equals *Rihana* Dist.

Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Diceroprocta* Stål [in part.] Equals *Rihana* Dist.

Rihana Distant 1910c: 346 [Catalogued]

Distant 1911b: 132 [Catalogued]

Distant 1912g: 25 [Key] :27 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Moulton 1912a: 127 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]

Van Duzee 1912a: 491 To *Cicada* Linné [error]

Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued]

Van Duzee 1914c: 388 [Listed]

Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed]

Schumacher 1915b: 109 [Listed]

Davis 1916a: 60 [Taxonomy]

Distant 1916a: 2 [Listed]

Chremistica Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]

Rihana Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Listed]

Chremistica Van Duzee 1917b: 488 To *Tibicen* Latr. [error]

Rihana Van Duzee 1917b: 488 To *Tibicen* Latr. [error]

Delétang 1923a: 615 [Listed]

Moulton 1923a: 79 [Zoogeography] :128 [Notes, key] :129 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :132 [Comparative note]

Buchner 1925a: 94 [Symbionts]

	Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 Equals *Cicada* Dist. (in part.)
	Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 6 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1925c: 56 [Comparative note] :64 [Key] :65 [Key to species from Japan]
[*Cicada*] (Chremistica)	Horváth 1926a: 96 [Listed]
Chremistica	Horváth 1926a: 96 Equals *Diceroprocta* [in part.] :97 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Van D. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) Equals *Rihana* Dist.
Rihana	Kato 1926a: 173 [Listed]
	Kato 1926d: 82 [Taxonomy, comparative note]
	Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Chremistica	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 682 [Catalogued]
Rihana	Davis 1928a: 439 [Taxonomy]
	Myers 1928a: 56 [Comparative note]
Chremistica	Myers 1928a: 56 [Comparative note]
Rihana	Schmidt 1928b: 107 [Catalogued]
	Buchner 1930a: 523 [Symbionts]
	Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
	Kato 1931a: 37 (2), 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
	Kato 1932a: 11 [External morphology] :154 [Key, list of species] :209, 214 [Listed] :243 [Key] :251 [Described, catalogued]
Chremistica	Chen 1933a: 7 [Catalogued] Equals *Rihana* Dist. Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) :8 Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) (in part.)
	Kato 1934b: 149 [Listed]
Rihana	Kato 1934b: 149 [Listed]
Chremistica	Wu 1935a: 5 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Cicada* [(*Chremistica* Stål)] Equals *Rihana* Dist.
Rihana	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3065 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Chremistica	Neave 1939a: 720 [Catalogued]

Chremestica [sic] Neave 1939a: 720 To [*Chre*]*mistica* Stål
Chen 1940a: 113 (9) [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremastica* [sic] Stål) Equals *Rihana* Dist.
Chremistica Liu 1940a: 78 [Key to species from China]
Rihana Neave 1940b: 75 [Catalogued]
Chremistica Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]
Rihana Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chremistica Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography]
Rihana Buchner 1953a: 311 [Symbionts]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 230 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :142 [List of species from India]

a Kato (var.) [*ochracea*]. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *a* Kato.

atra Distant
Rihana atra Distant 1909d: 207 [n. sp.][1] :208 [Comparative note][1]
R[*ihana*] *atra* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1]
R[*ihana*] *atra* Distant 1916a: 3 [Comparative note][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

atrovirens Guérin-Méneville
[*Cicada bimaculata*] Stoll 1788a: 91; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 132 [Described, illustrated][1]
Cicada bimaculata Olivier 1790b: 756 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada bimaculata*] Stoll 1792a: 71; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 132 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Cicada bimaculata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]
Cicada bimaculata Turton 1802a: 593 Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *bimaculata* Germar 1821a: 97 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *bimaculata* Germar 1830a: (7) [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *bimaculata* Germar 1834a: 61 [Described, catalogued][1] :71 [Comparative note]
Cic[*ada*] *bimaculata* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Listed]
Cicada atrovirens Guérin-Méneville 1838a: 182 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada bimaculata Walker 1850a: 116 [Catalogued]
Cicada atrovirens Walker 1858b: 30 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *bimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Cicada bimaculata Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Cicada*] *atrovirens* Guér.-Mén.
[*Cicada*] *bimaculata* Dallas 1867a: 556 Equals [*Cicada*] *atrovirens* Guér.-Mén.

Cicada bimaculata Stål 1869a: 5 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]
Cicada atrovirens Stål 1869a: 5 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]
Cicada viridis [nec Fabricius] Distant 1892b: xiii [Listed][1, 3, 4] :98; Pl. XII, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Described, illustrated][1, 3, 4]
Cicada bimaculata Distant 1892b: 98 To *Cicada viridis* [error]
Cicada atrovirens Distant 1892b: 98 To *Cicada viridis* [error]
Cicada viridis [nec Fabricius] Distant 1892d: 325 [Listed][3]
C[icada] bimaculata Kirby 1892a: 304 [Listed][1] Equals *C[icada] atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cicada viridis* Stål [error]
Cicada viridis [nec Fabricius] Distant 1893f: 71 [Taxonomy][3]
Cicada bimaculata Kirby 1893a: 178 [Described, taxonomy][1] Equals *C[icada] atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. :180 [Listed]
Cicada bimaculata Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][5]
Cicada bimaculata Melichar 1903b: 7 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]
Cicada atrovirens Melichar 1903b: 7 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]
Cicada bimaculata Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][5]
Cicada bimaculata Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Notes, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada viridis* Stål [error] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error]
R[ihana] viridis [nec Fabricius] Distant 1906i: 79 [Comparative note]
R[ihana] bimaculata Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][5, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cicada viridis* Stål [error] Equals *Cicada (Chremistica) viridis* Stål [error]
C[hremistica] bimaculata Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1, 4] Equals [*Chremistica*] *viridis* Stål [error]
[*Chremistica*] *bimaculata* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 Equals [*Chremistica*] *viridis* Fabr. [error]
R[ihana] bimaculata Distant 1909d: 208 [Comparative note]
Cicada atrovirens Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Cicada*] *bimaculata* Oliv. Equals [*Cicada*] *viridis* Fabr. [error]
R[ihana] bimaculata Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][5, 6, 8] Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén.
Rihana bimaculata Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][9]
[*Rihana*] *bimaculata* Moulton 1923a: 129 [Key] :131, 132 [Comparative notes] :132 [Catalogued][1, 10] Equals *Cicada viridis* Dist. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. Equals *Chremistica bimaculata* Kirk. :168 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 10]
Rihana bimaculata Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][5, 6, 8]
Chremistica bimcaulata [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv.

Rihana bimaculata Kato 1934b: 148; Pl. 62, Fig. 16 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*bimaculata* Oliv.]

Ch[*remistica*] *atrovirens* Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] China. [3] Ceylon. [4] Philippine Islands. [5] Cambodia. [6] Tonkin. [7] Malay States. [8] Malaya. [9] Indochina. [10] Borneo.

b Kato (var.) [*ochracea*]. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *b* Kato.

banski Liu

Chremistica banksi Liu 1940a: 78, Pl. 3, Fig. 15 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] China.

bimaculata Olivier. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

bimcaulata. Typographical error for *Chremistica bimaculata* Olivier. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

cohraces. Typographical error for *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

coronata Distant

Cicada coronata Distant 1889b: 52 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada coronata Distant 1889d: 88 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada coronata Distant 1891a: 95; Pl. XII, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cicada coronata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *coronata* Distant 1892f: 406 [Comparative note]

Cicada coronata Breddin 1899a: 183 [Described][2] :192 [Listed][1, 2]

R[*ihana*] *coronata* Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada coronata* Dist.

R[*ihana*] *coronata* Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada coronata* Dist.

Rihana coronata Moulton 1923a: 129 [Catalogued][3]

Rihana coronata Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][1]

Chremistica coronata Jacobi 1941a: 279 [Listed][2]

Rihana coronata Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 230 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada coronata* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Lombok. [3] Sumbawa. [4] Sumba.

euterpe Walker

Cicada euterpe Walker 1850a: 157 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *euterpe* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

R[*ihana*] *euterpe* Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada euterpe* Walk.

R[*ihana*] *euterpe* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cicada euterpe* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

germana Distant

Cicada germana Distant 1888d: 457 (5) [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicada germana Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :97; Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Rihana germana Distant 1906i: 80 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada* [*germana* Dist.]

R[*ihana*] *germana* Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada germana* Dist.

R[*ihana*] *germana* Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada germana* Dist.

[*Rihana*] *germana* Moulton 1923a: 129 [Key] :130 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada germana* Dist. Equals *Rihana pontianaka* Moult. (in part.) :168 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Rihana germana Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :93 [Symbionts]

Rihana germana Richter 1928a: 196 [Symbionts]

Rihana germana Moulton 1929a: 120 [Notes][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]

Rihana germana Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][1]

Rihana germana Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Siam. [3] Malay States. [4] Penang. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Borneo. [7] Sumatra. [8] Java. [9] Mentawai Island. [10] Siberut. [11] India.

gracilis Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *gracilis* Kato.

hova Distant

Rihana hova Distant 1905j: 198 [n. sp.][1]

R[*ihana*] *hova* Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1]

R[*ihana*] *hova* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1]

Chremistica hova Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Taxonomy][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

interrupta Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *interrupta* Kato.

martini Distant

Rihana martini Distant 1905j: 198 [n. sp.][1]

R[*ihana*] *martini* Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1]

R[*ihana*] *martini* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1]

Chremistica martini Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

minuta Liu [nom. nud.]

[*Chremistica*] *minuta* Liu 1940a: 78 [nom. nud., key]

mixta Kirby

Dundubia mixta Kirby 1891a: 128 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia mixta Distant 1892b: 98 To *Cicada viridis* [error]

Dundubia mixta Distant 1892d: 325 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]

Dubdubia mixta Kirby 1892a: 304 [Taxonomy] To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]

Dundubia mixta Distant 1893f: 71 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]

C[icada] mixta Kirby 1893a: 179 [Described][1]
Dundubia mixta Melichar 1903b: 7 To *Cicada viridis* Fabr. [error]
Rihana mixta Distant 1906i: 79; Fig. 40 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia* [*mixta* Kirby]
R[ihana] mixta Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby
R[ihana] mixta Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby
Rihana mixta Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Ceylon.

nana Chen
Chremistica nana Chen 1943a: 27; Pl. II, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Hainan Island. [2] South China.

nesiotes Breddin
Cicada nesiotes Breddin 1905a: 221 [n. sp.][1] :220 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Banguey.

nigra Chen
Chremestica [sic] *nigra* Chen 1940a: 113 (9); Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Szechwan.

nigrans Distant
Cicada nigrans Distant 1904a: 673; Pl. XXX, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
R[ihana] nigrans Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigrans* Dist.
R[ihana] nigrans Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigrans* Dist.
Chremistica nigrans Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]
Rihana nigrans Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

numida Distant
Rihana numida Distant 1911b: 132 [n. sp.][1]
R[ihana] numida Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1]
Chremistica numida Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rihana numida* Dist.
C[hremistica] numida Chen 1933a: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rihana numida* Dist.
Rihana numida Kato 1934b: 149 [Catalogued][1]
C[hremistica] numida Wu 1935a: 5 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rihana* [*numida* Dist.]
R[ihana] numida Chen 1940a: 114 (10) [Comparative note][1]
Localities: [1] China.

ochracea Walker

Fidicina ochracea Walker 1850a: 99 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada ferrifera Walker 1850a: 115 [n. sp.][2]
D[*undubia*] *fasciceps* Stål 1854b: 242 [n. sp.][2]
Dundubia fasciceps Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *ferrifera* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Fidicina*] *ochracea* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Dundubia*] *fasciceps* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
Fidicina ochracea Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål
[*Cicada fasciceps*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Dundubia fuscipes* [sic] Stål
[*Cicada fasciceps*] Dallas 1867a: 556 Equals *Dundubia fuscipes* [sic] Stål
Dundubia ochracea Atkinson 1886b: 163 (23) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål
Cicada ochracea Distant 1891a: 96; Pl. XII, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål Equals *Dundubia fuscipes* [sic] Stål
Cicada ochracea Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2, 3]
R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Distant 1904d: 426 Equals *Fidicina* [*ochracea* Walk.]
R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Distant 1906j: 32 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål
Chremistica ochracea Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 Equals *Rihana ochracea*
Cicada ochracea Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål
Cicada ochracea Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 [Listed][5]
R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Cicada fusciceps* [sic] Stål Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål
Rihana ochracea Matsumura 1913a: 81; Pl. IX, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated][4] Equals *Cicada* [*ochracea* Walk.]
Cicada ochracea Shiraki 1913a: [165] [Economics]
Rihana ochracea Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fusciceps* [sic] Stål Equals *Cicada fusciceps* [sic] Stål Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk.
Rihana ochracea Schumacher 1915b: 109 [Listed][3]

Cicada ochracea Maki 1916a: [8] [Listed][3] :[85]; [Pl. 1], Fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated][3]

Rihana ochracea Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. Equals *Cicada fusciceps* [sic] Stål Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. :210 [Listed]

Rihana ochracea Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][6]

Rihana ochracea Sonan 1921a: [164] [Notes][3]

R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Kato 1925b: 6 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. :43 [Listed][2, 3]

R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Kato 1925c: 65; Pl. I [Key, illustrated]

Cicada ochracea [Yokoyama] 1925a: [194] [Economics][4]

Tibicen ochracea Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]

Cicada ochracea Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics][4]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 3, 7, 8] Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk.

Rihana ochracea Davis 1928a: 439 [Listed][2, 3]

Rihana ochreacea [sic] Richter 1928a: 193 [Symbionts]

Rihana ochrea [sic] Richter 1928a: 195, 196, 204 [Symbionts]

Tibicen ochracea Myers 1929b: 193 [Economics][3]

R[*ihana*] *ochracea* Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]

Rihana ochracea Matsumura 1930b: [21]; Pl. III, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada* [*ochracea* Walk.]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1931a: 51 (16) [Listed][3]

Rhiana [sic] *ochracea* Kato 1931a: 54 (19) [Listed][2, 3]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1931a: 58 (23), 62 (27) [Listed][2, 3, 4]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1931g: 178 [Notes]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1931i: 219 [Listed]

Rihana ochracea Matsumura 1931a: [1238]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][4]

Rihana ochracea Esaki 1932b: [1699]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][4]

Rihana ochracea Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 16a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :70 [Life history] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 101, 108 [Ecology] :135 Equals *Cicada ochraccea* [sic] Walk. :154, 204, 208, 214 [Listed][2, 3, 4] :252; Color pl. II, Fig. 5; Color pl. III, Fig. 2; Pl. XVI, Fig. 6; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 0 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Fidicina ocharacea* [sic] Walk. Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. Equals *Tibicen ochracea* Myers :320 [Comparative note]

Cicada ochracea Kato 1932a: 134 [Listed]
Chremistica ochracea Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada ochracea* Walk.
Cicada ochracea [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics][3]
C[*hremistica*] *ochracea* Chen 1933a: 8 [Catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Rihana ochracea* Dist. Equals *Cicada ochracea* Dist. Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål Equals *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk.
Rihana ochracea Kato 1933a: Pl. 4, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][4]
Rihana ochracea Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][4]
Rihana ochracea Kato 1934b: 149 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada* [*ochracea* Walk.]
Tibicen ochracea Wymore 1934a: 888 [Economics][4]
Rihana ochracea Esaki 1935d: 135 [Notes]
C[*hremistica*] *ochracea* Wu 1935a: 5 [Catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Cicada fuscipes* [sic] Stål Equals *Dundubia fascipes* [sic] Stål Equals *Fidicina* [*ochracea* Walk.] Equals *Cicada* [*ochracea* Walk.] Equals *Rihana* [*ochracea* Walk.] Equals *Cicada ferrifera* Walk.
Rihana ochracea Watanabe 1937a: 108, 247, 271 [Economics][4]
[*Rihana*] *ochracea* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina* [*ochracea* Walk.]
[*Rihana*] *ochracea* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina* [*ochracea* Walk.]
C[*hremistica*] *ochracea* Chen 1940a: 113 (9) Equals *Fidicina ochracea* Walk.
Chremistica cohraces [sic] Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][2]
[*Chremistica*] *ochracea* Liu 1940a: 78 [Key]
[*Chremistica*] *ochracea* Chen 1943a: 28 [Comparative note]
Rihana ochracea [Miwa] 1943a: 72 [Economics][3]
Rihana ochrea [sic] Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Rihana ochrea [sic] Buchner 1953a: 299 [Symbionts]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] China. [3] Formosa. [4] Japan. [5] Macao. [6] Kwangtung. [7] India. [8] Malaya.

ochracea var. **a** Kato
R[*ihana*] *ochracea* var. *a* Kato 1925c: 65 [n. var., key]

ochracea var. **b** Kato
R[*ihana*] *ochracea* var. *b* Kato 1925c: 65 [n. var., key]

ochracea var. **gracilis** Kato
[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1927a: 22 [n. var.][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1931a: 62 (27) [Listed][1]

[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1932a: 214 [Listed][1] :253 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *gracilis* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

ochracea var. **interrupta** Kato
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1927a: 22 [n. var.][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1931a: 62 (27) [Listed][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1932a: 214 [Listed][2] :253 [Described, catalogued][2]
Rihana ochracea interrupta Kato 1933a: Pl. 5, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 5, Fig. 2 [Nymph illustrated]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *interrupta* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

ochracea var. **takesakiana** Kato
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1927a: 22 [n. var.][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1931a: 62 (27) [Listed][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1932a: 214 [Listed][1] :253 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][2]
[*Rihana ochracea*] *takesakiana* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

operculissima Distant
Cicada operculissima Distant 1897d: 369 [n. sp.][1]
R[*ihana*] *operculissima* Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada operculissima* Dist.
R[*ihana*] *operculissima* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada operculissima* Dist.
Rihana operculissima (?) Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Listed][1]
Chremistica operculissima Jacobi 1941a: 279 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Lombok.

pisanga Moulton
Rihana pisanga Moulton 1923a: 131; Pl. IV, Figs. 20, 20a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :69 [Listed][3] :129 [Key] :168 [Listed][1, 2]
Rihana pisanga Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Borneo. [3] Malaysia. [4] Telebu.

polyhymnia Walker

Fidicina polyhymnia Walker 1850a: 94 [n. sp.][1]

[*Fidicina*] *polyhymnia* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Cicada polyhymnia Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :97; Pl. XII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina polyhymnia* Walk.

R[*ihana*] *polyhymnia* Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina polyhymnia* Walk. Equals *Cicada polyhymnia* Dist.

R[*ihana*] *polyhymnia* Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina polyhymnia* Walk. Equals *Cicada polyhymnia* Dist.

Rihana polyhymnia Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

pontianaka Distant

Cicada pontianaka Distant 1888b: 298 [n. sp.][1]

C[*icada*] *pontianaka* Distant 1888d: 457 (5) [Comparative note]

Cicada pontianaka Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :97; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Cicada pontianaka Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][6]

Cicada daiaca Breddin 1900a: 180 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada pontianaka Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][6]

R[*ihana*] *pontianaka* Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada pontianaka* Dist.

C[*icada*] (?) *daiaca* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *pontianaka* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

R[*ihana*] *pontianaka* Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada pontianaka* Dist.

C[*icada*] (?) *daiaca* Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1]

Rihana pontianaka Moulton 1912a: 127 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20]

Cicada (?) *daiaca* Moulton 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]

Rihana pontianaka Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada pontianaka* Dist.

Cicada pontianaka Kirkaldy 1913a: 7 [Notes][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Cicada daiaca Moulton 1923a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Rihana*] *pontianaka* Moulton 1923a: 129 [Key] :130 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 21, 22] Equals *Cicada pontianaka* Dist. Equals *Chremistica pontianaka* Kirk. Equals *Cicada daiaca* Bredd. (?) :131 [Comparative note] :168 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 21, 22]

Rihana pontianaka Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][3]

Rihana pontianaka Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 136 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Rihana pontianaka Moulton 1928a: 511 [Listed][23, 24]
Rihana pontianaka Schmidt 1928b: 107 [Catalogued][4]
Rihana pontianaka Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Listed][1]
Rihana pontianaka Kato 1932a: 154; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][8]
Chremistica pontianaka Kato 1944a: 2 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*pontianaka* Dist.]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Sumatra. [4] Java. [5] Sulu Islands. [6] Siam. [7] Malay States. [8] Malaya. [9] Banguey. [10] Perak. [11] Molucca. [12] Amboina. [13] Lombok. [14] Sumbawa. [15] Timor. [16] Palawan. [17] Malacca. [18] Singapore Island. [19] Jahore. [20] Penang. [21] Billiton Island. [22] New Guinea. [23] Sarawak. [24] Malaysia.

pulverulenta Distant
Cicada pulverulenta Distant 1905j: 200 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *pulverulenta* Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Cicada pulverulenta Distant 1909h: 41; Pl. 4, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4]
C[*icada*] *pulverulenta* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Cicada pulverulenta Distant 1917a: 275 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5]
Cicada pulverulenta Jacobi 1917a: 525 [Comparative note][1, 2]
Cicada pulverulenta Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 135 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Tibicen pulverulenta Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Seychelles. [3] Praslin Island. [4] Mahé Island. [5] Aldabra Island.

seminiger Distant
Rihana seminiger Distant 1909d: 208 [n. sp.][1]
R[*ihana*] *seminiger* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][2]
Rihana seminiger Distant 1916a: 2 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]
Localities: [1] Madras. [2] Nilgiri Hills. [3] India.

semperi Stål
C[*icada*] (*Chremistica*) *semperi* Stål 1870c: 715 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada semperi Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :99 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *semperi* Stål
R[*ihana*] *semperi* Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *semperi* Stål Equals *Cicada semperi* Dist.
R[*ihana*] *semperi* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *semperi* Stål
Rihana semperi Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

tagalica Stål
C[*icada*] (*Chremistica*) *tagalica* Stål 1870c: 714 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada tagalica Distant 1891a: 96; Pl. VI, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *tagalica* Stål

Cicada tagalica Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :99 [Comparative note]
C[icada] tagalica Breddin 1900a: 181 [Comparative note]
C[icada] tagalica Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note]
R[ihana] tagalica Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Chremistica) tagalica* Stål Equals *Cicada tagalica* Dist.
R[ihana] tagalica Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada (Chremistica) tagalica* Stål Equals *Cicada tagalica* Dist.
R[ihana] tagalica Moulton 1923a: 130 [Comparative note][1]
Rihana tagalica Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

takesakiana Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *takesakiana* Kato.

timorensis Distant
Cicada timorensis Distant 1892f: 406 [n. sp.][1]
R[ihana] timorensis Distant 1906j: 33 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada timorensis* Dist.
R[ihana] timorensis Distant 1912g: 27 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada timorensis* Dist.
Rihana timorensis Kato 1932a: 154 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Timor.

tondana Walker
Fidicina tondana Walker 1870a: 92 [n. sp.][1]
Cryptotympana tondana Distant 1891a: 93; Pl. XIII, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina tondana* Walk.
Cryptotympana tondana Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana tondana Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][1]
R[ihana] tondana Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina tondana* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana tondana* Dist.
R[ihana] tondana Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina tondana* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana tondana* Dist.
Rihana tondana Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

tridentigera Breddin
Cicada tridentigera Breddin 1905a: 220 [n. sp.][1] :221 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Banguey.

umbrosa Distant
Cicada umbrosa Distant 1904c: 330, 331 [n. sp.][1]
R[ihana] umbrosa Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada umbrosa* Dist.

R[*ihana*] *umbrosa* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada umbrosa* Dist.
Rihana umbrosa Moulton 1912a: 128 [Catalogued][1]
Rihana umbrosa Moulton 1923a: 129 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Buru. [3] Borneo (?).

viridis Fabricius
[*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Fabricius 1803a: 39 [n. sp.][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Fabricius 1803b: 19 [Listed] :39 [Described][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *viridis* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][3]
C[*icada*] *viridis* Germar 1830a: 43 (7) [Catalogued]
Tettig[*onia*] *viridis* Germar 1830a: 43 (7) To *Cicada viridis* Germ. [error]
Tettigonia viridis Germar 1834a: 61 To *Cicada viridis* Germ. [error]
[*Cicada viridis*] Burmeister 1835a: 182 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *viridis* Fabr.
Tettigonia viridis Walker 1850a: 119 To *Cicada marginata* [error]
Tettigonia viridis Stål 1866b: 172 To [*Tympanoterpes marginata* Oliv.] [error]
T[*ettigonia*] *viridis* Dallas 1867a: 556 To [*Tympanoterpes marginata* Oliv.] [error]
C[*icada*] *viridis* Stål 1869a: 5 [Described, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. [error] Equals *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr.
Tettigonia viridis Stål 1869a: 6 [Listed]
[*Cicada virdis*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *viridis* Fabr. Equals *C*[*icada*] *bimaculata* Oliv. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. [error]
Cicada viridis Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][4] :715 [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] (*Chremistica*) *viridis* Stål 1870c: 714 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada viridis* Stål
Cicada viridis Lethierry 1888a: 466 (7) [Listed][6]
Cicada viridis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued] :98 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. [error] Equals *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. [error] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby [error] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *viridis* Stål
Cicada viridis Distant 1892d: 325 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby [error]
Cicada viridis Kirby 1892a: 304 To *C*[*icada*] *bimaculata* Oliv. [error] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby [error]
Cicada viridis Distant 1893f: 71 Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby [error]
C[*icada*] *viridis* Kirby 1893a: 178 [Taxonomy][2, 7] :180 [Listed]
Cicada viridis Melichar 1903b: 7 [Described, catalogued][8] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. [error]

Equals *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. [error] Equals *Dundubia mixta* Kirby [error] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica*) *viridis* Stål

[*Cicada*] (*C*[*hremistica*]) *viridis* Distant 1904c: 330 Equals *Tettigonia* [*viridis* Fabr.]

Tettigonia viridis Jacobi 1905b: 431 To *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. [error]

Cicada viridis Jacobi 1905b: 431 To *Cicada bimaculata* Oliv. [error]

Tettigonia viridis Distant 1906j: 33 To *R*[*ihana*] *bimaculata* [error]

Cicada viridis Distant 1906j: 33 To *R*[*ihana*] *bimaculata* [error]

Cicada (*Chremistica*) *viridis* Distant 1906j: 33 To *R*[*ihana*] *bimaculata* [error]

[*Chremistica*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) To [*Chremistica*] *bimaculata* Oliv. [error]

[*Chremistica*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 To [*Chremistica*] *bimaculata* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicada*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 To *Cicada atrovirens* Guér.-Mén. [error]

Tettigonia viridis Distant 1912g: 27 To *R*[*ihana*] *bimaculata* [error]

[*Rihana*] *viridis* Moulton 1923a: 129 [Key] :131 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada viridis* Leth. :168 [Listed][9, 10, 11]

Cicada viridis Kato 1926d: 81 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kedah. [2] South America [error]. [3] America [error]. [4] Java. [5] Philippine Islands. [6] Sumatra. [7] Surinam. [8] Ceylon. [9] Indochina. [10] Siam. [11] Malay Peninsula.

Genus **Diceroprocta** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *C*[*icada*] *alacris* Stål 1870c: 714

TYPE [*Cicada*] (*D*[*iceroprocta*]) *transversa* Distant 1904c: 330

TYPE [*Diceroprocta*] *alacris* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3)

TYPE [*Diceroprocta*] *alacris* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14

[*Cicada*] (Diceroprocta)	Stål 1870c: 714 [subg. n., key]
Diceroprocta	Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (Diceroprocta)	Distant 1891a: 93 To *Cicada* [error]
	Distant 1904c: 330 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1904d: 428 To *Cicada* [error]
	Distant 1906j: 38 To *Cicada* [error]
Diceroprocta	Distant 1912g: 25 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] (Diceroprocta)	Horváth 1926a: 96 [Listed]
Diceroprocta	Davis 1928a: 441 [Key to species]

Myers 1928a: 56 [Comparative note] :59 [Notes on nymphs]

Cicada (Diceroprocta) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 978 [Catalogued]

Diceroprocta Davis 1930a: 54 [List of species]
Davis 1936a: 102 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 69 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 289 [Comparative note] :295 [Listed]
Davis 1944a: 217 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key] :5 [Key to species from Missouri]

Diceropracta [sic] Simons 1953a: 195 [Listed]

Diceroprocta Metcalf 1954c: 44 [Listed]

Diceropracta [sic] Simons 1954a: 153 [Zoogeography]

alacris Stål

Cicada transversa Walker 1858a: 15 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada alacris Stål 1864a: 62 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cicada* (*Diceroprocta*) *alacris*] Stål 1870c: 714 [Listed][2] Equals *C*[*icada*] *alacris* Stål

Cicada transversa Distant 1881a: 7; Pl. 2, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada alacris* Stål :9 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *alacris* Distant 1881a: 9, 10 [Comparative notes]

P[*omponia*] *transversa* Distant 1881b: 644 [Comparative note]

P[*omponia*] *transversa* Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *transversa* Uhler 1892a: 155 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *C*[*icada*] *alacris* Stål

[*Cicada*] *transversa* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 83 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada alacris* Stål

[*Cicada*] (*D*[*iceroprocta*]) *transversa* Distant 1904c: 330 Equals *Cicada* [*transversa* Walk.]

Cicada transversa Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed][4]

R[*ihana*] *transversa* Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada transversa* Walk. Equals *Cicada alacris* Stål

[*Diceroprocta*] *transversa* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *alacris* Stål

[*Diceroprocta*] *transversa* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *alacris* Stål

R[*ihana*] *transversa* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada alacris* Stål Equals *Cicada transversa* Walk.

[*Tibicen*] *transversa* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][6] Equals [*Tibicen*] *alacris* Stål

Tibicen transversa Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*transversa*] Walk. Equals *Cicada alacris* Stål

Tibicen transversa Davis 1921a: 5; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][3]

Cicada transversa Davis 1921a: 5 [Comparative note][4]

Cicada transversa Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][7]

[*Diceroprocta*] *transversa* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][2] :445; Pl. XVII, Figs. 2, 3 [Notes, illustrated][1] :446 [Comparative note]

Diceroprocta transversa Davis 1934a: 45 [Comparative note]

Diceroprocta alacris Davis 1938a: 295; 1 text fig. [Notes, taxonomy illustrated][1, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada transversa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Texas. [4] Arizona. [5] Central America. [6] Southwestern States. [7] Nuevo León. [8] Tabasco. [9] Yucatán.

alacris var. **campechensis** Davis

Diceroprocta alacris campechensis Davis 1938a: 297; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 2; 1 text fig. [n. var., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Campeche.

albomaculata Davis

Diceroprocta albomaculata Davis 1928a: 452; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 2, 3; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :443 [Key][1, 2]

Diceroprocta albomaculata Davis 1941a: 94 [Notes][1, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico. [3] San Luis Potosí.

apache Davis

Cicada vitripennis [nec Say] Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 13 [Illustrated][1]

Tibicen apache Davis 1921a: 3; Pl. I, Figs. 4–6; 3 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][2] :5 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicada vitripennis* Howard [nec Say]

Tibicen apache Davis 1925a: 41 [Taxonomy, comparative note] :42 [Key][2, 3, 4]

[*Diceroprocta*] *apache* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][2, 3, 4] :444 [Notes][2, 3, 4]

Diceroprocta apache Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 296 [Ecology][2, 5]

[*Diceroprocta*] *apache* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed] :60 [Comparative note]

Diceroprocta apache Knowlton 1931b: 69 [Listed][4]

Diceroprocta apache Davis 1932a: 247 [Ecology][2, 3, 4, 6]

Tibicen apache Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][7]

Tibicen apache Moulton 1932a: 749 [Economics][3]

Diceroprocta apache Jaeger 1933a: 51 [Ecology][3]

Diceroprocta apache Wymore 1934a: 886 To *Tibicen cinctifera* Uhl. (?) [error] :888 [Economics][3] :889 [Disease vector][3]

Diceroprocta apache Davis 1942b: 172 [Notes][2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9]

Diceroprocta apache ochroleuca Davis 1942b: 174; Pl. XII, Fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated][2, 3]
Diceroprocta apache Essig 1942a: 315 [Oviposition][1]
Diceroprocta apache ochroleuca Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
D[*iceroprocta*] *apache* Simons 1953a: 195 [Notes][3] Equals [*Diceroprocta apache*] *ochraleuca* [sic] Dav.
Diceroprocta apache Hopkins and Carruth 1954a: 1128 [Ecology][2]
Diceropracta [sic] *apache* Simons 1954a: 154 [Listed][3] :156 [Key][3] :165 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tibicen apache* Dav.
Localities: [1] Southwestern States. [2] Arizona. [3] California. [4] Utah. [5] Colorado. [6] Nevada. [7] North America. [8] Mexico. [9] Texas.

apache var. *ochraleuca*. Typographical error for *Diceroprocta apache* var. *ochroleuca* Davis. See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

apache var. *ochroleuca* Davis. See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

arizona Davis
Cicada arizona Davis 1916a: 51, 52; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 6; 2 text figs. [n. sp. illustrated][1]
Tibicen arizona Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed][3] Equals *Tibicen sordidata* Uhl. [error]
Tibicen arizona Davis 1917b: 209 [Comparative note][1]
Tibicen arizona Davis 1921a: 8 [Notes][1, 2]
[*Diceroprocta*] *arizona* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][1] :448 [Notes][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *arizona* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]
Diceroprocta arizona Davis 1942b: 177 [Notes][1]
Cicada arizona Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Mexico. [3] Southwestern States.

aurantiaca Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta delicata* var. *aurantiaca* Davis.

averyi Davis
Diceroprocta averyi Davis 1941a: 93; Pl. III, Fig. 3; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
D[*iceroprocta*] *averyi* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Texas.

azteca Kirkaldy
Cicada pallida Distant 1881a: 8; Pl. 2, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*icada*] *pallida* Uhler 1892a: 153 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]
Cicada pallida Distant 1900c: 42 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *pallida* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *pallida* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cicada pallida Kirkaldy 1906c: 279 [Life history notes]
[*Cicada*] *pallida* Osborn 1906b: 498 [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] *azteca* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *pallida* Distant [1881] [nec *Cicada pallida* Goeze 1778]

C[icada] pallida Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada azteca* Kirk.

[*Tibicen*] *pallida* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][3] Equals [*Tibicen*] *azteca* Kirk.

Tibicen azteca Davis 1917b: 212; Pl. XIII, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2] Equals [*Tibicen*] *pallida* Dist.

Tibicen azteca Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*azteca*] Kirk. Equals *Cicada pallida* Dist.

Tibicen azteca Davis 1923a: 5 [Notes][2] Equals *Cicada pallida* Dist.

Cicada azteca Davis 1923a: 12 Equals *Cicada pallida* Dist.

Cicada pallida Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][4, 5, 6]

[*Diceroprocta*] *azteca* Davis 1928a: 443 [Key][1, 2, 7] Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *pallida* Dist. :455 [Notes][2, 7] Equals *Cicada pallida* Dist.

[*Diceroprocta*] *azteca* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]

Cicada pallida Martorell 1939a: 190 [Listed][8, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Texas. [3] Southwestern States. [4] Nuevo León. [5] Tamaulipas. [6] Michoacán. [7] Oklahoma. [8] Aragua. [9] Venezuela.

bakeri Distant

Rihana bakeri Distant 1911g: 568 [n. sp.][1]

Rihana bakeri Distant 1911i: 39 [n. sp.][1]

R[ihana] bakeri Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued][2]

Diceroprocta bakeri Davis 1938a: 298; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 4; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Rihana bakeri* :299 [Comparative note]

Diceroprocta bakeri Davis 1942b: 176, 177 [Comparative note] :177 [Notes][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morelos. [2] Mexico.

belizensis Distant

Rihana belizensis Distant 1910c: 346 [n. sp.][1]

R[ihana] belizensis Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras. [2] British Honduras.

bequaerti Davis

Tibicen viridifascia bequaerti Davis 1917b: 210; Pl. XIII, Fig. 6 [n. var., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Tibicen viridifascia*] *bequaerti* Davis 1918a: 151 [Listed][3]

Tibicen vitripennis bequaerti Davis 1921a: 6 [Notes][4, 6] Equals *Tibicen viridifascia bequaerti*

[*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis bequaerti* Davis 1928a: 443 [Key][4, 6] :452 [Notes, comparative note][6] Equals *Tibicen viridifascia bequaerti*

[*Diceroprocta*] *bequaerti* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]

Diceroprocta bequaerti Davis 1932a: 249 [Ecology][6] Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis* [*bequaerti* Davis]

Diceroprocta bequaerti Davis 1934a: 46 [Ecology][6]

T[ibicen] viridifascia bequaerti Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Florida. [2] Virginia. [3] Mississippi. [4] Louisiana. [5] Alabama. [6] Texas.

bermudiana Verrill
Cicada bermudiana Verrill 1902a: 736; Pl. XCVI, Figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated][1]
R[ihana] bermudiana Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bermudiana* Verr.
R[ihana] bermudiana Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bermudiana* Verr.
[Cicada] bermudiana Ogilvie 1928a: 19 [Ecology][1]
Cicada bermudiana Hartzell 1954a: 378 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Bermuda.

bibbyi Davis
Diceroprocta bibbyi Davis 1928a: 453; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4, 5; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants][1] :443 [Key][1]
[Diceroprocta] bibbyi Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed] :64 [Notes][1]
D[iceroprocta] bibbyi Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Texas.

bicolora Davis
Diceroprocta bicolora Davis 1935a: 188; Pl. XV, Figs. 1, 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
D[iceroprocta] bicolor Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Morelos.

biconica Walker
Cicada biconica Walker 1850a: 120 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada biconica Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada biconica Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 425 [Described, catalogued][1]
[Cicada] biconica Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
[Cicada] biconica Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
C[icada] biconica Uhler 1892a: 150, 156, 157 [Comparative notes] :153 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3]
[Cicada] biconica Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]
R[ihana] biconica Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada biconica* Walk.
R[ihana] biconica Distant 1912g: 28; Pl. 4, Figs. 24, 24a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada biconica* Walk.
Cicada biconica Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][3]
[Tibicen] biconica Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][5]
Tibicen biconica Van Duzee 1917b: 489 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada [biconica]* Walk.
Tibicen biconica Davis 1918a: 142 [Listed][3, 4] :145; Pl. VIII, Fig. 3 [Key, illustrated]

Tibicen biconica Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][3]

[*Diceroprocta*] *biconica* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][1, 3] :444 [Listed][1, 3, 6] :445 [Comparative note]

Tibicen (*Diceroprocta*) *biconica* Myers 1928b: 119 [Notes, catalogued][1] :120 [Catalogued][1]

Tibicen biconica Myers 1929b: 192 [Economics][1] Equals *Cicada bicosta* Busck (nec Walk.) [in part.]

[*Diceroprocta*] *bicornica* [sic] Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][7, 8]

Diceroprocta biconica Davis 1930a: 62, 63 [Comparative notes][1]

Diceroprocta biconica Davis 1932a: 245 [Ecology][1, 3] :246 [Comparative note][1]

Rchana [sic] *biconica* Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]

Diceroprocta biconica Davis 1935a: 181; Pl. XIII, Figs. 3–6; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Cicada biconica* :183, 184 [Comparative notes]

Diceroprocta biconica Davis 1939a: 207, 209, 210 [Comparative notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba. [2] Mexico. [3] Florida. [4] West Indies. [5] Southern States. [6] Isle of Pines. [7] Atlantic Coast States. [8] Gulf States.

biconica var. **obscurior** Davis

Diceroprocta biconica obscurior Davis 1935a: 183; Pl. XIV, Figs. 1–3; 2 text figs. [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Diceroprocta*] *obscurior* Davis 1939a: 209, 210 [Comparative notes][1]

Diceroprocta biconica obscurior Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 47; Pl. IV, Fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated][1]

Diceroprocta biconica obscurior Pallister 1946b: 48 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba.

bicornica. Typographical error for *Diceroprocta biconica* Walker.

bicosta Walker

Cicada bicosta Walker 1850a: 112 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *bicosta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Cic[*ada*] *bicosta* Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]

Cicada bicosta Distant 1881a: 7; Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3]

[*Cicada*] *bicostata* [sic] Woodworth 1888a: 68 [Listed][2, 4, 5] To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]

Cicada bicosta Uhler 1892a: 151 [Taxonomy] Equals *C*[*icada*] *bicostata* [sic] :154 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3, 6, 7]

C[*icada*] *bicosta* Uhler 1892b: 177 [Comparative notes]

[*Cicada*] *bicosta* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued][2, 3, 6, 7, 8]

C[*icada*] *bicosta* Uhler 1903a: 7 [Comparative note]

R[*ihana*] *bicosta* Distant 1906j: 34 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada bicosta* Walk.

R[ihana] bicosta Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada bicosta* Walk.
Cicada bicosta Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][6]
Cicada bicosta Davis 1915a: 7 [Notes][2, 3]
Tibicen bicosta Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][6]
Cicada bicosta Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][9, 10]
Cicada bicosta Myers 1928b: 119 [Listed][11]
Diceroprocta bicosta Davis 1938a: 295 [Notes][12, 13, 14, 15, 16]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Mexico. [3] Costa Rica. [4] New Jersey. [5] Utah. [6] Florida. [7] California. [8] Key West. [9] Michoacán. [10] Puebla. [11] United States. [12] Honduras. [13] Morelos. [14] Jalisco. [15] Sonora. [16] Florida (?).

biguttula Billberg [nom. nud.]
[*Tettigonia*] *2-guttulus* Billberg 1820a: 72 [nom. nud., listed]

bilaqueata Uhler
C[icada] bilaqueata Uhler 1903a: 7 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *bilaqueata* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][1, 3]
R[ihana] (?) *bilaqueta* [sic] Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bilaqueta* [sic] Uhl.
R[ihana] (?) *bilaqueta* [sic] Distant 1912g: 30 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bilaqueta* [sic] Uhl.
Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Mato Grosso. [3] Minas Gerais.

bonhotei Distant
Cicada bonhotei Distant 1901b: 71 [n. sp.][1]
R[ihana] bonhotei Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bonhotei* Dist.
R[ihana] bonhotei Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bonhotei* Dist.
[*Diceroprocta*] *bonhotei* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][1] :445; Pl. XVII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]
Diceroprocta bonhotei Davis 1930a: 62, 63 [Comparative notes][1]
Diceroprocta bonhotei Davis 1932a: 245 [Ecology][1] :246 [Comparative note][1]
Rihana bonhotei Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]
Diceroprocta bonhotei Davis 1935a: 182 [Comparative note][1]
Diceroprocta bonhotei Davis 1939a: 207, 209 [Comparative notes][1]
Diceroprocta bonhotei Metcalf 1954c: 3 [Listed][1] :44; Figs. 75–76 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada bonhotei* Dist.
Localities: [1] Bahama Islands. [2] Andros Island.

bulgara Distant
Rihana operculissima Distant 1906a: 156 [n. sp.][1, 2]
R[ihana] bulgara Distant 1906j: 35 Nom. nov. pro *Rihana operculissima*

Distant [1906] [nec *Rihana operculissima* Distant 1897] [Key, catalogued][1]

R[*ihana*] *bulgara* Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Rihana operculissima* Dist.

D[*iceroprocta*] *bulgara* Davis 1934a: 44 [Comparative note][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Nayarit.

campechensis Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta alacris* var. *campechensis* Davis.

canescens Davis

Diceroprocta canescens Davis 1935a: 179; Pl. XIII, Figs. 1, 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

D[*iceroprocta*] *canescens* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Texas.

castanea Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta swalei* var. *davisi* Metcalf.

caymanensis Davis

Diceroprocta caymanensis Davis 1939a: 209; Pl. I, Figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :211 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Little Cayman Island.

chinensis Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *chinensis* Billberg 1820a: 71 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kwangtung.

cinctifera Uhler

C[*icada*] *cinctifera* Uhler 1892a: 156, 157 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cicada cinctifera Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 12 [Illustrated][3]

[*Cicada*] *cinctifera* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

C[*icada*] *cinctifera* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][4]

C[*icada*] *cinctifera* Distant 1912g: 32; Pl. 4, Figs. 25, 25a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][4]

Cicada cinctifera Morrill 1912a: 33 [Economics][5]

Cicada cinctifera Morrill 1914a: 31 [Economics][5]

[*Tibicen*] *cinctifera* Van Duzee 1915a: 23 [Key] :28 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Cicada* [*cinctifera* Uhl.]

Cicada cinctifera Davis 1916a: 49 [Comparative note]

Cicada cinctifera Morrill 1916a: 34; Fig. 11 [Economics, illustrated][5]

[*Tibicen*] *cinctifera* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][6]

Tibicen cinctifera Davis 1917b: 210 [Described][5, 7]

Tibicen cinctifera Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*cinctifera*] Uhl.

Cicada cinctifera Morrill 1918a: 43 [Economics][5]

Cicada cinctifera Morrill 1919a: 65, 68; Pl. III; Text fig. 12 [Economics, illustrated][5]

Tibicen cinctifera Davis 1921a: 2; Pl. I, Figs. 1–3 [Notes, illustrated][1, 7] Equals *Cicada cinctifera* :3, 4 [Comparative notes]

Tibicen cinctifera Davis 1925a: 41 [Taxonomy] :42 [Key][1, 7]
Tibicen cinctifera Essig 1926a: 200 [Economics][1, 2, 5] Equals *Cicada* [*cinctifera* Uhl.]
[*Diceroprocta*] *cinctifera* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][1, 7] :443 [Notes][1, 7]
Tibicen cinctifera Myers 1929b: 133 [Life history notes][5] :191, 192 [Economics][5]
Diceroprocta cinctifera Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 294 [Ecology][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *cinctifera* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed] :60 [Notes][1]
Tibicen cinctifera Essig 1931a: 775 [Listed]
Tibicen cinctifera Lebert 1931a: 57 [Economics][5]
Cicada cinctifera Yakhontov 1931a: 17; Map 10 [Economics, distribution illustrated]
Diceroprocta cinctifera Davis 1932a: 246 [Ecology][7] :247 [Comparative note]
Diceroprocta cinctifera Wymore 1934a: 885, 888 [Economics][5] :885 Equals *Tibicen* [*cinctifera* Uhl.] :888 Equals *Cicada* [*cinctifera* Uhl.]
Tibicen cinctifera Wymore 1934a: 886 [Economics][2] Equals *Diceroprocta apache* Dav. (?) [error]
Diceroprocta cinctifera Davis 1938a: 302 [Comparative note][1, 7]
Cicada cinctifera Schmidt 1939a: 147 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico. [2] California. [3] Western States. [4] North America. [5] Arizona. [6] Southwestern States. [7] Texas.

cinctifera var. **limpia** Davis
Diceroprocta cinctifera limpia Davis 1932a: 246 [n. var.][1, 2]
Diceroprocta cinctifera limpia Davis 1938a: 302 [Listed][1]
D[*iceroprocta*] *cinctifera limpia* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] New Mexico.

cinctifera var. **viridicosta** Davis
Diceroprocta cinctifera viridicosta Davis 1930a: 60; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated][1, 2]
[*Diceroprocta cinctifera*] *viridicosta* Davis 1932a: 247 [Listed][1]
[*Diceroprocta cinctifera*] *viridicosta* Davis 1938a: 302 [Comparative note][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] New Mexico.

cleavesi Davis
Diceroprocta cleavesi Davis 1930a: 61; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2, 3; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Diceroprocta cleavesi Davis 1932a: 246 [Ecology][1]
Diceroprocta cleavesi Davis 1935a: 182 [Listed][1]
Diceroprocta cleavesi Davis 1939a: 207 [Catalogued][1] :208; Pl. I, Figs. 1–4 [Notes, illustrated][1] :210, 211 [Comparative notes]

D[iceroprocta] cleavesi Pallister 1946b: 48 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Grand Cayman Island.

crucifera Walker

Cicada crucifera Walker 1850a: 196 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *crucifera* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Cic[ada] crucifera Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
Cicada crucifera Distant 1881a: 9; Pl. 3, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]
C[icada] crucifera Uhler 1892a: 154 [Catalogued][1]
R[ihana] crucifera Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada crucifera* Walk.
R[ihana] crucifera Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada crucifera* Walk.
Cicada crucifera Davis 1916a: 54 [Comparative note]
Cicada crucifera Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Federal District.

davisi Metcalf (var.). See *Diceroprocta swalei* var. *davisi* Metcalf.

delicata Osborn

Cicada delicata Osborn 1906b: 498 [n. sp., ecology][1]
C[icada] delicata Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *delicata* Davis 1916a: 51 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *delicata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][3]
Cicada delicata Davis 1917b: 60; Pl. VI, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1, 4]
Tibicen delicata Davis 1917b: 209 [Notes][4]
Tibicen delicata Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*delicata*] Osb.
Tibicen delicata Davis 1918a: 150 [Listed][1, 4, 5]
[*Diceroprocta*] *delicata* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][1, 4, 6] :449 [Notes][1, 4, 6]
[*Diceroprocta*] *delicata* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]
Diceroprocta delicata Davis 1938a: 300 [Notes][1] Equals *Cicada delicata* Osb.
LOCALITIES: [1] Louisiana. [2] North America. [3] Southern States. [4] Texas. [5] Mississippi (?). [6] Mexico.

delicata var. **aurantiaca** Davis

Diceroprocta delicata aurantiaca Davis 1938a: 300; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] New Mexico.

digueti Distant

Rihana digueti Distant 1906a: 156 [n. sp.][1] :35 [Key, catalogued][1]
R[ihana] digueti Distant 1912g: 28 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *digueti* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][1, 3] :444 [Listed][1, 4]
Diceroprocta digueti Davis 1934a: 44 [Comparative note]

[*Diceroprocta*] *digueti* Davis 1938a: 295 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Lower California. [2] Costa Rica (?). [3] Mexico. [4] Sinaloa.

distanti nom. nov. pro *Cicada intermedia* Distant [1881] [nec *Cicada intermedia* Signoret 1849]
Cicada intermedia Distant 1881a: 10 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*icada*] *intermedia* Uhler 1892a: 155 [Catalogued][1]
R[*ihana*] *intermedia* Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Dist.
R[*ihana*] *intermedia* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Dist.
Cicada intermedia Davis 1923a: 7 [Notes][1]
Localities: [1] Mexico.

eugraphica Davis
Cicada eugraphica Davis 1916a: 52; Pl. V, Figs. 3, 7; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :58 [Comparative note] :59 [Notes]
Tibicen eugraphica Davis 1917b: 212 [Notes][2]
Tibicen eugraphica Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada* [*eugraphica*] Dav.
[*Tibicen*] *eugraphica* Lawson 1920b: 315 [Key] :335; Pl. XXI, Figs. 7–8; Pl. XXV, Fig. 2; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 7; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada eugraphica* Dav. :336 [Comparative note]
Tibicen eugraphica Davis 1921b: 44 [Notes][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *eugraphica* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :450 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
Diceroprocta eugraphica Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 294 [Ecology][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *eugraphica* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]
Diceroprocta eugraphica Davis 1932a: 248 [Ecology][2]
Diceroprocta eugraphica Davis 1935a: 179, 180; 2 text figs. [Comparative note, illustrated] :181 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
C[*icada*] *eugraphica* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] New Mexico. [2] Texas. [3] Arizona. [4] Kansas. [5] Oklahoma.

fraterna Davis
Diceroprocta fraterna Davis 1935a: 187; Pl. XIV, Figs. 6, 7; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
D[*iceroprocta*] *fraterna* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Jalisco.

fuscomaculata Billberg [nom. nud.]
[*Tettigonia*] *fuscomaculata* Billberg 1820a: 71 [nom. nud., listed]

fusipennis Walker
Fidicina fusipennis Walker 1858a: 8 [n. sp.][1, 2]

C[icada] reticularis Uhler 1892a: 157–159 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *reticularis* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][1]
R[ihana] fusipennis Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina fusipennis* Walk. Equals *Cicada reticularis* Uhl.
R[ihana] fusipennis Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina fusipennis* Walk. Equals *Cicada reticularis* Uhl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Jamaica. [2] West Indies.

grossa Fabricius
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Fabricius 1775a: 678 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *grossa* Goeze 1778a: 148 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*grossa*] Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Fabricius 1781a: 318 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Fabricius 1787a: 265 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *grossa* Gmelin 1789a: 2089 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada grossa Olivier 1790b: 747 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Fabricius 1794a: 16 [Described][1]
Tettigonia grossa Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :33 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada grossa de Lamarck 1816a: 485 [Described][1] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *grossa* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *grossa* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
C[icada] grossa Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig[onia] grossa* Fabr.
Tettigonia grossa de Laporte 1832a: 413 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada grossa*] Burmeister 1835a: 182 Equals *Tett[igonia] grossa* Fabr.
Cicada grossa de Lamarck 1835a: 135 [Described][1] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
C[icada] grossa Erichson 1848a: 616 [Ecology][2] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
Cicada grossa Walker 1850a: 116 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *grossa* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Tympanoterpes grossa*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *gigas* Oliv. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *gigantea* Germ. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *grossa* Fabr.
C[icada (Cicada)] grossa Stål 1862e: 19 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. [error]
T[ympanoterpes] grossa Berg 1879a: 142 [Comparative note]

T[ympanoterpes] grossa Berg 1879e: 210 [Comparative note]
Cicada grossa Grenacher 1879a: 96; Pl. 8 [Morphology of eyes, illustrated]
T[ympanoterpes] grossa Distant 1881a: 15 [Comparative note, taxonomy]
Cicada grossa Sörensen 1884a: 17, 18 [Notes][3]
C[icada] grossa Uhler 1905a: 75 [Described, catalogued, ecology][4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *C[icada] vibrans* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada marginata* Say [error] Equals *C[icada] resonans* Walk. [error] Equal *Cicada trupsilon* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals *C[icada] consonans* Walk. [error] Equals *C[icada] vibrans* Walk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr.
R[ihana] grossa Distant 1906j: 37 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina figurata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada marginalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Fidicina literata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada resh* Hald. [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada marginata* Say [error] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada grossa* Oliv.
R[ihana] grossa Distant 1912g: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada marginata* Say [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada resh* Hald. [error] :30 Equals *Fidicina figurata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada marginalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Fidicina literata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error]
Cicada grossa Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada grossa Davis 1915a: 2 To *Cicada auletes* Germ. (?) [error] :2, 3, 4 [Taxonomy] :8 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *grossa* Davis 1916a: 43 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonia grossa Van Duzee 1917b: 492 To *Tibicen auletes* Germ. [error]
Cicada [*grossa*] Van Duzee 1917b: 492 To *Tibicen auletes* Germ. [error]
Tettigonia grossa Lawson 1920b: 326 To *Tibicen auletes* Germ. [error]
Cicada grossa Lawson 1920b: 326 To *Tibicen auletes* Germ. [error]
Rihana grossa Davis 1923a: 1 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonia grossa Davis 1923a: 2 [Notes][1]
Cicada grossa Davis 1923b: 239 [Comparative note][1]
Cicada grossa (?) Kuhn 1926a: 536 [Morphology of compound eyes]
Cicada grossa (?) Myers 1928e: 417 [Morphology of eyes]
Cicada grossa Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]
Cicada grossa Froeschner 1952a: 2 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] British Guiana. [3] South America. [4] North Carolina.

[5] Arkansas. [6] Kansas. [7] New York. [8] New Jersey. [9] Maryland. [10] Virginia. [11] Missouri. [12] Texas. [13] Florida.

intermedia Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Tettigonia*] *intermedia* Billberg 1820a: 72 [nom. nud., listed]

knighti Davis

Tibicen knighti Davis 1917b: 208; Pl. XIII, Fig. 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tibicen knighti Davis 1921a: 7 [Notes][1]

Tibicen knighti Davis 1923a: 11 [Notes][1]

Tibicen knighti Van Duzee 1923a: 167 [Notes][2] :168 [Listed][3]

[*Diceroprocta*] *knighti* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][1, 3, 5] :448 [Listed][1, 4]

[*Diceroprocta*] *knighti* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed] :64 [Comparative note]

T[*ibicen*] *knighti* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] California. [3] Lower California. [4] Sonora. [5] Mexico.

lata Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta texana* var. *lata* Davis.

limpia Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta cinctifera* var. *limpia* Davis.

lucida Davis

Diceroprocta lucida Davis 1934a: 44; Pl. III, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

D[*iceroprocta*] *lucida* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morelos. [2] Mexico.

marevagans Davis

Diceroprocta marevagans Davis 1928a: 446; Pl. XVII, Figs. 4, 5; 1 text fig. [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated][1] :441 [Key][1]

[*Diceroprocta*] *marevagans* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][2, 3] :63; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1, 4]

[*Diceroprocta*] *marevagans* Davis 1934a: 45 [Comparative note]

D[*iceroprocta*] *marevagans* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] Atlantic Coast States. [3] Gulf States. [4] Vera Cruz.

mesochlora Walker

Cicada mesochlora Walker 1850a: 129 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *mesochlora* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cic[*ada*] *mesochlora* Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]

O[*dopoea*] *mesochlora* Uhler 1892a: 167 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*mesochlora* Walk.]

R[*ihana*] *mesochlora* Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada mesochlora* Walk. Equals *Odopoea mesochlora* Uhl.

R[*ihana*] *mesochlora* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada mesochlora* Walk.

Rihana mesochlora Kobayasi 1939a: 15 [Parasitic fungi] Equals *Cicada mesochlora*

Rihana mesochlora Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 163 [Parasitic fungi][1] :163 Equals *Cicada mesochlora*

Localities: [1] Jamaica.

nigricans Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta semicincta* var. *nigricans* Davis.

obscurior Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta biconica* var. *obscurior* Davis.

ochraleuca. Typographical error for *Diceroprocta apache* var. *ochroleuca* Davis. See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

ochroleuca Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

oculata Davis

Diceroprocta oculata Davis 1935a: 189; Pl. XV, Fig. 6; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

D[*iceroprocta*] *oculata* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Jalisco.

olympusa Walker

Fidicina olympusa Walker 1850a: 101 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada milvus Walker 1858a: 11 [n. sp.][2]

[*Fidicina*] *olympusa* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada olympusa*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *olympusa* Walk.

C[*icada*] *sordidata* Uhler 1892b: 175–177 [n. sp.][3]

Cicada sordidata Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 15 [Illustrated][4]

[*Cicada*] *sordidata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 [Catalogued][3]

[*Cicada*] *sordidata* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][5]

R[*ihana*] *olympusa* Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Fidicina olympusa* Walk. Equals *Cicada olympusa* Stål Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk.

Cicada sordidata Distant 1906j: 40 To *Cicada viridifascia* Walk. [error]

Cicada sordidata Van Duzee 1909a: 184 [Comparative note]

R[*ihana*] *olympusa* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Fidicina olympusa* Walk. Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk.

Cicada sordidata Distant 1912g: 31 To *C*[*icada*] *viridifascia* [error]

[*Cicada*] *sordidata* Barber 1914a: 526 To *Cicada viridifascia* Walk. [error]

[*Cicada*] *sordidata* Davis 1916a: 51, 56, 58; 2 text figs. [Comparative note, illustrated][3]

Cicada milvus Davis 1916a: 57 [Comparative note]

Cicada olympusa Davis 1916a: 56, 59 [Notes] :59 Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl. Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk.

[*Tibicen*] *olympusa* Van Duzee 1916a: 55, 89 [Listed][2] :55 Equals [*Tibicen*] *milvus* Walk.

Tibicen sordidata Van Duzee 1916a: 55 To *Tibicen viridifascia* Walk. [error] :89 To *Tibicen arizona* Dav. [error]

Tibicen olympusa Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Fidi-*

cina [*olympusa*] Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*olympusa*] Stål Equals *Rihana* [*olympusa*] Dist. Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk. Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl.

[*Tibicen*] *olympusa* Davis 1918a: 145 [Key] :150 [Notes][3, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl.

Cicada sordidata Dozier 1920b: 350, 359 [Ecology][3]

[*Tibicen*] *olympusa* Davis 1921a: 6 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *sordidata* Davis 1921a: 6 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *sordidata* Osborn 1921a: 2 To *Tibicen viridifascia* Walk. [error]

Tibicen olympusa Davis 1923a: 5 [Notes][3] Equals *Fidicina olympusa* Walk. Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk. Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl.

Tibicen olympusa Davis 1924b: 113 [Predators][3]

[*Diceroprocta*] *olympusa* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][3, 7, 8, 9] Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *sordidata* Uhl. :449 [Notes][3, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Fidicina olympusa* Walk. Equals *Cicada milvus* Walk. Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl.

Tibicen olympusa Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][3] Equals *Cicada sordidata* Say :170 [Predators][6]

[*Diceroprocta*] *olympusa* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][10, 11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] United States. [3] Florida. [4] Southern States. [5] Southern Florida. [6] North America. [7] Mississippi. [8] Georgia. [9] Alabama. [10] Atlantic Coast States. [11] Gulf States.

operculabrunnea Davis

Diceroprocta operculabrunnea Davis 1934a: 45; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

D[*iceroprocta*] *operculabrunnea* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morelos. [2] Mexico.

ornea Walker

Cicada ornea Walker 1850a: 137 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *ornea* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cic[*ada*] *ornea* Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]

Cicada ornea Distant 1881a: 7; Pl. 3, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *ornea* Uhler 1892a: 155 [Catalogued][1]

R[*ihana*] *ornea* Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada ornea* Walk.

R[*ihana*] *ornea* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada ornea* Walk.

Cicada ornea Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][2]

Tibicen ornea Van Duzee 1923a: 168 [Listed][3]

Rihana ornea Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]

Diceroprocta ornea Davis 1935a: 185; Pl. XIV, Figs. 4, 5; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][4] Equals *Cicada ornea* Walk. :187 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Puebla. [3] Lower California. [4] Jalisco.

ovata Davis

Diceroprocta ovata Davis 1939a: 211; Pl. I, Figs. 7, 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :210 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Cayman Brac.

pallida Distant. See *Diceroprocta azteca* Kirkaldy.

pinosensis Davis

Diceroprocta pinosensis Davis 1935a: 184; Pl. XIII, Figs. 7, 8; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

D[iceroprocta] pinosensis Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Isle of Pines.

psophis Walker

Cicada psophis Walker 1850a: 154 [n. sp.][1]

[Cicada] psophis Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cic[ada] psophis Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]

Cicada psophis Distant 1881a: 9; Pl. 2, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]

C[icada] psophis Uhler 1892a: 155 [Catalogued][1]

R[ihana] psophis Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada psophis* Walk.

R[ihana] psophis Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada psophis* Walk.

Cicada psophis Davis 1917b: 209 [Comparative note]

Cicada psophis Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Vera Cruz.

pusilla Davis

Diceroprocta pusilla Davis 1942b: 177; Pl. XII, Fig. 4; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

D[iceroprocta] pusilla Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Michoacán.

pygmaea Fabricius

[Tettigonia] pygmaea Fabricius 1803a: 44 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Listed]

Cicada pygmaea Walker 1850a: 229 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pygmaea* Fabr.

Localities: [1] South America.

reperta Uhler. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

ruatana Distant

Tympanoterpes ruatana Distant 1891b: 294 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Tympanoterpes ruatana Distant 1900c: 42; Pl. 6, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1, 2]

R[ihana] ruatana Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tympanoterpes ruatana* Dist.

R[ihana] ruatana Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tympanoterpes ruatana* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras. [2] Ruatan Island.

semicincta Davis

Tibicen semicincta Davis 1925a: 41; Pl. V, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tibcien [sic] *semicincta* Davis 1925a: 42 [Key][1]

Tibicen semicincta Frison 1927a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

[*Diceroprocta*] *semicincta* Davis 1928a: 441 [Key][1, 2] :444 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Diceroprocta*] *semicincta* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]

Tibicen semicincta Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][3]

Diceroprocta semicincta Davis 1935a: 186, 187 [Comparative notes][1]

D[iceroprocta] semicincta Davis 1942b: 174, 175 [Comparative notes][1, 2, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] Mexico. [3] North America. [4] New Mexico.

semicincta var. **nigricans** Davis

Diceroprocta semicincta nigricans Davis 1942b: 175 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

sordidata Uhler. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

swalei Distant

Rihana swalei Distant 1904d: 427; 3 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

R[ihana] swalei Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][1]

R[ihana] swalei Distant 1911g: 568 [Comparative note]

Rihana swalei Distant 1911i: 40 [Comparative note]

R[ihana] swalei Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued]

Rihana swalei Davis 1916a: 51 [Comparative note]

Diceroprocta swalei Davis 1928a: 447; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2] Equals *Rihana swalei* Dist. :442 [Key][2] Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *castanea* Dav. :447 Equals *Tibicen castanea* Dav.

Diceroprocta swalei Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 297 [Ecology][2]

[*Diceroprocta*] *swalei* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]

Diceroprocta swalei Davis 1932a: 249 [Listed]

Diceroprocta swalei Davis 1942b: 176 [Notes][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Arizona.

swalei var. *castanea* Davis. See *Diceroprocta swalei* var. *davisi* Metcalf.

swalei var. **davisi** nom. nov. pro *Cicada castanea* Davis [1916] [nec *Cicada castanea* Gmelin 1789]

Cicada castanea Davis 1916a: 49; Pl. IV, Fig. 5; Pl. V, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :51 [Comparative note]

Tibicen castanea Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed][2]
Tibicen castanea Davis 1917b: 208 [Notes][1]
Tibicen castaneus Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*castanea*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *castanea* Davis 1921a: 8 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *castanea* Davis 1923a: 11 [Comparative note]
[*Diceroprocta*] *castanea* Davis 1928a: 442 To [*Diceroprocta*] *swalei* Dist.
Tibicen castanea Davis 1928a: 447 To *Diceroprocta swalei* Dist.
Diceroprocta swalei castanea Davis 1932a: 249 [Notes][1]
Diceroprocta swalei castanea Davis 1942b: 176 [Notes][1]
C[*icada*] *castanea* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Southwestern States.

tenebricosa Billberg [nom. nud.]
[*Tettigonia*] *tenebricosa* Billberg 1820a: 71 [nom. nud., listed]

tepicana Davis
Diceroprocta tepicana Davis 1938a: 298; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Diceroprocta tepicana Davis 1942b: 176 [Notes][1] :177 [Notes][2]
D[*iceroprocta*] *tepicana* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Jalisco. [2] Mexico.

texana Davis
Cicada texana Davis 1916a: 54; Pl. V, Figs. 4, 8; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :59 [Notes]
Tibicen texana Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed][5] Equals *Tibicen reperta* Uhl. [error]
Tibicen texana Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*texana*] Fitch
Tibicen texana Davis 1921a: 6 [Notes][1]
[*Diceroprocta*] *texana* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][1, 2, 3] :449 [Notes, ecology][1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Diceroprocta*] *texana* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]
Diceroprocta texana Davis 1941a: 90 [Notes][1, 2, 3] :91, 92, 93, 94 [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *texana* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Texas. [2] New Mexico. [3] Mexico. [4] Morelos. [5] Southwestern States.

texana var. **lata** Davis
Diceroprocta texana lata Davis 1941a: 91; Pl. III, Fig. 2; 1 text fig. [n. var., illustrated][1]
D[*iceroprocta*] *texana lata* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Nuevo León.

tibicen Linné

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada tibicen Linné 1764a: 160 [Described, catalogued][2, 3]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Houttuyn 1766a: 280 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné 1767a: 707 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* de Merian 1771b: 49 [Described][2]

Cicada tibicen De Geer 1773a: 212 To *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error]

Cicada tibicen Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 459 [Described][4]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Fabricius 1775a: 679 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Cicada tibicen*] Linné

Cicada tibicen Goeze 1780a: 138 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada lyricen* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Fabricius 1781a: 319 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné

C[*icada*] *tibicen* Retzius 1783a: 81 To *C*[*icada*] *lyricen* De G. [error]

Cicada tibicen Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] [Described, catalogued, economics][2] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Fabricius 1794a: 18 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné

Cicada tibicen de Tigny 1802a: 135 [Described][2]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Fabricius 1803a: 35 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][5]

C[*icada*] *tibicen* Germar 1821a: 95 [Described][6]

Cicada (*Tettigonia*) *tibicen* Wilmsen 1821a: 606 [Described]

Cic[*ada*] *tibicen* Audouin 1823b: 127 [Notes][2] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *lyricen* De G. [error]

Cicada tibicen Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 255 [Notes, ecology, stridulation][2]

Cic[*ada*] *tibicen* Germar 1834a: 57 [Taxonomy, catalogued][2, 3]

Fidicina tibicen Walker 1850a: 94 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals *Cicada pruinosa* (?) [error] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] [error] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

[*Fidicina*] *tibicen* Dohrn 1859a: 73 Equals [*Fidicina*] *lyricen* De G. [error]

Cicada tibicen Cowan 1865a: 256 [Notes][5]

C[*icada*] *tibicen* Stål 1869a: 6 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Cicada opercularis* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicada tibicen*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *C*[*icada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *tibicen* Linné

[*Cicada* (*Cicada*) *tibicen*] Stål 1870c: 714 Equals [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné
Cicada tibicen Uhler 1889b: 154 Equals *Cicada pruinora* [sic] Say [error]
Cicada tibicen Van Duzee 1890c: 388 Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Say [error] :391 Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harr. [error]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* Uhler 1892a: 149 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals *Cicada variegata* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Say [error] Equals *C*[*icada*] *mannifera* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada opercularis* Oliv. [error] :151, 152, 153 [Comparative notes]
Cicada tibicen Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Cicada pruinosa* Say] [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Cicada tibicen Osborn 1896a: 195 Equals [*Cicada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* Smith 1900a: 83 Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 To [*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harr. [error] :82 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *brunneosa* [sic] Wild [error] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *variegata* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error] Equals *Tettigonia* [*tibicen* Linné] Equals *Fidicina* [*tibicen* Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error]
Cicada tibicen Garman 1903a: 91 [Taxonomy][2]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* Wirtner 1904a: 209 [Listed]
R[*ihana*] *tibicen* Distant 1906j: 36 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error] Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Say [error] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Cicada opercularis* Oliv. [error] Equals *Cicada tibicen opercularis* Stål [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 116, 120 [Taxonomy][8] :117, 118 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :119 Equals [*Cicada*] *mannifera* Linné [error] :119, 120 Equals [*Cicada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error] :120 [Notes, catalogued][5, 8, 9] Equals [*Cicada*] *variegata* [error] :128 [Listed] :118, 119, 120 Equals [*Cicada*] *lyricen* De G. [error] :119, 120 Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]
Tettigonia [*tibicen*] Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 118 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné
R[*ihana*] *tibicen* Distant 1912g: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné Equals *Cicada linnei* Smith and Grossb. [error] Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De Geer [error] Equals *Cicada similaris* Smith and Grossb. [error] Equals *Cicada fulvula* Osb. [error] Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. [error] Equals

Cicada pruinosa Say [error] Equals *Cicada sayi* Smith and Grossb. [error] Equals *Cicada opercularis* Oliv. [error]
Cicada tibicen Davis 1925a: 35; Pl. V, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, taxonomy][5, 7]
Tibicen tibicen Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
Rihana tibicen Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linne 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Cicada tibicen Chen 1943a: 23 [Taxonomy][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] America. [2] Surinam. [3] Carolina [error]. [4] Brazil. [5] South America. [6] São Paulo. [7] Dutch Guiana. [8] North America (error). [9] Central America.

transversa Walker. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

virgulata Distant
Rihana virgulata Distant 1904d: 426 [n. sp.][1]
Rihana virgulata Distant 1905l: 140; 3 figs. [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
R[*ihana*] *virgulata* Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][1]
R[*ihana*] *virgulata* Distant 1910c: 346 [Comparative note]
R[*ihana*] *virgulata* Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued][1]
Rihana virgulata Davis 1916a: 51 [Comparative note]
Diceroprocta virgulata Davis 1942b: 176 [Notes][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

viridicosta Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta cinctifera* var. *viridicosta* Davis.

viridifascia Walker
Cicada viridifascia Walker 1850a: 121 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *viridifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Cicada viridifascia Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *reperta* Uhler 1892b: 177–179 [n. sp.][2, 3, 4]
[*Cicada*] *reperta* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]
[*Cicada*] *reperta* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]
C[*icada*] *viridifascia* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl. [error]
C[*icada*] *reperta* Distant 1906j: 40, 41 [Key, catalogued][5]
Cicada viridifascia Van Duzee 1909a: 184 [Notes, ecology][2]
C[*icada*] *viridifascia* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada sordidata* Uhl. [error]
C[*icada*] *reperta* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][5] :32 [Catalogued][5]
Cicada reperta Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][2]
Cicada viridifascia Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][2] Equals [*Cicada*] *sordidata* Uhl. [error]
Cicada reperta Metcalf 1915a: 37 (5) [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *reperta* Davis 1916a: 51, 58; Pl. VI, Fig. 1 [Comparative note, illustrated]

Cicada viridifascia Davis 1916a: 58 [Notes][3] :60 [Notes] Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

[*Tibicen*] *viridifascia* Van Duzee 1916a: 55, 89 [Listed][6] :55 Equals [*Tibicen*] *sordidata* Uhl. [error]

Tibicen reperta Van Duzee 1916a: 89 To *Tibicen texana* Dav. [error]

Tibicen viridifascia Davis 1917b: 210; Pl. XIII, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][7] Equals *Cicada viridifascia* Walk. Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

Tibicen viridifascia Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Tibicen reperta* Uhl. Equals *Cicada* [*viridifascia*] Walk. Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

[*Tibicen*] *viridifascia* Davis 1918a: 145 [Key] :151 [Notes][2, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

Tibicen viridifascia Metcalf 1920b: 195 [Ecology][3]

Tibicen viridifascia Metcalf and Osborn 1920a: 109; Pl. X [Ecology, notes, illustrated][3]

Tibicen viridifascia Osborn and Metcalf 1920a: 248–252; Pl. III; Text fig. 5 [Life history, illustrated][3]

Tibicen reperta Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][2]

Tibicen viridifascia Osborn 1921a: 2 [Ecology][2, 3] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sordidata* Uhl. [error]

Tibicen viridifascia Davis 1922a: 50 [Notes][7] Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl. :40 [Key][7]

Tibicen viridifascia Davis 1923a: 5 [Notes][2, 3] Equals *Cicada viridifascia* Walk. Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

[*Diceroprocta*] *viridifascia* Davis 1928a: 443 [Key][7] Equals [*Diceroprocta*] *reperta* Uhl. :452 [Comparative note] :455 [Taxonomy][2, 3, 7, 9] Equals *Cicada viridifascia* Walk. Equals *Cicada reperta* Uhl.

Tibicen viridifascia Myers 1929b: 102, 107 [Oviposition, catalogued][5] :114 [Life history notes] :137 [Zoogeography] :140, 143 [Ecology][3, 10]

Diceroprocta viridifascia Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][9, 11]

Tibicen viridifascia Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][5]

T[*ibicen*] *viridifasciata* [sic] Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][3]

Tibicen viridifascia Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Florida. [3] North Carolina. [4] Louisiana. [5] North America. [6] Southern States. [7] Virginia. [8] Mississippi. [9] Gulf States. [10] Southeastern States. [11] Atlantic Coast States.

vitripennis Say

C[*icada*] *vitripennis* Say 1830a: 236 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada vitripennis Walker 1852a: 1129 [Listed][1]

C[*icada*] *vitripennis* Say 1859d: 372 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *albipennis* [sic] Woodworth 1888a: 68 [Key][2]

[*Cicada*] *vitripennis* Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *vitripennis* Uhler 1892a: 153 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

[*Cicada*] *vitripennis* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 83 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada albipennis* [sic] Woodw.

[*Cicada*] *vitripennis* Snow 1904a: 349 [Listed][2]

R[*ihana*] *vitripennis* Distant 1906j: 36 [Key, catalogued][9, 11] Equals *Cicada vitripennis* Say Equals *Cicada nigriventris* Dist. [error]

Cicada erratica Osborn 1906b: 497 [n. sp., ecology][7]

Cicada erratica Newell 1906a: 52–58; Figs. 1–2 [Economics, illustrated, catalogued][7]

Cicada erratica Barber 1912a: 210 [Listed][10]

R[*ihana*] *vitripennis* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][9, 11] Equals *Cicada vitripennis* Say

C[*icada*] *erratica* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][7, 11]

Cicada erratica Shiraki 1912a: [8] [Listed] :[88] [Economics]

Cicada vitripennis Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][6]

Cicada erratica Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][6]

Cicada vitripennis Davis 1916a: 54 [Comparative note] :58; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][12, 13] :60 [Notes]

Cicada erratica Davis 1916a: 59; Pl. VI, Fig. 4; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated][7] :60 [Notes]

[*Tibicen*] *vitripennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][10, 14] Equals [*Tibicen*] *albipennis* [sic] Woodw.

[*Tibicen*] *erratica* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][10]

Tibicen vitripennis Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*vitripennis*] Say Equals *Cicada albipennis* [sic] Woodw.

Tibicen erratica Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][1, 7, 15] Equals *Cicada* [*erratica*] Osb.

[*Tibicen*] *vitripennis* Davis 1918a: 145 [Key] :151 [Notes][1, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb.

[*Tibicen*] *vitripennis* Lawson 1920b: 315 [Key] :336; Pl. XXI, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXV, Fig. 3; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 6; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada vitripennis* Say Equals *Cicada albipennis* [sic] Woodw. Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb.

Tibicen vitripennis Davis 1921b: 44 [Listed][16, 17]

Tibicen vitripennis Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][6]

Tibicen erratica Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][6]

Tibicen vitripennis Anonymous 1926a: 15 [Economics][15]

[*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis* Davis 1928a: 442 [Key][18] :451; 1 text fig.

[Notes, illustrated][1, 5, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb. :452, 453 [Comparative notes]

Cicada vitripennis Davis 1928a: 444 [Listed][8]

Tibicen vitripennis Beamer 1929a: 211 [Morphology, ecology, life history][17] :173 [Life history illustrated] :176, 177, 178, 179 [Oviposition]

Tibicen erratica Myers 1929b: 102, 103, 107, 108 [Oviposition, catalogued][11] :192 [Economics][7]

Tibicen vitripennis Myers 1929b: 178 [Predators][11]

[*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed]

Tibicen vitripennis Yakhontov 1931a: 49; Map 10 [Economics, distribution illustrated]

[*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis* Davis 1932a: 249 [Comparative note]

Tibicen erratica Kato 1932a: 135 Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb.

Rihana vitripennis Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][9, 11]

Diceroprocta vitripennis Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][5]

D[*iceroprocta*] *vitripennis* Davis 1934a: 47 [Ecology][5]

Diceroprocta vitripennis Wymore 1934a: 887 [Economics][7] Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb.

Diprocta [sic] *vitripennis* Isely 1938a: 142 [Economics][1] Equals *Cicada erratica* Osb.

Tibicen vitripennis Pesson 1951a: 1502 [Economics][7]

[*Diceroprocta*] *vitripennis* Froeschner 1952a: 5 [Key] :8; Pl. I, Fig. 2; Text fig. C [Ecology, illustrated][21]

Localities: [1] Arkansas. [2] Arizona. [3] Colorado. [4] New Mexico. [5] Texas. [6] Florida. [7] Louisiana. [8] California. [9] Costa Rica. [10] Southern States. [11] North America. [12] Indiana. [13] Oklahoma. [14] Western States. [15] Mississippi. [16] Nebraska. [17] Kansas. [18] Michigan. [19] Illinois. [20] Alabama. [21] Missouri.

vitripennis var. *bequaerti* Davis. See *Diceroprocta bequaerti* Davis.

Genus **Yanga** Distant

Orthotype *Y*[*anga*] *hova* Distant 1904b: 297

Type *Y*[*anga*] *hova* Distant 1906j: 17

Type *Y*[*anga*] *hova* Distant 1912g: 13

Yanga — Distant 1904b: 297 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]

Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :17 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]

Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :12 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Jacobi 1917a: 520, 521 [Listed] :522 [Notes]

Distant 1920e: 256 [Comparative note]

Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]

Kato 1932a: 146 [Key] :148 [List of species]

Neave 1940b: 685 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]

andriana Distant

Platypleura andriana Distant 1899d: 476; Pl. XVI, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Y[anga] andriana Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura andriana* Dist.

Yanga andriana Distant 1909h: 41 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Platypleura andriana* Dist.

Y[anga] andriana Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura andriana* Dist.

Yanga andriana Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Listed][1, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Praslin Island. [3] Mahé Island. [4] Seychelles. [5] Nossi-Bé.

antiopa Karsch

Platypleura antiopa Karsch 1890b: 88; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*)] *antiopa* Karsch 1890b: 103 [Listed]

P[latypleura] antiopa Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]

Y[anga] antiopa Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura antiopa* Karsch

Y[anga] antiopa Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura antiopa* Karsch

Yanga antiopa Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Listed]

Yanga antiopa Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

argyrea Melichar. See *Yanga pulverea* var. *argyrea* Melichar.

bouvieri Distant

Yanga bouvieri Distant 1905j: 194; Pl. XI, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Y[anga] bouvieri Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1]

Y[anga] bouvieri Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1]

Yanga bouvieri Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Listed][1]

Yanga bouvieri Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

brancsiki Distant

Poecilopsaltria brancsiki Distant 1893d: 52 [n. sp.][1]

P[oecilopsaltria] brancsiki Brancsik 1893a: 251 [Described, catalogued][1]

P[oecilopsaltria] brancsiki Distant 1897b: 282 [Comparative note]

P[oecilopsaltria] brancsiki Distant 1901a: 591 [Comparative note]

Y[anga] brancsiki Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria brancsiki* Dist.

Y[anga] brancsiki Distant 1912g: 14; Pl. 1, Figs. 7, 7a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria brancsiki* Dist.
Yanga brancsiki Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]
Yanga brancsiki Myers 1929b: 166, 171 [Predators][2]
Yanga brancsiki Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Nossi-Bé. [2] Madagascar.

grandidieri Distant
Yanga grandidieri Distant 1905j: 195; Pl. XI, Figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Y[anga] grandidieri Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1]
Y[anga] grandidieri Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1]
Yanga grandidieri Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Listed][1]
Yanga grandidieri Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

guttularis. Typographical error for *Yanga guttulata* Signoret.

guttulata Signoret
P[latypleura] guttulata Signoret 1860a: 178; Pl. 4, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[latypleura] guttulata Stål 1866a: 14 [Described, key, catalogued][1]
Platypleura guttulata Butler 1874a: 183 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[latypleura] guttulata Distant 1878a: 175 [Comparative note][1]
P[latypleura] guttulata Distant 1879g: 217, 218 [Comparative notes]
Platypleura guttulata Karsch 1890b: 91 [Key, described, catalogued][1]
Platypleura guttulata Brancsik 1891b: 166 [Listed][2]
P[latypleura] guttulata Brancsik 1893a: 252 [Listed][2]
[*Platypleura*] *guttulata* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]
P[latypleura] guttulata Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 569 [Comparative note]
Y[anga] guttularis [sic] Distant 1905j: 196 [Comparative note]
Y[anga] guttulata Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura guttulata* Sign
P[latypleura] guttula [sic] Distant 1912g: 8 [Comparative note][1] Equals *P[latypleura] guttula* [sic] Sign.
Y[anga] guttulata Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Platypleura guttulata* Sign.
Yanga guttulata Jacobi 1917a: 523 [Described][1, 2] :524 [Taxonomy]
Yanga guttulata Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Nossi-Bé. [3] Seychelles.

handlirschi Distant
Poecilopsaltria handlirschi Distant 1897b: 282 [n. sp.][1]
Y[anga] handlirschi Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria handlirschi* Dist.

Y[anga] handlirschi Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria handlirschi* Dist.

Yanga handlirschi Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

heathi Distant

Platypleura heathi Distant 1899d: 475; Pl. XVI, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Y[anga] heathi Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura heathi* Dist.

Y[anga] heathi Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura heathi* Dist.

Yanga heathi Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

hova Distant

Poecilopsaltria hova Distant 1901a: 591; Pl. XVI, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Y[anga] hova Distant 1904b: 297 Equals *Poecilopsaltria* [*hova* Dist.]

Y[anga] hova Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hova* Dist.

Y[anga] hova Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Poecilopsaltria hova* Dist.

Yanga hova Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

pembana Distant

Platypleura pembana Distant 1899d: 477 [n. sp.][1]

Y[anga] pembana Distant 1906j: 17 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura pembana* Dist.

Y[anga] pembana Distant 1912g: 13 [Key, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura pembana* Dist.

Yanga pembana Kato 1932a: 148 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pemba.

pulverea Distant

Platypleura pulverea Distant 1882b: 335; Pl. XV, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Plat[ypleura] pulverea Karsch 1890b: 92 [Catalogued][1]

P[latypleura] pulverea Brancsik 1893a: 252 [Listed][2]

[*Platypleura*] *pulverea* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]

Y[anga] pulverea Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura pulverea* Dist.

Y[anga] pulverea Distant 1912g: 14 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura pulverea* Dist.

Yanga pulverea Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed]

Yanga pulverea Myers 1928e: 398 [Morphology of venation]
Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Nossi-Bé.

pulverea var. **argyrea** Melichar
Platypleura argyrea Melichar 1896e: 198; Pl. I, Figs. 1–6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Yanga pulverea argyrea*] Distant 1906j: 18 [Listed][1] Equals *Platypleura argyrea* Mel.
[*Yanga pulverea argyrea*] Distant 1912g: 14 Equals *Platypleura argyrea* Mel.
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

seychellensis Distant
Yanga seychellensis Distant 1912g: 13 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Yanga seychellensis Distant 1917a: 275 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Yanga andriana* Dist. [in part.]
Yanga seychellensis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Mahé Island. [3] Praslin Island.

Genus **Suisha** Kato

Orthotype *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato 1928g: 183
Type *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato 1932a: 231

Suisha
Kato 1928g: 183 [gen. n.] :184 [Key]
Kishida 1929b: 132 [Listed]
Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :46 (11), 50 (15) [Listed]
Mori 1931a: 12 [Notes on species from Korea]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :199, 201, 209, 213 [Listed] :221 [Key] :231 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dasypsaltria* Kato [in part.]
Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Dasypsaltria* Kato [in part.]
Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1940c: 2 [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 4 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 350 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Kato 1954a: 46 [Notes]

coreana Matsumura

Pycna coreana Matsumura 1927a: 46; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :58 [Listed]

Dasypsaltria coreana Kato 1927c: 274; Text figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Suisha coreana Kato 1928g: 184 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pycna coreana* Mats. Equals *Dasypsaltria coreana* Kato

Suisha coreana Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed][1] Equals *Pycna* [*coreana* Mats.]

Suisha coreana Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 62 (27) [Listed][1]

Suisha coreana Kato 1931h: 65, 68 [Listed]

Dasypsaltria coreana Kato 1931h: 68 [Listed]

Pycna coreana Matsumura 1931a: [1238]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Suisha coreana Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 20 [Listed][1] :12; Pl. I, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1] :22 [Key]

Suisha coreana Kato 1932a: 198, 200, 213 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4] :233; Color Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Pycna coreana* Mats. Equals *Dasypsaltria coreana* Kato

Suisha coreana Kato 1932b: 216 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Pycna* [*coreana* Mats.]

Suisha coreana Kato 1932c: 6 [Listed]

Pycna coreana Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][1, 5]

Suisha coreana Kato 1933a: Pl. 2, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Suisha coreana Kato 1933d: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][3]

Suisha coreana Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]

Suisha coreana Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][2]

Suisha coreana Okamoto 1934a: 405 [Listed][1, 3]

Suisha coreana Kato 1935b: 9, 17 [Catalogued][1, 6, 7] Equals *Dasypsaltria coreana* Kato Equals *Pycna coreana* Mats.

S[*uisha*] *coreana* Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 3, 8, 9] Equals *Pycna* [*coreana* Mats.] Equals *Dasypsaltria* [*coreana* Mats.]

[*Suisha*] *coreana* Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Pycna* [*coreana* Mats.]

[*Suisha*] *coreana* Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Pycna* [*coreana* Mats.]

Pycna repanda [nec Linné] Liu 1939b: 150 [Notes][9]

S[*uisha*] *coreana* Kato 1940c: 3 [Listed][1]

[*Pycna*] *repanda* [nec Linné] Liu 1940a: 76 [Key] :77; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][10] :114, 115 [Comparative notes]

Suisha coreana Chen 1943a: 30 [Notes, catalogued][8, 9, 10] Equals *Pycna coreana* Mats. Equals *Pycna repanda* Liu (nec Linné)

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Japan. [3] Manchuria. [4] Southern Manchuria. [5] China. [6] Jehol. [7] Manchoukuo (?). [8] Kiangsu. [9] Chekiang. [10] Szechwan.

formosana Kato

Dasypsaltria formosana Kato 1927b: 210; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

D[asypsaltria] formosana Kato 1928g: 182 [Listed]

Suisha formosana Kato 1928g: 183; Figs. 1a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato

[*Platypleura formosana*] Myers 1928a: 64 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato

Suisha formosana Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 62 (27) [Listed][1]

Suisha formosana Kato 1932a: 63 [Stridulating organs] :77 [Life history] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :100, 108 [Ecology] :204, 213 [Listed][1, 2] :232; Pl. IX, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato

Suisha formosana Kato 1933a: Pl. 2, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 2, Fig. 3 [Nymph illustrated]

Suisha formosana Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][2]

[*Suisha*] *formosana* Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dasypsaltria* [*formosana* Kato]

Suisha formosana Kato 1938c: 2 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Dasypsaltria* [*formosana* Kato]

[*Suisha*] *formosana* Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dasypsaltria* [*formosana* Kato]

Suisha formosana Kato 1940c: 2 [Described][1]

Suisha formosana Kato 1940l: 4 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Dasypsaltria formosana* Kato

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] China.

miyakona Matsumura. See *Platypleura miyakona* Matsumura.

Genus **Kongota** Distant

Orthotype *K[ongota] punctigera* Distant 1904b: 298

Type *K[ongota] punctigera* Distant 1906j: 18

Type *K[ongota] punctigera* Distant 1912g: 14

Kongota

Distant 1904b: 298 [gen. n.] :294 [Key]

Distant 1906j: 2 [Key] :18 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]

Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Haupt 1917c: 303 [Comparative note]

Kato 1928g: 184 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1733 [Catalogued]

Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :146 [Key] :148 [List of species] :228 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 833 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

muiri Distant

Kongota muiri Distant 1905i: 671 [n. sp.][1]
K[*ongota*] *muiri* Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1]
K[*ongota*] *muiri* Distant 1912g: 14 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Natal.

punctigera Walker

Platypleura punctigera Walker 1850a: 14 [n. sp.][1]
Platypleura subfolia Walker 1850a: 15 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platypleura*] *punctigera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
[*Platypleura*] *subfolia* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Platypleura punctigera Stål 1862b: 479 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura subfolia* Walk.
P[*latypleura*] *punctigera* Stål 1866a: 11 [Described, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura subfolia* Walk.
Platypleura punctigera Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1]
[*Platypleura punctigera subfolia*] Butler 1874a: 188 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura subfolia* Walk.
Platypleura punctigera Karsch 1890b: 91 [Key, described, catalogued][2]
Platypleura punctigera Distant 1892a: 248 [Listed][1]
[*Platypleura*] *punctigera* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes]
K[*ongota*] *punctigera* Distant 1904b: 298 Equals *Platypleura* [*punctigera* Walk.]
K[*ongota*] *punctigera* Distant 1905i: 672 [Comparative note]
K[*ongota*] *punctigera* Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura punctigera* Walk. Equals *Platypleura subfolia* Walk.
K[*ongota*] *punctigera* Distant 1912g: 14; Pl. 1, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Key, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Platypleura subfolia* Walk. Equals *Platypleura punctigera* Walk.
Kongota punctigera Kato 1932a: 148; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][1]
Kongota punctigera Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Cape of Good Hope.

Genus **Umjaba** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *U*[*mjaba*] *evanescens* Distant 1904b: 298
TYPE *U*[*mjaba*] *evanescens* Distant 1906j: 18
TYPE *U*[*mjaba*] *evanescens* Distant 1912g: 14

Umjaba Distant 1904b: 298 [gen. n.] :295 [Key]

Distant 1906j: 3 [Key] :18 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :14 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Jacobi 1917a: 520, 521 [Listed] :522 [Notes]
Kato 1928g: 185 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 146 [Key] :149 [List of species]
Imhof 1933a: 305 [Morphology of wings]
Neave 1940b: 610 [Catalogued]

alluaudi Distant
Umjaba alluaudi Distant 1905j: 196; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
U[mjaba] alluaudi Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1]
U[mjaba] alluaudi Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1]
Umjaba alluaudi Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]
Umjaba alluaudi Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

evanescens Butler
Platypleura evanescens Butler 1882a: 389 [n. sp.][1]
Pl[atypleura] evanescens Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][2]
U[mjaba] evanescens Distant 1904b: 298 Equals *Platypleura [evanescens* Butl.]
U[mjaba] evanescens Distant 1905j: 197 [Comparative note]
U[mjaba] evanescens Distant 1906j: 18 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura evanescens* Butl.
U[mjaba] evanescens Distant 1912g: 15; Pl. 1, Figs. 9, 9a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura evanescens* Butl.
Umjaba evanescens Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed][1]
Umjaba evanescens Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][1]
Umjaba evanescens Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 10, 11 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Africa.

Genus **Pycna** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Pycna strix* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463
Type *C[icada] strix* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type [*Cicada*] *strix* Blanchard 1847d: 644
Type [*Pycna*] *stryx* [sic] Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *P[ycna] strix* Distant 1904b: 298
Type *P[ycna] strix* Distant 1906i: 71
Type *P[ycna] strix* Distant 1906j: 19
Type *P[ycna] strix* Distant 1912g: 15
Type *P[ycna] stryx* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 94

TYPE *P[ycna] strix* Hesse 1925a: 142
TYPE *P[ycna] strix* Kato 1925b: 3
TYPE *Pycna strix* Chen 1933a: 5
TYPE *P[ycna] strix* Fraser 1940a: 20
TYPE *Pycna strix* Chen 1946a: 9

Pycna — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Brullé [in part.]

Pycnos [sic] — Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 11 [Listed]

Pycna — Blanchard 1847d: 644 [Notes]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 2 [Review of species, catalogued] :258 Equals *Cicada* Brullé [in part.]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 71 [List of species]

[*Platypleura*] (Pycna) — Karsch 1890b: 88 [Key]

Pycna — Melichar 1896e: 198 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Distant 1904b: 295 [Key] :298 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1906i: 71 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography] :58 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 3 [Key] :19 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1906p: 180 [Key] :174 [Zoogeography, catalogued]
Oshanin 1907a: 383 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1912g: 4 [Key] :15 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Schumacher 1913a: 87 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Listed]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography] :522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917a: 188 [A new species from Ryukyu Islands]
Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
Moulton 1923a: 143 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a 1117 [Listed]
Hesse 1925a: 142 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Southwest Africa]
Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued] :99 [Listed]

Kato 1925b: 3 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 63 [Key, key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1927b: 213 [Key]
Kato 1928g: 185 [Key]
Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 50 (15) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :146 [Key] :149 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 5 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2970 [Catalogued] :2973 Equals *Pycnos* [sic] Agass.
Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Fraser 1940a: 20 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1940c: 3 [Comparative note]
Liu 1940a: 76 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 1049 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 9 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :142 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954a: 46 [Notes]

angusta Butler (var.). See *Pycna madagascariensis* var. *angusta* Butler.

antinorii Lethierry

Platypleura antinorii Lethierry 1881a: 296 (20) [n. sp.][1] :297 (21) [Comparative note]
Pl[*atypleura*] *antinorii* Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][2]
P[*latypleura*] *antinorii* de Carlini 1892a: 538 [Comparative note]
Platypleura antinorii Jacobi 1904a: 765; Fig. A [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]
P[*ycna*] *antinorii* Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura antinorii* Leth.
P[*ycna*] *antinorii* Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Platypleura antinorii* Leth.
Pycna antinorii Myers 1929b: 196 [Behavior][2]
Localities: [1] Equatorial Africa. [2] Africa. [3] Northeastern Africa. [4] Abyssinia.

β Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. β Walker.

baxteri Distant

Pycna baxteri Distant 1914g: 62 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] German East Africa.

beccarii Lethierry

Platypleura beccarii Lethierry 1881a: 297 (21) [n. sp.][1]

Pl[atypleura] beccarii Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][2]

P[ycna] beccari Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura beccarii* Leth.

P[ycna] beccarii Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura beccarii* Leth.

LOCALITIES: [1] Equatorial Africa. [2] Africa. [3] Somaliland.

coelestia Distant

Pycna coelestia Distant 1904c: 335 [n. sp.][1]

P[ycna] coelestia Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][2]

P[ycna] coelestia Distant 1912g: 15; Pl. 2, Figs. 10, 10a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][2]

P[ycna] coelestia Distant 1913c: 285 [Comparative note]

Pycna coelestia Haupt 1924a: 296 [Listed][3]

P[ycna] coelestia Chen 1933a: 5 [Catalogued][2]

Pycna coelestia Kato 1934b: 146; Pl. 62, Fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2]

P[ycna] coelestia Wu 1935a: 3 [Catalogued][4]

[*Pycna*] *coelestia* Liu 1940a: 76 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern China. [2] China. [3] Szechwan. [4] Western China.

oreana Matsumura. See *Suisha coreana* Matsumura.

Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. δ Walker.

Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. ε Walker.

Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. η Walker.

lliotti Distant

Pycna elliotti Distant 1907c: 425 [n. sp.][1]

P[ycna] elliotti Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] British East Africa.

Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var. γ Walker.

igas Distant

Platypleura gigas Distant 1881c: 107; Pl. III, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[latypleura] gigas Butler 1882a: 388, 389 [Comparative notes]

Plat[ypleura] gigas Karsch 1890b: 92 [Catalogued][1] :98 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Platypleura rudis Karsch 1890b: 98; Pl. IV, Fig. 21 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

[*Platypleura*] *gigas* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]

P[ycna] gigas Distant 1906j: 19 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura gigas* Dist. Equals *Platypleura rudis* Karsch

P[ycna] gigas Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura gigas* Dist. Equals *Platypleura rudis* Karsch
Pycna gigas Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed]
Pycna gigas Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

hecuba Distant
Pycna hecuba Distant 1904a: 670; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[ycna] hecuba Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[ycna] hecuba Distant 1907c: 426 [Comparative note]
Platypleura graueri Melichar 1908c: 60 (3); Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][3]
P[ycna] hecuba Distant 1912b: 641 [Comparative note]
P[ycna] hecuba Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura graueri* Mel.
Pycna hecuba Jacobi 1912a: 23 [Listed][4, 5]
Pycna hecuba Kato 1932a: 149; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][1]
Pycna hecuba Lallemand 1941a: 5 [Listed][4]
Pycna hecuba Lallemand 1942b: 1 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] East Africa. [2] Italian East Africa. [3] Uganda. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Tanganyika.

indochinensis Distant
Pycna indochinensis Distant 1913c: 285 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Indochina.

interna Walker. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

kaempferi Fabricius. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

limbata Fabricius. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

madagascariensis Distant
Platypleura madagascariensis Distant 1879g: 217; Pl. V, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[latypleura] madagascariensis Distant 1881c: 107 [Comparative note]
P[latypleura] madagascariensis Butler 1882a: 388, 389 [Comparative notes]
Platypleura madagascariensis Karsch 1890b: 90 [Key, described, catalogued][1]
[Platypleura] madagascariensis Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]
P[ycna] madagascariensis Distant 1906j: 19 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura madagascariensis* Dist. Equals *Platypleura angusta* Butl.
P[ycna] madagascariensis Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura madagascariensis* Dist.
Pycna madagascariensis Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Described][1, 2]
Pycna madagascariensis Myers 1928e: 398; Fig. 57 [Morphology of venation, illustrated]

[*Pycna madagascariensis*] Myers 1929b: 52; Text fig. 25 [Morphology of tegmina illustrated]
Pycna madagascariensis Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Reunion Island.

madagascariensis var. **angusta** Butler
Platypleura angusta Butler 1882a: 389 [n. sp.][1]
Pl[*atypleura*] *angusta* Karsch 1890b: 106 [Listed][2]
Platypleura angusta Distant 1906j: 19 To *P*[*ycna*] *madagascariensis*
[*Pycna madagascariensis angusta*] Distant 1912g: 15 Equals *Platypleura angusta* Butl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Africa.

minor Liu
Pycna minor Liu 1940a: 114; Pl. 1, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] India.

miyakona Matsumura. See *Platypleura miyakona* Matsumura.

natalensis Distant
Pycna natalensis Distant 1905j: 197; Pl. XI, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[*ycna*] *natalensis* Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*ycna*] *natalensis* Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1]
Pycna natalensis Kato 1932a: 149 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Natal.

neavei Distant
Pycna neavei Distant 1912b: 640 [n. sp.][1]
P[*ycna*] *neavei* Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*ycna*] *neavei* Distant 1913d: 486 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland.

nigeriana Distant
Pycna nigeriana Distant 1913d: 485 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nigeria.

numa Distant. See *Orapa numa* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

palaenoides Walker. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

quanza Distant
Platypleura quanza Distant 1899d: 476; Pl. XVI, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Platypleura quanza Jacobi 1904a: 768 [Notes, catalogued][2]
P[*ycna*] *quanza* Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura quanza* Dist.
P[*ycna*] *quanza* Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura quanza* Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Angola. [2] Northeastern Africa. [3] Abyssinia.

repanda Linné

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada repanda Linné 1764a: 159 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Houttuyn 1766a: 279; Pl. LXXXI, Fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Linné 1767a: 707 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada repanda Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 459; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Goeze 1778a: 132 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* [error]

Cicada repanda Goeze 1780a: 142 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada nigrolinea* [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Fabricius 1781a: 321 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigra* [sic] De G. [error] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

Cicada repanda Höslin 1782a: 172 [Described]

C[*icada*] *repanda* Retzius 1783a: 81 To *C*[*icada*] *nigrolineata* [sic] De G. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Fabricius 1787a: 267 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Gmelin 1789a: 2097 [Described, catalogued][1] :2098 Equals *Cicada nigra* [sic] De G. [error]

Cicada repanda Olivier 1790b: 754 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Fabricius 1794a: 23 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

Cicada rependa [sic] de Tigny 1802a: 143 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :41 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné.

[*Tettigonia*] *repanda* Fabricius 1803b: 41 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada repanda*

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[*icada*] *repanda* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *repanda* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *repanda* Germar 1834a: 78 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr.

Platypleura phalaenoides Walker 1850a: 4 [n. sp.][5, 6, 7, 8]

Fidicina (?) *repanda* Walker 1850a: 90 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr.

Platypleura interna Walker 1852a: 1119 [n. sp.][1]

F[*idicina*] *repanda* Walker 1858b: 13 [Catalogued]

[*Platypleura*] *phalaenoides* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Oxypleura*] *repanda* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][9]

Platypleura phalaenoides Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk.

Pl[*atypleura*] *interna* Stål 1863c: 572 [Comparative note]

Pl[*atypleura*] *phalaenoid*[*es*] Stål 1863c: 572 [Comparative note]

Platypleura congrex Butler 1874a: 186 [n. sp.][2]

P[*latypleura*] *phalaenoides* Butler 1874a: 186 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][7, 10, 11] Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk.

P[*latypleura*] *interna* Butler 1874a: 186 [Comparative note]

P[*latypleura*] *repanda* Signoret 1881a: XLII [Comparative note]

Platypleura phalaenoides Atkinson 1884a: 211 (3) [Described, catalogued][5, 6, 7, 10] Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Platypleura congrex* Stål :212 (4) [Comparative note]

Platypleura repanda Atkinson 1886b: 150 (10) [Described, catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Fidicina* (?) *repanda* Walk.

Platypleura repanda Distant 1888d: 453 (1) [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

Platypleura repanda Distant 1889a: 19; Pl. I, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 12] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Fidicina* (?) *repanda* Walk. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk.

Platypleura repanda Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 12]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

Platypleura repanda Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued]

Platypleura repanda Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][13] :3; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Comparative note, illustrated][14, 15]

P[*latypleura*] *repanda* Melichar 1902c: 78 (3) [Listed][13]

Pycna repanda Distant 1906i: 71; Fig. 36 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 7, 12, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada* [*repanda* Linné] Equals *Platypleura* [*repanda* Linné] Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia* [*repanda* Linné]

P[*ycna*] *repanda* Distant 1906j: 19 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Fidicina* (?) *repanda* Walk. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Atk.

[*Platypleura repanda*] Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *repanda* Linné

P[*latypleura*] *repanda* Matsumura 1907b: 85, 94 [Catalogued][13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23] :94 Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Platyleura* [sic] *phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platyleura* [sic] *interna* Walk.

[*Pycna*] *repanda* Oshanin 1907a: 383 [Catalogued][5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18,

[19, 20, 24] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia* [*repanda*] Fabr. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Atk.

P[*ycna*] *repanda* Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1, 12] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk.

[*Pycna*] *repanda* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][24, 25] Equals [*Pycna*] *phalaenoides* Walk. Equals [*Pycna*] *interna* Walk.

Pycna repanda Schumacher 1915a: 76 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Atk. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Fidicina repanda* Walk. (?) Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

Pycna repanda Haupt 1924a: 296 [Listed][26]

Pycna repanda Kato 1925a: 95 [Notes, catalogued][13] Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl.

P[*ycna*] *repanda* Kato 1925b: 3 [Notes, catalogued][13] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Fidicina* (?) *repanda* Walk. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Dist. :43 [Listed][1, 12, 27]

P[*ycna*] *repanda* Kato 1925c: 64 [Key]

Pycna repanda Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Platypleura repanda* Uhl.

P[*ycna*] *repanda* Matsumura 1927a: 47 [Comparative note]

Pycna repanda Kato 1928g: 188 [Listed][1]

Platypleura nepanda [sic] Kato 1932a: 134 [Listed]

Pycna repanda Kato 1932a: 149; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1]

Platypleura nepanda [sic] [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics][30]

Platypleura nepanda [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 108, 247 [Economics][13]

[*Cicada*] *repanda* Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

Pycna repanda Fraser 1940a: 21; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][7, 11, 12, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné Equals *Tettigonia repanda* Fabr. Equals *Platypleura repanda* Atk. Equals *Platypleura phalaenoides* Walk. Equals *Platypleura interna* Walk.

Cicada repanda Chen 1943a: 19 [Listed][1, 21] :30 [Ecology, catalogued][6, 26, 28] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

Pycna repanda Chen 1946a: 9 [Catalogued][28] Equals *Cicada repanda* Linné

Pycna repanda Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 29]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Uttar Pradesh. [4] India (?). [5] Bengal. [6] Northern India. [7] Assam. [8] Java (?). [9] Ceylon. [10] Sylhet. [11] Northern Bengal. [12] Burma. [13] Japan. [14] Europe. [15] Asia. [16] Kashmir. [17] Sikkim. [18] Kyushu. [19] Ryukyu Islands. [20] Formosa. [21] China. [22] Malaya. [23] Indonesia. [24] Ori-

ental Region. [25] Southern Japan. [26] Szechwan. [27] Japan (?). [28] Sikang. [29] Punjab. [30] Honshu.

repanda var. β Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *β* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda var. δ Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *δ* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda var. ε Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *ϵ* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda var. η Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *η* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda var. γ Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *γ* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda var. ζ Walker
[*Platypleura phalaenoides*] var. *ζ* Walker 1850a: 4 [n. var.]

repanda Liu [nec Linné]. See *Suisha coreana* Matsumura.

repanda Schumacher [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura takasagona* Matsumura.

semiclara Germar
C[*icada*] *semiclara* Germar 1834a: 82 [n. sp.][1]
C[*icada*] *semiclara* Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Listed]
[*Platypleura semiclara*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ.
[*Platypleura semiclara*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *semiclara* Germ.
Platypleura basifolia Walker 1850a: 15 [n. sp.][2]
Platypleura (?) *semiclara* Walker 1850a: 20 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ.
[*Platypleura*] *basifolia* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
[*Platypleura*] *semiclara* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
Platypleura basifolia Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ.
P[*latypleura*] *semiclara* Stål 1866a: 10 [Described, key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ. Equals *Platypleura basifolia* Walk.
Platypleura semiclara Butler 1874a: 189 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ. Equals *Platypleura basifolia* Walk.
P[*latypleura*] *semiclara* Butler 1882a: 389 [Comparative note][2]
Platypleura semiclara Karsch 1890b: 102 [Key, described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ.
Platypleura semiclara Distant 1897a: 126 [Listed][5]
P[*latypleura*] *semiclara* Distant 1899a: 81 [Comparative note]
P[*ycna*] *semiclara* Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada*

semiclara Germ. Equals *Platypleura basifolia* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (?) *semiclara* Walk.

Pycna semiclara Distant 1906p: 174; Pl. XVII, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 5] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ. Equals *Platypleura basifolia* Walk. Equals *Platypleura* (?) *semiclara* Walk.

P[*ycna*] *semiclara* Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada semiclara* Germ. Equals *Platypleura basifolia* Walk.

Pycna semiclara Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 188 [Listed]

Pycna semiclara Myers 1929b: 123 [Life history notes] :174 [Predators][2]

Pycna semiclara Kato 1932a: 26 [Morphology of wings] :149 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa. [3] Natal. [4] Kaffraria. [5] Transvaal. [6] Zululand.

strix Amyot and Serville

Pycna strix Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Cicada stryx* [sic] Brullé [nom. nud.]

C[*icada*] *strix* Westwood 1845d: 33 [Catalogued][1]

[*Pycna strix*] Blanchard 1847d: 644 [Listed][1] Equals *Cicada strix* Brullé [nom. nud.]

Cicada strix Brullé *in* Blanchard 1849a: Pl. 95, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1]

Pycna strix Walker 1850a: 2 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada stryx* [sic] Brullé

[*Platypleura strix*] Desmarest 1859a: 203; Pl. 17, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]

[*Pycna*] *strix* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

P[*ycna*] *strix* Signoret 1860a: 178 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Platypleura strix Karsch 1890b: 89 [Key, described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada stryx* [sic] Brullé Equals *Pycna strix* Amy. and Serv. :90 [Comparative note]

[*Platypleura*] *strix* Melichar 1896e: 198 [Notes][1]

[*Pycna*] *stryx* [sic] Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 Equals [*Pycna*] *strix*

P[*ycna*] *strix* Distant 1904b: 299 Equals *Cicada* [*strix* Brullé]

P[*ycna*] *strix* Distant 1906j: 19 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada stryx* [sic] Brullé Equals *Platypleura strix* Karsch

P[*ycna*] *strix* Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada stryx* [sic] Brullé

Pycna strix Jacobi 1917a: 524 [Listed]

P[*ycna*] *strix* Kato 1925b: 3 [Listed][1]

Cicada strix Sherborn 1931a: 6204 [Catalogued]

Pycna strix Sherborn 1931a: 6204 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*strix* Amy. and Serv.]

P[*ycna*] *strix* Fraser 1940a: 20 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Locality Unknown.

stryx. Typographical error for *Pycna strix* Amyot and Serville.

sylvia Distant

Platypleura sylvia Distant 1899a: 81 [n. sp.][1]

P[ycna] sylvia Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura sylvia* Dist.

Pycna sylvia Distant 1906p: 175; Pl. XVII, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura sylvia* Dist.

P[ycna] sylvia Distant 1912g: 15 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura sylvia* Dist.

P[ycna] sylvia Kato 1932a: 26 [Morphology of wings] :149; Color pl. III, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Transvaal.

tanga. Typographical error for *Pycna tangana* Strand.

tangana Strand

Platypleura (Pycna) tangana Strand 1910a: 160 (3); Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][2]

Pycna tanga [sic] Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Platypleura (Pycna) tanga* [sic] Strand

Pycna tanga [sic] Distant 1919c: 156 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Mozambique. [4] Transvaal.

vitrea Schumacher

Pycna vitrea Schumacher 1913a: 87 [n. sp.][1]

P[ycna] vitrea Hesse 1925a: 142 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Damaraland.

vitticollis Jacobi

Platypleura vitticollis Jacobi 1904a: 767; Pl. 44; Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :764 [Listed][1]

P[ycna] vitticollis Distant 1906j: 20 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura vitticollis* Jac.

P[ycna] vitticollis Distant 1912g: 16 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Platypleura vitticollis* Jacobi

LOCALITIES: [1] Northeastern Africa.

Walker (var.) [*repanda*]. See *Pycna repanda* var ζ Walker.

Genus **Tibicen** Latreille

HAPLOTYPE *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1825a: 426

PSEUDOTYPE *Tettigonia sanguinea* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 482

PSEUDOTYPE *C[icada] haematodes* Westwood 1845a: 91

PSEUDOTYPE *Tibicen sanguinea* Westwood 1845d: 34

TYPE *C[icada] plebeja* Hagen 1855a: 353

TYPE [*Tibicen*] *plebeia* [sic] Kirkaldy 1900c: 265

TYPE [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Kirkaldy 1906g: 287

PSEUDOTYPE [*Tibicen*] *haematodes* Horváth 1912a: 604

Type [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Van Duzee 1914c: 387
Pseudotype [*Tibicen*] *haematodes* Van Duzee 1914c: 388
Type *Cicada plebeja* Van Duzee 1915a: 23
Haplotype [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Van Duzee 1916a: 55
Haplotype [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Van Duzee 1917b: 488
Pseudotype [*Tibicen*] *ochracea* Van Duzee 1917b: 489
Pseudotype *Tibicen haematodes* Horváth 1926a: 97
Type *Cicada plebeja* Van Duzee 1927a: 47
Type [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1928a: 439
Type *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Myers 1928a: 55
Pseudotype *T*[*ibicen*] *haematodes* Haupt 1929c: 219
Type [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1930a: 54
Type *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Kato 1932a: 243
Type *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Chen 1933a: 8
Pseudotype *T*[*ibicen*] *haematodes* Haupt 1935a: 150
Type [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1936a: 104
Haplotype *C*[*icada*] *plebeja* Matsumura 1939a: 47
Type [*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1944a: 217
Type *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Chen 1946a: 10
Pseudotype *T*[*ibicen*] *haematodes* Dlabola 1954a: 131

[*Cicada* Latreille [nec Linné]]

[Logotype *Tettigonia plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1810b: 434]
[Type *Cicada plebeja* Stål 1861b: 614]

[*Lyristes* Horváth]

[Orthotype *Lyristes plebejus* Horváth 1926a: 95]
[Type *L*[*yristes*] *plebejus* Haupt 1929c: 218]
[Type *L*[*yristes*] *plebejus* Haupt 1935a: 150]
[Type *Cicada plebeja* Matsumura 1939a: 47]
[Type *Cicada plebeja* China and Fennah 1945a: 709]
[Type *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Fennah 1946b: 191]

[*Tettigonia* Fabricius]

[Logotype [*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263]
[Type [*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* Van Duzee 1914c: 388]
[Pseudotype *Cicada plebeja* China and Fennah 1945a: 709]
[Pseudotype *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Fennah 1946b: 191]

Tettigonia Fabricius 1775a: 678 [gen. n.]
Fabricius 1777a: 173 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Scopoli 1777a: 435 [Described]

Fabricius 1781a: 318 [Descriptions of the known species]
Fabricius 1787a: 265 [Described]
Olivier 1789a: 24 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Roemer 1789a: 78 [Described]
Brahm 1790a: lxxxv [Listed]
Petagna 1792a: 617 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Rossi 1792a: 213 [Described]
Fabricius 1794a: 16 [Described]
Weber 1795a: 145 [List of species]
Cicada [nec Linné] Latreille 1796a: 89 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tettigonia Fabricius 1798a: 515 [Described]
Cicada [nec Linné] Latrielle 1802a: 257 [Described]
Tettigonia Fabricius 1803a: VII [Described] :18 [List of species] :33 [Described]
Cicada [nec Linné] Latreille 1803e: 458 [Described]
Latreille 1803h: 110 [Notes]
Latreille 1803i: 450 [Notes]
Latreille 1804a: 302 [Described]
Tettigonia Fallén 1805a: 236 [Described]
von Froriep 1806a: 267 [Described]
Gravenhorst 1807a: 340 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Cicada [nec Linné] Latreille 1807a: 153 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Latreille 1810a: 262 [Described]
Latreille 1810b: 434 [Listed]
Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 131 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tettigonia Fallén 1814a: 20 [Described]
Leach 1814a: 87 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Leach 1815a: 124 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Leach 1816a: 713 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Duméril 1817d: 204 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Cicada [nec Linné] Latreille 1817a: 402 [Described]

Tettigonia	Latreille 1817b: 90 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1817b: 90, 91 [Listed] :102 [Described]
	Latreille 1817d: 313 [Listed]
	Latreille 1817e: 1 [Listed]
	Latreille 1818c: 122 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Latreille 1818c: 122 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1818f: 54 [Listed]
	Latreille 1819a: 467 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Samouelle 1819a: 229 To *Cicada* [error]
	Billberg 1820a: 71 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
	Germar 1821a: 95 To *Cicada* [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1822a: 122–132 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Tettigonia	Thunberg 1822a: 5 [Listed]
	Duméril 1823b: 219 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Samouelle 1824a: 229 To *Cicada* [error]
Tibicen	Latreille 1825a: 426 [gen. n.]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1825a: 426 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Fallén 1826a: 79 [Listed]
Tibicen	Berthold 1827a: 424 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Germar 1828a: 186 [Notes]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1828a: 76 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1828a: 76 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1829a: 213 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :221, 222 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1829a: 215 [Notes]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1829b: 213 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :221, 222 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1829b: 215 [Notes]
	Germar 1830a: 37 (1) To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tettigonia	Germar 1830a: 37 (1) To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1830a: 213 [Described] :213, 215 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tibicen	Latreille 1830a: 215 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Leach 1830a: 124 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1831b: 37 [Listed] :38 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :46 [Notes]
Tibicen	Latreille 1831b: 40 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Curtis 1832a: Pl. 392 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Gray 1832a: 223 To *Cicada* Oliv. [error]

Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1832a: 430 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tettigonia	Leach 1832a: 713 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
	Brandt and Ratzeburg 1833a: 206 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Oliv. [in part.]
Tibicen	Germar 1833a: 174 To *Cicada* [error]
Tettigonia	Germar 1833a: 174 Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Germar 1834a: 49 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tibicen	Germar 1834a: 52 [Comparative note]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1834b: 173 [Described, ecology] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :178 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1834b: 174 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Burmeister 1835a: 178 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 101 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Westwood 1835b: 43 [Notes, taxonomy]
	Amyot 1836a: 70 [Notes]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1836a: 173 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tettigonia	Eversmann 1837a: 34 To *Cicada* [error]
	Gistel 1837a: 107 (12) To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tubicen [sic]	Krynicki 1837a: 86 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1837a: 173 [Described, ecology] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :178 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1837a: 174 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Donovan 1838a: 31 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Guérin-Méneville and Percheron 1838a: [4] [Listed]
	Westwood 1838b: 31 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Latreille 1839a: 130 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. :135 [Listed]
Tibicen	Latreille 1839a: 131 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Blanchard 1840a: 164 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tibicen	Blanchard 1840a: 164 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tettigonia	Hay 1840a: 441 [Ecology]
	Rambur 1840a: 197 [Described]
Tibicen	Rambur 1840a: 199 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia	Westwood 1840a: 420 To *Cicada* Oliv. [error] :421 [Notes]
Tibicen	Westwood 1840a: 422 [Notes]
Tettigonia	Westwood 1840b: 115 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Westwood 1840c: 567 To *Cicada* Oliv. [error]
Tibicen	Westwood 1840c: 568 [Listed]

Tettigonia	Drapiez 1841a: 250 [Comparative note]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19 [Listed]
Tibicen	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19 [Listed]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 473 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tibicen	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 482 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 462 To *Tosena* [error]
	Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Notes]
	Drapiez 1845b: 381 [Notes]
	Westwood 1845a: 91 To *Cicada* [error]
Tibicen	Westwood 1845a: 91 [Taxonomy, notes]
	Westwood 1845d: 34 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Labram and Imhoff 1846a: [1] To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Amyot 1847a: 149 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 1058 [Listed]
Tibicen	Agassiz 1848a: 1070 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Amyot 1848a: 345 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1849a: 56 To *Cicada* Oliv. [error]
Tibicen	Blanchard 1849a: 58 [Described]
Tettigonia	Lucas 1849a: 102 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tibicen	Blanchard 1850a: 164 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tettigonia	Blanchard 1850a: 164 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Walker 1850a: 259 To *Cicada* [error] To *Tosena* [error]
Tibicen	Walker 1850a: 259 To *Cicada* [error]
Tettigonia	Drapiez 1853v: 250 [Comparative note]
	Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Notes]
Tibicen	Hagen 1855a: 353 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonia	Kolenati 1857a: 401 To *Cicada* [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Kolenati 1857a: 401 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tibicen	Desmarest 1859a: 202 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tettigonia	Desmarest 1859a: 202 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Stål 1861b: 614 [Notes]
Tibicen	Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]
Tibicin [sic]	Stål 1861b: 619 [Comparative note]
Tibicen	Stål 1862b: 485 [Listed]
	Gerstaecker 1863b: 298 [Comparative note]
Tettigonia	Gerstaecker 1863b: 298 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Stål 1866a: 6 [Key]
Tibicen	Stål 1866a: 8 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogued]
	Dallas 1867a: 556 [Listed] :557 [Comparative note]

Tettigonia	Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes]
Tibicen	Stål 1869a: 7 [Listed]
	Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] (*Cicada*) [nec Linné]	Stål 1870c: 714 [Key, zoogeography]
Tibicen	Stål 1870c: 716 [Listed]
Tettigonia	Fieber 1872a: 1 To *Tettigia* Amy. [error] To *Cicada* Linné [error] To *Cicadatra* Amy. [error]
Tibicen	Fieber 1872a: 1 To *Cicadatra* Amy. [error]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Fieber 1875a: 337 (50) [Key]
	Puton 1875a: 109 [List of species from Europe]
Tettigonia	Claus 1876a: 666 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Fieber 1876a: 25 (15) To *Tettigia* Amy. [error] :28 (18) To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tibicen	Fieber 1876a: 25 (15) To *Tettigia* Amy. [error]
Tettigonia	Taschenberg 1877a: 600 To *Cicada* [error]
Tibicen	Douglas 1879c: 209 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonia	Claus 1880a: 751 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Tibicen	Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
	Distant 1883a: 18 [Notes, catalogued]
	Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Catalogued]
Tettigonia	Claus 1884a: 894 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Girard 1885a: 854 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 479 To *Cicada* [error]
Tibicen	Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :178 (38) [Listed] :187 (47) [Described, catalogued]
Tibicens [sic]	Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Tettigonia	Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 398 Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Tibicen	Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key] :68 [Key to species from North America]
	Karsch 1890b: 108, 116 [Taxonomy]
Tettigonia	Packard 1890a: 803 [Notes, economics]
Tibiceus [sic]	Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
Tibicen	Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :127 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Tibicen*] (*Abricta* Stål) [error] Equals [*Tibicen*] (*Abroma* Stål) [error] Equals [*Tibicen*] (*Quintilia* Stål) [error] Equals [*Tibicen*] (*Nelcynda* Stål) [error] :133 [Comparative note]
	Distant 1892e: 63 [Comparative note]
	Uhler 1892a: 155 [Notes]
Cicada [nec Linné]	Melichar 1896a: 4 [Described, catalogued]
Tibicen	Horváth 1897c: 53 [List of species from Hungary]

Tettigonia Tibicen	Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]
	Horváth 1899b: 468 [List of species from Caucasus]
	Puton 1899a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
Tettigonia Tibicen	Kirkaldy 1900a: 26 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Kirkaldy 1900c: 263 [Catalogued]
	Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Catalogued]
	Smith 1900a: 82 [Listed]
	Lambertie 1901a: 212 (84) [List of species from France] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
Cicada [nec Linné] Tibicen	Leonardi 1901a: 121 [Described]
	Mac Gillivray 1901a: 74 [Key] :77 [Catalogued]
	Melichar 1902d: 5 [Key] :8 [Described, key to species from the Palearctic Region, catalogued] Equals *Tibicina* Amy. [error]
	Graeffe 1903a: 57 (17) [List of species from Serbia] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
	Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
	Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :8 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]
	Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed] :596 [Key] :598 [Described, catalogued]
	Hüeber 1904a: 267 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
	Hüeber 1904b: 267 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
	Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed]
	Wirtner 1904a: 209 [Listed]
	Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
	Kuhlgatz 1905a: 78–80 [Comparative notes]
	Kirkaldy 1906g: 287 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
Tettigonia Tibicen	Oshanin 1906a: 5 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
	Oshanin 1906a: 7 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
	Jacobi 1907b: 22 [Taxonomy]
Cicada [nec Linné] Tibicen	Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed]
	Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) To *Tibicina* [error]

Horváth 1908b: 9 [Listed]
Oshanin 1908b: 394 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tibicina* Dist. [error]
Lambertie 1910a: 87 [List of species from Southeastern France] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error]
Smith 1910a: 88 [Listed]

Cicada [nec Linné]

Distant 1912g: 25 [Key] :25, 27 [Comparative notes] :30 [Described, key to species, zoogeography] Equals [*Cicada*] (*Chremistica* Stål) (in part.) Equals [*Cicada*] (*Cicada* Stål) (in part.) Equals [*Cicada*] (*Diceroprocta* Stål) (in part.)

Tibicen

Horváth 1912a: 604 [Key]
Horváth 1912e: 567 [Listed]

Cicada [nec Linné]

Horváth 1912e: 569 [Listed]

Tettigonia
Tibicen

Oshanin 1912a: 94 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 To *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
Van Duzee 1914c: 387 [Taxonomy] :388 Equals *Cicada* Stål [nec Linné] Equals *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
Brues and Melander 1915a: 73 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1915a: 22 [Notes] :22, 23 [Key] :23 [Catalogued, key to species from the Western States]
Davis 1916a: 60 [Taxonomy]
Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Rihana* Dist. [in part.] Equals *Diceroprocta* Stål [in part.] Equals *Chremistica* Stål [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Latr. [nec Linné] :56 To *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
Davis 1917b: 203 [Taxonomy]
Van Duzee 1917b: 488 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicada* Latr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. Equals *Diceroprocta* Stål [in part.] Equals *Rihana* Dist. [in part.] Equals *Chremistica* Stål [in part.]

Tettigonia
Tibicen

Van Duzee 1917b: 496 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Van Duzee 1917b: 500 To *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
Davis 1918a: 142 [Key]:143 [Key to species from the Southeastern States]
Davis 1919a: 181 [Comparative note]
Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed]
Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy]

Lawson 1920b: 313 [Described, key to species from Kansas] :338 [Comparative note]
Davis 1922a: 38 [Key, key to species from Virginia]
Davis 1923b: 239 [Described, key, key to species from Connecticut]
Tettigonia Delétang 1923a: 614 [Key]
Tibicen Chapin 1925a: 30 [Predators]
Goding 1925a: 10 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador]
China 1926e: 376 Equals *Tibicina* Dist. [error]
Davis 1926b: 4 [Key, key to species from New Jersey]
Goding 1926b: 233 [Catalogue of species from Chile] :235 [Key to species from Chile]
Tettigonia Horváth 1926a: 93 To Cicada Linné [error]
Lyristes Horváth 1926a: 95 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada* Latreille [1810] [nec *Cicada* Linné 1758] [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) Equals *Tibicen* Van Duzee (nec Latreille)
Cicada [nec Linné] Horváth 1926a: 96 [Listed]
Tibicen Horváth 1926a: 93, 96 [Listed] :97 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Tibicina* Kol.) [error] Equals *Tibicina* Fieb. [error] Equals *Cicada* Latr. (nec Linné)
Kato 1926d: 81, 82, 83 [Taxonomy]
Kuhn 1926a: 541, 543 [Notes]
Johnson 1927a: 38 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Mc Atee 1927a: 71 [List of species from the District of Columbia]
Van Duzee 1927a: 47 [Nomenclature] Equals *Lyrastes* [sic] Horv.
Davis 1928a: 439 [Taxonomy]
Davis 1928d: 142 [List of species from New York]
Metcalf and Flint 1928a: 115–120; Fig. 64C [Morphology of mouthparts, illustrated]
Myers 1928a: 55 [Review of species from Samoa] :56 Equals *Cicada* (nec Linné)
Lyristes Myers 1928a: 56 [Catalogued]
Tibicen Myers 1928e: 392, 400 [Morphology of venation]: 407, 409 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :434 [Morphology of digestive system]
Lyristes Haupt 1929c: 218 [Key] Equals *Cicada* Latr. [nec Linné]

Tibicen
Haupt 1929c: 219 [Key]
Metcalf 1929a: 118–120; Fig. 7 [Morphology of mouthparts, illustrated]

Tettigonia
Myers 1929b: 82 To *Cicada* Linné [error]

Tibicen
Myers 1929b: 54 [Morphology of genitalia] :82 [Taxonomy] :103, 104 [Oviposition] :135, 145 [Zoogeography] :173, 177, 178, 179, 180 [Predators]
Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 37 (2), 38 (3), 41 (6), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :44 (9) [Listed]
Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]
Mori 1931a: 13 [Notes on species from Korea] :22 [Key]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 108 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 11, 14, 15 [External morphology] :154 [Key] :155 [List of species] :201, 213 [Listed] :243 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Cicada* Dist. [in part.] :251 [Comparative note]
Metcalf and Flint 1932a: 126–131; Fig. 79C [Morphology of mouthparts, illustrated] :310; Fig. 225 [Predators, illustrated]
Chen 1933a: 8 [Catalogued] :9 Equals *Cicada* Dist. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) (in part.) Equals *Lyristes* Horv.
Esaki 1934b: 217 [Listed]

Lyristes
Kato 1934b: 149 [Listed]

Tibicen
Kato 1934b: 149 [Listed]
[Kishida] 1934a: 195 [Listed]

Lyristes
Haupt 1935a: 150 [Key] Equals *Cicada* Latr. (nec Linné)

Tibicen
Haupt 1935a: 150 [Key] :151 [Listed]
Kato 1935b: 1, 12 [Listed]

Lyristes
Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]

Tibicen
Wu 1935a: 25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Tibicina* Kol. [error]
Davis 1936a: 102 [Comparative note]
Kato 1936b: 762 (6) [Listed]
Kato 1937c: 382 (26) [Listed]
Meyer 1937a: 433 [Ecology]

Obenberger 1937a: 450 [Notes]
Pflugfelder 1937a: 55 [Morphology of head]
Brimley 1938a: 86 [List of species frohar Cm Nortolina]
Britton 1938c: 27 [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938e: 7 [Listed]
Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 78 [Catalogued, new species from China] Equals *Lyristes* Horv. Equals *Cicada* Latr. [nec Linné]
Procter 1938a: 84 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
Tettigonia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued]
Tibicen Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3482 [Catalogued]
Bradley 1939a: 33 [Venation]
Lyristes Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Catalogued]
Tibicen Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Catalogued]
Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 117–120; Fig. 65C [Morphology of mouthparts, illustrated]
Lyristes Neave 1939b: 1022 [Catalogued]
Tibicen Wagner 1939a: 129 [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 5 [Catalogued]
Lyristes Liu 1940a: 79 [Key to species from China]
Tettigonia Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued]
Tibicen Neave 1940b: 491 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 289 [Comparative note] :295 [Listed]
Lyristes Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Tibicen Aldous 1942a: 47 [Predators]
Lyristes de Seabra 1942a: 7 [List of species from Portugal] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Tibicen [Okano] 1943a: 187 [Listed]
Davis 1944a 217 [Comparative note]
Matheson 1944a: 231 [Life history notes]
Lyristes Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Tibicen Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Tettigonia China and Fennah 1945a: 707, 709 [Nomenclature] :709, 711 To *Cicada* Linné [error]
Lyristes China and Fennah 1945a: 709, 711 To *Cicada* Linné [error]

Tibicen — Chen 1946a: 10 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Tettigonia — Fennah 1946b: 191 [Taxonomy]
Tibicen — Procter 1946a: 83 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
Lyristes — Fennah 1947d: 191 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr.
Tettigonia — Fennah 1947d: 191 [Catalogued]
Tibicen — Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography]
Lyristes — Lindberg 1948b: 129 [List of species from Cyprus]
Tibicen — Lutz 1948a: 76 [Notes]
Lyristes — Zachvatkin 1948a: 167 [Key] :168 [Key to species]
Tibicen — Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Key, key to species]
Lyristes — Gomez-Menor 1951a: 10; Fig. 11 [Key, illustrated] :11 [Economics] :12 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Tibicen — Matheson 1951a: 240 [Life history notes]
Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 129–132; Fig. 65C [Morphology of mouthparts illustrated]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs] :1500 [Biology]
Wagner 1951b: 48 [List of species from Bavaria]
Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key, key to species from Missouri]
Box 1953b: 38 Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Borror and De Long 1954a: 252; Fig. 20–6 [Illustrated]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 141 [Listed]
Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :131 [Described, key, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Tibicina* Kol. [error] :132 [Comparative note]
Kato 1954a: 49 [Notes, key]
Lyristes — Smreczyński 1954a: 99 [List of species from Poland]

— Fabricius (var.) [*linnei*]. See *Tibicen linnei* var. — Fabricius.

— Kato (var.) [*japonicus*]. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. — Kato.

a Stål (var.) [*peregrinus*]. See *Quintilia peregrina* var. *a* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

abdominalis Stål. See *Mapondera hottentota* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

acberi Distant. See *Cicadatra acberi* Distant.

adonis Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *adonis* Kato.

alacris Stål. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

albipennis. Typographical error for *Tibicen vitripennis* Say. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

algirus Fabricius. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

altaiensis Schmidt

Lyristes altaiensis Schmidt 1932d: 119 [n. sp.][1]

Tibicen altaiensis Kato 1934b: 150 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Lyristes* [*altaiensis* Schmidt]

L[*yristes*] *altaiensis* Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued][1]

Lyristes altaiensis Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Catalogued][2, 4]

[*Lyristes*] *altaiensis* Liu 1940a: 80 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sinkiang. [2] China. [3] Siberia. [4] Altai.

amussitatus Distant. See *Rustia dentivitta* var. *amussitata* Distant.

andrewsi Distant. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *andrewsi* Distant.

annulatus Brullé. See *Pagiphora annulata* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulatus Hagen [nec Brullé]. See *Cicadetta hageni* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulivena Walker. See *Quintilia annulivena* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apache Davis. See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

apertus Signoret. See *Malagasia aperta* Signoret. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apicalis Germar. See *Lemuriana apicalis* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apicalis Kirby. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

arizonus Davis. See *Diceroprocta arizona* Davis.

armeniacus Kolenati [var.]. See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *armeniacus* Kolenati.

atrofasciatus Kirkaldy

Cicada sinensis Distant 1890c: 90 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada sinensis Distant 1891a: 95; Pl. XIII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cicada sinensis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *sinensis* Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *sinensis* Oshanin 1906a: 5 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *sinensis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1]

C[*icada*] *atrofasciata* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *sinensis* Distant [1890] [nec *Cicada sinensis* Gmelin 1789]

C[*icada*] *sinensis* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada atrofasciata* Kirk.

[*Cicada*] *sinensis* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][2] Equals [*Cicada*] *atrofasciata* Kirk.

Cicada atrofasciata Schumacher 1922c: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada sinensis* Dist.

Cicada sinensis Haupt 1924a: 296 [Comparative note][3]

T[*ibicen*] *sinensis* Kato 1931h: 65 [Listed]

Tibicen sinensis Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1] :247 [Comparative note]

Lyristes sinensis Schmidt 1932d· 119 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sinensis* Dist. :122 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *sinensis* Chen 1933a: 9 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Lyristes sinensis* Schmidt

Tibicen sinensis Kato 1934b: 150; Pl. 62, Fig. 18 [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Cicada* [*sinensis* Dist.]
Tibicen sinensis Esaki 1935b: 202 [Comparative note][1]
L[*yristes*] *sinensis* Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*sinensis* Dist.]
T[*ibicen*] *sinensis* Kato 1937c: 383 (27) [Comparative note]
[*Lyristes*] *sinensis* Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Listed][1] :49 [Catalogued][1] :47, 49 Equals *Cicada* [*sinensis* Dist.]
[*Lyristes*] *sinensis* Liu 1940a: 80; Pl. 4, Fig. 19 [Key, comparative note, illustrated][3]
[*Tibicen*] *sinensis* Chen 1943a: 26 [Comparative note]
Talainga sinensis Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][4]
Tibicen sinensis Chen 1946a: 10 [Catalogued][5]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Central China. [3] Szechwan. [4] Fukien. [5] Sikang.

auletes Germar
C[*icada*] *auletes* Germar 1834a: 65 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*icada*] *auletes* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Harris 1841a: 176 [Comparative note][2]
Fidicina literata Walker 1850a: 91 [n. sp.][3]
Cicada sonora Walker 1850a: 105 [n. sp.][3]
Cicada auletes Walker 1850a: 111 [Catalogued][3]
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Fidicina*] *literata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *sonora* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
Cicada sonora Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk. [error] Equals *Fidicina figurata* Walk. [error] Equals *Fidicina literata* Walk. Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ.
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Harris 1863a: 219 [Comparative note][2]
[*Cicada* (*Cicada*) *auletes*] Stål 1870c: 714 Equals [*Cicada*] *auletes* Germ.
Cicada sonora Berg 1882a: 40 (5) [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *literata* Berg 1882a: 40 (5) [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
C[*icada*] *auletus* [sic] Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *auletes* Uhler 1892a: 150 [Comparative note] To *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Fidicina literata Uhler 1892a: 150 To *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada sonora Uhler 1892a: 150 To *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *auletes* Smith 1900a: 83 To *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada marginata [nec Say] Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 19 [Illustrated][4]

Cicada emarginata [sic] [nec Say] Howard 1901a: 232 [Listed][4]
Cicada auletes Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *literata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada sonora Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada auletes Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]
R[*ihana*] *grossa* [nec Fabricius] Distant 1906j: 37 [Key][5, 6]
Fidicina literata Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada auletes Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada sonora Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
R[*ihana*] *grossa* [nec Fabricius] Distant 1912g: 29 [Key][5, 6]
Cicada auletes Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Fidicina literata Distant 1912g: 30 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada sonora Distant 1912g: 30 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada auletes Davis 1915a: 2; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22] Equals *Cicada grossa* Fabr. (?) [error] :4, 5, 6, 7, 8 [Comparative notes]
Cicada sonora Davis 1915a: 6 [Notes][3]
Fidicina literata Davis 1915a: 8 [Notes][3]
Cicada auletes Metcalf 1915a: 37 (5) [Listed][2]
Cicada auletes Davis 1916a: 43 [Taxonomy] :60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *grossa* [nec Fabricius] Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][23] Equals [*Tibicen*] *auletes* Germ. Equals [*Tibicen*] *sonora* Walk. Equals [*Tibicen*] *literata* Walk.
Cicada auletes Weiss 1916a: 162 [Notes, catalogued][11] Equals *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Tibicen auletes Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24] Equals *Rihana* [*grossa*] Dist. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada marginata* How. [nec Say] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada* [*grossa*] Olivier [error] Equals *Cicada* [*auletes*] Germ. Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. (?) Equals *Fidicina literata* Walk. (?) Equals *Cicada* [*literata*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :149 [Notes][7, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][9]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :326; Pl. XIX, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXV, Fig. 1; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 1; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25] Equals *Rihana grossa* Dist. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada marginata* How. [nec Say] Equals *Tettigonia grossa* Fabr. (?) [error] Equals *Cicada grossa* Oliv. [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. (?) Equals *Cicada literata* Walk.

Tibicen auletes Davis 1921c: 129 [Predators][26, 27]
Tibicen grossa [nec Fabricius] Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][24]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][14] :48 [Notes][2, 14, 23] Equals [*Cicada*] *marginata* How. [nec Say]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1923a: 2 [Comparative note]
Fidicina literata Davis 1923a: 2 [Notes]
Cicada sonora Davis 1923a: 2 [Notes][5]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1923b: 239; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 8 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued][9]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Beamer 1925a: 479, 480, 481 [Oviposition][21]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][11] :12; Pl. B, Fig. 3 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][11]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* McAtee 1927a: 71 [Listed][12, 13, 14]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1928d: 144 [Listed][10, 26, 27]
Tibicen auletes Johnson 1928a: 6; Fig. g [Illustrated][7, 8, 9, 29, 30]
Tibicen auletes Myers 1928e: 455 [Feeding habits]
Tibicen auletes Beamer 1929a: 167, 172, 173; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :178 [Oviposition] :223 [Morphology, ecology, life history][21]
Tibicen auletes Myers 1929b: 102, 106 [Oviposition, catalogued] :161 [Feeding habits]
[*Tibicen*] *auletes* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][24, 31, 32]
Tibicen aurestes [sic] Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][5]
Tibicen auletes O'Byrne 1933a: 129 [Predators][20]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][2]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes][5]
T[*ibicen*] *auletes* Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][28]
Tibicen auletes Froeschner 1952a: 2 [Listed] :4 [Key] :6 [Ecology][20] Equals *Cicada auletes*

LOCALITIES: [1] Pennsylvania. [2] North Carolina. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] United States. [5] North America. [6] Mexico. [7] Massachusetts. [8] Martha's Vineyard Island. [9] Connecticut. [10] New York. [11] New Jersey. [12] District of Columbia. [13] Maryland. [14] Virginia. [15] South Carolina. [16] Georgia. [17] Alabama. [18] Louisiana. [19] Mississippi. [20] Missouri. [21] Kansas. [22] Michigan. [23] Eastern States. [24] Florida. [25] Nebraska. [26] Long Island. [27] Staten Island. [28] Ohio. [29] Naushon Island. [30] Southern States. [31] New England States. [32] Atlantic Coast States.

auratus Walker. See *Abricta euronotiana* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aurengzebe Distant. See *Emathia aegrota* Stål.

aurestes. Typographical error for *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

auriferus Say

C[*icada*] *aurifera* Say 1825a: 332 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada aurifera Walker 1852a: 1129 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *aurifera* Say 1859c: 252 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *aurifera* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *aurifera* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]

Cicada aurifera Van Duzee 1890c: 388 To *Cicada marginata* Say [error]

C[*icada*] *aurifera* Uhler 1892a: 151 [Taxonomy] :153 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Cicada aurifera Kirkaldy 1900b: 242 Equals [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]

[*Cicada*] *aurifera* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]

R[*ihana*] (?) *aurifera* Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurifera* Say

R[*ihana*] (?) *aurifera* Distant 1912g: 30 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada aurifera* Say

Cicada aurifera Davis 1916a: 44; Pl. 3, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][5]

[*Tibicen*] *aurifera* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][6]

Tibicen aurifera Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada* [*aurifera*] Woodw.

[*Tibicen*] *aurifera* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :321; Pl. XXII, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 5; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 15; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada aurifera* Say

Tibicen aurifera Davis 1921b: 44 [Notes][5] :46 [Comparative note]

Tibicen aurifera Beamer 1925a: 479, 480, 481, 482 [Oviposition][5]

Tibicen aurifera Beamer 1929a: 173; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :176, 177, 180, 181 [Oviposition] :207; Pl. XXX, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXI, Figs 1–4; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 1; Pl. XLIII, Figs. 1–6 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][5] :211 [Comparative note]

Tibicen aurifera Myers 1929b: 104, 107 [Oviposition][4] :170 [Predators][7]

T[*ibicen*] *aurifera* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][8]

[*Tibicen*] *aurifera* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :7 [Ecology][1] Equals *Cicada aurifera*

Localities: [1] Missouri. [2] Nebraska. [3] Nebraska (?). [4] North America. [5] Kansas. [6] Eastern States. [7] Japan. [8] Mississippi Valley States.

aurora Walker. See *Quintilia aurora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

australis Davis (var.). See *Tibicen chloromerus* var. *australis* Davis.

aztecus Kirkaldy. See *Diceroprocta azteca* Kirkaldy.

b Stål (var.) [*peregrinus*]. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

babai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *babai* Kato.

baeticus Rambur

Cicada baetica Rambur 1840a: 198 [n. sp., food plants][1] :199, 200 [Comparative notes]

[*Tibicina*] *baetica* Puton 1866b: 67 To [*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Géné [error]
Cicada baetica Fieber 1872a: 2 [Listed][2]
[*Tibicina*] *baetica* Puton 1874a: 229 To *Tibicina cisticola* Géné [error]
[*Tibicina*] *boetica* [sic] Puton 1875a: 109 To [*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Géné [error]
C[*icada*] *baetica* Fieber 1876a: 121 (111) [Listed][3]
[*Tibicina*] *boeticus* [sic] Puton 1899a: 100 To [*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Géné [error]
T[*ibicina*] *baetica* Distant 1906j: 126 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada cisticola* Géné [nom. nud.] [in part.] Equals *Tibicina cisticola* Fieb. [in part.] Equals *Cicada baetica* Ramb. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Hag. (in part.)
Cicada baetica Oshanin 1906a: 9 To [*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Géné [error]
[*Tibicen*] *baeticus* Lambertie 1910a: 87 To [*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Géné [error]
[*Tibicina*] *baetica* Oshanin 1912a: 96 [Listed][5] Equals [*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Fieb. [error]
Cicada baetica Schumacher 1922b: 207 To *Tibicen pictus* Fabr. [error]
Cicada baetica Schumacher 1922c: 211 To *Tibicen pictus* Fabr. [error]
Tibicen baetica Villiers 1947a: 48; Pl. II, Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated][6]
T[*ibicen*] *baetica* Pesson 1951a: 1496 [Notes][7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Andalusia. [2] Spain. [3] Granada. [4] Southwestern Palearctic Region. [5] Southwestern Europe. [6] Southern France. [7] France.

bequaerti Davis (var.). See *Diceroprocta bequaerti* Davis.

biconicus Walker. See *Diceroprocta biconica* Walker.

bicosta Walker. See *Diceroprocta bicosta* Walker.

bifidus Davis

Cicada bifida Davis 1916a: 47; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 4; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Tibicen bifida Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed][8]
Tibicen bifida Davis 1917b: 207 [Comparative note]
Tibicen bifidus Van Duzee 1917b: 489 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*bifida*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *bifida* Lawson 1920b: 313 [Key]
Tibicen bifidus Lawson 1920b: 315; Pl. XXI, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXV, Fig. 4; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 9; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada bifida* Dav.
Tibicen bifidus Davis 1921b: 49 [Notes][1]
[*Tibicen*] *bifidus* Davis 1923a: 7, 8 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen bifida Beamer 1929a: 166, 173, 181; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :177, 179 [Oviposition] :212; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 1; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 4 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][3]

Tibicen bifida Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 296 [Ecology][3, 4]
[*Tibicen*] *bifida* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][5, 6]
Tibicen bifidus Davis 1932a: 244 [Ecology]
Tibicen bifida Davis 1941a: 86; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7] Equals *Cicada bifida*
C[*icada*] *bifida* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Utah. [3] Kansas. [4] Arizona. [5] Texas. [6] Southern States. [7] New Mexico. [8] Southwestern States.

bifidus var. **simplex** Davis
Tibicen bifida simplex Davis 1941a: 88; Pl. II, Fig. 4; 1 text fig. [n. var., illustrated][1]
Tibicen bifida simplex Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Arizona.

bihamatus de Motschulsky
Cicada bihamata de Motschulsky 1861a: 24 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada bihamata de Motschulsky 1866a: 185 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *bihamata* Distant 1890c: 90 [Comparative note][1]
Cicada bihamata Distant 1891a: 95; Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cicada bihamata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :99 [Comparative note]
Cicada bihammata [sic] Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :14; Pl. I, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][2, 3]
Cicada bihamata Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Comparative note][1, 2]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1904b: 252; Pl. XVII, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated][1]
C[*icada*] *bihamata* Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *bihamata* Oshanin 1906a: 5 [Catalogued][1]
Cicadina [sic] *bihamata* Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada bihamata* de Motsch.
Cic[*ada*] *bihamata* Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *bihamata* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *bihamata* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1]
Cicada bihammata [sic] [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][3]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1917a: 190 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada andrewsi* Dist. :210 [Listed]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]
C[*icada*] *bihamata* Kato 1925b: 7 [Notes, catalogued][1] :7, 8 [Comparative notes] :43 [Listed][2, 3]
C[*icada*] *bihamata* Kato 1925c: 65 [Key]
Cicada bihamata Kato 1926a: 172 [Comparative note]

Tibicen bihamoata [sic] Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
Cicada bihamata Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
Tibicen bihamata Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][1]
T[*ibicen*] *bihamata* Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1930b: [5]; Pl. I, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Tibicen bihamata Kato 1931a: 42–45 (7–10), 62 (27) [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]
Tibicen bihamata Kato 1931i: 218 [Listed]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1931a: [1229]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen bihamata Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][6] :13 [Notes][6] :22 [Key]
Tibicen bihamatus Esaki 1932b: [1700]; Pl. 13; 1 fig.; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen bihamata Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 6a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :135 Equals *Cicada bihamata* de Motsch. :194, 195, 198, 200, 213 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7] :243; Pl. XVI, Fig. 5; Pl. XXXII, Fig. J [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada bihamata* de Motsch. Equals *Cicada andrewsi* Dist. :245, 249 [Comparative notes]
Cicada bihamata Kato 1932a: 4, 134, 135 [Listed]
Cicada bihamata Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][1]
Lyristes bihamata Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Listed]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1933a: Pl. 4, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 4, Fig. 2 [Nymph illustrated]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1933e: 27 [Notes]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1933f: 28; Pl. 2; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][3]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1933m: 169 [Notes]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][1]
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1934c: 10 [Comparative note]
Tibicen bihamatus Okamoto 1934a: 405 [Listed][6, 10, 11]
Tibicen bihamatus Esaki 1935c: 53 [Listed]
Tibicen bihamatus [Kato] 1935f: 68, 70 [Distribution][1]
Tibicen bihamatus Kobayashi 1935a: 95; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Tibicen bihamatus [Kimura] 1936a: 96 (16); 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1937c: 382 (26) [Listed] :384 (28) [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada bihamata* de Motsch.
Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]
Tibicen bihamatus Kobayashi 1937a: 9 [Listed]
Tibicen bihamatus Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][3]

Tibicen bihamatus Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 88; Pl. 38, Fig. 152 [Described, illustrated][1]

Tibicen bihamatus [Ito] 1938a: 218 [Listed][3]

[*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*bihamata* de Motsch.]

[*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*bihamata* de Motsch.]

Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1938j: 91 [A new variety from Sado Island]

Tibicen bihamatus [Otsuka] 1938a: 550 [Listed][12]

Tibicen bihamatus Ishihara 1939a: 314 (8); Pl. 290, Figs. A–B [Notes, illustrated][1, 3]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1939c: 3 [Parasitic fungi]

Tibicen biham[*atus*] Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 159; Text fig. 10 [Parasitic fungi, illustrated][1, 2]

Lyristes bihamata Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1, 6, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*bihamata* de Motsch.] Equals [*Lyristes*] *andrewsi* Dist.

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1940f: 2 [Comparative note]

Tibicen bihamatus Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][3]

Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]

Tibicen bihamatus Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][3]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus* Kato 1943a: 3 [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* [Okano] 1943a: 187 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada bihamatus* de Motsch. Equals *C*[*icada*] *andrewsi* Dist. Equals [*Tibicen bihamatus*] *daisenensis* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus fujiensis* Mas. Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus tsuguonis* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus takeoi* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus tazawai* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus harutai* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus saitoi* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus nakayamai* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus andrewsi* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus babai* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *bihamatus nagashimai* Okano Equals *Tibicen nagashimai* Kato Equals *C*[*icada*] *nagashimai* Kato

Tibicen bihamatus Esaki 1950a: 279; Fig. 738 [Described, illustrated][1]

Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1950a: 24; Text fig. 42 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 6 [Ovipositor illustrated] :49; Pl. T, Figs. 3–4 [Illustrated]

Tibicen bihamatus Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114 [Listed][4]

Tibicen bihamatus Kato 1954a: 50; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, key to varieties][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu. [4] Shikoku. [5] Sakhalin. [6] Korea. [7] Shikoku (?). [8] Southern Sakhalin. [9] Kuril Islands. [10] Northern Japan. [11] Central Japan. [12] Northern Central Honshu. [13] China.

bihamatus var. **andrewsi** Distant

Cicada andrewsi Distant 1904c: 330 [n. sp.][1]

C[icada] andrewsi Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cicada andrewsi Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued][2]
Cic[ada] andrewsi Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[icada] andrewsi Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *andrewsi* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][3]
Cicada andrewsi Matsumura 1917a: 190 To *Cicada bihamata* de Motsch.
C[icada] andrewsi Kato 1925b: 7 [Notes, catalogued][1] :43 [Listed][4]
C[icada] andrewsi Kato 1925c: 65 [Key]
Cicada andrewsi Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada andrewsi Kato 1932a: 243 To *Tibicen bihamata* de Motsch.
[*Tibicen*] *andrewsi* Kato 1932a: 245 [Comparative note]
Lyristes andrewsi Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Listed]
Cicada andrewsi Kato 1934c: 9 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *andrewsi* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*bihamata andrewsi* Dist.]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *andrewsi* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*bihamata andrewsi* Dist.]
[*Lyristes*] *andrewsi* Matsumura 1939a: 48 To *Lyristes bihamata* de Motsch.
C[icada] andrewsi [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.
T[ibicen] bihamatus andrewsi [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *andrewsi* Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Northern Japan. [4] Honshu.

bihamatus var. **babai** Kato
T[ibicen] bihamatus babai Kato 1938j: 91 [n. var.][1]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *babai* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][2]
Tibicen bihamatus babai Kato 1938e: 9 [Notes][2]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *babai* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][2]
[*Lyristes bihamata*] *babai* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tibicen* [*bihamatus babai* Kato]
Tibicen bihamatus babai Kato 1943a: 3 [Listed]
T[ibicen] bihamatus babai [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *babai* Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sado Island. [2] Japan. [3] Honshu.

bihamatus var. **daisenensis** Kato
Tibicen bihamatus daisenensis Kato 1940f: 2 [n. var.][1]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *dasenensis* [sic] Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]
[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *daisenensis* [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

bihamatus var. *dasenensis*. Typographical error for *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *daisenensis* Kato.

bihamatus var. **fujiensis** Masuda

Tibicen bihamatus fujiensis Masuda 1942a: 21; Fig. B [n. var., illustrated][1] :20 [Listed][1]

Tibicen bihamatus fujiensis Kato 1943b: 9 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus fujiensis* [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *fujisanus* [sic] Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][2]

Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

bihamatus var. *fujisanus*. Typographical error for *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *fujiensis* Masuda.

bihamatus var. **harutai** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus harutai Kato 1939d: 8 [n. var.][1]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus harutai* Kato 1939a: 3 [Comparative note]

Tibicen bihamatus harutai Kato 1939e: 17 [Parasitic fungi]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus harutai* [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *harutai* Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

bihamatus var. **nagashimai** Kato

C[*icada*] *nagashimai* Kato 1925b: 7 [n. sp.][1] :43 [Listed][2]

C[*icada*] *nagashimai* Kato 1925c: 65 [Key]

Cicada nagashimai Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][2]

T[*ibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]

T[*ibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 62 (27) [Listed][2]

T[*ibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1932a: 195, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :245; Pl. XVI, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXII, Fig. K [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada nagashimai* Kato

Tibicen nagashimai Kato 1933a: Pl. 5, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Tibicen nagashimai Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][1]

[*Tibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][1]

T[*ibicen*] *nagashimai* Kato 1938j: 91 [Comparative note]

L[*yristes*] *nagashimai* Matsumura 1939a: 49 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*nagashimai* Kato]

Tibicen bihamatus nagashimai Kato 1943a: 3 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada nagashimai* Kato

Tibicen nagashimai Kato 1943a: 3 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *bihamatus nagashimai* [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

Tibicen nagashimai [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

C[icada] nagashimai [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *nagashimai* Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido.

bihamatus var. **nakayamai** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus nakayamai Kato 1939d: 8 [n. var.][1]

Tibicen bihamatus nakayamai Kato 1939e: 17 [Parasitic fungi]

T[ibicen] bihamatus nakayamai [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

bihamatus var. **saitoi** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus saitoi Kato 1939d: 8 [n. var.][1]

T[ibicen] bihamatus saitoi Kato 1939a: 2 [Comparative note]

Tibicen bihamatus saitoi Kato 1939e: 17 [Parasitic fungi]

T[ibicen] bihamatus saitoi [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

bihamatus var. **takeoi** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus takeoi Kato 1939a: 2 [n. var.][1]

T[ibicen] bihamatus takeoi [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu.

bihamatus var. **tazawai** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus tazawai Kato 1939a: 1 [n. var.][1]

T[ibicen] bihamatus tazawai Masuda 1942a: 21 [Comparative notes]

T[ibicen] bihamatus tazawai [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *tazawai* Kato 1954a: 50 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

bihamatus var. **tsuguonis** Kato

Tibicen bihamatus tsuguonis Kato 1940f: 2 [n. var.][1]

[*Tibicen bihamatus*] *tsuguonis* Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]

T[ibicen] bihamatus tsuguonis [Okano] 1943a: 187 To [*Tibicen*] *bihamatus* de Motsch.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

bihamoata. Typographical error for *Tibicen bihamatus* de Motschulsky.

blaisdelli Uhler. See *Clidophleps blaisdelli* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

borealis Goding and Froggatt. See *Abricta borealis* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bruneosa Wild. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

brunneus Fabricius. See *Abricta brunnea* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

burkei Distant. See *Cicada burkei* Distant.

canadensis Provancher. See *Okanagana canadensis* Provancher. Family TIBICINIDAE.

canicularis Harris

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harris 1841a: 175 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada canicularis Walker 1850a: 116 [Catalogued]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Fitch 1851a: 45 [Catalogued][2]
Cicada canicularis Harris 1852a: 190 [Described][1]
Cicada canicularis Emmons 1854a: 152; Pl. 9, Fig. 5 [Described, ecology, illustrated][2]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Fitch 1855a: 745 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Fitch 1856a: 367 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Fitch 1856b: 41 [Reprinted, listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
Cicada canicularis Gibb 1860a: 123; 1 fig. [Popular account, illustrated][4]
Cicada canicularis Harris 1863a: 217; Text fig. 88 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed][5, 6]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Clark 1875a: 71 [Stridulation]
Cicada canicularis Uhler 1876a: 342 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8]
Cicada canicularis Packard 1877a: 422 [Sensory organs]
Cicada canicularis Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed][4]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Fletcher 1883a: 74 [Notes, ecology][4, 9, 10]
Cicada canicularis Osborn 1884a: 88 To *Cicada tibicen* [nec] Linné [error]
Cicada canicularis Jack 1886a: 23 [Listed][11]
Cicada canicularis Jack 1887a: 17 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Packard 1888a: 163 [Predators]
[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada canicularis Van Duzee 1889b: 6 [Listed][9]
Cicada canicularis Van Duzee 1890c: 391 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada tibicen canicularis*] Van Duzee 1890c: 391 Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harr.
Cicada canicularis Uhler 1892a: 150 [Comparative note] :151, 152 [Notes, catalogued][4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24] :153 [Notes] :155 [Comparative note][13, 21]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Fitch 1893a: 385 (45) [Reprinted, catalogued][2]
Cicada canicularis Davis 1894c: 363 [Natural history][1, 2, 8, 25, 26]
Cicada canicularis Davis 1894f: 9 [Natural history][1, 2, 8, 25, 26]
C[*icada*] *canicularis* Van Duzee 1894e: 186 [Listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Osborn 1896a: 195 To *Cicada tibicen* [nec] Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *canicularis* Smith 1900a: 83 [Listed][25]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued][27] Equals [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

Cicada canicularis Osborn 1904a: 100 [Notes][15, 18]

C[*icada*] *canicularis* Wirtner 1904a: 209 [Listed]

Cicada canicularis Davis and Joutel 1906a: 237 [Notes][2, 8, 11, 25, 28]

R[*ihana*] *canicularis* Distant 1906j: 37 [Key, catalogued][29] Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harr.

Cicada canicularis Fyles 1906a: 58 [Ecology][11]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Osborn 1906a: 321, 322 [Comparative notes][18]

C[*icada*] *canicularis* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 119, 120 [Catalogued] :121, 122; Pl. III, Figs. 5, 6; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 8 [Notes, illustrated] :126 [Described][11, 30, 31, 32, 33] :127 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Van Duzee 1909a: 184 [Comparative note][34]

C[*icada*] *canicularis* Smith 1910a: 90 [Notes][8]

R[*ihana*] *canicularis* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][29] Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harris Equals *Cicada* (?) *davisi* Smith and Grossb. [in part.]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* Davis 1915c: 164 [Comparative note]

Cicada canicularis Gibson 1915a: 145 (23) [Listed][10]

Cicada canicularis Metcalf 1915a: 36 (4) [Listed][35]

C[*icada*] *canicularis* Davis 1916a: 45; Pl. 3, Fig. 2 [Comparative note, illustrated][2, 23] :60 [Notes]

[*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][27]

Tibicen canicularis Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 21, 30, 31, 33] Equals *Cicada* [*canicularis*] Harr. Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Uhl. (in part.)

Tibicen canicularis Davis 1918a: 142 [Listed][8] :143; Pl. VII, Fig. 2 [Key, illustrated]

[*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][36]

Tibicen canicularis Davis 1921b: 46 [Notes][5, 10, 37]

T[*ibicen*] *canicularis* Davis 1921c: 129 [Predators][25, 45]

Tibicen canicularis Severin 1921a: 17 [Listed][38]

[*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][39] :45 [Notes][39] :50 [Comparative note]

Tibicen canicularis Osborn 1922c: 24 [Ecology][2]

[*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Davis 1923b: 239 [Key] :240; Pl. V, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][36, 40] :240, 241 [Comparative notes]

[*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][8] :8; Pl. A, Fig. 3 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][8, 41]

T[ibicen] canicularis Johnson 1927a: 38 [Listed][15, 42]
T[ibicen] canicularis McAtee 1927a: 71 [Listed][33, 43, 44]
T[ibicen] canicularis Davis 1928d: 143 [Listed][2, 25, 45]
Tibicen canicularis Johnson 1928a: 6; Figs. c, e [Illustrated][7]
Tibicen canicularis Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][5, 10, 30]
Tibicen canicularis Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][29]
Tibicen canicularis Davis 1935a: 183 [Ecology][29]
Tibicen canicularis Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 15 [Ecology][2]
T[ibicen] canicularis Procter 1938a: 84 [Listed][42]
Tibicen canicularis Davis 1940a: 45 [Predators][36]
Tibicen canicularis Dow 1942a: 311; Figs. 1–4 [Predators, illustrated][1]
Tibicen canicularis Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed][11]
T[ibicen] canicularis Procter 1946a: 83 [Listed][42]
Tibicen canicularis Pierce 1948a: 270–273, 277; Figs. 206, 207 [Stridulation, illustrated][46]
Tibicen canicularis Moore 1950a: 252 [Listed][11]
Tibicen canicularis Moore 1950b: 27 [Listed][11]
Tibicen canicularis Froeschner 1952a: 1 [Listed][5, 10, 30] Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harr.
Tibicen canicularis Chadwick 1953a: 616; Fig. 166 [Mechanism of flight, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Massachusetts. [2] New York. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] Canada. [5] Colorado. [6] New Mexico. [7] New England States. [8] New Jersey. [9] Ontario. [10] Manitoba. [11] Quebec. [12] Dakota. [13] Texas. [14] Mexico. [15] Maine. [16] Florida. [17] Illinois. [18] Ohio. [19] Kentucky. [20] Alabama. [21] Louisiana. [22] Arkansas. [23] Kansas. [24] Missouri. [25] Staten Island. [26] Pennsylvania. [27] Eastern States. [28] Thousand Islands. [29] North America. [30] Nova Scotia. [31] Wisconsin. [32] Iowa. [33] District of Columbia. [34] Northern States. [35] North Carolina. [36] Connecticut. [37] Nebraska. [38] South Dakota. [39] Virginia. [40] Washington. [41] Newfoundland. [42] Mount Desert Island. [43] Plummers Island. [44] Maryland. [45] Long Island. [46] New Hampshire.

canicularis Provancher [nec Harris]. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.
carinatus Thunberg. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.
cassinii Fisher. See *Magicicada cassinii* Fisher. Family TIBICINIDAE.
castaneus Davis. See *Diceroprocta swalei* var. *davisi* Metcalf.
casyapae Distant. See *Paharia casyapae* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.
catenus Fabricius. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

chinensis Distant
Tibicina chinensis Distant 1905e: 23 [n. sp.][1]
T[ibicina] chinensis Distant 1906j: 124 [Key, catalogued][1]
Tibicen chinensis Oshanin 1908b: 395 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicina chinensis* Dist.
[*Tibicina*] *chinensis* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

Tibicen chinensis Schmidt 1932d: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicina chinensis* Dist.
T[ibicina] chinensis Chen 1933a: 37 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Tibicina chinensis Kato 1934b: 160 [Catalogued][1]
T[ibicen] chinensis Wu 1935a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Tibicina* [*chinensis* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China. [2] China. [3] Sikang.

chiricahua Davis
Tibicen chiricahua Davis 1923a: 8; Pl. I, Figs. 1–3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :9, 10 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen chiricahua Davis 1925a: 40 [Ecology][1, 2]
T[ibicen] chiricahua Davis 1926a: 179, 180, 181 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen chiricahua Myers 1929b: 140, 142 [Ecology][1]
[*Tibicen*] *chiricahua* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][1, 2]
Tibicen chiricahua Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][3]
[*Tibicen*] *chiricahua* Davis 1934a: 39 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] New Mexico. [3] North America.

chisosensis Davis
Tibicen chisosensis Davis 1934a: 37; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :38 [Comparative note]
T[ibicen] chisosensis Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas.

chloromerus Walker
Thopha chloromera Walker 1850a: 43 [n. sp.][1]
[*Thopha*] *chloromera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Thopha chloromera Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] To *Cicada tibicen* [Fabr.] [nec] Linné [error]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVII, Fig. 20 [Illustrated][2]
Thopha chloromera Distant 1906j: 36 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
C[icada] sayi Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 121 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say (in part.) :Pl. IV, Figs. 5, 9 [Illustrated] :122 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* [in part.] :124 [n. sp.][3, 4, 5, 6, 7]
C[icada] sayi Garman 1908a: Fig. 12B [Illustrated][6]
Cicada sayi Davis 1910a: 458 [Listed]
C[icada] sayi Smith 1910a: 89 [Notes][5]
Cicada sayi Davis 1912b: 2 [Comparative note]
Rihana sayi Davis 1912c: 261 [Comparative note][3, 5, 8, 9, 10]
Cicada sayi Distant 1912g: 29 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
Thopha chloromera Distant 1912g: 29 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
Cicada sayi Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][11]

Cicada sayi Fairchild and Fairchild 1914a: 100–101 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada sayi Metcalf 1915a: 37 (5) [Listed][9]
[*Cicada*] *sayi* Davis 1916a: 60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *sayi* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][12]
Tibicen sayi Van Duzee 1917b: 490 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*sayi*] Smith and Grossb. Equals *Rihana* [*sayi*] Davis
Thopha chloromera Van Duzee 1917b: 490 To *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossb. [error]
[*Tibicen*] *sayi* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :148 [Notes][3, 7, 14, 15, 16]
Tibicen [*sayi*] Lutz 1918a: 84; Pl. XXII [Popular account, illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *sayi* Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][17]
Thopha chloromera Lawson 1920b: 320 To *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossb. [error]
Tibicen sayi Davis 1921c: 129 [Predators][18, 19]
Tibicen [*sayi*] Lutz 1921a: 84; Pl. XXII [Popular account, illustrated]
Tibicen sayi Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][11]
[*Tibicen*] *sayi* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][20] :47 [Notes][20] Equals [*Cicada*] *tibicen* How. [nec Linné] :49 [Comparative note]
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1923a: 1 Equals *Cicada sayi* Smith and Grossb. :3 [Notes, described] Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. Equals *Cicada sayi* Smith and Grossb.
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Davis 1923b: 239 [Key] :241; Pl. V, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 17] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sayi* Smith and Grossb.
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1924b: 113 [Predators][19, 21] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sayi* Smith and Grossb.
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Davis 1925a: 37 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicada sayi* :51 [Predators][19] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sayi*
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][5] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sayi* Smith and Grossb. :11; Pl. B, Fig. 2 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][5, 22] Equals *Cicada sayi* Smith and Grossb.
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1927d: 3 [Predators][19]
T[*ibicen*] *chloromera* Mc Atee 1927a: 71 [Ecology][23, 24]
T[*ibicen*] *chloromera* Davis 1928d: 143 [Listed][3, 18, 19] Equals *Cicada sayi* Smith and Grossb.
Tibicen [*chloromera*] Myers 1928e: 390, 394; Figs. 51, 55 [Morphology of venation, illustrated] :407; Figs. 32, 34 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :461, 463, 466 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Tibicen chloromera Beamer 1929a: 173; 1 text fig. [Life history illustrated] :176 [Mating] :224 [Morphology, ecology, life history][15]
[*Tibicen chloromera*] Myers 1929b: 49; Text figs. 19, 23 [Morphology

of tegmina illustrated] :54; Text figs. 30, 32 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated] :169, 171, 172, 178 [Predators][25, 26]
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][11, 27, 28]
Tibicen chrolomera [sic] Kato 1932a: 155; Pl. XII, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][25]
T[*ibicen*] *chloromera* Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][14]
Tibicen chloromera Boyer and Heinze 1934a: 88 [Predators][29]
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1935a: 173 [Comparative note]
Tibicen chloromera Collins, Buchanan, Whitten, and Hoffmann 1936a: 172 [Food plants]
T[*ibicen*] *chloromera* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][9]
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Britton 1938c: 27 [Listed][17] Equals [*Tibicen*] *sayi* Smith and Grossb.
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1940a: 41, 45 [Predators][19]
T[*ibicen*] *chloromera* Cooper 1941a: 300 [Comparative note]
Tibicen chloromera Davis 1941a: 86 [Notes][30]
Tibicen sayi Lutz 1948a: 75; Pl. 16 [Illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *chloromera* Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key] :6 [Ecology][29]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Southern States. [3] New York. [4] Alabama. [5] New Jersey. [6] Kentucky. [7] Mississippi. [8] Ohio. [9] North Carolina. [10] Georgia. [11] Florida. [12] Eastern States. [13] Ontario. [14] Texas. [15] Kansas. [16] Michigan. [17] Connecticut. [18] Long Island. [19] Staten Island. [20] Virginia. [21] Pennsylvania. [22] Massachusetts. [23] Plummers Island. [24] Maryland. [25] North America. [26] Samoa. [?] [27] New England States. [28] Atlantic Coast States. [29] Missouri. [30] United States.

chloromerus var. **australis** Davis
[*Rihana sayi*] *australis* Davis 1912c: 261 [n. var.][1]
Cicada sayi australis Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][2]
[*Tibicen*] *australis* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed]
[*Tibicen sayi*] *australis* Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Rihana* [*sayi australis*] Davis Equals *Cicada* [*sayi australis*] Barb.
[*Tibicen*] *sayi australis* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :148 [Described][1, 2]
Tibicen sayi australis Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][2]
Tibicen chloromera australis Davis 1935a: 173 [Comparative note][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Georgia. [2] Florida.

chrolomera. Typographical error for *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

chujoi Esaki
Tibicen chujoi Esaki 1935b: 201; Figs. 1–2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Tibicen*] *chujoi* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tibicen*] *chujoi* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][2]
L[*yristes*] *chujoi* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen* [*chujoi* Esaki]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

cinctiferus Uhler. See *Diceroprocta cinctifera* Uhler.

cinctus Fabricius. See *Abricta cincta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cisticola Fairmaire

C[icada] cisticola Fairmaire 1855a: 174 [n. sp.][1]

C[icada] cisticola Hagen 1855a: 351; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]

C[icada] cisticola Fieber 1865a: 43 [Listed]

[*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][2]

Tibicina cisticola Puton 1874a: 229 Equals [*Tibicina*] *baetica* Ramb. [error]

[*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][2, 3, 4] Equals [*Tibicina*] *boetica* [sic] Ramb. [error]

T[ibicina] cisticola Fieber 1876a: 42 (32) [Key, catalogued][2, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada cisticola* Géné

Tibicina cisticola Chicote 1880a: 199 (15) [Listed][5]

Cicada cisticola Costa 1883a: 339 [Listed]

C[icada] cisticola Fairmaire 1885a: 174 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals [*Tibicina*] *baetica* Ramb. [error]

Tibicina cisticola Costa 1888b: 39 [Listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *cisticola* Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key][1]

[*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][3, 4, 7, 8] Equals [*Tibicina*] *boeticus* [sic] Ramb. [error]

[*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Melichar 1902d: 8 [Key][2, 3, 6] :10 [Described, catalogued][2, 5, 6] Equals *Tibicina cisticola* Fieb. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Hag. [in part.]

[*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed][1]

Tibicina cisticola Distant 1906j: 126 To *T[ibicina] baetica* [error]

Cicada cisticola Distant 1906j: 126 To *T[ibicina] baetica* [error]

[*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Oshanin 1906a: 9 [Catalogued][2, 3, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada cisticola* Géné Equals *Tibicina cisticola* Fieb. Equals *Cicada baetica* Ramb. [error]

[*Tibicen*] *cisticola* Lambertie 1910a: 87 [Listed][1] Equals [*Tibicen*] *baeticus* Ramb. [error]

[*Tibicina*] *cisticola* Oshanin 1912a: 96 To [*Tibicina*] *baetica* Ramb. [error]

Cicada cisticola Schumacher 1922b: 207 To *Tibicen corsicus* Ramb. [error]

Cicada cisticola Schumacher 1922c: 211 to *Tibicen corsicus* Ramb. [error]

[*Tettigia*] *cisticola* Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key][1]

Tibicen cisticola Servadei 1952a: 472 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] France. [2] Sardinia. [3] Spain. [4] Portugal. [5] Andalusia. [6] Corsica [7] Southern France. [8] Italy.

coleoptratus Walker. See *Diemeniana tasmani* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

concolor Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *concolor* Kato.

convivus Stål. See *Baeturia conviva* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

corsicus Rambur. See *Cicadetta corsica* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

costalis Fabricius. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE

crassimargo Spinola. See *Tibicen occidentis* Walker.

crassus Walker. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

cruentiferus Uhler. See *Okanagana cruentifera* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cultriformis Davis

Cicada cultriformis Davis 1915d: 239; Pl. 18, Figs. 1, 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tibicen cultriformis Van Duzee 1917b: 493 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*cultriformis*] Davis

Tibicen cultriformis Davis 1921a: 1 [Listed][1]

Tibicen cultriformis Davis 1925a: 39; Pl. V, Fig. 2 [Notes, comparative note, illustrated][1]

[*Tibicen*] *cultriformis* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][1] :58 [Comparative note]

Tibicen cultriformis Davis 1932a: 242 [Notes, ecology][1]

[*Tibicen*] *cultriformis* Davis 1938a: 293, 294 [Comparative notes]

Tibicen cultriformis Cooper 1941a: 289, 300 [Comparative notes]

C[*icada*] *cultriformis* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

cupreosparsus Uhler. See *Tibicinoides cupreosparsa* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cupressparsa. Typographical error for *Tibicen cupreosparsus* Uhler. See *Tibicinoides cupreosparsa* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

curvicostus Germar. See *Abricta curvicosta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

curvispinosus Davis. See *Cornuplura curvispinosa* Davis.

dahli Kuhlgatz. See *Ueana dahli* Kuhlgatz. Family TIBICINIDAE.

daisenensis Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *daisenensis* Kato.

dasenensis. Typographical error for *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *daisenensis* Kato.

davisi Smith and Grossbeck

Cicada davisi Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 121 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harris (in part.) :Pl. IV, Fig. 6 [Illustrated] :122; Pl. III, Fig. 4 [Notes, genitalia illustrated] :127 [n. sp.][1, 2]

C[*icada*] *davisi* Smith 1910a: 90 [Listed][1]

Rihana davisi Davis 1912c: 261 [Listed][3]

Cicada davisi Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][2]

Cicada davisi Davis 1916a: 45; Pl. 3, Fig. 3 [Comparative note, illustrated][4] :60 [Notes]

[*Tibicen*] *davisi* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][5]

Tibicen davisi Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Described][2, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada* [*davisi*] Smith and Grossb. Equals *Rihana* [*davisi*] Davis

[*Tibicen*] *davisi* Davis 1918a: 143 [Key] :146; Pl. VII, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][7] :147 [Comparative note][1]
Tibicen davisi Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][2]
[*Tibicen*] *davisi* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][8] :45 [Notes][8]
[*Tibicen*] *davisi* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][1] :8; Pl. A, Fig. 4 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][1, 2]
T[*ibicen*] *davisi* McAtee 1927a: 71 [Listed][9]
[*Tibicen*] *davisi* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][1, 7, 10]
Tibicen davisi Hyslop 1934a: 564 [Economics][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10]
Tibicen davisi Wymore 1934a: 885 [Economics][2] :889 [Disease vector][2] :890 [Control][2]
T[*ibicen*] *davisi* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] New Jersey. [2] Florida. [3] Georgia. [4] North Carolina. [5] Southern States. [6] New York. [7] Mississippi. [8] Virginia. [9] Maryland. [10] Arkansas.

davisi var. **harnedi** Davis
Tibicen davisi harnedi Davis 1918a: 146; Pl. VII, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][1] :143 [Key]
Tibicen davisi harnedi Pallister 1946b: 48 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Arkansas.

dealbatus Davis
Cicada marginata dealbata Davis 1915c: 162; Pl. 12, Fig. 2; 1 text fig. [n. var., illustrated][1, 2]
Cicada dealbata Davis 1915d: 241 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][3]
Tibicen dealbata Van Duzee 1917b: 493 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*dealbata*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :333; Pl. XX, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 10; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 3; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada marginata dealbata* Dav.
Tibicen dealbata Davis 1921b: 47 [Notes, comparative note][2]
Tibicen dealbata Severin 1921a: 17 [Listed][4]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Davis 1923a: 3, 7 [Comparative notes]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Davis 1925a: 39 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Davis 1926a: 178 [Comparative note]
T[*ibicen*] *dealbata* Beamer 1929a: 167, 173, 180, 181; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :174 [Stridulation] :176, 178 [Oviposition] :217; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 6; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 3 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][1] :218 [Comparative note]
Tibicen dealbata Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 296 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][5, 6, 7, 8] :58 [Comparative note] :59 [Zoogeography]

Tibicen dealbata Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][9]
Tibicen dealbata Davis 1935a: 176 [Ecology, notes, comparative note][1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11] Equals [*Tibicen marginatus dealbatus* Dav.]
[*Tibicen*] *dealbata* Davis 1938a: 293 [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] *marginata dealbata* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kansas. [2] Colorado. [3] Great Plains States. [4] South Dakota. [5] Montana. [6] North Dakota. [7] New Mexico. [8] Texas. [9] North America. [10] Oklahoma. [11] Nebraska.

delicatus Osborn. See *Diceroprocta delicata* Osborn.

diaphanus Germar. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

distanti nom. nov. pro *Cicada hilaris* Distant [1881] [nec *Cicada hilaris* Germar 1834]
Cicada hilaris Distant 1881a: 9; Pl. 2, Figs. 10, 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :10 [Key]
C[*icada*] *hilaris* Uhler 1892a: 155 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Cicada hilaris Distant 1906j: 40 [Catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *hilaris* Distant 1912g: 32 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *hilaris* Oshanin 1916a: 72 [Bibliography][2]
Cicada hilaris Davis 1923a: 7 [Notes][1]
[*Rihana*] *hilaris* Davis 1928a: 439 Equals [*Cicada hilaris*]
Cicada hilaris Davis 1934a: 41 [Comparative note][1]
Tibicen hilaris Davis 1935a: 179 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] England. [?]

doddi Goding and Froggatt. See *Tamasa tristigma* var. *doddi* Goding and Froggatt.

dolichopterus Mori. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *dolichopterus* Mori.

dorichoptera. Typographical error for *Tibicen dolichopterus* Mori. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *dolichopterus* Mori.

dorsalis Thunberg. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dorsatus Say
C[*icada*] *dorsata* Say 1825a: 331 [n. sp., ecology][1]
Thopha varia Walker 1850a: 42 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada dorsata Walker 1852a: 1129 [Listed][1]
Fidicina crassa Walker 1858a: 10 [n. sp.][3]
[*Thopha*] *varia* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
C[*icada*] *dorsata* Say 1859c: 252 [n. sp., ecology][1]
[*Cicada varia*] Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] :480, 484 Equals *Thopha varia* Walk.
Cicada dorsata Uhler 1872a: 472 [Listed][4, 5]
Cicada dorsata Provancher 1875a: 288 [Listed][6]
Cicada dorsata Uhler 1876a: 342 [Notes, catalogued][4]
C[*icada*] *dorsata* Uhler 1888a: 21 [Notes][17]
[*Cicada*] *dorsata* Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key][7] :68 [Listed][6, 8] Equals [*Cicada*] *robertsoni* Fitch [error]

Cicada dorsata Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed] :390 Equals *Cicada robertsoni* Fitch [error]

Cicada dorsata Osborn 1892a: 127 (13) [Listed][9]

C[*icada*] *dorsata* Uhler 1892a: 150 [Comparative note] :152 [Notes, ecology, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada robertsonii* Fitch [error]

Cicada dorsata Comstock and Kellogg 1895a: 67 [Morphology of mouth parts]

Cicada dorsata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 64 [Listed][4]

Cicada dorsata Osborn 1896a: 194 [Listed][9]

Cicada dorsata Howard 1901a: Pl. XXVII, Fig. 25 [Illustrated][12]

[*Cicada*] *dorsata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 8] Equals *Cicada robertsonii* Fitch [error]

Cicada dorsata Crevecoeur 1905a: 234 [Ecology][13]

C[*icada*] *dorsata* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada robertsonii* Fitch [error] Equals *Thopha varia* Walk. Equals *Fidicina crassa* Walk. Equals *Cicada varia* Stål

Cicada dorsata Tucker 1907a: 64 [Listed][13]

C[*icada*] *dorsata* Distant 1912g: 32 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada robertsonii* Fitch [error] Equals *Thopha varia* Walk. Equals *Fidicina crassa* Walk.

Cicada dorsata Adams 1915a: 170 [Ecology][1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9]

Cicada dorsata Davis 1915c: 161; Pl. 12, Fig. 1; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated][1, 8, 10, 13] :162, 163 [Comparative notes] :164 [Taxonomy, notes]

Fidicina crassa Davis 1915c: 164 [Notes, taxonomy]

Thopha varia Davis 1915c: 164 [Notes, taxonomy]

Rihana [*dorsata*] Davis 1916a: 60 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicada dorsata* Say

[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][14] Equals [*Tibicen*] *varia* Walk. Equals [*Tibicen*] *robertsonii* Fitch [error] Equals [*Tibicen*] *crassa* Walk.

Tibicen dorsata Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*dorsata*] Uhl. Equals *Thopha varia* Walk. Equals *Fidicina crassa* Walk.

[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :328; Pl. XX, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 8; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 4; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13] Equals *Cicada dorsata* Say Equals *Thopha caria* [sic] Walk. Equals *Fidicina crassa* Walk.

Cicada dorsata Davis 1921b: 45 [Listed][4]

[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1921b: 47 [Comparative note] :48 [Notes][4, 13]

Tibicen dorsata Severin 1921a: 17 [Listed][15]

[*Thopha*] *dorsata* Davis 1923a: 3 [Notes][7] Equals *Thopha varia* Walk.
[*Fidicina*] *dorsata* Davis 1923a: 3 [Notes][7] Equals *Fidicina crassa* Walk.
Fidicina crassa Davis 1923a: 3 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *dorsata* Say
Thopha varia Davis 1923a: 3 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *dorsata* Say
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1923a: 7 [Comparative note]
Cicada dorsata Jensen-Haarup 1924a: 323 [Predators]
T[*ibicen*] *dorsata* Beamer 1925a: 479, 480 [Oviposition][13]
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1925a: 39 [Comparative note]
Tibicen dorsata Davis 1926a: 178; Pl. XXI, Fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated, comparative note][4]
Tibicen dorsata Essig 1926a: 200 [Notes][4, 5, 16] Equals *Cicada* [*dorsata* Say]
[*Rihana*] *dorsata* Davis 1928a: 439 [Comparative note] Equals [*Cicada dorsata*]
Tibicen dorsata Beamer 1929a: 173; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :175 [Stridulation] :176 [Oviposition] :218; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 5 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][13]
Tibicen dorsata Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 294 [Ecology][13]
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][8] :58 [Comparative note] :59 [Zoogeography]
Tibicen dorsata Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][7]
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1935a: 178 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Davis 1938a: 293 [Comparative note]
Tibicen dorsata Hoffmann 1942a: 5 [Ecology][17]
T[*ibicen*] *dorsata* Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][18]
Tibicen dorsata Pesson 1951a: 1500 [Notes][13]
[*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :8 [Ecology][1] Equals *Cicada* [*dorsata* Say]

LOCALITIES: [1] Missouri. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] South America. [4] Colorado. [5] New Mexico. [6] Illinois. [7] North America. [8] Texas. [9] Iowa. [10] Nebraska. [11] Arkansas. [12] Western States. [13] Kansas. [14] Southwestern States. [15] South Dakota. [16] Arizona. [17] United States. [18] Ohio.

duryi Davis

Tibicen duryi Davis 1917b: 206; Pl. XIII, Fig. 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Tibicen duryi Davis 1921b: 48 [Notes][1, 2]
[*Tibicen*] *duryi* Davis 1923a: 8 [Comparative note]
Tibicen duryi Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 295 [Ecology][1, 3, 4]
[*Tibicen*] *duryi* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][5, 6] :60 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
T[*ibicen*] *duryi* Cooper 1941a: 300 [Comparative note]
T[*ibicen*] *duryi* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico. [2] Colorado. [3] Utah. [4] Arizona. [5] Texas. [6] Southern States.

echigo Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *echigo* Kato.
egae Distant. See *Abroma egae* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.
engelhardti Davis. See *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.
englehardti. Typographical error for *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.
erraticus Osborn. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.
eugraphicus Davis. See *Diceroprocta eugraphica* Davis.
excludens Walker. See *Trismarcha excludens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.
ferrarius Stål. See *Abroma ferraria* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.
ferruginosus Stål. See *Abricta ferruginosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

figuratus Walker

Fidicina figurata Walker 1858b: 19 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina figurata Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error]
Fidicina figurata Uhler 1892a: 150 To *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *figurata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Fidicina figurata Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Fidicina figurata Distant 1912g: 30 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Fidicina figurata Davis 1915a: 8 [Notes]
Cicada figurata Davis 1916a: 43; Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5] :60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *figurata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 To [*Tibicen*] *lyricen* De G. [error] :89 [Listed][9]
Tibicen figurata Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Fidicina* [*figurata*] Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*figurata*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *figurata* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :149 [Notes][2, 3, 4, 5, 6]
Tibicen figurata Davis 1923a: 3 [Notes] Equals *Fidicina figurata* Walk. :7 [Comparative note]
Tibicen figurata Davis 1926a: 177; Pl. XXI, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][6]
[*Tibicen*] *figurata* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][2, 5, 6, 7]
T[*ibicen*] *figurata* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Louisiana. [3] Alabama. [4] Mississippi. [5] Florida. [6] Arkansas. [7] Tennessee. [8] North Carolina. [9] Southern States.

flammatus Distant

Cicada flammata Distant 1892b: 99; Pl. XIII, Figs. 15, 15a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :xiii [Catalogued][1]
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1898a: 13 [Catalogued]
Cicada flammata Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Notes][1, 5]
Cicada flammata Melichar 1902c: 79 (4) [Catalogued][3]
Cicada pyropa Matsumura 1904a: 53; Pl. III, Figs. 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*icada*] *flammata* Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats.

[*Cicada*] *flammata* Oshanin 1906a: 6 [Catalogued][3, 4]
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1907b: 85, 101 [Catalogued]
Cicada pyropa Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued][5, 6]
Cic[*ada*] *flammata* Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued][1, 5, 7]
C[*icada*] *flammata* Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Taxonomy]
Cic[*ada*] *pyropa* Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Taxonomy, catalogued][1, 5, 8, 9]
C[*icada*] *flammata* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats.
[*Cicada*] *pyropa* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1, 10]
[*Cicada*] *flammata* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1, 11]
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1917a: 190 [Catalogued][5, 6] :210 [Listed]
Cicada pyropa Matsumura 1917a: 190 [Notes, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist. (?) :210 [Listed]
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]
C[*icada*] *flammata* Kato 1925b: 8 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats. :8, 9 [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *flamma* [sic] Kato 1925b: 43 [Listed][5, 6]
C[*icada*] *pyropa* Kato 1925b: 9 [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] *flammata* Kato 1925c: 65 [Key]
Tibicen flammata Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
Cicada flammata Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6]
Tibicen flammata Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][1]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata* Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata* Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 44 (9), 62 (27) [Listed][5, 6, 12]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata* Kato 1931g: 174 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *flammata* Kato 1931h: 66 Equals [*Cicada*] *pyropa*
Cicada flammata Matsumura 1931a: [1229]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen flammata Mori 1931a: 11, 21 [Listed][14] :14 [Notes][14] :22 [Key]
Cicada flammata Kato 1932a: 4, 134 [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata* Kato 1932a: 110 [Ecology] :195, 198, 200, 214 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14] :250; Pl. XVI, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXII, Fig. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 6, 14] Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist. Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats.
Tib[*icen*] *flammata* Kato 1932c: 7 [Listed]
Lyristes flammata Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Described, catalogued][1, 15] Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist. :122 [Comparative note]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata* Chen 1933a: 9 Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist. :10 [Catalogued][1, 14, 16] Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats. Equals *Lyristes flammata* Schmidt
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1933a: Pl. 3, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][1]

T[*ibicen*] *flammatus* Kato 1933f: 32 [Notes][6]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][1]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1934b: 149 [Notes, catalogued][1, 15] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.]
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][14, 15, 17, 18]
Tibicen flammatus Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed]
L[*yristes*] *flammata* Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 14, 16] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.] Equals *Tibicen* [*flammatus* Dist.] Equals *Cicada pyropa* Mats.
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus* Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus* Kato 1937c: 382 (26), 386 (30) [Listed] :385 (29) [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist.
Tibicen flammatus Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][6]
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus* [Ito] 1938a: 218 [Listed][6]
[*Tibicen*] *flammatus* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.]
[*Tibicen*] *flammatus* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.]
[*Lyristes*] *flammata* Liu 1939b: 150 [Comparative note]
[*Lyristes*] *flammata* Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Listed][15] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.] :48 [Catalogued][1, 14, 15] Equals *Cicada* [*flammata* Dist.]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1940d: 3 [Listed]
Lyristes flammata Liu 1940a: 80; Pl. 4, Fig. 18 [Key, illustrated][2]
Tibicen flammatus Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][6]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1941a: 2 [Listed][1]
[*Tibicen*] *flammata* [Okano] 1943a: 193 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada flammata* Dist. Equals *C*[*icada*] *pyropa* Mats. Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *flammata nakamurai* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *flammata viridiflava* Kato Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *flammata concolor* Kato Equals *Tibicen flammata adonis* Kato
Tibicen flammatus Esaki 1950a: 279; Fig. 740 [Described, illustrated] [1]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1950a: 23; Text fig. 40 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] Kato 1952c: 49; Pl. T, Figs. 5–6 [Illustrated]
Tibicen flammatus Kato 1954a: 51; 1 fig. [Described, key to varieties, illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Kiangsi. [3] Western China. [4] Szechwan. [5] Hokkaido. [6] Honshu. [7] Kyushu. [8] Oriental Siberia. [9] Maritime Territory. [10] Amur. [11] Central China. [12] Shikoku. [13] Shikoku (?). [14] Korea. [15] China. [16] Honan. [17] Northern Japan. [18] Central Japan.

flammatus var. **adonis** Kato
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus adonis* Kato 1933f: 32; Pl. 2, 1 fig. [n. var., illustrated][1]

Tibicen flammatus adonis Kato 1933a: Pl. 4, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *adonis* Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][2]
Tibicen flammatus adonis Kato 1937a: 2 (2) [Described] :3 (3) [Listed]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *adonis* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][2]
Tibicen flammatus adonis Kato 1938c: 7 [Notes][2]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *adonis* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][2]
T[*ibicen*] *flammatus adonis* Kato 1939a: 3 [Comparative note] :5 [Zoogeography]
[*Lyristes flammata*] *adonis* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen* [*flammatus adonis* Kato]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *adonis* Kato 1940d: 4 [Notes]
Tibicen flammata adonis [Okano] 1943a: 193 To [*Tibicen*] *flammata* Dist.
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *adonis* Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

flammatus var. **concolor** Kato
Tibicen flammatus concolor Kato 1934c: 8; Fig. 2 [n. var., illustrated]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *concolor* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *concolor* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][2]
[*Lyristes flammata*] *concolor* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen* [*flammatus concolor* Kato]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata concolor* [Okano] 1943a: 193 To [*Tibicen*] *flammata* Dist.
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *concolor* Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

flammatus var. **nakamurai** Kato
Tibicen flammatus nakamurai Kato 1940d: 3 [n. var.][1]
[*Tibicen flammatus*] *nakamurai* Kato 1941a: 2 [Listed][2]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata nakamurai* [Okano] 1943a: 193 To [*Tibicen*] *flammata* Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

flammatus var. **viridiflavus** Kato
Tibicen flammatus viridiflava Kato 1939a: 3 [n. var.][1]
T[*ibicen*] *flammata viridiflava* [Okano] 1943a: 193 To [*Tibicen*] *flammata* Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu.

flaveolus Brullé. See *Cicadetta flaveola* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flavus Goding and Froggatt. See *Abricta flava* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fraxini Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

fujiensis Masuda (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *fujiensis* Masuda.

fujisanus. Typographical error for *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *fujiensis* Masuda.

fulvulus Osborn. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

fulvus Beamer (var.). See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *fulvus* Beamer.

fuscus Davis

Tibicen fusca Davis 1934a: 43; Pl. II, Fig. 6; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

galactopterus Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Paharia putoni* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

garrulus Olivier. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

gilmorei Distant. See *Burbunga gilmorei* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

gregoryi Distant. See *Parnkalla gregoryi* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

grossus Distant [nec Fabricius]. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

guatemalanus. Typographical error for *Tibicen guatemalenus* Distant. See *Abricta guatemalena* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

guatemalenus Distant. See *Abricta guatemalena* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

guerinii Signoret. See *Abroma guerinii* Signoret. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematinus Stål. See *Quintilia primitiva* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Scopoli. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes var. *steveni* Krynicki. See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *steveni* Krynicki. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes var. *viridinervis* Fieber. See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *viridinervis* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

harnedi Davis (var.). See *Tibicen davisi* var. *harnedi* Davis.

harutai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *harutai* Kato.

helvolus Germar. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hesperina. Typographical error for *Tibicen hesperius* Uhler. See *Tibicinoides hesperia* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hesperius Uhler. See *Tibicinoides hesperia* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hidalgoensis Davis

Tibicen hidalgoensis Davis 1941a: 88; Pl. II, Fig. 5; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :90 [Comparative note]

T[*ibicen*] *hidalgoensis* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hidalgo.

hieroglyphicus Say. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

hilaris Distant. See *Tibicen distanti* Metcalf.

hirsutus Goding and Froggatt. See *Diemeniana hirsuta* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

holmgreni Stål. See *Quintilia rufiventris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hooshianus Matsumura (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.

horni Schmidt. See *Tibicen intermedius* Mori.

hyalinatus Brullé. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

hyalinus Fabricius. See *Cicadatra hyalina* Fabricius.

hyalinus Olivier. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

immaculatus Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *immaculatus* Kato.

inauditis. Typographical error for *Tibicen inauditus* Davis.

inauditus Davis

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1917b: 204; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1921a: 1 [Notes][1]

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1926a: 179 [Ecology][1, 2]

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1927a: 376 [Notes][1, 2, 3]

[*Tibicen*] *inauditus* Davis 1930a: 54, 59 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1932a: 244 [Ecology][1] :250 [Listed][1]

Tibicen inauditus Davis 1941a :86, 88, 89, 90 [Comparative notes][1, 2, 3]

T[*ibicen*] *inauditis* [sic] Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] New Mexico. [3] Oklahoma. [4] Southern States.

infans Walker. See *Quintilia infans* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

inmaculatus. Typographical error for *Tibicen japonicus* var. *immaculatus* Kato.

intermedius Fieber [*Tibicina*]. See *Tibicina intermedia* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

intermedius Mori

Tibicen intermedia Mori 1931a: 13; Pl. I, Fig. 6; Pl. II, Fig. [17] [n. sp., illustrated][1] :11, 21 [Listed][1] :22 [Key]

Tibicen japonica [nec Kato] Mori 1931a: 11, 21 [Listed][1] :13; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][1] :14 [Comparative note] :22 [Key]

Tibicen intermedia Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][1]

Tibicen intermedia Kato 1932a: 6, 198, 200, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :247; Text fig. 115 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]

Tibicen intermedia Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]

Lyristes horni Schmidt 1932d: 121 [n. sp.][1] :122 [Listed]

Tibicen intermedius Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][2]

Lyristes horni Kato 1934b: 145, 149 To *Tibicen japonicus* Kato [error]

T[*ibicen*] *intermedius* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listeo][1]

T[*ibicen*] *horni* Kato 1937c: 382 (26), 384 (28) [Described]

T[*ibicen*] *intermedia* Kato 1937c: 382 (26); Pl. 229, Figs. 1–3 [Illustrated] :383 (27), 384 (28) [Comparative note]: 385 (29) [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tibicen japonica* Mori [nec Kato] Equals *Lyristes horni* Schmidt

Tibicen intermedius Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *intermedius* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][2]

[*Tibicen*] *intermedius* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][2]

L[*yristes*] *intermedia* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen* [*intermedius* Mori]

LOCALITIES: [1] Korea. [2] Japan.

interruptus Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *interruptus* Kato.
interruptus Walker. See *Cicada australensis* Kirkaldy.
itoi Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *itoi* Kato.
iwaoi Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *iwaoi* Kato.

jai Ouchi
Tibicen jai Ouchi 1938a: 78; Pl. VI, Fig. e [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Hopei.

japonicus Kato
Cicada flammata [nec Distant] Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :13; Pl. I, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, ecology, illustrated][2]
Cicada flammata [nec Distant] Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]
Cicada flammata [nec Distant] Matsumura 1904b: 253; Pl. XVII, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][1]
Cicada flammata [nec Distant] Matsumura 1907b: 85, 101 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]
C[icada] japonica Kato 1925b: 8 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada flammata* Matsumura [1898] [nec *Cicada flammata* Distant 1892] [Described, catalogued][1] :43 [Listed][2, 3]
C[icada] japonica Kato 1925c: 65 [Key]
C[icada] japonica Kato 1926a: 172 [Comparative note]
Cicada japonica Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5]
Cicada japonica Kishida 1929a: 55 [Notes][1]
T[ibicen] japonica Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes][1]
Cicada japonica Matsumura 1930b: [6]; Pl. I, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals [*Cicada*] *flammata* Mats. (nec Dist.)
T[ibicen] japonica Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 44 (9), 62 (27) [Listed][2, 3, 5, 6]
Tibicen japonica Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]
Tibicen japonica Kato 1931g: 174, 180 [Notes]
Tibicen japonica Kato 1931h: 65 [Notes] :66 [Listed]
Tibicen japonica Kato 1931i: 217, 218 [Listed]
Cicada japonica Matsumura 1931a: [1230]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonicus Esaki 1932b: [1700]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonica Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 11a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :58 [Stridulating organs] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :95, 101 [Ecology] :135 Equals *Cicada japonica* Kato :195, 198, 200, 214 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5, 7] :248; Pl. XVI, Fig. 1; Pl. XXXII, Fig. L [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 7] Equals *Cicada flammata* Mats. [nec Distant] Equals *Cicada japonica* Kato :249, 250 [Comparative notes]
Cicada japonica Kato 1932a: 135 [Listed]

Tibicen japonica Kato 1932c: 7 [Listed]
Cicada japonica Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonicus Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][4]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1933a: Pl. 3, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 3, Fig. 4 [Nymph illustrated] :Pl. 12, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1933e: 26 [Notes]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1933f: 28, 31 [Notes][3]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1933m: 169 [Notes]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][1]
Tibicen japonicus Esaki 1934b: 218 [Notes][5]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1934b: 145, 149 Equals *Lyristes horni* Schmidt [error]
Tibicen japonicus [Kato] 1934d: 532 [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][7, 8, 9]
Tibicen japonicus Esaki 1935c: 52; Fig. 1 [Illustrated][4]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][10]
Tibicen japonicus [Kato] 1935f: 70 [Distribution][1]
Cicada japonica Matsumura 1936b: 38 [Comparative note]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus* Kato 1937c: 382 (26), 386 (30), 387 (31) [Listed] :383 (27) [Described]
Tibicen japonicus Kobayashi 1937a: 8, 9; 3 figs. [Notes, illustrated]
Tibicen japonicus Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][3]
Tibicen japonicus [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]
Tibicen japonicus Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 88; Pl. 38, Fig. 151 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada hooshiana* Mats. Equals *Cicada* [*japonica* Kato]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1938b: 596 (14) [Predators] :599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus* Kato 1938c: 3 [Comparative note]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1938e: 8 [Notes][1]
[*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*japonica* Kato] Equals *Cicada hooshiana* Mats.
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1938j: 92 [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus* Ishihara 1939a: 316 (10); Pl. 290, Fig. E [Notes, illustrated][1, 3]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1939c: 3 [Parasitic fungi]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]
Tibicen japon[*icus*] Kobayasi 1939b: 152 [Parasitic fungi][1, 2] :159; Text fig. 9 [Parasitic fungi, illustrated][3]

L[yristes] japonica Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Cicada [japonica* Kato]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
Tibicen japonicus Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]
Tibicen japonicus Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][3]
T[ibicen] japonicus Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]
Tibicen japonicus Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][3]
[Tibicen] japonicus [Okano] 1943a: 191 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *C[icada] flammata* Mats. [nec Distant] Equals *C[icada] japonicus* Kato Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus kobayashi* Kato Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus iwaoi* Kato Equals *Tibicen japonicus itoi* Kato Equals *Cicada hooshiana* Mats. Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus echigo* Kato Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus immaculatus* Kato Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus dolichopterus* Kato Equals *Tibicen dolichopterus* Mori :193 Equals *T[ibicen] japonicus nigrofasciatus* Kato
Tibicen japonicus Esaki 1950a: 279; Fig. 739 [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1950a: 22; Text fig. 38 [Described, illustrated][1]
Tibicen japonicus Balazuc 1951a: 23 [Malformation]
[Tibicen japonicus] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 5 [Ovipositor illustrated] :47; Pl. S, Figs. 5–6 [Illustrated] :57; Pl. X [Illustrated]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1954a: 50; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, key to varieties][1]
Tibicen japonicus Kato 1954f: 39 (39); 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][3]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu. [4] Kyushu. [5] Shikoku. [6] Shikoku (?). [7] Korea. [8] Northern Japan. [9] Central Japan. [10] Jehol.

japonicus var. — Kato
Tibicen japonicus var. — Kato 1933a: Pl. 12, Fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Japan.

japonicus var. **dolichopterus** Mori
Tibicen dolichoptera Mori 1931a: 14; Pl. I, Fig. 7; Pl. II, Fig. [16] [n. sp., illustrated][1] :11, 21 [Listed][1] :22 [Key]
Tibicen dolichoptera Kato 1932a: 6 [Listed]
Tibicen japonica dolichoptera Kato 1932a: 214 [Listed][1, 2] :249 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tibicen dolichoptera* Mori
T[ibicen] dorichoptera [sic] Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
[Tibicen japonicus] dolichoptera Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][3]
T[ibicen] j[aponicus] dolichoptera Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][1, 4]
T[ibicen] dolichoptera Kato 1937c: 382 (26) [Listed]
Tibicen japonicus dolichopterus Kato 1937c: 384 (28) [Comparative note] :385 (29) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tibicen dolichoptera* Mori
Tibicen japonicus dolichopterus Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *dolichopterus* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][3] Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *dolichoptera*

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *dolichopterus* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][3] Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *dolichoptera*

[*Lyristes japonica*] *dolichopterus* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Tibicen* [*dolichopterus* Mori]

T[*ibicen*] *japonicus dolichopterus* [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

Tibicen dolichopterus [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Korea. [2] Honshu. [3] Japan. [4] Central Japan.

japonicus var. **echigo** Kato

Tibicen japonicus echigo Kato 1936b: 762 (6); Pl. 156, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated]

Tibicen japonicus echigo [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *echigo* Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][1]

Tibicen japonicus echigo Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *echigo* Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][1]

Tibicen japonicus echigo Kato 1938j: 91 [Notes]

[*Lyristes japonica*] *echigo* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen* [*japonica echigo* Kato]

T[*ibicen*] *japonicus echigo* [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *echigo* Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu.

japonicus var. **hooshianus** Matsumura

Cicada hooshiana Matsumura 1936b: 38 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada hooshiana Kato 1937c: 387 (31) [Listed]

Cicada hoshiana [sic] [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][2]

Cicada hooshiana Kato 1938a: 6 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

Cicada hooshiana Kato 1938e: 8 [Notes][2]

Cicada hooshiana Kato 1938f: 296 (6) To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

[*Lyristes japonica*] *hooshiana* Matsumura 1939a: 48 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*japonica hooshiana* Mats.]

Cicada hooshiana [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

japonicus var. **immaculatus** Kato

T[*ibicen*] *japonicus inmaculatus* [sic] Kato 1933f: 31; Pl. 2, 1 fig. [n. var., illustrated][1]

Tibicen japonicus immaculatus Kato 1933a: Pl. 13, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *inmaculatus* [sic] Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][2]

[*Tibicen japonicus*] *inmaculatus* [sic] Kato 1938a: 6 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *inmaculatus* [sic] Kato 1938f: 296 (6) [Catalogued][2]
Tibicen japonicus inmaculatus [sic] Kato 1939a: 5 [Zoogeography]
[*Lyristes japonica*] *immaculata* Matsumura 1939a: 49 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tibicen* [*japonicus immaculatus* Kato]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus immaculatus* [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *inmaculatus* [sic] Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][2]
Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

japonicus var. *inmaculatus*. Typographical error for *Tibicen japonicus* var. *immaculatus* Kato.

japonicus var. **interruptus** Kato
Tibicen japonicus interruptus Kato 1943a: 2 [n. var.]

japonicus var. **itoi** Kato
Tibicen japonicus itoi Kato 1939a: 2 [n. var.][1] :3 [Comparative note]
Tibicen japonicus itoi [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *itoi* Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][2]
Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

japonicus var. **iwaoi** Kato
Tibicen japonicus iwaoi Kato 1939a: 2 [n. var.][1]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus iwaoi* [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato
Localities: [1] Honshu.

japonicus var. **kobayashii** Kato
Tibicen japonicus kobayashii Kato 1939a: 3 [n. var.][1]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus kobayashi* [Okano] 1943a: 191 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *kobayashii* Kato 1954a: 51 [Key][2]
Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

japonicus var. **nigrofasciatus** Kato
Tibicen japonicus nigrofasciatus Kato 1940f: 2 [n. var.][1]
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *nigrofasciatus* Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]
Tibicen japonicus nigrofasciatus Kato 1943a: 4 [Notes]
T[*ibicen*] *japonicus nigrofasciatus* [Okano] 1943a: 193 To [*Tibicen*] *japonicus* Kato
Localities: [1] Japan.

japonicus var. **niger** Kato
[*Tibicen japonicus niger*] Kato 1933f: 31 [n. var.][1]
[*Tibicen japonicus*] *nigra* Kato 1933c: Pl. 2, 1 fig. [Illustrated]
Localities: [1] Japan.

japonicus Mori [nec Kato]. See *Tibicen intermedius* Mori.
knighti Davis. See *Diceroprocta knighti* Davis.

knowlesi Distant

Cicada knowlesi Distant 1907f: 413 [n. sp.][1]
C[icada] knowlesi Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fiji.

kobayashii Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *kobayashii* Kato.
kurandae Goding and Froggatt. See *Tamasa tristigma* Germar.

kuruduaduus Distant

Cicada kuruduadua Distant 1881b: 645 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada kuruduadua Waterhouse 1882a: Pl. 100 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cicada kuruduadua Distant 1891a: 94 [Catalogued][1]
C[icada] kuruduadua Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cicada kuruduadua Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Catalogued][1]
C[icada] kuruduadua Distant 1912g: 31 [Catalogued][1]
Tibicen kuruduadua Myers 1928a: 55 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada kuruduadua* Dist.
Tibicen kuruduadua Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fiji. [2] Samoa. [3] Upolu.

kyushynensis. Typographical error for *Tibicen kyushyuensis* Kato.

kyushyuensis Kato

Cicada kyushyuensis Kato 1926a: 171; Pl. III, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cicada kyushyuensis Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogued][1]
T[ibicen] kyushynensis [sic] Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 62 (27) [Listed][1]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1932a: 198, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :246; Pl. XVI, Fig. 4; Pl. XXXII, Fig. P [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada kyushyuensis* Kato
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 5, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1933p: 3 [Listed][2]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Esaki 1934b: 218 [Notes][3]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Esaki 1935c: 52 [Illustrated][1]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1936b: Pl. 156, Figs. 2, 3 [Illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *kyushyuensis* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada* [*kyushyuensis* Kato]
[*Tibicen*] *kyushyuensis* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada* [*kyushyuensis* Kato]
T[ibicen] kyushyuensis Ishihara 1939a: 315 (9); Pl. 290, Figs. C–D [Notes, illustrated][2, 4]

L[yristes] kyushuensis [sic] Matsumura 1939a: 49 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada* [*kyushyuensis* Kato]
T[ibicen] kyushyuensis Kato 1940f: 2 [Comparative note]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1950a: 24; Text fig. 41 [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Tibicen kyushyuensis*] Kato 1952c: 49; Pl. T, Figs. 1–2 [Illustrated]
Tibicen kyushyuensis Kato 1954a: 51; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Localities: [1] Kyushu. [2] Japan. [3] Shikoku. [4] Honshu.

lacteipennis Puton. See *Paharia putoni* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lacteipennis Walker. See *Paharia lacteipennis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

latifasciatus Davis (var.). See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *latifasciatus* Davis.

leechi Distant
Cicada leechi Distant 1890c: 90 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada leechi Distant 1891a: 94; Pl. XIII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cicada leechi Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :99 [Comparative note]
Cicada leechi Matsumura 1898a: 15 [Comparative note][1]
[*Cicada*] *leechi* Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Comparative note]
C[icada] leechi Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *leechi* Oshanin 1906a: 5 [Catalogued][1]
C[icada] leechi Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Listed][1]
C[icada] leechi Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *leechi* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][2]
C[icada] leechi Haupt 1924a: 296 [Comparative note]
T[ibicen] leechi Kato 1931h: 65 [Listed]
Tibicen leechi Kato 1932a: 155; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1]
Lyrtistes [sic] *leechi* Schmidt 1932d: 119 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada leechi* Dist.
Lyristes leechi Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Listed]
T[ibicen] leechi Chen 1933a: 9 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Lyristes leechi* Schmidt Equals *Cicada leechi* Dist.
Tibicen leechi Kato 1934b: 150, Pl. 62, Fig. 14 [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*leechi* Dist.]
L[yristes] leechi Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*leechi* Dist.]
Tibicen leechi Ouchi 1938a: 80, 81 [Comparative notes] :80 Equals *Cicada* [*leechi* Dist.] Equals *Lyrises* [sic] [*leechi* Dist.]
[*Lyristes*] *leechi* Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Listed][1] :49 [Catalogued][1] :47, 49 Equals *Cicada* [*leechi* Dist.]
[*Lyristes*] *leechi* Liu 1940a: 79 [Key]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Central China.

lifuanus Montrouzier. See *Ueana lifuana* Montrouzier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

linnei Smith and Grossbeck

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1775a: 679 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Goeze 1778a: 133 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada lyricen* [error] Equals *Tettigonia* [*tibicen*] Fabr. [nec Linné]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Goeze 1780a: 138; Pl. 31, Figs. 4–5; Pl. 32, Figs. 23–27 [Described, illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1781a: 319 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Höslin 1782a: 172 [Described]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1787a: 266 [Described]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Browne 1789a: 434; Pl. 43, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Gmelin 1789a: 2099 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada lyricea* [sic] De G. [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1794a: 18 [Described]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada tibicen*] [nec Linné] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 110, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Turton 1802a: 579 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :35 [Described]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 131; Pl. XX, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][3] Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] de Lamarck 1816a: 485 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné]

[*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][1]

T[*ettigonia*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Germar 1821a: 97 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Say 1825a: 330 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Germar 1830a: 39 (3), 41 (5) [Comparative note] :40 (4) [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *tibricen* [sic] Fabr. [nec Linné]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Harris 1833a: 584 [Listed][5]

Cic[*ada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Germar 1834a: 52 [Notes][27] To *Cic*[*ada*] *plebeja* Fabr. [error] :54, 55 [Notes] :57 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeja* [error] :64 [Key, catalogued][27] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *variegata* Thon [error] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné] :65 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicada tibicen*] [nec Linné] Burmeister 1835a: 182 Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] de Lamarck 1835a: 136 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] (?) Harris 1835a: 579 [Listed][5]

[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] (?) Harris 1835b: 59 [Listed][5]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Drapiez 1837h: 435 [Described, catalogued][7]
Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Harris 1841a: 176 [Listed][8]
Fidicina tibicen [nec Linné] Walker 1850a: 94 [Listed][5, 27]
Fidicina tibicen [nec Linné] Walker 1852a: 1121 [Notes]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Drapiez 1853j: 435 [Described, catalogued][7]
Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. [error]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Jaeger 1854a: 99, 103; Pl. IV, Fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated][27]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Fitch 1856a: 367 [Notes, economics][8, 9, 10]
Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harr. [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 425 [Comparative note]
F[*idicina*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Walker 1858b: 14 [Comparative note]
[*Fidicina*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][27]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Jaeger 1859a: 70, 73; Fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated][27]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Say 1859c: 251 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Stål 1862b: 480 Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Harris 1863a: 219 [Listed][8]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Stål 1864a: 62 [Listed][11]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* (?) [nec Linné] Rathvon 1869a: 550 [Key][12]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Clark 1875a: 71 [Stridulation]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Provancher 1875a: 288 [Listed][13]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Claus 1876a: 666 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Claus 1880a: 751 [Listed]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Distant 1881a: 7 To *Cicada opercularis* [error]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Distant 1881a: 8 [Comparative note]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lintner 1882b: 331 [Economics]
Cicada tibicen (nec Linné) Berg 1883a: 181 To *Fidicina mannifera* Fabr. [error]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lintner 1883b: 331 [Food plants, catalogued][8]
Cicada tibicen (nec Linné) Berg 1884d: 126 To *Fidicina mannifera* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Claus 1884a: 894 [Listed]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1884a: 88 [Economics, catalogued][14] Equals *Cicada canicularis* Harr. [error] Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Say [error]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Uhler 1884a: 227; Fig. 303 [Notes, illustrated][8, 46]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Comstock 1888a: 173; Fig. 144 [Notes, illustrated][8, 15]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1888a: 35 [Listed][14]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key][27] :68 [Listed][16, 46] Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *lyricen* De G. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harris [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *opercularis* Oliv. [error]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Uhler 1889b: 154 [Notes][17]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis 1891a: 10 [Predators][18]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1892a: 127 (13) [Listed][14]

C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Uhler 1892a: 149 [Notes][27]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Weed 1892a: 278 [Listed][19]

Cicada tubicen [sic] [nec Linné] McCarthy 1893a: 115 [Economics][20]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1893c: 23 [Economics][14]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1893d: 118 [Economics][14]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Bruner 1894b: 162 [Listed][21]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Comstock and Comstock 1894a: 151; Text fig. 184 [Notes, illustrated]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis 1894c: 363 [Natural history][18] Equals *C*[*icada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis 1894f: 9 [Natural history][18] Equals *C*[*icada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Smith 1894a: 195 [Notes]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Gillette and Baker 1895a: 64 [Listed][22]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Wilcox 1895a: 1–28; Pl. I, Figs. 1–43; Pl. II, Figs. 44–104 [Spermatogenesis]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lintner 1896a: 270 [Food plants, catalogued][8]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1896a: 195 [Econimics][14] Equals [*Cicada*] *canicularis* Harr. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *lyricen* De G. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Comstock 1897a: 218; Fig. 186 [Notes, illustrated]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Beal 1898a: 14 [Predators][23]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Bruner 1899b: 131 [Food plants][21]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lugger 1900a: 100; Text fig. 98 [Notes, illustrated][24] :103 [Notes][24]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1900e: 62 [Listed][25]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed][25]
C[icada] tibicen [nec Linné] Smith 1900a: 83 [Listed][26] Equals [*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 [Listed][27]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lowe 1902a: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated][8]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Comstock 1903a: 200 [Listed][8]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Felt 1903a: 530; Pl. 16, Fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Garman 1903a: 89; Figs. 4A, 5A, 6A [Notes, illustrated][28]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Kellogg 1904a: 167 [Notes][23]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Osborn 1904a: 100 [Comparative note]
Tibicen tibicen [nec Linné] Felt 1905c: 174 [Key] :237; Pl. 17, Fig. 18; Pl. 46, Fig. 1 [Economics, life history, illustrated][8]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis and Joutel 1906a: 237 [Notes][8, 18, 29, 30]
R[ihana] tibicen [nec Linné] Distant 1906j: 36 [Key][27]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Folsom 1906a: 158; Figs. 206 A–C [Metamorphosis illustrated]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Osborn 1906a: 321, 322 [Comparative notes]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Woodworth 1906a: 123; Fig. 59 [Wings illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3) [Catalogued] Equals *C[icada] bruneosa* Wild [error]
Cicada linnei Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 121 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada tibicen* Linné 1758] :122, 123; Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 7; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 10 [Notes, illustrated] :127 [n. sp.][5, 20, 31, 32, 33] Equals [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Fabr. [nec Linné]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Surface 1907a: 71 [Notes]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Tucker 1907a: 64 [Listed][34]
Cicada linnei Garman 1908a: Fig. 12A [Illustrated][28]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Kellogg 1908a: 167 [Notes][23]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Saunders 1909a: 203 [Economics, notes, illustrated][35, 36]
Cicada linnei Davis 1910a: 458 [Listed][29]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Keller 1910a: [2] [Listed][12]
C[icada] linnei Smith 1910a: 89 [Notes][29]
Cicada linnei Gossard 1911a: 129 [Economics][25]
Cicada linnei Davis 1912b: 2, 3, 4 [Comparative notes]
R[ihana] tibicen [nec Linné] Distant 1912g: 29 [Key][27]
Cicada linnei Distant 1912g: 29 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
Cicada linnei Felt 1912a: 71 [Comparative note]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Folsom 1913a: 128; Figs. 207A–C [Metamorphosis illustrated]
Cicada linnei Shelford 1913a: 260 [Ecology]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Kornhauser 1914a: 243, 253 [Listed]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Kornhauser 1914b: 243, 253 [Listed]
Cicada linnei Adams 1915a: 58, 130, 217; Pl. LV, Fig. 5 [Ecology, illustrated][32] :217 Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis 1915a: 4 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *linnei* Davis 1915c: 164 [Comparative note]
Cicada linnei Metcalf 1915a: 36 (4) [Listed][20]
[*Cicada*] *linnei* Davis 1916a: 60 [Notes]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Edmundson 1916a: 21 [Economics][48]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Harvey 1916a: 41 [Chromosome number]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][16]
Tibicen linnei Van Duzee 1917b: 490 [Catalogued][5, 8, 20, 31, 32, 33, 34] Equals *Cicada* [*linnei*] Smith and Grossb. Equals *Cicada tibicen* Germ. [nec Linné] Equals *Fidicina* [*tibicen*] Walk. [nec Linné] Equals *Rihana* [*tibicen*] Dist. [nec Linné] Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. [error]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1918a: 143 [Key] :146; Pl. VII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][19]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lutz 1918a: 84 [Popular account]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Taylor 1918a: 227; Pl. XX, Figs. 1–5 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lochhead 1919a: 157 [Notes]
Cicada linnei Bilsing 1920a: 223, 255, 258 [Predators][25]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][37]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :320; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 2; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 11; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 8, 19, 20, 31, 32, 33, 34] Equals *Cicada linnei* Smith and Grossb. Equals *Cicada tibicen* Germ. [nec Linné] Equals *Thopha chloromera* Walk. [error] Equals *Rihana tibicen* Dist. [nec Linné] Equals *Fidicina tibicen* Walk. [nec Linné]
Tibicen linnei Davis 1921b: 45 [Notes][21, 22, 34] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Davis 1921b: 45 [Listed][22]
T[*ibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1921c: 129 [Predators][18, 47]
Tibicen linnei Fernald 1921a: 189; Fig. 179 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Lutz 1921a: 84 [Popular account]
Tibicen linnei Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][38]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][39] :41, 42, 43, 47 [Comparative notes] :44; Pl. IV, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][39]

Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Folsom 1922a: 139; Figs. 209A–C [Metamorphosis illustrated]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Malloch 1922a: 45 [Predators][13]
Tibicen linnei Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed][23, 32]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1923a: 7 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1923b: 239 [Key] :240; Pl. V, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][37] :240, 241 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen linnei Comstock 1924a: 401; Fig. 467 [Notes, illustrated]
C[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] Jensen-Haarup 1924a: 323 [Predators]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1925a: 37 [Taxonomy]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1926b: 4 [Key][29] :7; Pl. A, Fig. 2 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][29]
Tibicen linnei Fernald 1926a: 190; Fig. 179 [Notes, illustrated]
Tibicen linnei Kato 1926d: 83 [Taxonomy]
T[*ibicen*] *linnei* McAtee 1927a: 71 [Listed][13, 40]
Tibicen linnei Peirson 1927a: 84 [Economics, life history notes, stridulation][41]
T[*ibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1928d: 142 [Ecology][8, 18, 47]
Tibicen linnei Myers 1928e: 382 Equals *Cicada tibicen* (nec Linné)
Tibicen linnei Beamer 1929a: 173; 1 text fig. [Life history illustrated] :226; Pl. XXX, Fig. 5 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][34]
Tibicen linnei Myers 1929b: 97 [Spermatogenesis] :117, 123 [Life history notes] :123 Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *tibicen* (nec Linné) :169, 170, 171 [Predators][27] :196, 206 [Behavior]
Tibicen linnei Comstock, Comstock, and Herrick 1930a: 110; Fig. 182 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][38, 42, 43]
T[*ibicen*] *linnei* Beamer 1931f: 55 [Ecology][34]
Tibicen tibicen [nec Linné] Felt and Rankin 1932a: 355 [Economics]
Tibicen linnei Kato 1932a: 155; Pl. XV, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][27]
Cicada tibicen [nec Linné] Folsom and Wardle 1934a: 169; Figs. 209A–C [Metamorphosis illustrated]
Tibicen linnei Davis 1935a: 183 [Ecology][27]
T[*ibicen*] *linnei* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][20]
Tibicen linnei Glick 1939a: 25, 64 [Ecology][44]
Tibicen linnei Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 607 [Listed]
Tibicen linnei Comstock 1940a: 401; Fig. 467 [Notes, illustrated]
Tibicen linnei Davis 1940a: 29 [Ecology]
Tibicen linnei Balduf 1941a: 92 [Predators][32]
Tibicen linnei Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes][27] Equals [*Tibicen*] *tibicen* Germ. [nec Linné]

Tibicen linnei Fernald and Shepard 1942a: 136; Fig. 110 [Notes, illustrated]

T[ibicen] tibicen [nec Linné] Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][25]

Tibicen linnei Cuthbert and Cuthbert 1945a: 143 [Predators][45]

Tibicen linnei Manville 1951a: 611 [Ecology][31]

Tibicen linnei Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 678 [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *linnei* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :8; Text fig. B [Ecology, illustrated][45]

Tibicen linnei Clausen 1954a: 127 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] America. [2] Jamaica. [3] Santo Domingo. [4] South America. [5] Massachusetts. [6] Java (?). [7] Surinam. [8] New York. [9] Brazil [error]. [10] Surinam [error]. [11] Mexico. [12] Pennsylvania. [13] Maryland. [14] Iowa. [15] Rio de Janeiro. [16] Eastern States. [17] Bermuda. [18] Staten Island. [19] Mississippi. [20] North Carolina. [21] Nebraska. [22] Colorado. [23] United States. [24] Minnesota. [25] Ohio. [26] New Jersey (?). [27] North America. [28] Kentucky. [29] New Jersey. [30] Manhattan Island. [31] Michigan. [32] Illinois. [33] Tennessee. [34] Kansas. [35] Northern States. [36] Ontario. [37] Connecticut. [38] Florida. [39] Virginia. [40] Plummer Island. [41] Maine. [42] New England States. [43] Atlantic Coast States. [44] Louisiana. [45] Missouri. [46] Brazil. [47] Long Island. [48] Idaho.

linnei var. — Fabricius

[*Tettigonia tibicen*] var. — Fabricius 1781a: 319 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] America.

literatus Walker. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

longioperculus Davis

Tibicen longiopercula Davis 1926a: 179; Pl. XXI, Figs. 3, 4; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tibicen*] *longiopercula* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][1]

Tibicen longiopercula Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][2]

Tibicen longiopercula Davis 1942b: 172 [Notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] North America.

luctuosus Costa

Tibicina luctuosa Costa 1883a: 339 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Tibicina*] *luctuosa* Puton 1886b: 67 [nom. nud., listed][2]

Tibicen luctuosa Costa 1888a: 102 [n. sp.][2]

[*Tibicina*] *luctuosa* Costa 1888b: 39 [Listed][2]

[*Tibicen*] *luctuosus* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][2]

Tibicen luctuosus Melichar 1902d: 10 [Described, catalogued][2]

T[ibicina] luctuosa Distant 1906j: 125 [Key, catalogued][2]

[*Tibicen*] *luctuosus* Oshanin 1906a: 9 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicina luctuosa* Costa

Tibicen luctuosus Oshanin 1908b: 395 [Catalogued] Equals *Tibicina luctuosa* Costa

[*Tibicina*] *luctuosa* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][2]

Tibicen luctuosus Servadei 1952a: 472 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Italy. [2] Sardinia.

luctuosus Stål [*Cicada*]. See *Taipinga luctuosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lyricen De Geer
Cicada lyricen De Geer 1773a: 212; Pl. 32; Figs. 23–27 [n. sp., illustrated] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Goeze 1778a: 133 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada lyricen Goeze 1780a: 138 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Fabricius 1781a: 319 To [*Tettigonia*] *tibicen* [error]
C[*icada*] *lyricen* Retzius 1783a: 81 [Described, catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricea [sic] Gmelin 1789a: 2099 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada lyricen Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] To *Cicada tibicen* [error]
Cic[*ada*] *lyricen* Audouin 1823b: 127 To *Cic*[*ada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Drapiez 1837h: 435 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Walker 1850a: 94 To *Fidicina tibicen* [error]
Cicada lyricen Drapiez 1853j: 435 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Fidicina*] *lyricen* Dohrn 1859a: 73 To [*Fidicina*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *lyricen* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Uhler 1892a: 149 To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *lyricen* Osborn 1896a: 195 To *Cicada tibicen* [nec] Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada lyricen Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada fulvula Osborn 1906a: 322 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
Cicada fulvula Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 116 [Catalogued] :124, 126 [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *lyricen* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: Pl. III, Fig. 12; Pl. IV, Figs. 4, 10 [Illustrated] :118 [Taxonomy, catalogued][4, 5, 6] To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error] Equals *C*[*icada*] *fulvula* Osb. :119 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error] :120 Equals *C*[*icada*] *fulvula* Osb. :125 [Described][2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10] Equals [*Cicada*] *fulvula* Osb. :121, 125, 126 [Comparative notes]
Cicada lyricen Davis 1910a: 458 [Comparative note][5]
C[*icada*] *lyricen* Smith 1910a: 90 [Notes][5]
Cicada lyricen Barber 1912a: 210; Fig. 2 [Oviposition, illustrated][11]
Rihana lyricen Davis 1912c: 262 [Comparative note]
Cicada fulvula Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada lyricen Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada lyricen Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][3]
Cicada lyricen Davis 1915a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Cicada lyricen Metcalf 1915a: 36 (4) [Listed][12]
[*Cicada*] *lyricen* Davis 1916a: 44 [Comparative note] :60 [Notes]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][13] Equals [*Tibicen*] *figurata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tibicen*] *fulvula* Osb.

Tibicen lyricen Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15] Equals *Cicada* [*lyricen*] De G. Equals *Cicada fulvula* Osb.

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :147; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][3, 16, 17, 18]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][19] Equals [*Tibicen*] *fulvula* Osb.

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :323; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 1; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 8; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. Equals *Cicada fulvula* Osb.

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1921c: 129 [Predators][9, 10]

Tibicen lyricen Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][3]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][21] :46 [Notes][21] :49 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1923b: 239 [Key] :240; Pl. V, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][19] :241 [Comparative note]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* Beamer 1925a: 479, 480, 481 [Oviposition][17]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1925a: 37 [Taxonomy] :51 [Predators][7]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][5] :10; Pl. B, Fig. 1 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][5]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* McAtee 1927a: 71 [Ecology][11, 22]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1928d: 143 [Listed][7, 8, 10]

Tibicen lyricen Johnson 1928a: 6; Fig. f [Illustrated][18, 19, 23]

Tibicen lyricen Allard 1929a: Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]

Tibicen lyricen Beamer 1929a: 172, 173; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated][17] :177 [Oviposition] :224 [Comparative note] :225 [Morphology, ecology, life history][17]

Tibicen lyricen Myers 1929b: 101, 106, 107 [Oviposition, catalogued] :171 [Predators][24]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][3, 25, 26]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][16]

Tibicen lyricen Davis 1935a: 174 [Notes][2, 3] Equals *Cicada lyricen* De G. Equals [*Cicada*] *fulva* [sic] Osb.

Tibicen lyricen Davis 1940a: 41 [Predators][10]

Tibicen lyricen Davis 1941a: 86 [Notes][27]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen* Dow 1942a: 311; Figs. 1–4 [Predators, illustrated][18]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen* Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key] :6 [Ecology][28]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ohio. [2] Indiana. [3] Florida. [4] America. [5] New Jersey. [6] Pennsylvania. [7] New York. [8] Alabama. [9] Long Island. [10] Staten Island. [11] Maryland. [12] North Carolina. [13] Eastern States. [14] Ontario. [15] Rhode Island. [16] Texas. [17] Kansas. [18] Massachusetts. [19] Connecticut. [20] New Brunswick. [21] Virginia.

[22] Plummer Island. [23] Southern States. [24] Samoa. [?] [25] New England States. [26] Atlantic Coast States. [27] United States. [28] Missouri.

lyricen var. **engelhardti** Davis

Cicada engelhardti Davis 1910a: 458 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Rihana engelhardti Davis 1912c: 261 [Listed][2]

[*Tibicen*] *engelhardti* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][4]

[*Tibicen lyricen*] *engelhardti* Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*engelhardti*] Davis Equals *Rihana* [*engelhardti*] Davis

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :147 [Notes][1, 2, 5, 6]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen englehardti* [sic] Britton 1920a: 56 [Listed][7]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][5] :46 [Listed][5]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Davis 1923b: 241 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 7]

[*Tibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Davis 1926b: 5 [Key][8] :10 [Notes, ecology][8]

[*Tibicen lyricen*] *englehardti* [sic] McAtee 1927a: 71 [Ecology][9, 10]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Davis 1928d: 143 [Listed][11, 12]

[*Tibicen lyricen*] *engelhardti* Davis 1935a: 175 [Comparative notes][2, 5]

Tibicen lyricen engelhardti Allard 1938a: 452 [Listed][5, 13]

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen engelhardti* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][1]

C[*icada*] *engelhardti* Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]

Localities: [1] North Carolina. [2] Georgia. [3] Staten Island. [4] Southern States. [5] Virginia. [6] Tennessee. [7] Connecticut. [8] New Jersey. [9] Plummer Island. [10] Maryland. [11] New York. [12] Long Island. [13] West Virginia.

lyricen var. *englehardti*. Typographical error for *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.

lyricen var. **lyricen** De Geer

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen lyricen* Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] North Carolina.

lyricen var. **virescens** Davis

Tibicen lyricen virescens Davis 1935a: 175 [n. var.][1, 2, 3] :173 [Listed

T[*ibicen*] *lyricen virescens* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Florida. [2] South Carolina. [3] North Carolina.

maculicollis Guérin-Méneville. See *Abroma maculicollis* Guérin-Méneville. Famil TIBICINIDAE.

maculigena Signoret

Cicada maculigena Signoret 1860a: 181 [n. sp.][1]

C[*icada*] *stigmosa* Stål 1866a: 54 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Cicada maculigena* Sign

Cicada stigmosa Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *macu ligena* Sign.

C[*icada*] *maculigena* Distant 1892e: 57 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *maculigena* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicad stigmosa* Stål

C[icada] maculigena Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada stigmosa* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

maculinervis Stål. See *Quintilia monilifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mannifera Fabricius. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

marginales. Typographical error for *Tibicen marginalis* Walker. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

marginalis Walker. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

marginalis var. *pronotalis* Davis. See *Tibicen walkeri* var. *pronotalis* Davis.

marginatus Say. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

marginatus var. *dealbatus* Davis. See *Tibicen dealbatus* Davis.

martorellii Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *martorellii* Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.].

melanopygius Germar. See *Pauropsalta melanopygia* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

milvus Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

minor Davis

Tibicen minor Davis 1934a: 41; Pl. II, Fig. 5; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :43 [Comparative note]

Tibicen minor Davis 1935a: 178; Pl. XV, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]

T[ibicen] minor Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Chihuahua.

monilifera Walker. See *Quintilia monilifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montezuma Distant

Cicada montezuma Distant 1881a: 8; Pl. 2, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] Equals *C[icada] rudis* (in part.)

Cicada montezuma Townsend 1892b: 195 [Ecology][2]

C[icada] montezuma Uhler 1892a: 150 [Comparative note] :154 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5]

[Cicada] montezuma Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

C[icada] montezuma Uhler 1905a: 74 [Comparative note]

C[icada] montezuma Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[icada] montezuma Distant 1912g: 32 [Key, catalogued][1]

[Tibicen] montezuma Van Duzee 1915a: 23 [Key] :28 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada [montezuma* Dist.]

[Tibicen] montezuma Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][6] Equals *[Tibicen] rudis* Dist. [in part.]

Tibicen montezuma Davis 1917b: 204 [Notes][5]

Tibicen montezuma Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada [montezuma]* Dist. Equals *Cicada rudis* Dist. [in part.]

Tibicen montezuma Davis 1921a: 2 [Comparative note][4, 5]

Tibicen montezuma Davis 1926a: 178 [Ecology, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7]

Tibicen montezuma Essig 1926a: 200 [Notes][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada* [*montezuma* Dist.]
Cicada montezuma Davis 1927a: 374, 376 [Comparative note][1]
[*Rihana*] *montezuma* Davis 1928a: 439 Equals [*Cicada montezuma*]
Tibicen montezuma Myers 1928e: 455 [Feeding habits]
Tibicen montezuma Myers 1929b: 161 [Food plants]
Tibicen montezuma Davis 1932a: 244 [Listed][1]
Cicada montezuma Davis 1934a: 37 [Comparative note]
Tibicen montezuma Davis 1934a: 38; 2 text figs. [Comparative note, illustrated][8]
Tibicen montezuma Davis 1941a: 89 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] New Mexico. [3] California. [4] Arizona. [5] Texas. [6] Southwestern States. [7] Oklahoma. [8] Morelos.

muelleri Distant. See *Parnkalla muelleri* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.
muscus Olivier. See *Quintilia musca* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.
nagashimai Kato. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *nagashimai* Kato.
nakamurai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *nakamurai* Kato.
nakayamai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *nakayamai* Kato.
nanus Walker. See *Taipinga nana* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.
niger Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *niger* Kato.
nigricans Stål. See *Taipinga nigricans* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nigriventris Walker
Cicada nigriventris Walker 1858b: 21 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada nigriventris Distant 1881a: 9; Pl. 2, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]
Fidicina oleacea Distant 1891b: 294 [n. sp.][3]
C[*icada*] *nigriventris* Uhler 1892a: 154 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]
Cicada oleacea Distant 1900c: 42; Pl. 6, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina oleacea* Dist.
Cicada nigriventris Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *vitripennis* [error] :39 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina oleacea* Dist. Equals *Cicada oleacea* Dist.
Cicada nigriventris Newell 1906a: 52, 53 [Listed]
Cicada nigriventris Osborn 1906b: 497 [Comparative note]
[*Rihana vitripennis nigriventris*] Distant 1912g: 29 Equals *Cicada nigriventris* Dist.
C[*icada*] *nigriventris* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina oleacea* Dist. Equals *Cicada oleacea* Dist.
[*Tibicen*] *nigriventris* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed]
[*Tibicen vitripennis*] *nigriventris* Van Duzee 1917b: 492 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*nigriventris*] Walk.
Cicada nigriventris Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][3]

Cicada oleacea Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][3]
Tibicen nigroventris [sic] Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Costa Rica. [3] Vera Cruz.

nigroalbatus Davis. See *Cornuplura nigroalbata* Davis.

nigrofasciatus Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *nigrofasciatus* Kato.

nigroventris. Typographical error for *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

nigroviridis Walker. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nigronervosus Fieber

[*Tibicina*] *nigronervosa* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Tibicina*] *nigronervosa* Puton 1875a: 109 [nom. nud., listed][1]
T[*ibicina*] *nigronervosa* Fieber 1876a: 32 (22) [n. sp.][1]
Tibicina nigronervosa Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 175 (29) [Listed][2]
[*Tibicina*] *nigronervosa* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Tibicen*] *nigronervosus* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]
Tibicen nigronervosus Melichar 1902d: 8 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 2]
Tibicina nigronervosa de Acha 1903a: 272 [Listed][5]
[*Tibicen*] *nigronervosus* Hüeber 1904a: 267 [Listed][6]
[*Tibicen*] *nigronervosus* Hüeber 1904b: 267 [Listed][6]
T[*ibicina*] *nigronervosa* Distant 1906j: 124 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Tibicen*] *nigronervosus* Oshanin 1906a: 8 [Catalogued][1, 2, 7, 9] Equals *Tibicina nigronervosa* Fieb.
[*Tibicina*] *nigronervosa* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][2, 4, 8, 9]
Tibicina nigronervosa Lallemand 1928d: 1 [Listed][4]
Tibicina nigronervosa Kato 1930c: 192 [Listed]
Tibicina nigronervosa Kato 1932a: 175; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1]
Tibicina nigrovenosa [sic] de Seabra 1939b: 72 [Listed][4]
Tibicina nigronervosa de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][4]
[*Tibicina*] *nigronervosa* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][4]
Tibicen nigronervosa Villiers 1947a: 48; Pl. II, Fig. 25 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 9]
LOCALITIES: [1] Corsica. [2] Spain. [3] Switzerland. [4] Portugal. [5] Aragon. [6] Germany. [7] Transcaucasia. [8] Southern France. [9] Caucasus.

novaboracensis. Typographical error for *Tibicen noveboracensis* Emmons. See *Okanagana noveboracensis* Emmons. Family TIBICINIDAE.

noveboracensis Emmons. See *Okanagana noveboracensis* Emmons. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nubifurcus Distant [nec Walker]. See *Panka simulata* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nubifurcus Walker. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nubifurcus var. *apicalis* Kirby. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obliquus Walker. See *Quintilia obliqua* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentalis Goding and Froggatt [*Tibicen*]. See *Abricta occidentalis* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentalis Walker [*Cicada*]. See *Okanagana occidentalis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentis Walker

Cicada occidentis Walker 1850a: 225 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada crassimargo Spinola 1852a: 241 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cicada*] *occidentis* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][3]

[*Tibicen crassimargo*] Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *C*[*icada*] *crassimargo* Spin.

Cicada occidentis Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada crassimargo* Spin.

[*Tibicen occidentis*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *occidentis* Walk.

Tettigades crassimargo Signoret 1863a: 582 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *C*[*icada*] *crassimargo* Spin. Equals *Tettigades compacta* Walk. [error]

Tettigades crassimargo Berg 1879a: 136 To *T*[*ettigades*] *chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Cicada crassimargo Berg 1879a: 136 To *T*[*ettigades*] *chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Cicada crassimargo Berg 1879e: 204 To *T*[*ettigades*] *chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Tettigades crassimargo Berg 1879e: 204 To *T*[*ettigades*] *chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Cicada crassimargo Breddin 1897a: 30 To *Tettigades chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Tettigades crassimargo Breddin 1897a: 30 To *Tettigades chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

T[*ibicina*] *crassimargo* Distant 1906j: 124 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada crassimargo* Spin. Equals *Cicada occidentis* Walk. Equals *Tibicen occidentis* Stål Equals *Tibicen crassimargo* Stål

Tibicen crassimargo Jacobi 1907b: 22; Pl. 1, Fig. 33 [Notes, illustrated][2, 4]

Tettigades crassimargo Jacobi 1907b: 26 To *Tettigades chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

T[*ibicina*] *crassimargo* Delétang 1923a: 626 [Listed][2]

T[*ibicen*] *crassimargo* Goding 1925a: 10 [Catalogued][5]

[*Tibicina*] *crassimargo* Goding 1925a: 20 [Key]

Tettigades crassimargo Goding 1926b: 232 To *T*[*ettigades*] *chilensis* Amy. and Serv. [error]

T[*ibicen*] *crassimargo* Goding 1926b: 233 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada occidentalis* [sic] Walk. :235 [Key]

Tibicen crassimargo Pirion 1930a: 308 [Comparative note]

Tibicen crassimargo Brucher 1942a: 125 [Listed][2]
Tettigades crassimargo Torres 1944a: 458, 459 [Notes, taxonomy] :458 Equals *Tibicina crassimargo* Spin. Equals *Tibicen crassimargo* Spin. Equals *Cicada crassimargo* Spin.
LOCALITIES: [1] America. [2] Chile. [3] Western America. [4] Valparaiso. [5] Ecuador.

ochraceus Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochreopterus Townsend
Cicada ochreoptera Townsend 1892b: 195 [n. sp., economics][1]
Tibicen ochreoptera Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *townsendi* Uhl. [error] Equals *Cicada* [*ochreoptera*] Towns.
Cicada ochreoptera Myers 1929b: 192 [Economics][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico.

olympusus Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

orientalis Ouchi
Tibicen wui [nec Schmidt] Kato 1934b: 150 [Listed][1]
Tibicen wui [nec Schmidt] Kato 1938c: 2 [Notes][2]
Tibicen orientalis Ouchi 1938a: 79; Pl. VI, Fig. f [n. sp., illustrated][3]
Lyristes katoi Liu 1939b: 150; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Tibicen orientalis Kato 1940l: 5 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tibicen wui* Kato [nec Schmidt]
Tibicen orientalis Kato 1940m: 204 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Lyristes katoi* Liu
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Kiangsi. [3] Chekiang.

orneus Walker. See *Diceroprocta ornea* Walker.

orni Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

orni Linné. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

pallidiventris Stål. See *Quintilia pallidiventris* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pallidus Distant. See *Diceroprocta azteca* Kirkaldy.

parallelus Davis
Tibicen parallela Davis 1923a: 10; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 5; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Tibicen parallela Davis 1925a: 40; Pl. V, Fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated][1, 2]
T[*ibicen*] *parallela* Davis 1926a: 179, 181 [Comparative notes]
[*Tibicen*] *parallela* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][1, 2]
Tibicen parallela Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][3]
Tibicen parallela Davis 1934a: 37, 39, 40, 41; 2 text figs. [Comparative notes, illustrated][1, 2]
T[*ibicen*] *parallela* Davis 1936a: 105 [Comparative note][2]
T[*ibicen*] *parallela* Davis 1938a: 295 [Comparative note]
T[*ibicen*] *parallela* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico. [2] Arizona. [3] North America.

paralleloides Davis

Tibicen paralleloides Davis 1934a: 39; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :37, 39 [Comparative notes]

Tibicen paralleloides Davis 1936a: 105 [Notes][2, 3]

Tibicen paralleloides Davis 1938a: 294 [Notes][3]

T[ibicen] paralleloides Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Sinaloa. [3] Jalisco.

pekinensis Haupt

Cicada pekinensis Haupt 1924a: 296 [n. sp.][1]

Lyristes pekinensis Schmidt 1932d: 119 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pekinensis* Haupt :122 [Listed]

T[ibicen] pekinensis Chen 1933a: 10 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada pekinensis* Haupt Equals *Lyristes pekinensis* Schmidt

Tibicen pekinensis Kato 1934b: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada [pekinensis* Haupt]

L[yristes] pekinensis Wu 1935a: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada [pekinensis* Haupt]

[Lyristes] pekinensis Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Listed][2] :49 [Catalogued][1, 2] :47, 49 Equals *Cicada [pekinensis* Haupt]

[Lyristes] pekinensis Liu 1940a: 80 [Key]

Localities: [1] Hopeh. [2] China.

pelbeia. Typographical error for *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

peregrinus Linné. See *Quintilia peregrina* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

peregrinus var. *a* Stål. See *Quintilia peregrina* var. *a* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

peregrinus var. *b* Stål. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

perregrinus. Typographical error for *Tibicen peregrinus* Linné. See *Quintilia peregrina* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pictus Fabricius

Cicada tomentosa Olivier 1790b: 759 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[Tettigonia] picta Fabricius 1794a: 24 [n. sp.][3]

[Tettigonia] picta Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

Tettigonia picta Coquebert 1799a: 31; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2A–D [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]

Cicada tomentosa de Tigny 1802a: 145 [Described][4]

[Tettigonia] picta Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][1]

[Tettigonia] picta Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :41 [Described, catalogued][3]

[Tettigonia] picta Fabricius 1803b: 42 [Described, catalogued][3]

Cicada picta Latreille 1804a: 305 [Described, catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr.

T[ettigonia] picta Latreille 1807a: 155 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada tomentosa*

[*Tettigonia*] *picta* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[*icada*] *picta* Boitard 1828a: 152 [Described][3] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr.

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1829a: 215 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1829b: 215 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *picta* Germar 1830a: 42 [6] [Catalogued] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Coq.

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1830a: 215 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1831b: 40 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *picta* Germar 1834a: 58 [Catalogued] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Coq.

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1834b: 174 [Listed]

[*Cicada picta*] Burmeister 1835a: 181, 182 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *picta* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *picta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 64 [Key] :104 Equals [*Cicada*] *tomentosa* Oliv.

Tett[*igonia*] *picta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To [*Cicada*] *picta* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Cic[*ada*] *tomentosa* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To [*Cicada*] *picta* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Cicada picta Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 2; Pl. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][7] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tett*[*igonia picta*] Fabr.

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1837a: 174 [Listed]

T[*ibicen*] *picta* Latreille 1839a: 131 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *picta* Boitard 1843a: 81 [Described][3] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr.

Cicado Amyot 1847a: 154 [non binom., described, catalogued][4] Equals [*Cicada*] *pictus* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *tomentosus* Oliv.

Cicado Amyot 1848a: 350 [non binom., described, catalogued][4] Equals [*Cicada*] *pictus* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *tomentosus* Oliv.

[*Tibicen pictus*] Blanchard 1849a: 58 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *picta* Fabr.

Tettigonia picta Walker 1850a: 226 To *Cicada picta* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Cicada tomentosa Walker 1850a: 226 To *Cicada picta* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Cicado Walker 1850a: 226 [non binom.] To *Cicada picta* [nec Fabr.] [error]

C[*icada*] *tomentosa* Fairmaire 1855a: 175 [Described][3]

[*Tettigonia*] *picta* Hagen 1855a: 348, 349 [Notes] :349 Equals *C*[*icada*] *tomentosa*

C[*icada*] *tomentosa* Hagen 1855a: 349, 351 [Notes]

Cicada tomentosa Hagen 1855b: 379; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][3, 5, 9, 10] Equals *Cicada cisticola* [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada picta* Latr.

[*Cicada*] *tomentosa* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][11] Equals [*Cicada*] *picta* Fabr.

[*Tibicen tomentosus*] Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *C*[*icada*] *tomentosa* Oliv.

[*Cicada*] *picta* Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed][12]

C[*icada*] *tomentosa* Fieber 1865a: 43 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *picta* Milde 1866a: 11 [Notes]

Cicada tomentosa Milde 1866a: 16 [Listed][3, 9, 10]

T[*ibicen*] *tomentosus* Stål 1869a: 9 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Hagen

[*Tibicen*] *tomentosa* Dallas 1870a: 482 To [*Tibicen pictus* Fabr.]

[*Tibicen pictus*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *picta* Fabr. Equals [*Tibicen*] *tomentosa* Oliv.

[*Tibicina*] *tomentosa* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][11, 14] Equals [*Tibicina*] *picta* Fabr.

[*Tibicina*] *tomentosa* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][11] Equals [*Tibicina*] *picta* Fabr.

T[*ibicina*] *tomentosa* Fieber 1876a: 39 (29) [Key, food plants, catalogued][3, 9, 10, 15] Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* [*tomentosa*] Latr. Equals *Cicado* Amy. [non binom.]

[*Cicada*] *picta* Fieber 1876a: 74 (64) [Taxonomy] Equals [*Cicada*] *tomentosa* Oliv.

Tibicina tomentosa Chicote 1880a: 198 (14) [Listed][9]

C[*icada*] *tomentosa* Fairmaire 1885a: 175 [Described][3]

[*Tibicina*] *tomentosa* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][11] Equals [*Tibicina*] *picta* Fabr.

[*Tibicina*] *tomentosa* Costa 1888b: 39 [Listed][10]

Tibicina tomentosa Ferrari 1888a: 568 (24) [Listed][12]

Cicada picta Bezzi 1893a: 107 (27) Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr.

T[*ibicina*] *tomentosa* Melichar 1896a: 6 [Key] :7 [Described, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *tomentosa* Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key][3]

[*Tibicen*] *tomentosus* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][11] Equals [*Tibicen*] *pictus* Fabr.

[*Tibicen*] *tomentosus* Melichar 1902d: 8 [Key][8] :9 [Described, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Hag. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Tibicina tomentosa* Fieb.

Tibicina tomentosa Navás 1904b: 200 [Listed][16]

T[ibicina] tomentosa Distant 1906j: 124 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada cisticola* Géné [in part.] Equals *Tibicen tomentosa* Stål

[Tibicen] tomentosus Oshanin 1906a: 9 [Catalogued][4, 9, 10, 15] Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Tibicina tomentosa* Fieb.

Tibicen pictus Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals *[Tibicen] tomentosus* Oliv.

Tibicina tomentosa Buchner 1912a: 27 [Symbionts]

[Tibicina] tomentosa Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][11, 15] Equals *[Tibicina] picta* Fabr.

T[ibicina] tomentosa von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [Listed][13]

Tibicina tomentosa Buchner 1921a: 286 [Symbionts]

Tibicen pictus Schumacher 1922b: 207 [Notes, food plants, catalogued][9] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Cicada baetica* Ramb. [error] :208 Equals *[Tibicen] tomentosus* Oliv.

Tibicen pictus Schumacher 1922c: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Cicada baetica* Ramb. [error]

T[ibicen] picta Horváth 1926a: 98 [Listed]

T[ibicina] tomentosa Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 74 [Key][3]

Cicado Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 695 [non binom., catalogued]

Tibicina tomentosa Myers 1929b: 155 [Symbiosis]

Tibicina tomentosa Buchner 1930a: 565 [Symbionts]

Tibicina tomentosa Kato 1930c: 191 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia picta* Fabr. Equals *Tibicen tomentosa* Stål

Tibicina tomentosa Kato 1932a: 175 [Listed][6]

[Tettigia] tomentosa Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key][3]

T[ibicina] tomentosa Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 74 [Key][4]

Cicado Neave 1939a: 734 [non binom., catalogued]

Tibicen tomentosa Villiers 1947a: 48; Pl. II, Fig. 26 [Described, illustrated][4]

Tibicen tomentosa Pesson 1951a: 1496 [Notes][3]

Tibicen tomentosus Servadei 1952a: 472 [Listed][10]

LOCALITIES: [1] Provence. [2] Languedoc. [3] France. [4] Southern France. [5] Barbary States. [6] Palearctic Region. [7] Germany. [8] Europe. [9] Spain. [10] Sardinia. [11] Southern Europe. [12] Italy. [13] Tyrol. [14] Western Europe. [15] Northern Africa. [16] Aragon.

pieris Kirkaldy

Tibicen pieris Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [n. sp.][1]

Tibicen pieris Schmidt 1932d: 132 [Catalogued][1]

T[*ibicina*] *pieris* Chen 1933a: 37 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Tibicina pieris Kato 1934b: 160 [Catalogued][1, 2]
T[*ibicen*] *pieris* Wu 1935a: 25 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Yunnan. [2] China.

plebeius. Typographical error for *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebejus Germar [nec Scopoli]. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

plebejus Scopoli
Cicada plebeja Scopoli 1763a: 117; Fig. 345 [n. sp., illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Houttuyn 1766a: 262 [Listed]
Tettigonia [*plebeja*] Schaeffer 1769a: Pl. CLIII, Fig. III [Illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Beckmann 1772a: 150 [Described][1, 2]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1775a: 680 [Described][3]
Cicada plebeja Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued][4]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Goeze 1778a: 131 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*plebeja*] Schaeff.
Tettigonia [*orni*] [nec Linné] Goeze 1778a: 132 To [*Cicada*] *orni* [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1781a: 320 [Described][3]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1787a: 267 [Described]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Petagna 1787a: 39 [Described, ecology, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
Cicada plebeja Amoreux 1789a: 164 [Notes][5]
[*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] De Villers 1789a: 457 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 5]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Gmelin 1789a: 2097 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Olivier 1790b: 753 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Olivier 1790b: 754 [Described, catalogued][5, 6]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Giorna 1791a: 61 [Listed][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Petagna 1792a: 618; Pl. 9, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Petagna 1792a: 618; Pl. 9, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1794a: 23 [Described][7]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 9 [Illustrated]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] de Lamarck 1801a: 292 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] de Tigny 1802a: 142 [Described][5, 6]
[*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Fabricius 1803a: 19 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné]
[*Tettigonia*] *obscura* Fabricius 1803a: 36 [n. sp.][8] :19 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1803a: 40 [Described][3]
[*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Fabricius 1803b: 40 Nom. nov. pro *T*[*ettigonia*]

orni Fabricius [1775] [nec *Tettigonia orni* Linné 1758] [Described, catalogued][3]

Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1804a: 304 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

[*Tettigonia obscura*] Latreille 1804a: 305 [Described][8]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Panzer 1804a: 7 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *plebeja* Fallén 1806a: 24 [Described]

T[*ettigonia*] *plebeja* Gravenhorst 1807a: 341 [Described, catalogued]

T[*ettigonia*] *fraxini* Gravenhorst 1807a: 340 [Catalogued]

T[*ettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Gravenhorst 1807a: 340 [Notes, catalogued]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Latreille 1807a: 155 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

T[*ettigonia*] *fraxini* Latreille 1807a: 155 To *C*[*icada plebeja*] Linné [error]

[*Cicada plebeja obscura*] Latreille 1807a: 155 Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr. (?)

Tettigonia plebeja Meckel 1808a: 1–8; Pl. 1 [Morphology, illustrated]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Petagna 1808a: 39 [Described, ecology, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

[*Cicada plebeja*] Latreille 1810b: 434 Equals *Tettigonia plebeia* [sic] Fabr.

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] de Lamarck 1816a: 486 To *Cicada orni* [error]

Cicada plebia [sic] Duméril 1817d: 206 [Described]

Cicada fraxini Duméril 1817d: 206 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.

Tettigonia fraxini Germar 1817b: 281 [Catalogued][9]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Germar 1817b: 281 [Catalogued][9]

C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1817a: 403 [Described, catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][7]

[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1, 2]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Petagna 1820a: 39 [Notes, ecology, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *fraxini* Germar 1821a: 97 [Notes][9]

Cicada plebeja Wilmsen 1821a: 603 [Described]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Audouin 1823b: 127 To *Cic*[*ada*] *orni* Oliv. [error]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Cloquet 1823a: 123 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

[*Cicada fraxini*] Duméril 1823b: 219; Pl. 38, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

[*Tibicen plebejus*] Latreille 1825a: 426 Equals *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic]

C[*icada*] *plebeja* Fallén 1826a: 36 [Described]
[*Tibicen plebejus*] Berthold 1827a: 424 Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic]
Tettigonia fraxini Hummel 1827a: 44 [Listed][10]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Boitard 1828a: 151 [Described][11]
Tettigonia fraxini Boitard 1828a: 152 To *Cicada orni* Latr. [error]
[*Tibicen plebejus*] Latreille 1828a: 76 Equals *Cicada plebeja*
Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1829a: 214 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1829b: 214 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
Tettig[*onia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Germar 1830a: 40 [4] To *C*[*icada*] *orni* [error]
C[*icada*] *fraxini* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *plebeja* Scop. Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *fraxini* Fabr. :41 (5), 45 (9) [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *obscura* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][8] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *obscura* Fabr.
Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1830a: 214 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
T[*ibicen*] *orni* [nec Linné] Latreille 1830a: 215 [Listed]
T[*ibicen*] *orni* [nec Linné] Latreille 1831b: 40 [Listed]
Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1831b: 39 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
Tettigonia fraxini Brullé 1832a: 109 To *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Curtis 1832a: Pl. 392 [Food plants][5]
[*Cicada*] *fraxini* Costa 1834b: 82 [Listed][1]
Cicada plebeja Costa 1834b: 82 [Listed][1]
Cic[*ada*] *fraxini* Germar 1834a: 51, 54 [Notes] :64 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *plebeja* Scop. :66, 67 [Comparative notes]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Germar 1834a: 70 To *C*[*icada*] *orni* [error]
Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1834b: 174 To *C*[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]
T[*ibicen*] *orni* [nec Linné] Latreille 1834b: 174 [Listed]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Audouin and Brullé 1835a: Pl. 5, Figs. 3, 3a–d [Illustrated]
Tettig[*onia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Burmeister 1835a: 181 To *C*[*icada*] *orni* [error]
C[*icada*] *fraxini* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *frax*[*ini*] Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *plebeja* Scop.
[*Cicada*] *fraxini* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 64 [Key] :102 [Listed][3] Equals

Tett[igonia] orni Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tett[igonia fraxini]* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] plebeja* Scop.

[Cicada] plebeja Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Cic[ada] fraxini*

Tett[igonia orni] [nec Linné] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *[Cicada] orni* Germ. [error]

[Cicada] obscura Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 [Listed][8] To *Tett[igonia obscura* Germ.]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] de Lamarck 1835a: 136 To *Cicada orni* [error]

C[icada] plebeia [sic] Wilson 1835a: 202 [Notes][7] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini*

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Drapiez 1837h: 435 To *Cicada orni* Oliv. [error]

Cicada fraxini Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 1; Pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][7, 13] Equals *Tett[igonia] orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettig[onia fraxini]* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] plebeja* Scop.

[Cicada] plebeja Krynicki 1837a: 86, 87 [Comparative notes]

T[ibicen] orni [nec Linné] Latreille 1837a: 174 [Listed]

Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1837a: 174 To *C[icada] plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]

Cicada plebeja Costa 1839a: 167 [Listed][1]

Cicada plebeia [sic] Doyère 1839a: 83; Pl. I, Figs. 1–3 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]

[Cicada] plebeia [sic] Dufour 1839a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]

T[ibicen] orni [nec Linné] Latreille 1839a: 131 [Listed]

Tettigonia fraxini Latreille 1839a: 131 To *C[icada] plebeia* [sic] Linné [error]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Blanchard 1840a: 166 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

Cicada plebeja Blanchard 1840a: 166; Pl. 10, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.

[Cicada fraxini] Comte 1840a: Pl. 68 [Illustrated]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Rambur 1840a: 197 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

[Tibicen plebejus] Westwood 1840a: 422 Equals *C[icada] plebeia* [sic]

C[icada] orni [nec Linné] Westwood 1840c: 568 [Notes]

Cicada fraxini Amyot and Serville 1843a: 459 [Notes] :479 [Described, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Oliv.

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 481 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

Cicada plebeja Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Notes][6, 11] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini*
Cicada plebeia [sic] Boitard 1843a: 80 [Described][11]
Tettigonia fraxini Boitard 1843a: 81 To *Cicada orni* Latr. [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Duncan 1843a: 278; Pl. 21, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 11]
Cicada plebeja Blanchard 1844a: 676 Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada plebeia [sic] Blanchard 1845a: 429; Pl. 19; Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][11]
Cicada plebeja Geinitz 1845a: 189 [Listed]
Cicada fraxini Labram and Imhoff 1846a: [1; Pl. 1] [Illustrated]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Labram and Imhoff 1846a: [1] To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
Cicada Amyot 1847a: 150; Figs. 56–57 [non binom., described, illustrated, catalogued][11] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Scop. Equals [*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Fabr.
Tettig[*onia*] *orni* [nec Linné] Fischer 1847a: 241 [Notes, catalogued][22]
Cicada Amyot 1848a: 346; Figs. 56–57 [non binom., described, illustrated, catalogued][11] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Scop.
Cicada fraxini Amyot 1848b: lxix [Notes]
[*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Amyot 1848b: lxix [Notes]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Gistel 1848a: 150; Pl. 15, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] [nec Linné] Blanchard 1849a: 58; Pl. 95, Figs. 2, 2a–l [Described, illustrated] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.
[*Tibicen orni*] [nec Linné] Blanchard 1849a: 58 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *orni* Fabr. (?) [nec Linné]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Lucas 1849a: 102 To *Cicada orni* [error]
Cicada plebeja Blanchard 1850a: 166; Pl. 10; Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, catalogued, illustrated][11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Blanchard 1850a: 166 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Walker 1850a: 160 To *Cicada orni* [error]
Cicada fraxini Walker 1850a: 113 [Catalogued][1, 11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cicada* Amy. [non binom.]
Cicada obscura Walker 1850a: 231 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Lacaze-Duthiers 1852a: 339 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
Cicada fraxini Walker 1852a: 1123 [Listed]
Cicada obscura Walker 1852a: 1127 [Listed][13]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Drapiez 1853j: 435 To *Cicada orni* Oliv. [error]

C[icada] plebeja Fairmaire 1855a: 172 [Described][11]

C[icada] plebeja Hagen 1855a: 346, 347 [Notes]

[*Tettigonia*] *fraxini* Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]

T[ettigonia] obscura Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]

Cicada plebeja Hagen 1855b: 383; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia rustica* Jenison (nom. nud.) Equals *Cicada fraxini* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr. Equals *Cicada obscura* Germ.

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Hagen 1856a: 29 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]

[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Hagen 1856d: 382 [Listed][23]

C[icada] plebeja Hagen 1857a: 42 [Catalogued][17, 24]

Cicada plebeja Kolenati 1857a: 401 [Described, food plants, catalogued][24, 25] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fraxini* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr. Equals *Cicada obscura* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia rustica* Jen. [nom. nud.]

Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Kolenati 1857a: 404 To [*Cicada*] (*Tettigia*) *orni* Linné [error]

[*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Hagen 1858a: 136 [Notes, food plants][15, 39] Equals *Cicada major* Pall. [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada plebeja*] Desmarest 1859a: 202; Text figs. 182–183 [Illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *plebeya* [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]

Cicada fraxini Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Described, ecology][5]

[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.

Cicada plebeja Eversmann 1859a: 148 [Catalogued][26] Equals *Tett[igonia] fraxini* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *fraxini* Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed][27]

C[icada] plebeia [sic] Duméril 1860a: 1052 [Described]

Cicada fraxini Duméril 1860a: 1052; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]

C[icada] plebeia [sic] Duméril 1860b: 1052 [Described]

Cicada fraxini Duméril 1860b: 1052; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]

[*Cicada plebeja*] Jacob 1861a: 211; Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][11]

C[icada] plebeja Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]

C[icada] plebeia [sic] Curtis 1862a: Pl. 392 [Food plants][5]

Cic[ada] plebeja Schaum 1862a: 56 [Comparative note]

Cicada fraxini Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed][1] Equals *Cicada plebeja*
C[icada] plebeja Gerstaecker 1863b: 298 [Described][7, 28] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Anonymous 1864a: 399 [Food plants]
[*Cicada*] *fraxini* Disconzi 1865a: 202 [Notes][1] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
Cicada plebeja Milde 1865a: 961 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Milde 1866a: 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 48 [Notes][7] :16, 18, 24 [Listed][1, 4, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 29, 30]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Figuier 1867a: 138 [Popular account]
Cicada fraxini Blanchard 1868a: 621; 1 pl. [Life history, illustrated][11]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Figuier 1869a: 129 [Popular account]
Cicada fraxini [Filbe] 1869a: 119 [Notes]
[*Cicada* (*Cicada*) *plebeja*] Stål 1870c: 714 Equals *C[icada] plebeja* Scop.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][3, 6] Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada fraxini Kaltenbach 1874a: 433 [Economics][13]
Cicada plebeja Altum 1875a: 339 [Economics][13]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Blanchard 1875a: 429; Pl. 19, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][11]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Houghton 1875a: 35 [Notes][3]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini*
C[icada] plebeia [sic] Carlet 1876a: 1208 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
C[icada] fraxini Claus 1876a: 666 [Listed]
Tettigonia [*orni*] [nec Linné] Fieber 1876a: 28 [18] To *T[ettigia] orni* Linné [error]
C[icada] plebeja Fieber 1876a: 30 (20) [Described, catalogued][31, 32] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *T[ettigonia] obscura* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cicada* Amy. [non binom.]
C[icada] plebeja Graber 1876a: 296 (24) [Notes] :274 (2); Pl. I, Figs. 1–12 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Laboulbène 1876a: 233 [Notes, food plants][11] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *C[icada] fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada fraxini Blanchard 1877a: 621; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated][11]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Carlet 1877a: 4; Pl. 11, Figs. 1–3 [Morphology and physiology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Costa 1877a: 31 [Economics][1]
Cicada fraxini Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]

Cicada plebeja Horváth 1878a: 84 [Listed][24]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Rothschild 1878a: 259; Fig. 283 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 175 (29) [Listed][33]
C[icada] fraxini Camerano 1879a: 233 [Notes]
C[icada] plebeia [sic] Carlet 1879a: 124 (4) [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Cicada fraxini Kunckel d'Herculais 1879a: 358; Pl. 10, Figs. 7–8 [Morphology of legs of nymph, illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [Listed][34] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed][35]
C[icada] fraxini Claus 1880a: 751 [Listed]
C[icada] fraxini Distant 1881a: 8 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Mayr 1881a: 83 (7) [Listed][29]
Cicada plebeja Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed][16]
C[icada] plebeja Ferrari 1882a: 77 (5) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Cuní y Martorell 1883a: 90 (8) [Listed][33]
C[icada] fraxini Claus 1884a: 894 [Listed]
C[icada] plebeia [sic] Mayr 1884a: 15 [Listed][6, 29]
Cicada plebia [sic] Amans 1885a: 109; Pl. IV, Figs. 5, 6; Pl. V, Figs. 1–6 [Morphology of wings, illustrated]
C[icada] plebeja Fairmaire 1885a: 172 [Described][11]
C[icada] fraxini Girard 1885a: 855; Figs. 33–34 [Notes, illustrated][7, 11] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebia* [sic] Scop. :856 [Comparative note]
Cicada plebeja Ivanoff 1885a: 104 (22) [Key]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 478; Text figs. 1595–1596 [Morphology, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 479 [Notes][7, 11, 13, 32] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini*
C[icada] plebeja Ludwig 1886a: 463; Fig. 394 [Described, illustrated][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
C[icada] plebeja Then 1886a: 9 [Listed][3, 31, 36]
Cicada plebeja Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 186 (54) [Listed][33]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 397 To *Tettigia orni* Amy. [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 397 Equals *Tettigonia plebeia* [sic] Fabr.

Tettigonia plebeia [sic] Buckton 1890d: lvi [Morphology]
Cicada plebeja Mayet 1890a: 178–179 [Economics][11]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed][1]
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed][38]
Cicada plebeja Ferrari 1892a: 568 (20) [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Bezzi 1893a: 107 (27) [Listed][1]
Cicada plebeja Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][37]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Granger 1895a: 25; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Griffini 1896a: 1 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1896a: 170 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *plebja* [sic] Lydekker 1896a: 194; 1 fig. [Popular account, illustrated][7]
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1896a: 5; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2, 6–7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 8, 29, 31] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key][11]
C[*icada*] *fraxini* Dietl 1897a: 215 [Listed][37] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
Cicada plebeja Escherich 1897a: 127 [Listed][3, 20]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Griffini 1897a: 573; Fig. 201 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][1, 37, 38]
C[*icada*] *fraxini* Matisz 1897a: 415 [Listed][37] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1897d: 216 [Notes][3, 6]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Müller 1898a: 90 [Listed][13]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][39]
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1899c: 139 (2), 140 (3) [Ecology][1, 9]
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1899d: 188 (11) [Ecology][7]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263 Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné]
Cicada plebeja Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology][11]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Strobl 1900a: 201 [Food plants][31]
Cicada plebeja Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes][39]
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1901b: 482 [Listed][20]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Lambertie 1901a: 212 (84) [Ecology][11]
Cicada plebeja Leonardi 1901a: 122; Fig. 42 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1901e: 43 (10) [Ecology][7]
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1901f: 33; Pl. I, Figs. 24–28 [Illustrated]

Cicada plebeia [sic] Cobelli 1902a: 6 [Listed][29]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Gadd 1902a: 72, 79 [Listed]
T[*ettigonia*] *plebeja* Leydig 1902a: 111 [Notes]
Cicada plebeja de Acha 1903a: 272 [Listed][40]
Cicada plebeja Graeffe 1903a: 57 (17) [Ecology][41]
Cicada plebeja Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed][11]
Psaltoda plebeia Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 589 [n. sp.][42] :564 [Listed][1] :585 [Key]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed][11]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Hüeber 1904a: 266 [Listed][13] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Hüeber 1904b: 266 [Listed][13] Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed][20]
P[*saltoda*] *plebeia* Distant 1906j: 29 [Key, catalogued][42]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Distant 1906j: 38 [Key, catalogued][43] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fraxini* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr.
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Distant 1906j: 74 To *T*[*ettigia*] *orni* [error]
Cicada plebeja Lorincz 1906a: 192 [Listed][37]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Oshanin 1906a: 5 [Catalogued][15, 17, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 39, 44, 45] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Schugurow 1906a: 711 [Listed][25]
Cicada plebeja Divatc 1907a: 6, 13 [Listed][41]
Cic[*ada*] *plebeja* Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued][14, 25]
Cicada pelebeja [sic] Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 93 [Ecology][46] :95 [Listed][46]
Cicada plebeja Gadd 1908a: 248 [Notes][25]
Cicada plebeja Gadd 1908b: 141–145 [Food plants, notes][25]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Berlese 1909a: 86, 98, 99, 180, 184, 197, 213, 215, 237, 241, 263, 302, 308, 329, 355, 356, 357, 367, 373, 403, 421, 435, 451, 452, 573, 620, 672, 707, 868; Pl. IV, Fig. v; Pl. VI, Fig. ii; Text figs. 41, 58, 59, 60, 174, 184, 185, 202, 203, 235B–C, 240, 272, 275, 297, 298–300, 347, 358, 399, 419–422, 433, 436, 452, 464, 481, 496, 497, 498, 684, 745, 840, 879–882, 1132 [Morphology, illustrated]
Cicada fraxini Berlese 1909a: 581; Text fig. 697 [Morphology, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Gadd 1909a: 140; Figs. 1–2 [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated]

Cicada orni [nec Linné] Bugnion and Popoff 1910a: 435 [Listed]
C[icada] plebeja Gadd 1910a: 205 [Notes]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Lambertie 1910a: 87 [Ecology][11] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Scherdlin 1910a: 142 [Notes, food plants, catalogued][3, 13, 31, 36, 47]
P[saltoda] plebeia Distant 1912g: 23 [Key, catalogued][42]
C[icada] plebeja Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][43] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia obscura* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Fabre 1912a: 177 [Ecology][11]
Cicada fraxini Kholodkovskii 1912a: 435 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
Cicada plebeja Licent 1912a: 12, 14, 107, 110, 112; Pl. II, Fig. 17 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :79 [Listed][48]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][25, 39, 44] Equals [*Cicada*] *fraxini* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals [*Cicada*] *obscura* Fabr.
C[icada] plebeja von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [Listed][29]
Cicada plebeja Deegener 1913a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]
Cicada plebeja Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][39]
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Distant 1914c: 3 To *T[ettigia] orni* Linné [error]
Cicada plebeja Gadd 1914a: 85; Fig. 4 [Morphology, illustrated]
Cicada (?) *plebeja* Girault 1914c: 87 [Parasites][7]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Amans 1915a: 183; Figs. 1–2 [Morphology of wings, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Haupt 1916c: 274 [Listed]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Berlese 1917a: 483; Text figs. 479, 480 [Illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Krumbach 1917a: 241–250 [Ecology][49]
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed][50]
Cicada plebeja Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Ashton 1921a: 95 [Notes][51] Equals *Psaltoda plebeia* God. and Frogg.
Cicada plebeja Meisenheimer 1921a: 424–425; Figs. 417–418 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Fahringer 1922a: 298 [Food plants][15, 20]
Cicada plebeja Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed][3]
Cicada plebeja Prohaska 1923a: 77 [Notes][52]
Cicada plebeja Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :93 [Symbionts]

Cicada plebeja Codina 1925a: 227 (5) [Listed][53]
Cicada plebeja Della Beffa 1925a: 142 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Catalogued]
[*Rihana plebeja*] Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Kato 1925b: 7 [Listed][43]
Cicada plebeja Horváth 1926a: 93, 96 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Ivanov 1926a: 210, 223 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Cicada plebeja Kato 1926d: 81 [Taxonomy]
Cicada plebeja Kusnetzov 1926a: 60 [Listed]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Handlirsch 1927a: 1137; Fig. 25 [Metamorphosis, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][54]
Cicada plebeja Leonardi 1927a: 25 [Food plants, catalogued][1, 3]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Described][23]
Cicada plebeja Handlirsch 1928a: 1227; Fig. 63 [Head illustrated]
Lyristes plebejus Lallemand 1928d: 1 [Listed][55]
T[*ibicen*] *plebeia* [sic] Myers 1928a: 56 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicada* [*plebeja* Scop.]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Myers 1928e: 366 [Pruinosity] :368 [Morphology of head][7] :414, 417 [Morphology of nervous system] :418 [Morphology of ocelli, catalogued] :426 [Morphology of sensillae, morphology of muscular system] :433, 449 [Morphology of digestive system] :454, 455 [Feeding habits][7] :457 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] Equals *Tettigonia* [*plebeja*] :457, 458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia] :461, 462, 470 [Morphology of stridulating organs][1]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Myers and Myers 1928a: 43 [Hearing][56]
Cicada plebeja Hagan 1929a: 902 [Economics][15]
Lyristes plebeius Haupt 1929c: 183; Fig. 5 [Venation of tegmen, illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *plebeia* [sic] Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [Listed][1]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Myers 1929b: 41 [External morphology] :42 [Morphology of head][7] :63 [Morphology of digestive system] :78 [Morphology of stridulating organs] :80 [Taxonomy] :101, 102, 103, 106, 107 [Oviposition, catalogued][7] :110 [Embryology, hatching of eggs] :114, 116, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 133 [Life history, catalogued][25, 49, 57] :116 Equals [*Tibicen*] *fraxini* :136, 139, 142 [Ecology][3, 23, 25, 58, 59] :160, 161 [Feeding habits][7] :168, 169, 170, 172 [Predators][7, 21] :192 [Economics][23] :197, 199, 205, 206 [Behavior][5, 25, 56] :218 [Stridulation]
Cicada plebeja Baier 1930a: 156 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Buchner 1930a: 523 [Symbionts]

[*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1930a: 54 [Comparative note]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Kato 1930c: 188 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Scop.
Tettigonia orni [nec Linné] Kato 1930c: 189 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
T[*ibicen*] *plebeia* [sic] Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Cicada plebeja Kusnezov 1930g: 430 [Ecology][25]
Cicada plebeja Zangheri 1930a: 48 [Listed][1]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Corset 1931a: 37 [Morphology of wings]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Kato and Suganuma 1931a: 169 [Listed]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Teyrovsky 1931a: 21 [Zoogeography][35]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Kato 1932a: 140 [Listed]
Tibicen plebeia [sic] Kato 1932a: 140 [Listed] :155; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][7] :243 [Listed][7] Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Scop.
Lyristis [sic] *plebejus* Haupt 1933c: 115; Fig. 1 [Morphology of wings, illustrated]
T[*ibicen*] *plebeius* [sic] Kato 1933f: 31 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key][11]
Cicada plebeja Della Beffa 1934a: 728; Figs. 784, 786 [Nymph and adult, illustrated]
[*Lyristes*] *plebejus* Haupt 1935a: 151 [Described][8, 28]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Lameere 1935a: 388; Fig. 408 [♀ genitalia described, illustrated]: 401; Fig. 422 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 74; Fig. CA [Described, illustrated][11]
[*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1936a: 104 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*icada*] *fraxini*
Cicada orni [nec Linné] Poisson 1936a: 11 Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop.
Tibicen plebejus Ribaut 1936b: Figs. 19, 25 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]
Tettigonia plebeja Pflugfelder 1937a: 1 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Poisson 1937a: 42 To *Cicada orni* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *fraxini* Robert 1937a: 193 [Notes][3]
Cicada plebeja Robert 1937a: 193 [Notes][3]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Maki 1938a: 163–168 [Morphology of abdominal muscles]
Cicada plebeja Portevin 1939a: 270 [Notes][11]
Lyristes plebejus Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 33, 34, 36; Text fig. 28 [Comparative note, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Clausen 1940a: 156, 194 [Parasites][1]
Tibicina plebeja Schmidt 1940a: 285 (125) [Listed]

Lyristes plebeja Cooper 1941a: 302 [Comparative note]
Cicada plebeja Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Listed]
Tibicen pelbeia [sic] Essig 1942a: 314 [Listed][7]
[*Lyristes*] *plebejus* de Scabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][55]
[*Tibicen*] *plebeja* Davis 1944a: 217 [Listed][7]
Cicada plebeja Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]
Cicada plebeja Thompson 1944a: 33 [Parasites][1, 7]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Fennah 1947d: 191 Equals [*Cicada*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné]
Lyristes plebeja Villiers 1947a: 26; Text fig. 20 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :47; Pl. II, Fig. 20 [Described, food plants, illustrated][5]
L[*yristes*] *plebejus* Lindberg 1948b: 129 [Ecology][44, 60]
L[*yristes*] *plebejus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 168; Fig. 195-1 [Key, illustrated]
Tibicina plebeja Della Beffa 1949a: 117; Figs. 95A, 96 [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Lyristes* [*plebeja* Scop.] Equals *Cicada* [*plebeja* Scop.]
Cicada plebeja Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Cicada plebeja Bodenheimer 1951b: 62 [As human food]
Lyristes plebeja Gomez-Menor 1951a: 12; Figs. 12a, 13a–b [Described, economics, life history, parasites, illustrated] :16 [Comparative note]
Lyristes plebejus Pesson 1951a: 1496 [Notes][11] Equals *Cicada* [*plebeja* Scop.] Equals *Tibicen* [*plebejus* Scop.] :1498; Text figs. 1325 A–B [Morphology, illustrated, morphology of stridulating organs] :1500 [Biology]
Cicada plebeja Buchner 1953a: 311, 556, 663 [Symbionts]
Lyristes plebejus Dlabola 1954d: 150, 152, 153 [Listed][61]
L[*yristes*] *plebejus* Smreczyński 1954a: 99 [Notes][62]
Lyristes plebejus Servadei 1955a: 232 [Listed][1, 3, 51]
Cicada plebeja Kusnezov N.D. a: 52 [Ecology][25]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Africa. [3] Southern Europe. [4] Switzerland. [5] Southern France. [6] Central Europe. [7] Europe. [8] Austria. [9] Dalmatia. [10] Iberian Peninsula. [11] France. [12] Australia. [13] Germany. [14] Ukraine. [15] Turkey. [16] Greece. [17] Southern Russia. [18] Syria. [19] Persia. [20] Asia Minor. [21] Japan. [22] Hesse. [23] Russia. [24] Transcaucasia. [25] Crimea. [26] Saratov. [27] Sicily. [28] Southern Germany. [29] Tyrol. [30] Trieste. [31] Styria. [32] Bavaria. [33] Spain. [34] Catalonia. [35] Czechoslovakia. [36] Southern Tyrol. [37] Hungary. [38] Croatia. [39] Caucasus. [40] Aragon. [41] Serbia. [42] New South Wales. [43] Palearctic Region. [44] Mediterranean Subregion. [45] Ciscaucasia. [46] Corfu. [47] Alsace. [48] Central France. [49] Istria. [50] Montenegro. [51] Mediterranean Region. [52] Carinthia. [53] Burgos. [54] Armenia. [55] Portugal. [56] Southern Austria. [57] Provence. [58] Northern Europe. [59] Istrian Peninsula. [60] Cyprus. [61] Slovakia. [62] Poland.

plebejus var. **armeniacus** Kolenati

[*Cicada plebeja*] *armeniaca* Kolenati 1857a: 403; Pl. V, Fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated, ecology][1]

Cicada plebeja armeniaca Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 [Catalogued]
Cicada plebeja armeniaca Schumacher 1922c: 211 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Armenia.

plebejus var. *martorellii* Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada plebeja*] *martorellii* Martorell y Pena 1879a :83 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Localities: [1] Catalonia.

primitivus Walker. See *Quintilia primitiva* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pronotalis Davis (var.). See *Tibicen walkeri* var. *pronotalis* Davis.

pruinosus Say
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Say 1825a: 330 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :332 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Harris 1833a: 584 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Harris 1835a: 579 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Harris 1835b: 59 [Listed][4]
Cicada pruinosa Harris 1841a: 176 [Notes, comparative note][5]
Cicada pruinosa (?) Walker 1850a: 94 To *Fidicina tibicen* [error]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Fitch 1851a: 45 [Catalogued][6]
Cicada pruinosa Harris 1852a: 183 [Listed] :190 [Notes, comparative notes][5]
Cicada pruinosa Walker 1852a: 1128 [Listed][1]
Cicada bruneosa Wild 1852a: xviii [n. sp., comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Fitch 1855a: 745 [Listed][8]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Fitch 1856b: 41 [Reprinted, listed][8]
Cicada brunneosa [sic] Walker 1858b: 20 [Catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Say 1859c: 251 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :252 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
Cicada pruinosa Harris 1863a: 210 [Listed] :218 [Notes, comparative note][5]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1869a: 534 [Life history notes][9]
Cicada pruinosa Rathvon 1869a: 550 [Key][3]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1873a: 541, 542; Fig. 144 [Comparative notes, illustrated]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1873b: 256, 257, 258; Figs. 9–10 [Comparative notes, illustrated]
Cicada pruinosa Provancher 1875a: 288 [Notes][10]
Cicada pruinosa Glover 1877a: 24; Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada pruinosa Glover 1878a: 1; Pl. 1, Fig. 51 [Illustrated][1]
Cicada pruinosa Comstock 1879a: 50 [Notes][8]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1881a: 37 [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Fletcher 1883a: 73, 74 [Ecology, notes][11]
Cicada pruinosa Osborn 1884a: 88 To *Cicada tibicen* [nec] Linné [error]
C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1888a: 534 [Life history notes][9]

Cicada pruinosa Provancher 1889a: 211 [Described, food plants, catalogued][12]

[*Cicada*] *canicularis* [nec Harris] Provancher 1889a: 211 [Key]

Cicada pruinora [sic] Uhler 1889b: 154 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]

Cicada pruinosa Hansen 1890a: 35; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a [Morphology of antenna illustrated]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Packard 1890a: 96, 97 [Comparative notes]

Cicada pruinosa Schwarz 1890b: 248 [Notes][13]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed][14]

Cicada pruinosa Van Duzee 1890c: 388 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]

Cicada pruinosa Harrington 1892a: 30 [Listed][11]

Cicada pruinosa Riley 1892a: 248–252; Figs. 32, 34, 35, 37 [Predators, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Uhler 1892a: 149 Equals [*Cicada*] *bruneosa* To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Fitch 1893a: 385 (45) [Reprinted, catalogued][6]

[*Cicada pruinosa*] Van Duzee 1893b: 410 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Davis 1894c: 363 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Davis 1894f: 9 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]

Cicada pruinosa Love 1895a: 39, 40, 41; Pl. 49, Figs. 2, 6, 8 [Morphology, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Osborn 1896a: 195 To *Cicada tibicen* [nec] Linné [error]

Cicada pruinosa Beal 1898a: 14 [Predators][1]

Cicada pruinosa Hansen 1900a: 117 [Morphology of antenna]

Cicada pruinosa Osborn 1900e: 62 [Listed][15]

[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Smith 1900a: 83 To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

[*Cicada*] *brunneosa* [sic] Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

Cicada pruinosa Garman 1903a: 91; Figs. 5B, 6B [Notes, illustrated][16]

[*Cicada*] *pruinoso* [sic] Crevecoeur 1905a: 234 [Ecology][17]

Cicada pruinosa Davis and Joutel 1906a: 237 [Notes][14, 18]

Cicada pruinosa Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]

Cicada bruenosa [sic] Distant 1906j: 125 To *T*[*ibicina*] *septemdecim* [sic] [error]

[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Osborn 1906a: 321, 322 [Comparative notes][13, 15]

C[*icada*] *pruinosa* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: Pl. III, Fig. 2 [Illustrated] :116 [Taxonomy] :119 [Notes] To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *canicularis* [nec Harris] :122; Pl. IV, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] :123 [Described][14] :124, 126 [Comparative notes]

Tibicen pruniosa [sic] Zimmer 1909a: 37 [Economics][15]
Cicada pruinosa Davis 1910a: 457 [Natural history][2, 3, 14, 19]
C[icada] pruinosa Smith 1910a: 89 [Notes][14]
Cicada pruinosa Davis 1912b: 2, 3, 4 [Comparative notes]
Cicada pruinosa Distant 1912g: 29 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
Cicada pruinosa Van Duzee 1912b: 325 [Listed]
Cicada pruinosa Adams 1915a: 196 [Predators][20]
C[icada] pruinosa Davis 1915a: 8; Pl. 2, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2, 17, 21, 22, 23]
Cicada pruinosa Metcalf 1915a: 37 (5) [Listed][19]
[*Cicada*] *pruinosa* Davis 1916a: 60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][24] Equals [*Tibicen*] *canicularis* Prov. [nec Harris] Equals [*Tibicen*] *bruneosa*
Tibicen pruinosa Davis 1917b: 204 [Listed][23]
Tibicen pruinosa Van Duzee 1917b: 490 [Catalogued][2, 3, 17, 21, 22, 23] Equals *Cicada* [*pruinosa*] Say Equals *Cicada bruneosa* Wild Equals *Cicada canicularis* Prov. [nec Harris]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Davis 1918a: 143 [Key] :145 [Notes][19, 21, 22, 25, 26] :146 [Comparative note]
Cicada pruinosa Kalmbach 1919a: 88 [Predators][1]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :318; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 3–4; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 3; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 10; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 17, 21, 22, 23] Equals *Cicada pruinosa* Say Equals *Cicada bruneosa* Wild Equals *Cicada canicularis* Prov. [nec Harris] :320, 323 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen pruinosa Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][27]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Davis 1922a: 40, 41, 42; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Illustrated, comparative notes]
Tibicen pruinosa Davis 1923a: 6; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][28]
Tibicen pruinosa Beamer 1924a: 200, 201 [Comparative notes]
T[ibicen] pruinosa Beamer 1925a: 479, 480 [Oviposition][17]
Cicada pruinosa Davis 1925a: 37 [Taxonomy]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Davis 1925a: 38 [Taxonomy]
Tibicen pruinosa Davis 1926a: 178 [Comparative note]
Tibicen pruinosa Myers and Myers 1928a: 49 [Stridulation]
Tibicen pruinosa Beamer 1929a: 172, 173; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated][17] :176 [Mating] :177, 178 [Oviposition] :221; Pl. XXX, Fig. 4; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 5 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][17] :226 [Comparative note]
Tibicen pruinosa Myers 1929b: 107 [Oviposition] :114 [Life history notes] :178, 183 [Predators][29] :209 [Behavior]
Tibicen pruinosa Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][30]

Tibicen pruinosa Beamer 1931e: 51 [Ecology][17]
T[ibicen] pruinosa Beamer 1931f: 55 [Ecology][17]
Tibicen pruinosa Kato 1932a: 155; Pl. XXV, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][29]
T[ibicen] pruinosa Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][23]
Tibicen pruinosa Davis 1935a: 173 [Comparative note] :174 [Notes]
Tibicen pruinosa Hartzell 1935a: 421; Figs. 1a–f [Predators, illustrated]
Tibicen pruinosa Meyer 1937a: 433 [Ecology][7]
T[ibicen] pruinosa Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][19]
Tibicen pruinosa Hoffmann 1942a: 5 [Ecology][1]
T[ibicen] pruinosa Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][15]
Tibicen pruinosa Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :7; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Ecology, illustrated][2] Equals *Cicada pruinosa*

LOCALITIES: [1] United States. [2] Missouri. [3] Pennsylvania. [4] Massachusetts. [5] Central States. [6] Long Island. [7] Tennessee. [8] New York. [9] Maine. [10] Canada. [11] Ontario. [12] Quebec. [13] District of Columbia. [14] New Jersey. [15] Ohio. [16] Kentucky. [17] Kansas. [18] Staten Island. [19] North Carolina. [20] Illinois. [21] Indiana. [22] Nebraska. [23] Texas. [24] Eastern States. [25] Mississippi. [26] Virginia. [27] Florida. [28] Arkansas. [29] North America. [30] Mississippi Valley States.

pruinosus var. **fulvus** Beamer

Tibicen pruinosa fulva Beamer 1924a: 201 [n. var.][1]
T[ibicen] pruinosa fulva Beamer 1925a: 479, 480 [Oviposition][1]
[*Tibicen pruinosus*] *fulva* Beamer 1931f: 55 [Ecology][1]
[*Tibicen pruinosus*] *fulva* Davis 1935a: 173 [Comparative note][1, 2]
Tibicen pruinosa fulva Hoffmann 1942a: 5 [Ecology][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kansas. [2] Texas. [3] United States.

pruinosus var. **latifasciatus** Davis

Cicada pruinosa latifasciata Davis 1915a: 8; Pl. 2, Fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Tibicen*] *latifasciata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed]
Cicada pruinosa latifasciata Weiss 1916a: 163 [Listed][1] Equals *C[icada] pruinosa* Say (in part.)
[*Tibicen pruinosus*] *latifasciata* Van Duzee 1917b: 490 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*pruinosa latifasciata*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa latifasciata* Davis 1918a: 143 [Key] :145 [Described]
[*Tibicen*] *latifasciata* Davis 1922a: 40 [Comparative note]
Tibicen pruinosa latifasciata Davis 1922a: 38 [Key][5] :41 [Notes][1, 2, 5] :42, 43 [Comparative notes]
[*Tibicen*] *latifasciata* Davis 1926b: 4 [Key][1] :7; Pl. A, Fig. 1 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][1]
[*Tibicen*] *latifasciata* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][1, 2, 6]
Tibicen latifasciata Davis 1935a: 174 [Ecology][1]
T[ibicen] pruinosa latifasciata Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][2]

C[icada] pruinosa latifasciata Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
Localities: [1] New Jersey. [2] North Carolina. [3] Texas. [4] Pennsylvania. [5] Virginia. [6] Gulf States.

pruinosus var. **winnemanna** Davis
Cicada winnemanna Davis 1912b: 3 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
C[icada pruinosa] winnemanna Davis 1915a: 8; Pl. 2, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *winnemanna* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed]
[*Tibicen pruinosus*] *winnemanna* Van Duzee 1917b: 490 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Equals *Cicada* [*winnemanna*] Davis
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa winnemanna* Davis 1918a: 143 [Key] :145 [Described]
[*Tibicen*] *pruinosa winnemanna* Davis 1922a: 38 [Key][4] :40 [Notes][4] :41, 43 [Comparative notes]
T[ibicen] pruinosa winnemanna Mc Atee 1927a: 71 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5]
[*Tibicen*] *winnemanna* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][6, 7, 8, 9]
Tibicen winnemanna Davis 1935a: 174 [Notes]
T[ibicen] pruinosa winnemanna Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][3]
T[ibicen] pruinosa winnemana Pallister 1946b: 48 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Plummer Island. [2] Maryland. [3] North Carolina. [4] Virginia. [5] District of Columbia. [6] Pennsylvania. [7] Illinois. [8] Alabama. [9] Georgia.

pruniosa. Typographical error for *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

pulverulentus Distant. See *Chremistica pulverulenta* Distant.

pumilus Distant. See *Abroma pumila* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pusillus Fabricius. See *Abricta pusilla* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

putoni Distant. See *Paharia putoni* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quadrisignatus Hagen. See *Tibicina quadrisignata* Hagen. Family TIBICINIDAE.

radiator Uhler. See *Leptopsalta radiator* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

reductus Jacobi. See *Abroma reducta* Jacobi. Family TIBICINIDAE.

repertus Uhler. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

resh Haldeman
Cicada resh Haldeman 1852a: 369; Pl. IX, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[icada] robertsonii Fitch 1855a: 745 [n. sp.][2]
C[icada] robertsonii Fitch 1856b: 41 [n. sp., reprinted][2]
Cicada robertsonii Walker 1858b: 21 [Catalogued][3]
[*Cicada*] *resch* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *robertsoni* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *resh* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *resh* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *robertsoni* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *dorsata* Say [error]
Cicada robertsoni Van Duzee 1890c: 390 To *Cicada dorsata* Say [error]
Cicada resh Uhler 1892a: 150 To *C[icada] marginata* Say [error]
Cicada robertsonii Uhler 1892a: 152 To *C[icada] dorsata* Say [error]

Cicada robertsonii Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 To [*Cicada*] *dorsata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *resh* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
Cicada resh Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada robertsonii Distant 1906j: 40 To *C*[*icada*] *dorsata* [error]
Cicada resh Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]
Cicada robertsonii Distant 1912g: 32 To *C*[*icada*] *dorsata* [error]
C[*icada*] *resh* Davis 1915a: 3 [Taxonomy] :5; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1, 5, 6, 7] :4, 7, 8 [Comparative notes]
Cicada resh Davis 1915c: 164 [Taxonomy, notes]
Cicada robertsonii Davis 1915c: 164 [Taxonomy, notes]
Cicada resh Davis 1915d: 240 [Comparative notes][6, 7]
[*Cicada*] *resh* Davis 1916a: 60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *resh* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][8]
[*Tibicen*] *robertsonii* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 To [*Tibicen*] *dorsata* Say [error]
Tibicen resh Van Duzee 1917b: 493 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6, 7, 9] Equals *Cicada* [*resh*] Davis Equals *Cicada robertsoni* Fitch
[*Tibicen*] *resh* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :149 [Notes][5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
[*Tibicen*] *robertsonii* Davis 1918a: 150 [Taxonomy]
[*Tibicen*] *resh* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :330; Pl. XX, Figs. 3–4; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 7; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 2; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10] Equals *Cicada resh* Hald. Equals *Cicada robertsoni* Fitch
Tibicen resh Davis 1921b: 44 [Listed][10]
T[*ibicen*] *resh* Beamer 1925a: 479, 480 [Oviposition][10]
Tibicen resh Myers 1929b: 106 [Oviposition]
[*Tibicen*] *resh* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][14, 15] :58 [Notes][5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13]
Tibicen resh Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][4]
T[*ibicen*] *resh* Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][6]
Tibicen resh Davis 1935a: 175 [Predators][6]
[*Tibicen*] *resh* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :7 [Listed][11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Utah. [2] Indian Territory. [3] United States. [4] North America. [5] Louisiana. [6] Texas. [7] Oklahoma. [8] Southwestern States. [9] Mississippi. [10] Kansas. [11] Missouri. [12] Arkansas. [13] Alabama. [14] Central States. [15] Gulf States.

resonans Walker

Cicada resonans Walker 1850a: 106 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *resonans* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Cicada resonans Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error]
C[*icada*] *resonans* Berg 1882a: 40 (5) [Listed]

Cicada resonans Uhler 1892a: 150 To *C[icada] marginata* Say [error]
[*Cicada*] *resonans* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 81 To [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say [error]
C[icada] resonans Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]
Cicada resonans Distant 1906j: 37 To *R[ihana] grossa* [error]
Cicada resonans Distant 1912g: 30 To *R[ihana] grossa* [error]
Cicada resonans Davis 1915a: 6; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5]
Cicada resonans Metcalf 1915a: 36 (4) [Listed][2]
Cicada resonans Davis 1916a: 43 [Comparative note] :60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *resonans* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][6]
Tibicen resonans Van Duzee 1917b: 493 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 7] Equals *Cicada* [*resonans*] Walk.
[*Tibicen*] *resonans* Davis 1918a: 144 [Key] :148 [Notes][2, 8]
[*Tibicen*] *resonans* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :325; Pl. XIX, Figs. 3–4; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 6; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 13; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk.
Tibicen resonans Davis 1922a: 48 [Comparative note][2]
Tibicen resonans Davis 1923a: 2 [Notes][2, 8] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk.
[*Tibicen*] *resonans* Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11]
T[ibicen] resonans Brimley 1938a: 86 [Listed][2]
[*Tibicen*] *resonans* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :6 [Listed][7]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] North Carolina. [3] Georgia. [4] Florida. [5] Alabama. [6] Southern States. [7] Kansas. [8] Mississippi. [9] Louisiana. [10] Arkansas. [11] Oklahoma.

reticulatus Distant. See *Paharia reticulata* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rimosus Say. See *Okanagana rimosa* Say. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rimosus noveboracensis Emmons. See *Okanagana noveboracensis* Emmons. Family TIBICINIDAE.

robertsoni Fitch. See *Tibicen resh* Haldeman.

robinsonianus Davis
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1922a: 41; Pl. IV, Figs. 1, 2 [n. sp. illustrated][1] :39 [Key][1] :42, 43 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1923a: 7 [Notes][1, 2]
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1925a: 38 [Ecology][1]
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1926a: 177 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
[*Tibicen*] *robinsoniana* Davis 1930a: 54, 58 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
Tibicen robinsoniana Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][4]
Tibicen robinsoniana Allard 1938a: 449 [Stridulation][1, 2, 3]
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1940a: 29 [Ecology][5]
Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1941a: 91 [Notes]
Tibicen robinsoniana Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][5]

T[ibicen] robinsoniana Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
[*Tibicen*] *robinsoniana* Froeschner 1952a: 4 [Key] :7 [Ecology][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Virginia. [2] Missouri. [3] Tennessee. [4] North America. [5] Ohio.

robustus Distant
Cicada robusta Distant 1881a: 10 [n. sp., key][1, 2] :13 [Comparative note]
C[icada] robusta Uhler 1892a: 155 [Catalogued, comparative note][1]
C[icada] robusta Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[icada] robusta Distant 1912g: 32 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cicada robusta Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][3]
[*Rihana*] *robusta* Davis 1928a: 439 Equals [*Cicada robusta* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Morelos. [3] Puebla.

ruber Goding and Froggatt. See *Abricta rubra* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rubricinctus Goding and Froggatt. See *Tibicina rubricincta* Goding and Froggatt. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rudis Walker. See *Cornuplura rudis* Walker.

saitoi Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *saitoi* Kato.

sanguinarius Stål. See *Quintilia aurora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguineus Fabricius. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE

sankara Distant. See *Cicadatra sankara* Distant.

sayi Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

sayi var. *australis* Davis. See *Tibicen chloromerus* var. *australis* Davis.

scriptus Germar. See *Taipinga undulata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semenovi Oshanin. See *Tibicina semenovi* Oshanin. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semicinctus Davis. See *Diceroprocta semicincta* Davis.

semicinctus Walker. See *Lemuriana apicalis* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemdecem. Typographical error for *Tibicen septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemdecim. Typographical error for *Tibicen septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim var. *cassinii* Fisher. See *Magicicada cassinii* Fisher. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim var. *tredecim* Riley. See *Magicicada tredecim* Riley. Family TIBICINIDAE.

similaris Smith and Grossbeck
Cicada similaris Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 125 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1] :122; Pl. III, Fig. 9 [Notes, genitalia illustrated]
Rihana similaris Davis 1912c: 262 [Listed][1, 2]
Cicada similaris Distant 1912g: 29 To *R[ihana] tibicen* [error]
Cicada similaris Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][1]

Cicada similaris Davis 1915a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Cicada similaris Davis 1916a: 43 [Comparative note] :60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *similaris* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][3]
Tibicen similaris Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*similaris*] Smith and Grossb. Equals *Rihana* [*similaris*] Davis
Tibicen similaris Davis 1918a: 147; Pl. VIII, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1, 4, 5] :144 [Key]
Tibicen simularis [sic] Dozier 1920b: 359 [Notes][1]
Tibicen similaris Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][1]
[*Tibicen*] *similaris* Davis 1922a: 39 [Key][5] :46 [Listed][5]
[*Tibicen*] *similaris* Davis 1923a: 7 [Comparative note]
T[*ibicen*] *similaris* Mc Atee 1927a: 71 [Listed][5]
Tibicen similaris Davis 1930a: 53 [Listed][5, 6]
Localities: [1] Florida. [2] Georgia. [3] Southern States. [4] Mississippi. [5] Virginia. [6] Louisiana.

simplex Davis (var.). See *Tibicen bifidus* var. *simplex* Davis.

simularis. Typographical error for *Tibicen similaris* Smith and Grossbeck.

sinensis Distant. See *Tibicen atrofasciatus* Kirkaldy.

sirius Distant. See *Lemuriana sirius* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

slocumi Chen
Tibicen slocumi Chen 1943a: 24; Text fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Szechwan.

sonorus Walker. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

sordidatus Uhler. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

steveni Krynicki (var.). See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *steveni* Krynicki. Family TIBICINIDAE.

striatipes Haldeman. See *Okanagana striatipes* Haldeman. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sublaqueatus Uhler
C[*icada*] *sublaqueata* Uhler 1903a: 9 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *sublaqueata* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *sublaqueata* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *sublaqueata* Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Brazil.

subvittatus. Typographical error for *Tibicen subvittus* Walker. See *Lycurgus subvittus* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

subvittus Walker. See *Lycurgus subvittus* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sugdeni Davis
Tibicen sugdeni Davis 1941a: 89; Pl. III, Fig. 1; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
T[*ibicen*] *sugdeni* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Mexico.

superbus Fitch

C[icada] superba Fitch 1855a: 745 [n. sp., ecology][1]
C[icada] superba Fitch 1856b: 41 [n. sp., reprinted, ecology][1]
Cicada superba Walker 1858b: 20 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *superba* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *superba* Woodworth 1888a: 68 [Key][1, 3, 4]
Cicada superba Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]
C[icada] superba Uhler 1892a: 152 [Notes, catalogued][5, 6] :153 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *superba* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 [Catalogued][5, 6]
R[ihana] superba Distant 1906j: 37 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada superba* Fitch
R[ihana] superba Distant 1912g: 30 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada superba* Fitch
[*Cicada*] *superba* Davis 1916a: 60 [Notes]
[*Tibicen*] *superba* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][7]
Tibicen superba Davis 1917b: 204 [Listed][5]
Tibicen superba Van Duzee 1917b: 494 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6, 8] Equals *Cicada* [*superba*] Fitch
Tibicen superba Davis 1918a: 146 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *superba* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :316; Pl. XXI, Figs. 3–4; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 4; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 12; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada superba* Fitch
Tibicen superba Myers 1929b: 136 [Ecology, zoogeography]
T[ibicen] superba Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][10]
Tibicen superba Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][5]
Tibicen superba Davis 1935a: 173 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *superba* Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key] :8 [Listed][4, 8, 9]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indian Territory. [2] United States. [3] North America. [4] Arkansas. [5] Texas. [6] New Mexico. [7] Southwestern States. [8] Oklahoma. [9] Kansas. [10] Mississippi Valley States.

synodicus Say. See *Okanagana synodica* Say. Family TIBICINIDAE.

takeoi Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *takeoi* Kato.

tazawai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *tazawai* Kato.

tener Stål. See *Nelcyndana tener* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tephrogaster Boisduval. See *Abricta curvicosta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

texanus Davis [*Cicada*]. See *Diceroprocta texana* Davis.

texanus nom. nov. pro *Tibicen tigrinus* Davis [1927] [nec *Tibicen tigrinus* Distant 1888]

Tibicen tigrina Davis 1927a: 374; Pl. XVII, Figs. 1, 5; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :376 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *tigrina* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][1, 2]
Tibicen tigrina Davis 1932a: 244 [Ecology][1, 3]
T[*ibicen*] *tigrina* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Texas. [2] Southern States. [3] Oklahoma.

tibicen Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tibicen Linné. See *Diceroprocta tibicen* Linné.

tigrinus Davis. See *Tibicen texanus* Metcalf.

tigrinus Distant. See *Rustia tigrina* Distant.

tomentosus Olivier. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

toradjus Breddin
Cicada toradja Breddin 1901a: 109 [n. sp.][1] :27 [Listed][1, 2]
C[*icada*] (?) *toradja* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria toradja* Sharp
C[*icada*] (?) *toradja* Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria toradja* Sharp
Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Sumatra.

townsendii Uhler
Cicada townsendii Uhler 1905a: 74, 75 [n. sp.][1, 2]
R[*ihana*] *townsendi* Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada townsendii* Uhl.
R[*ihana*] *townsendi* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada townsendi* Uhl.
Cicada townsendi Davis 1916a: 46; Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][2, 3, 4] :49; 1 text fig. [Comparative note, illustrated]
[*Tibicen*] *townsendi* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][5]
Tibicen townsendi Davis 1917b: 207 [Comparative note]
Tibicen townsendi Van Duzee 1917b: 489 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*townsendi*] Uhl.
[*Cicada*] *townsendi* Van Duzee 1917b: 495 To *Tibicen ochreoptera* Uhl. [error]
[*Tibicen*] *townsendi* Davis 1923a: 8, 10 [Comparative notes]
Tibicen townsendi Essig 1926a: 201 [Economics][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*townsendi* Uhl.] Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *ochreoptera* Uhl. [error]
[*Tibicen*] *townsendi* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][4, 6]
Tibicen townsendi Davis 1934a: 37 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] New Mexico. [3] California. [4] Texas. [5] Southwestern States. [6] Southern States.

transversus Walker. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

tredecim Riley. See *Magicicada tredecim* Riley. Family TIBICINIDAE.

truncatellus Walker. See *Dulderana truncatella* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tsaopaonensis Chen
Tibicen tsaopaonensis Chen 1943a: 26; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Western Szechwan.

tsuguonis Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *tsuguonis* Kato.
turbatus Melichar. See *Tibicina turbata* Melichar. Family TIBICINIDAE.
tympanum Fabricius. See *Zammara tympanum* Fabricius.
umbrosus Stål. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.
undulatus Thunberg. See *Taipinga undulata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

variegatus Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *variegata* Fabricius 1794a: 19 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *variegata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *variegata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *variata* [sic] Turton 1802a: 579 [Described][1]
Cicada variegata Turton 1802a: 593 To *Cicada bimaculata* [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *variegata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :37 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *variegata* Germar 1830a :40 (4) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *variegata* Fabr.
[*Cicada variegata*] var. — Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [n. var.]
C[*icada*] *variegata* Germar 1834a: 65 [Comparative note] :64 To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* [nec Linné] [error]
[*Cicada variegata*] Burmeister 1835a: 182 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *variegata* Fabr.
Cicada variegata Blanchard 1840a: 166 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fabr.
Cicada variegata Blanchard 1850a: 166 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia variegata* Fabr.
Tettigonia variegata Walker 1850a: 120 To *Cicada variegata* Oliv. [error]
Cicada variegata Walker 1851b: 848 To *Acocephalus striatus* [error]
Cicada variegata Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [Comparative note]
Cicada variegata Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 425 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *variegata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
C[*icada*] *variegatus* Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
Cicada variegata Uhler 1892a: 149 To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *variegata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Tettigonia variegata Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Tettigonia variegata Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 118, 119 [Notes, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *variegata* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 120 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Tettigonia variegata Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
[*Tibicen*] *variegata* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][1]
Tibicen (?) *variegata* Van Duzee 1917b: 491 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*variegata*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada* [*variegata*] Walk. Equals *Tibicina* [*variegata*] Smith and Grossb.

Tettigonia variegata Davis 1918a: 142 [Taxonomy][1]
Localities: [1] Carolina. [2] North America.

varius Walker. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

virescens Davis (var.). See *Tibicen lyricen* var. *virescens* Davis.

viridifascia Walker. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

viridifascia var. *bequaerti* Davis. See *Diceroprocta bequaerti* Davis.

viridifasciata. Typographical error for *Tibicen viridifascia* Walker. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

viridiflavus Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *viridiflavus* Kato.

viridinervis Fieber (var.). See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *viridinervis* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

vitreus Brullé. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

vitripennis Karsch [*Quintilia*]. See *Lycurgus vitripennis* Karsch. Family TIBICINIDAE.

vitripennis Say. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

vitripennis var. *bequaerti* Davis. See *Diceroprocta bequaerti* Davis.

vitripennis var. *nigriventris* Walker. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

vittativentris Stål. See *Quintilia vittativentris* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

walkeri Metcalf

C[icada] marginata Say 1825a: 330 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada marginalis Walker 1852a: 1128 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada marginata* Say [1825] [nec *Cicada marginata* Olivier 1790] [Catalogued][1]

C[icada] marginata Fitch 1855a: 745 [Listed][2]

C[icada] marginata Fitch 1856b: 41 [Reprinted, listed][2]

C[icada] marginata Say 1859c: 251 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada marginata Uhler 1884a: 227 [Notes][3, 4, 5, 6]

[*Cicada*] *marginata* Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key][7] :68 [Listed][8, 9, 10] Equals [*Cicada*] *auletes* Germ. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *aurifera* Say [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *bicostata* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *resh* Hald. [error]

Cicada marginata Van Duzee 1890c: 388 Equals *Cicada aurifera* Say [error]

C[icada] marginata Uhler 1892a: 150 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Fidicina figurata* Walk. [error] Equals *Fidicina literata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada resonans* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada resh* Hald. [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error] :152 [Notes][15]

C[icada] marginata Davis 1894c: 364 [Natural history][5, 16]

C[icada] marginata Davis 1894f: 10 [Natural history][16]

Cicada marginata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 64 [Listed][14]

[*Cicada*] *marginata* Kirkaldy 1900b: 242 To *Cicada aurifera* Say [error]

C[icada] marginata Smith 1900a: 83 [Listed][16] Equals [*Cicada*] *auletes* Germ. [error]

[*Cicada*] *marginata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 80 To [*Cicada*] *aurifera* Say [error] :81 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Fidicina* [*marginata* Say] Equals [*Cicada*] *figurata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *literata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *resonans* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada sonora* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *resh* Hald. [error] Equals *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error]

Cicada marginata Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]

Cicado marginalis Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]

Cicada marginata Distant 1906j: 37 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]

C[*icada*] *marginata* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: Pl. V, Figs. 1, 4, 7 [Illustrated] :122; Pl. III, Fig. 1 [Notes, genitalia illustrated] :123; Pl. IV, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated] :128 [Described][2, 8, 9, 11]

C[*icada*] *marginata* Smith 1910a: 89 [Notes][8]

Cicada marginata Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]

Cicada marginalis Distant 1912g: 30 To *R*[*ihana*] *grossa* [error]

[*Cicada*] *marginata* Barber 1914a: 526 To *Cicada grossa* Fabr. [error]

Cicada marginata Davis 1915a: 2, 3 [Taxonomy] :4; Pl. 2, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1, 12, 17, 18] :8 [Comparative note]

Cicada marginalis Davis 1915a: 4 Equals *Cicada marginata* Say

C[*icada*] *marginata* Davis 1915c: 162 [Comparative note]

Cicada marginalis Davis 1915c: 163 Equals *Cicada marginata* Say

Cicada marginata Davis 1915d: 239, 240, 241; Pl. 18, Figs. 2, 4 [Comparative note, illustrated][18]

Cicada marginata Manee 1915a: 268 [Predators][15]

Cicada marginata Davis 1916a: 43 [Taxonomy] :60 [Notes]

[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][19] Equals [*Tibicen*] *marginata* Say

C[*icada*] *marginata* Weiss 1916a: 162 To *Cicada auletes* Germ. [error]

Tibicen marginalis Davis 1917b: 204 [Listed][12] Equals [*Tibicen*] *marginata* Say

Tibicen marginalis Van Duzee 1917b: 493 [Catalogued][4, 12, 17, 18, 20] Equals *Cicada* [*marginalis*] Walk. Equals *Cicada marginata* Say

[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Davis 1918a: 145 [Key] :150 [Food plants, catalogued][17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24] Equals *Cicada marginata* Say

[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Lawson 1920b: 314 [Key] :331; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 9; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 5; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 12, 17, 18, 20, 22] Equals *Cicada marginalis* Walk. Equals *Cicada marginata* Say

Cicada marginata Davis 1921b: 45 [Listed][14]

Tibicen marginalis Davis 1921b: 45 Equals *Cicada marginata* Say :46 [Notes][14, 18, 25]

Cicada marginalis Davis 1921b: 56 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicada marginata*

Tibicen marginalis Severin 1921a: 17 [Listed][26]
[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Davis 1923a: 7 [Comparative note]
Cicada marginalis Davis 1923a: 12 Equals *Cicada marginata* Say
T[*ibicen*] *marginalis* Beamer 1925a: 479, 480, 482 [Oviposition][18]
Tibicen marginalis Davis 1925a: 39 [Notes][1, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29]
Cicada marginata Davis 1926b: 12 [Comparative note]
Tibicen marginalis Davis 1928a: 439 [Comparative note]
Tibicen marginalis Beamer 1929a: 173; 1 text fig. [Life history illustrated] :174 [Stridulation] :176 [Oviposition] :215; Pl. XXX, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 7; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 1 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][18] :217, 218 [Comparative note]
Tibicen marginalis Myers 1929b: 91 [Comparative note] :170 [Predators][7]
T[*ibicen*] *marginalis* Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 296 [Comparative note]
[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Davis 1930a: 54 [Listed][11, 22]
[*Tibicen*] *marginales* [sic] Davis 1930a: 58 [Comparative note]
Tibicen marginalis Kato 1932a: 155 [Listed][7]
T[*ibicen*] *marginalis* Bromley 1933a: 130 [Ecology][12]
Tibicen marginalis Davis 1935a: 176 [Ecology, comparative note][1, 4, 12, 13, 17, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30] :177 [Listed][14] Equals [*Cicada*] *marginata* Say
Tibicen marginalis Davis 1938a: 292 [Notes][1, 4, 12, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32] Equals *Cicada marginata* Say
Tibicen marginalis Davis 1940a: 29 [Notes][17]
Tibicen marginalis Cooper 1941a: 300 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicada marginata* Say
T[*ibicen*] *marginata* Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][17]
T[*ibicen*] *marginalis* Dambach and Good 1943a: 36 [Predators][17]
[*Tibicen*] *marginalis* Froeschner 1952a: 2 [Listed] :4 [Key] :6 [Ecology][1] Equals *Cicada marginata*
Tibicen walkeri Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada marginalis* Walker [1852] [nec *Cicada marginalis* Scopoli 1763] [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Missouri. [2] New York. [3] United States. [4] Florida. [5] Long Island. [6] Indian Territory. [7] North America. [8] New Jersey. [9] Utah. [10] Mexico. [11] Gulf States. [12] Texas. [13] Arkansas. [14] Colorado. [15] North Carolina. [16] Staten Island. [17] Ohio. [18] Kansas. [19] Southeastern States. [20] Kentucky. [21] Mississippi. [22] Central States. [23] Iowa. [24] Tennessee. [25] Nebraska. [26] South Dakota. [27] Louisiana. [28] Indiana. [29] Illinois. [30] Alabama. [31] North Dakota. [32] Oklahoma.

walkeri var. **pronotalis** Davis
Tibicen marginalis pronotalis Davis 1938a: 292; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated][1, 2, 3]

[*Tibicen marginalis*] *pronotalis* Davis 1940a: 29 [Notes]
T[*ibicen*] *marginalis pronotalis* Pallister 1946a: 45 [Listed]
[*Tibicen marginalis*] *pronotalis* Froeschner 1952a: 6 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] South Dakota. [2] Oklahoma. [3] Iowa. [4] Missouri.

wealei Distant. See *Quintilia wealei* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

willsi Distant. See *Abricta willsi* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

winnemanna Davis. See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *winnemanna* Davis.

wui Kato [nec Schmidt]. See *Tibicen orientalis* Ouchi.

wui Schmidt

Lyristes wui Schmidt 1932d: 119 [n. sp.][1, 2]
T[*ibicen*] *wui* Chen 1933a: 10 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Lyristes wui* Schmidt
Tibicen wui Kato 1934b: 150 [Catalogued] Equals *Lyristes* [*wui* Schmidt]
L[*yristes*] *wui* Wu 1935a: 7 [Catalogued][2]
Tibicen wui Kato 1938c: 2 [Catalogued] Equals *Lyristes* [*wui* Schmidt]
Tibicen wui Liu 1939b: 152 [Notes, catalogued][2]
[*Lyristes*] *wui* Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Listed][3] :49 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Tibicen wui Kato 1940m: 204 [Listed]
[*Lyristes*] *wui* Liu 1940a: 80 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Southern China. [2] Kwangsi. [3] China.

Genus **Cornuplura** Davis

ORTHOTYPE *Tibicen curvispinosa* Davis 1944a: 217

Cornuplura Davis 1944a: 217 [gen. n.]
Neave 1950a: 60 [Catalogued]

curvispinosa Davis

Tibicen curvispinosa Davis 1936a: 102; Pl. 3A, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :104 [Comparative note]
Tibicen curvispinosa Davis 1942b: 170; Pl. XII, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2, 3]
[*Cornuplura curvispinosa*] Davis 1944a: 217 [Notes][3] Equals *Tibicen curvispinosa*
LOCALITIES: [1] Colima. [2] Jalisco. [3] Mexico.

nigroalbata Davis

Tibicen nigroalbata Davis 1936a: 104; Pl. 3A, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Tibicen nigroalbata Davis 1942b: 170; Pl. XII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
[*Cornuplura nigroalbata*] Davis 1944a: 217 [Notes][1] Equals *Tibicen nigroalbata*
LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

rudis Walker

Fidicina rudis Walker 1858b: 13 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicada rudis*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Fidicina rudis* Walk.

Cicada rudis Distant 1881a: 8; Pl. 2, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Notes, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Fidicina rudis* Walk.

C[*icada*] *rudis* Uhler 1892a: 154 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina* [*rudis*]

[*Cicada*] *rudis* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Fidicina* [*rudis* Walk.]

R[*ihana*] *rudis* Distant 1906j: 35 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina rudis* Walk. Equals *Cicada rudis* Stål

R[*ihana*] *rudis* Distant 1912g: 29 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina rudis* Walk. Equals *Cicada rudis* Dist.

[*Tibicen*] *rudis* Van Duzee 1916a: 55 [Listed][5]

Tibicen rudis Van Duzee 1917b: 489 [Catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Fidicina* [*rudis*] Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*rudis*] Dist.

Cicada rudis Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][7]

Tibicen rudis Davis 1936a: 101; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1, 8] Equals *Fidicina rudis* :102, 103, 104 [Comparative notes]

[*Cornuplura*] *rudis* Davis 1944a: 218 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Eastern Mexico. [4] Arizona (?). [5] Southwestern States. [6] Arizona. [7] Morelos. [8] Distrito Federal.

Genus **Hea** Distant

Haplotype *Hea fasciata* [n. sp.] Distant 1906g: 121

[*Kinoshitaia* Ouchi]

[Orthotype *Kinoshitaia sinensis* [n. sp.] Ouchi 1938a: 106]

Hea	Distant 1906g: 121 [gen. n.]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1481 [Catalogued]
Kinoshitaia	Ouchi 1938a: 106 [gen. n.]
Hea	Neave 1939b: 581 [Catalogued]
Kinoshitaia	Kato 1940l: 26 [Catalogued]
Hea	Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Kinoshitaia	Neave 1950a: 130 [Catalogued]

fasciata Distant

Hea fasciata Distant 1906g: 122; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Kinoshitaia sinensis Ouchi 1938a: 107; Pl. V, Fig. b; Pl. VI, Fig. c [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3]

Kinoshitaia [*sinensis*] Kato 1940l: 26 [Catalogued][1, 4]

Hea fasciata Chen 1943a: 36 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Kinoshitaia sinensis* Ouchi

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Chekiang. [3] Anhwei. [4] Kiangsi. [5] Szechwan.

Genus **Antankaria** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A[ntankaria] madagascariensis* Distant 1904d: 429
TYPE *A[ntankaria] madagascariensis* Distant 1906j: 41
TYPE *A[ntankaria] madagascariensis* Distant 1912g: 32

Antankaria
Distant 1904d: 429 [gen. n.] :425 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 31 [Key] :41 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 25 [Key] :32 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Jacobi 1917a: 520 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 203 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 154 [Key] :156 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 221 [Catalogued]

madagascariensis Distant

Cicada madagascariensis Distant 1892e: 57 [n. sp.][1] :55 [Listed][1]
A[ntankaria] madagascariensis Distant 1904d: 429 Equals *Cicada [madagascariensis* Dist.]
A[ntankaria] madagascariensis Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada madagascariensis* Dist.
A[ntankaria] madagascariensis Distant 1912g: 33; Pl. 4, Figs. 26, 26a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada madagascariensis* Dist.
Antankaria madagascariensis Jacobi 1917a: 525 [Listed][1]
Antankaria madagascariensis Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Cacama** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C[acama] maura* Distant 1904d: 429
TYPE *C[acama] maura* Distant 1906j: 42
TYPE *C[acama] maura* Distant 1912g: 33
TYPE *Proarna maura* Van Duzee 1915a: 23
ORTHOTYPE [*Cacama*] *maura* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
ORTHOTYPE [*Cacama*] *maura* Van Duzee 1917b: 495
TYPE *Cacama maura* Davis 1919c: 69

Cacama

Distant 1904d: 429 [gen. n.] :425 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 31 [Key] :42 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 25 [Key] :33 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Van Duzee 1915a: 22, 23 [Key] :23 [Catalogued, key to species from Western States]
Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Davis 1919a: 181 [Comparative note]
Davis 1919c: 69 [Notes, key to species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 477 [Catalogued]
Davis 1930a: 55 [List of species]
Kato 1932a: 154 [Key] :156 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 510 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 289 [Comparative note] :295 [Listed]
Aldous 1942a: 47 [Predators]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Simons 1954a: 153 [Zoogeography] :156 [Key] :157 [Key to species from California]

californica Davis

Cacama californica Davis 1919c: 75; Pl. XIV, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :70 [Key]
[*Cacama*] *californica* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][1]
[*Cacama*] *californica* Simons 1954a: 154 [Listed][1] :157 [Key][1]: 165 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] California.

carbonaria Davis

Cacama carbonaria Davis 1919c: 76; Pl. XIV, Fig. 3; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :70 [Key]
Cacama carbonaria Davis 1927a: 377; Pl. XVII, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Cacama carbonaria Pallister 1946b: 48 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Morelos.

crepitans Van Duzee

Proarna crepitans Van Duzee 1914a: 45 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cacama*] *crepitans* Van Duzee 1915a: 23 [Key] :28 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Proarna* [*crepitans* Van D.]

[*Cacama*] *crepitans* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][2]
Cacama crepitans Van Duzee 1917b: 495 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Proarna* [*crepitans*] Van D.
Cacama [*crepitans*] Davis 1919c: 69 [Listed][1] Equals *Proarna crepitans* :70 [Key] :73 [Comparative note] :77; Pl. XIV, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Proarna crepitans* Van D.
Cacama crepitans Essig 1922a: 76 [Ecology][1]
Cacama crepitans Van Duzee 1923a: 168 [Listed][4, 5]
Cacama crepitans Essig 1926a: 201 [Notes, ecology][1] Equals *Proarna* [*crepitans* Van D.]
Cacama crepitans Davis 1927a: 376 [Notes][1]
Cacama crepitans Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 302 [Ecology][1]
[*Cacama*] *crepitans* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][1]
Proarna crepitans Essig and Usinger 1940a: 163 [Catalogued]
Cacama crepitans Essig 1942a: 312 [Stridulation][1]
Cacama crepitans Simons 1954a: 153 [Ecology][1] :154 [Listed][1] :157; Pl. 42, Fig. A [Key, illustrated][1] :166 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Proarna crepitans* Van D.

LOCALITIES: [1] California. [2] Pacific States. [3] Baja California. [4] Espiritu Santo Island. [5] San José Island.

dissimilis Distant

Cicada dissimilis Distant 1881a: 10 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*icada*] *dissimilis* Uhler 1892a: 155 [Notes, catalogued][1]
C[*acama*] *dissimilis* Distant 1906j: 42 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada dissimilis* Dist.
C[*acama*] *dissimilis* Distant 1912g: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada dissimilis* Dist.
Cacama dissimilis Davis 1919c: 68 [Listed][1] Equals *Cicada dissimilis* :70 [Key] :71 [Comparative note] :76; Pl. XIV, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada dissimilis* Dist.
Cacama dissimilis Van Duzee 1923a: 168 [Notes][2, 3]
Cacama dissimilis Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 297 [Ecology][4]
[*Cacama*] *dissimilis* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Espiritu Santo Island. [3] Ballanda Island. [4] Arizona. [5] Texas.

furcata Davis

Cacama furcata Davis 1919c: 72; Pl. XIII, Fig. 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :69 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Baja California.

ongirostris Distant

Proarna longirostris Distant 1881a: 13; Pl. 2, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[roarna] longirostris Uhler 1888b: 84 [Notes, catalogued][1]
C[acama] longirostris Distant 1906j: 42 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Ploarna* [sic] *longirostris* Dist.
C[acama] longirostris Distant 1912g: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Proarna longirostris* Dist.
Cacama longirostris Davis 1919c: 68 [Listed][1] Equals *Proarna longirostris* :70 [Key] :78 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Proarna longirostris* Dist.
Localities: [1] Mexico.

maura Distant
Proarna maura Distant 1881a: 13; Pl. 2, Figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated][1, 2]
P[roarna] maura Uhler 1888b: 84 [Comparative note, catalogued][1,2]
C[acama] maura Distant 1904d: 429 Equals *Proarna* [*maura* Dist.]
C[acama] maura Distant 1906j: 42 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Ploarna* [sic] *maura* Dist.
C[acama] maura Distant 1912g: 33; Pl. 5, Figs. 27, 27a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Proarna maura* Dist.
[*Proarna*] *maura* Van Duzee 1914a: 45 [Comparative note]
Proarna maura (?) Van Duzee 1914a: 46 [Notes][1]
Cacama maura Davis 1919c: 68 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *Proarna maura* :70 [Key] :78; Pl. XIV, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Proarna maura* Dist.
Proarna maura Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][3]
Cacama maura Kato 1932a: 156; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Yucatan. [3] Morelos.

valvata Uhler
P[roarna] valvata Uhler 1888b: 84 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Proarna valvata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 64 [Listed][3]
[*Proarna*] *valvata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 79 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Proarna*] *valvata* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][1, 2]
P[roarna] valvata Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[roarna] valvata Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][2]
[*Proarna*] *valvata* Van Duzee 1914a: 45 [Comparative note]
[*Cacama*] *valvata* Van Duzee 1915a: 23 [Key][2, 3] :28 [Listed][4]
[*Cacama*] *valvata* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][5]
Cacama valvata Davis 1917b: 212 [Listed][1] :495 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Proarna* [*valvata*] Uhl. Equals *Cicada* [*valvata*] Gill. and Bak.
Cacama [*valvata*] Davis 1919c: 68 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *Proarna valvata* Uhl. :69 [Key] :70; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 7] Equals *Proarna valvata* Uhl. :73, 76, 77 [Comparative notes]

Proarna valvata Davis 1921b: 45 [Listed][3]
Cacama valvata Davis 1921b: 49 [Notes][3, 6]
Cacama valvata Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 292–294 [Ecology][2, 6] :297 [Notes, comparative note][2] :302 [Comparative note]
Cacama valvata Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][1]
Cacama valvata Knowlton 1931b: 69 [Listed][7]
Cacama valvata Simons 1954a: 154 [Listed][8] :157 [Key][8] :165 [Catalogued][1, 2, 8, 9] Equals *Proarna valvata* Uhl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] Arizona. [3] Colorado. [4] Rocky Mountain States. [5] Western States. [6] New Mexico. [7] Utah. [8] California. [9] Mexico.

variegata Davis
Cacama variegata Davis 1919c: 73; Pl. XIII, Figs. 3, 4; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1] :70 [Key] :75 [Comparative note]
[*Cacama*] *variegata* Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][1]
Cacama variegata Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas.

Subtribe **CRYPTOTYMPANARIA** Handlirsch

Cryptotympanaria Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed] Equals *Cicadaria*

Genus **Orialella** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Oria boliviana* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Oria* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *O*[*ria*] *boliviana* Distant 1904d: 429]
[TYPE *O*[*ria*] *boliviana* Distant 1906i: 42]
[TYPE *O*[*ria*] *boliviana* Distant 1912g: 33]

Oria Distant 1904d: 429 [gen. n.] :426 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 31 [Key] :42 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 25 [Key] :33 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Delétang 1923a: 615 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 154 [Key] :156 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2381 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 457 [Catalogued]
Orialella Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Oria* Distant [1904] [nec *Oria* Huebner 1821] [Catalogued]

boliviana Distant

Cicada boliviana Distant 1904c: 331 [n. sp.][1]

O[ria] boliviana Distant 1904d: 430 Equals *Cicada* [*boliviana* Dist.]

O[ria] boliviana Distant 1906j: 42 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada boliviana* Dist. Equals *Fidicina basispes* Walk. (in part.)

Oria boliviana Jacobi 1907b: 6 [Listed][1, 2]

O[ria] boliviana Distant 1912g: 33; Pl. 4, Figs. 28, 28a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada boliviana* Dist. Equals *Fidicina basispes* Walk. [in part.]

Oria boliviana Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]

[*Orialella boliviana*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Oria boliviana* Dist.

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Amazonas. [3] Pará.

Genus **Cryptotympana** Stål

Logotype *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Distant 1904c: 331

Type *Cicada nigra* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 591

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Distant 1906i: 80

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Distant 1906j: 42

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Distant 1909e: 392

Type *Cryptotympana pustulata* Banks 1910a: 34

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Distant 1911b: 133

Type [*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Distant 1912g: 34

Type *Cr[yptotympana] pustulata* Oshanin 1912a: 94

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Ashton 1921a: 104

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Kato 1925b: 10

Type *Tettigonia pustulata* Kato 1932a: 257

Type *Tettigonia pustulata* Chen 1933a: 10

Type *C[ryptotympana] pustulata* Fraser 1940a: 22

Type *Tettigonia pustulata* Chen 1946a: 10

Cryptotympana Stål 1861b: 613 [gen. n.]
Stål 1862b: 483 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 6 [Key]
Stål 1869a: 6 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Stål 1870c: 714 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 360 [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :178 (38) [Listed] :182 (42) [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key]
Distant 1891a: 83 [Described, catalogued] :94 [Comparative note]

Breddin 1901a: 179 [Zoogeography] :200 [Listed]
Jacobi 1902b: 75 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :6 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]
Distant 1904c: 329 [Comparative note, key] :331 [Catalogued]
Distant 1904d: 426 [Key]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed] :567 [Key] :591 [Described, catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906i: 58 [Zoogeography] :78 [Key, comparative note] :80 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 31 [Key] :42 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1909e: 392 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Notes on nymph]
Banks 1910a: 34 [Listed]
Distant 1911b: 133 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 25 [Key, comparative note] :34 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 129 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Distant 1913c: 286 [Comparative note]
Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued]
Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 3 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 191 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 104 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 76 [Notes] :79 [Notes, zoogeography] :128 [Notes, key] :132 [Notes, zoogeography, review of species from Malaysia]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued] :99 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 9 [Catalogued]

Kato 1925c: 65 [Key] :66 [Key to species from Japan]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 137 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed]
Myers 1928e: 383 [Morphology of thorax]
Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 114 [Life history notes] :136 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1931d: 167 (11) [Zoogeography]
Mori 1931a: 14 [Notes on species from Korea] :22 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 10, 11, 14, 15 [External morphology] :154 [Key] :156 [List of species] :201, 209, 214 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :243 [Key] :257 [Described, catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 10 [Catalogued]
Kato 1934b: 152 [Comparative note]
Kato 1935b: 14 [Comparative note]
Wu 1935a: 7 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 81 [Catalogued, a new species from China]
Neave 1939a: 892 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1940a: 22 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 5 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 80 [Key to species from China]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1944a: 58, 61 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 10 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1950a: 39 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 230 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :139 [List of species from India]

Kato 1954a: 49 [Key]
Kato 1954b: 43 [Described]

accipiter Walker

Fidicina accipiter Walker 1850a: 83 [n. sp.][1]
[*Fidicina*] *accipiter* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana accipiter*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *accipiter* Walk.
Cryptotympana accipiter Distant 1891a: 84; Pl. XIII, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina accipiter* Walk.
Cryptotympana accipiter Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *accipiter* Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina accipiter* Walk.
C[*ryptotympana*] *accipiter* Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina accipiter* Walk.
Cryptotympana accipiter Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

acquila. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana aquila* Walker.

acuta Signoret

Cicada acuta Signoret 1849a: 409; Pl. 10, Figs. 3, 3A [n. sp., illustrated][1] :408, 410 [Comparative notes]
Cicada vicina Signoret 1849a: 410; Pl. 10, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Fidicina nivifera Walker 1850a: 80 [n. sp.][1] :81 [Notes]
Fidicina acuta Walker 1850a: 81 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.
Fidicina vicina (?) Walker 1850a: 90 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. (?)
Fidicina bicolor Walker 1852a: 1121 [n. sp.][1]
F[*idicina*] *acuta* Walker 1858b: 13 [Catalogued] Equals *F*[*idicina*] *taurus* [error]
[*Cicada acuta*] Desmarest 1859a: Pl. 38, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
[*Fidicina*] *vicina* (?) Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][4]
[*Fidicina*] *acuta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1] Equals [*Fidicina*] *nivifera* Walk.
[*Cryptotympana acuta*] Stål 1861b: 613 Equals [*Cicada*] *acuta* Sign.
[*Cryptotympana vicina*] Stål 1861b: 613 Equals [*Cicada*] *vicina* Sign.
[*Cryptotympana nivifera*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *nivifera* Walk. Equals [*Fidicina*] *acuta* Sign.
[*Cryptotympana bicolor*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals [*Fidicina*] *vicina* Sign. Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *bicolor* Walk.
[*Cryptotympana*] *acuta* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][5] :714 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.
Fidicina timorica Walker 1870a: 91 [n. sp.][7]

F[idicina] vicina Walker 1870a: 92 [Comparative note] Equals *Cryptotympana [vicina* Sign.]

Cryptotympana vicina Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina vicina* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] acuta Atkinson 1886b: 183 (43) [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana vicina Atkinson 1886b: 183 (43) [Described, catalogued][8] Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk.

Cryptotympana acuta Atkinson 1886b: 185 (45) [Described, catalogued][1, 6, 8] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign. Equals *Fidicina acuta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk.

Cryptotympana acuta Lethierry 1888a: 466 (7) [Listed][9]

Cryptotympana acuta Distant 1891a: 88; Pl. XI, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8, 10] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina acuta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana vicina* Stål Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk.

Cryptotympana acuta Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8, 10]

Cryptotympana acuta Horváth 1898b: 554 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.

Cryptotympana acuta Distant 1906i: 83 [Described, catalogued][1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada [acuta* Sign.] Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Cryptotympana [vicina* Sign.] Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] acuta Distant 1906j: 44 [Key, catalogued][8, 14] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana vicina* Stål Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] acuta Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15]

C[ryptotympana] acuta Banks 1910a: 34 [Comparative note]

C[ryptotympana] acuta Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, comparative note, catalogued][8, 16] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk.

Cryptotympana acuta Moulton 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk. :155 [Listed][1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21]

Cryptotympana acuta Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued][1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 22] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.

C[ryptotympana] acuta Distant 1916g: 204 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana acuta Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][23]

[Cryptotympana] acuta Moulton 1923a: 134 [Key] :137 [Catalogued][1, 6,

[7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 24] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign. Equals *Fidicina acuta* Walk. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana vicina* Stål :169 [Listed][1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 25]

[*Cryptotympana*] *timorica* Moulton 1923a: 138 [Catalogued][25]

[*Cryptotympana acuta*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][1]

Cryptotympana acuta Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][8, 16]

Cryptotympana acuta Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][23] Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.

C[*ryptotympana*] *acuta* Chen 1933a: 12 [Catalogued][5, 8, 16, 23] Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana vicina* Stål Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Cicada acuta* Sign.

Cryptotympana acuta Imhof 1933a: 306 [Listed]

Cryptotympana acuta Kato 1934b: 150 [Notes, catalogued][5, 8] Equals *Cicada* [*acuta* Sign.]

Cryptotympana acuta Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *acuta* Wu 1935a: 7 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6, 10, 23, 26] Equals *Cicada* [*acuta* Sign.] Equals *Fidicina nivifera* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bicolor* Walk. Equals *Cicada vicina* Sign. Equals *Fidicina timorica* Walk.

[*Cryptotympana*] *acuta* Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]

Cryptotympana acuta Brues 1950a: 74 [Predators][6, 27]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Assam. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] East Bengal. [5] China. [6] Philippine Islands. [7] Timor. [8] India. [9] Sumatra. [10] Borneo. [11] Hong Kong Island. [12] Lombok. [13] Bhutan. [14] Malay States. [15] Palawan. [16] Malaya. [17] Bengal. [18] Sulu Islands. [19] Moluccas. [20] Amboina. [21] Sumbawa. [22] British India. [23] Kwangtung. [24] North Borneo (?). [25] India (?). [26] Sunda Islands. [27] Negros.

aquila Walker

Fidicina aquila Walker 1850a: 84 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina aquila Walker 1857b: 142 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Fidicina*] *aquila* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Cryptotympana aquila*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *aquila* Walk.

C[*ryptotympana*] *aquila* Distant 1891a: 84 [Comparative note] :85; Pl. XI, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.

Cryptotympana aquila Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]

C[*ryptotympana*] *aquila* Distant 1904c: 332 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana aquila Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Notes][5]

C[*ryptotympana*] *aquila* Distant 1906j: 43 [Key, catalogued][1, 6] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.

[*Cryptotympana*] *aquila* Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 7] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] aquila Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]
Crypt[otympana] aquila Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Listed]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][1, 17] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.
Fidicina aquila Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed]
Cryptotympana aquila Moulton 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 8, 17] : 155 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
[*Cryptotympana*] *aquila* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1, 14]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Distant 1917d: 320 [Comparative note]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Moulton 1923a: 133, 169 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 15, 18] :134 [Key] :138 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.
C[ryptotympana] aquila Kato 1925b: 10 [Notes, catalogued][7] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk. :43 [Listed][1, 17]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]
Cryptotympana aquila Moulton 1925a: 436 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 18]
Cryptotympana acquila [sic] Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][7]
Cryptotympana aquila Moulton and China 1926a: 124 [Listed][3]
Cryptotympana aquila Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][1, 17, 19] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.
C[ryptotympana] aquila Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 51 (16), 54 (19), 63 (28) [Listed][1, 17, 18, 19, 20]
Cryptotympana aquila Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Listed][3]
C[ryptotympana] aquila Mori 1931a: 10 [Listed][1]
Cryptotympana aquila Kato 1932a: 200, 204, 208, 214 [Listed][4, 7, 17, 18, 19] :272; Pl. XV, Fig. 1; Pl. XXXII, Fig. C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][17, 18, 19] Equals *Fidicina aquila* Walk.
Cryptotympana aquila Kato 1933a: Pl. 8, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][7]
Cryptotympana aquila Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][7]
[*Cryptotympana*] *aquila* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Fidicina* [*aquila* Walk.]
[*Cryptotympana*] *aquila* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][7] Equals *Fidicina* [*aquila* Walk.]
Cryptotympana aquila Kato 1944a: 1 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Fidicina* [*aquila* Walk.]

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Tonkin. [6] Malay States. [7] Japan. [8] Perak. [9] Malacca. [10] Singapore Island. [11] Johore. [12] Penang. [13] Hong Kong Island. [14] Oriental Region. [15] Java. [16] Sarawak. [17] Malaya. [18] Korea (?). [19] Formosa. [20] Philippine Islands.

argenteus Kato

C[ryptotympana] argenteus Kato 1925b: 13 [n. sp.][1] :43 [Listed][2]
C[ryptotympana] argenteus Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

Cryptotympana argenteus Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana argenteus Kato 1931a: 56 (21), 63 (28) [Listed][2, 3]
Cryptotympana argenteus Kato 1932a: 207, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :265; Pl. XIV, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana argenteus Kato 1933a: Pl. 8, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana argenteus Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *argenteus* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *argenteus* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Kwasho To Island.

atra. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

atrata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1775a: 681 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *atrata* Goeze 1778a: 149 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*atrata*] Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1781a: 321 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [n. sp.][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1787a: 267 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *pustulata* Gmelin 1789a: 2100 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada pustulata Olivier 1790b: 750 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr.
Cicada nigra Olivier 1790b: 750 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada atrata Olivier 1790b: 755 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Fabricius 1794a: 20 [n. sp.][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1794a: 24 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Cicada nigra*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 111, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]
Cicada atrata Donovan 1798a: [1; Pl. 17] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[*ettigonia*] *atrata* Weber 1801a: 113 [Comparative note]
Cicada atrata de Tigny 1802a: 147 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Turton 1802a: 580 [Described][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *pustulata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :37 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1803a: 18 [Listed] :42 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Fabricius 1803b: 42 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *atrata* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *atrata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *pustulata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][2]

C[*icada*] *atrata* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigra* Oliv. Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *atrata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *pustulata* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *pustulata* Fabr.

Cic[*ada*] *atrata* Germar 1834a: 54 [Notes] :68 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigra* Oliv.

[*Cicada atrata*] Burmeister 1835a: 182 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *atrata* Fabr.

Cicada atrata Donovan 1838a: 31; Pl. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cicada atrata Westwood 1838b: 31; Pl. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cicada atrata Blanchard 1840a: 166 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr.

Cicada atrata Westwood 1840a: 421; Fig. 114 (2) [Notes, illustrated]

Cicada atra [sic] Signoret 1849a: 406; Pl. 10, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *atrata* Germar Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigra* Oliv.

Cicada atrata Blanchard 1850a: 166 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr.

Fidicina bubo Walker 1850a: 82 [n. sp.][5]

Fidicina atrata Walker 1850a: 89 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Germ. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign.

Cicada pustulata Walker 1850a: 118 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *pustulata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Fidicina*] *atrata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1] Equals [*Fidicina*] *nigra* Oliv. Equals [*Fidicina*] *atra* [sic] Sign.

[*Fidicina*] *bubo* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][5]

[*Cryptotympana atrata*] Stål 1861b: 613 Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *atrata* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]

F[*idicina*] *atrata* Uhler 1861a: 282 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5]

Fidicina bubo Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Walk. [nom. nud.] [error]

[*Cryptotympana bubo*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals [*Fidicina*] *operculata* Walk. [nom. nud.] [error] Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *atrata* de Motschulsky 1866a: 185 [Comparative note]

C[*ryptotympana*] *nigra* Stål 1869a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr.

[*Cryptotympana pustulata*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *C*[*icada*] *atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *C*[*icada*] *nigra* Oliv. Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *atrata* Fabr. Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *pustulata* Fabr.

Cryptotympana nigra Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][1] :714 [Catalogued][6]
Cicada atrata Provancher 1875a: 288 [Listed][1]
C[ryptotympana] atrata Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Comparative note]
Cryptotympana [bubo] Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carreno [error] Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.
Fidicina atrata Kirby 1885a: 209 [Notes][1]
Cryptotympana atrata Atkinson 1886b: 184 (44) [Described, catalogued, comparative note][1, 3, 7] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atrata* Germ. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina atrata* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål
Cryptotympana bubo Atkinson 1886b: 185 (45) [Described, catalogued][7]
Cryptotympana pustulata Distant 1891a: 86; Pl. XI, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 8] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina atrata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana bubo* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål
Cryptotympana pustulata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 6, 8]
Fidicina atrata Kirby 1892b: 209 [Notes][1]
Fidicina atrata Duncan 1896a: 111 [Notes][1]
Cryptotympana pustulata Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued]
Cryptotympana atrata Horváth 1898b: 554 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign.
Cryptotympana pustulata Matsumura 1898a: 12 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina atrata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana bubo* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål
Cryptotympana pustulata Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed][1, 9]
[*Cryptotympana*] *nigra* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][10] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Fabr. Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *atrata* Fabr. Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *atra* [sic] Sign. :592 [Described, catalogued][1, 10] Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Stoll
C[ryptotympana] pustulata Distant 1906j: 42 [Key, catalogued][1, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo*

Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål

Cryptotympana pustulata Matsumura 1906b: 17 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Ficidina bubo* Walk.

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued][5, 6, 8, 13] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål

C[*ryptotympana*] *pustulata* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 5, 6, 8, 14]

Cryptotympana pustulata Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.

Crypt[*otympana*] *pustulata* Oshanin 1908b: 385 [Catalogued][10, 11, 15] Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign.

Cryptotympana pustulata Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][5]

Cryptotympana pustulata Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][1, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.

Cryptotympana pustulata Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed][1] :107, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] :138 [Ecology][16]

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][13, 17] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *atrata* Fabr. Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *atra* [sic] Sign. Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *bubo* Walk. Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *nigra* Oliv.

Cryptotympana pustulala [sic] Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Ecology, catalogued][1, 6, 8, 9, 15] Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.

Cryptotympana pustulata Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed][15]

C[*ryptotympana*] *pustulata* Distant 1917d: 319, 320 [Comparative note]

C[*ryptotympana*] *pustulata* Haupt 1917d: 229, 230 [Comparative notes]

Cryptotympana pustulata Matsumura 1917a: 191 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. :210 [Listed]

Cryptotympana pustulata Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][18]

Cryptotympana pustulata Ashton 1921a: 104 [Catalogued][1, 12] Equals

Cicada pustulata Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål

Cryptotympana pustulata Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][15]

Cryptotympana pustulata Moulton 1923a: 133 [Catalogued][1, 6, 8, 14] Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. :136, 137 [Comparative notes][1, 6, 8]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1925b: 10 [Notes, catalogued][1, 15, 19] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. :43 [Listed][1, 12, 15, 19]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][1, 8, 10, 11, 15] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr.

Cryptotympana santoshonis Matsumura 1927a: 49 [n. sp.][1]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1930b: 371 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana santoshonis Kato 1930b: 371 [Notes, catalogued][1]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Cryptotympana pustaulata [sic] Takahashi 1930c: 918; 2 text figs. [Economics, illustrated][8]

Cryptotympana pustulata Corset 1931a: 18 [Listed][1] :30 [Morphology of scutellum]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 54 (19), 56 (21), 62 (27) [Listed][1, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato and Suganuma 1931a: 172 [Listed]

C[ryptotympana] santoshonis Kato and Suganuma 1931a: 172 [Listed]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 22a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :65 [Stridulating organs] :96, 102 [Ecology] :132 [Natural enemies] :204, 208, 214 [Listed][1, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 21] :257; Pl. XIX, Fig. 12; Pl. XXXII, Fig. D [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 11, 12, 15] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål :259, 265 [Comparative notes]

Cryptotympana santoshonis Kato 1932a: 156; Pl. XIV, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][1] :262 [Listed]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1932c: 2 [Notes][8]

C[ryptotympana] santoshonis Kato 1932c: 6 [Listed]

Cryptotympana santoshonis Kato 1932d: 67 [Listed][22]

Cryptotympana santoshonis Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana pustulata Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][5, 15, 16, 18] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr.

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Chen 1933a: 10 [Catalogued][1, 11, 12, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24] :11 Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv.

C[ryptotympana] santoshonis Chen 1933a: 14 [Catalogued][1, 9]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1933a: Pl. 6, Fig. 5; Pl. 12, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][8] :Pl. 6, Fig. 6 [Nymph illustrated]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][8]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1934b: 150 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.] :151 [Comparative note]

C[ryptotympana] santoshoensis [sic] Kato 1934b: 152 [Catalogued] To *C[ryptotympana] dubia* [error]

Cryptotympana pustulata [Kishida] 1934a: 195 Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][25]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1935b: 2, 13; Pl. I, Fig. 1; Text fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, ecology][1, 11, 12, 15, 25] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada atrata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada pustulata* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana atrata* Stål Equals *Cryptotympana nigra* Stål :9, 18 [Catalogued][1, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. :12 [Listed][15, 17, 25, 27] :5, 14 [Comparative notes]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Wu 1935a: 9 [Catalogued][5, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 28] Equals *Cicada* [*pustulata* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* [*atrata* Fabr.] Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada atra* [sic] Sign. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] santoshonis Wu 1935a: 9 [Catalogued][1]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1938d: 1 [Catalogued][13] Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.]

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][8] Equals *Tettigonia* [*pustulata* Fabr.]

Cryptotympana pustulata Ouchi 1938a: 81 [Notes, catalogued][5, 10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29] Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. :82, 84 [Comparative notes]

Cryptotympana pustulata Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]

Cryptotympana pustulata Liu 1939b: 153 [Notes][18, 22, 23, 30, 31]

C[ryptotympana] pustulata Fraser 1940a: 22 [Listed][11, 33]

Cryptotympana pustulata Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][1]

[*Cryptotympana*] *santoshonis* Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Liu 1940a: 81 [Key] :82; Pl. 3, Fig. 14 [Illustrated][4, 16, 32]

Cryptotympana pustulata Hoffmann 1942a: 15; Pl. 2, Figs. 4–5 [Nymph illustrated][18]

Cryptotympana atrata Chen 1943a: 28 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata* Kato Equals *Cryptotympana santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Fidicina bubo* Walk. Equals *Cicada nigra* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia pustulata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia atrata* Fabr.

Cryptotympana pustulata Chen and Young 1943a: 55 [Physiology]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] South America [error]. [3] Java. [4] Hupeh. [5] Hong Kong Island. [6] Philippine Islands. [7] India. [8] Japan. [9] Shantung. [10] Australia. [11] Malay Archipelago. [12] Australia (?). [13] Northern China. [14] Java (?). [15] Formosa. [16] Hopeh. [17] Oriental Region. [18] Kwangtung. [19] Malaya. [20] Tonkin (?). [21] Annam (?). [22] Kiangsu. [23] Chekiang. [24] Hainan Island. [25] Jehol. [26] Manchoukuo. [27] Southern China. [28] Honan. [29] Eastern China. [30] Anhwei. [31] Fukien. [32] Shansi. [33] Eastern Asia.

atrata var. **castanea** Liu

C[ryptotympana] pustulata castanea Liu 1940a: 82 [n. var.][1]

Cryptotympana atrata castanea Chen 1943a: 29 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata castanea* Liu

LOCALITIES: [1] China.

atrata var. **fukienensis** Liu

C[ryptotympana] pustulata fukienensis Liu 1940a: 82 [n. var.][1]

Cryptotympana atrata fukienensis Chen 1943a: 29 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata fukienensis* Liu

LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien. [2] China.

bicolor Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

bimaculata Kato (var.). See *Cryptotympana facialis* var. *okinawana* Matsumura.

bubo Walker. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

capillata Kato. See *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *capillata* Kato.

castanea Liu (var.). See *Cryptotympana atrata* var. *castanea* Liu.

consanguinea Distant

Cryptotympana consanguinea Distant 1916g: 203 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Mindanao.

coreana Kato. See *Cryptotympana dubia* var. *coreana* Kato.

corva Walker

Fidicina corvus Walker 1850a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina invarians Walker 1858a: 11 [n. sp.][2]

[*Fidicina*] *corvus* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]

[*Cryptotympana corva*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *corvus* Walk.

Fidicina corvus Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Notes, catalogued][3]

Cryptotympana [*corva*] Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *Fidicina corvus* Walk.

Cryptotympana corvus Atkinson 1886b: 185 (45) [Described catalogued][4]

Cryptotympana (?) *invarians* Atkinson 1886b: 186 (46) [Described, cataloged][4] Equals *Fidicina invarians* Walk.

Cryptotympana corvus Distant 1889a: xiii [Listed][4]

Cryptotympana corvus Distant 1891a: 87; Pl. X, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, cataloged][4] Equals *Fidicina corvus* Walk. Equals *Fidina invarians* Walk. :90 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana corvus Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][4]

Cryptotympana corvus Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Listed][5]

Cryptotympana corvus Distant 1906i: 81; Fig. 41 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 7] Equals *Fidicina* [*corva* Walk.] Equals *Fidicina invarians* Walk. :82 [Comparative note]

C[*ryptotympana*] *corvus* Distant 1906j: 43 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina corvus* Walk. Equals *Fidicina invarians* Walk.

C[*ryptotympana*] *corvus* Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina corvus* Walk. Equals *Fidicina invarians* Walk.

Cryptotympana corvus Paiva 1919a: 372 [Listed][1, 8]

C[*ryptotympana*] *corvus* Kato 1925b: 14 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana corvus Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][4] :268 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana corvus Fraser 1940a: 23; Figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 7, 9] Equals *Fidicina corvus* Walk. Equals *Fidicina invarians* Walk. :27 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana corvus Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][4, 10]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Hindustan. [3] East Bengal. [4] India. [5] Tonkin. [6] Sikkim. [7] Bengal. [8] Eastern Himalayas. [9] Madras. [10] Uttar Pradesh.

demissita. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana demissitia* Distant.

demissitia Distant

Cryptotympana demissitia Distant 1891a: 89; Pl. XIII, Figs. 11, 11a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cryptotympana demissitia Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *demissitia* Distant 1906j: 44 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[ryptotympana] demissitia Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1]
[Cryptotympana] demissitia Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :135 [Catalogued][1] :169 [Listed][2]
Cryptotympana demissita [sic] Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Archipelago.

diomeda. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana diomedea* Walker.

diomedea Walker

Fidicina diomedea Walker 1858b: 18 [n. sp.][1]
[Cryptotympana diomedea] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid[icina] diomedea* Walk.
C[ryptotympana] diomedea Distant 1888f: 325 [Comparative note]
Cryptotympana diomedea Distant 1891a: 85; Pl. XI, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina diomedea* Walk.
Cryptotympana diomedea Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] diomedea Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina diomedea* Walk.
C[ryptotympana] diomedea Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina diomedea* Walk.
[Cryptotympana] diomedea Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :135 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina diomedea* Walk. :169 [Listed][2]
C[ryptotympana] diomeda [sic] Moulton and China 1926a: 123; Fig. 2d [Comparative note, illustrated][2]
Cryptotympana diomedea Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Sumatra.

dubia Haupt

Cryptotympana dubia Haupt 1917d: 229 [n. sp.][1]
Cryptotympana dubia Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Chen 1933a: 14 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Cryptotympana dubia Kato 1934b: 151; Pl. 61, Figs. 5, 6 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] :152 Equals *C[ryptotympana] santoshoensis* [sic] Mats. [error]
Cryptotympana dubia Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Kato 1935b: 5, 14 [Comparative notes][1, 2, 3]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Wu 1935a: 7 [Catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][4]
Cryptotympana dubia Kato 1938d: 1 [Catalogued][5]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][4]
C[ryptotympana] dubia Ouchi 1938a: 83 [Comparative note]
[Cryptotympana] dubia Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Shantung. [2] China. [3] Kiangsu. [4] Japan. [5] Northern China.

dubia var. **coreana** Kato

C[ryptotympana] coreanus Kato 1925b: 13 [n. sp.][1] :43 [Listed][2]
C[ryptotympana] coreanus Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] coreana Matsumura 1927a: 49 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Cryptotympana coreana Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed][2]
C[ryptotympana] coreana Kato 1930b: 371 [Comparative note]
C[ryptotympana] coreana Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 63 (28) [Listed][2]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1931g: 180 [Notes]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1931h: 64, 65, 68 [Listed]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato and Suganuma 1931a: 167; Pl. V [Economics, food plants, life history, illustrated]
Cryptotympana coreana Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][2] :14; Pl. I, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated][2] :22 [Key]
Cryptotympana coreana Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][2]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 39a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :20 [External morphology] :70; Pl. V, Figs. 1–8 [Life history illustrated] :199, 200, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :259; Pl. XV, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1933a: Pl. 8, Fig. 3; Pl. 9, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 8, Fig. 4 [Nymph illustrated]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1933j: 130 [Listed]
Cryptotympana coreana Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][1]
Cryptotympana coreana [Nakayama] 1933a: 130 [Notes]
C[ryptotympana] coreana Kato 1934b: 152 [Comparative note]
Cryptotympana dubia coreana Kato 1934b: 152; Pl. 61, Fig. 7 [n. var., illustrated]
[*Cryptotympana dubia*] *coreana* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][2, 3]
Cryptotympana dubia coreana Kato 1935b: 4 [Comparative note]
Cryptotympana coreana Nakayama 1936a: [199]; 5 figs. [Economics, illustrated][2]
[*Cryptotympana*] *dubia coreana* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *C[ryptotympana] coreana*
[*Cryptotympana*] *dubia coreana* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][1] Equals *C[ryptotympana] coreana*
C[ryptotympana] coreana Ouchi 1938a: 83, 84 [Comparative notes]
Cryptotympana coreana Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Korea. [3] China.

edwardsi Kirkaldy

Cryptotympana edwardsi Kirkaldy 1902d: 55 [n. sp.][1]
Cryptotympana edwardsi Distant 1906i: 82 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[ryptotympana] edwardsi Distant 1906j: 44 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] edwardsi Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] India.

epithesia Distant

Cryptotympana epithesia Distant 1888f: 325 [n. sp.][1]
Cryptotympana epithesia Distant 1891a: 85; Pl. XI, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana epithesia Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] epithesia Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] epithesia Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana epithesia Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogued]
Cryptotympana epithesia Taylor 1918a: 227 [Listed]
Cryptotympana epithesia Moulton 1923a: 135 [Catalogued]
C[ryptotympana] epithesia Moulton and China 1926a: 123; Fig. 2e [Comparative note, illustrated]
Cryptotympana epithesia Myers 1928e: 382 [Listed]
Cryptotympana epithesia Crampton 1929a: 476, 496; Pl. XIV; Fig. 68 [Morphology of abdomen illustrated]
Cryptotympana epithesia Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :121 [Notes][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
Cryptotympana epithesia Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Mentawai Islands. [3] Siberut. [4] Sumatra. [5] Nias.

epithesia Moulton [nec Distant]. See *Cryptotympana jacobsoni* Moulton and China.

exalbida Distant

Cryptotympana exalbida Distant 1891a: 92; Pl. XIII, Figs. 12, 12a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana exalbida Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana exalbida Distant 1906i: 86 [Described, catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] exalbida Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] exalbida Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana exalbida Distant 1913d: 486 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4]
Cryptotympana exalbida Distant 1916a: 3 [Described, catalogued][3]
Cryptotympana exalbida Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]
Cryptotympana exalbida Chatterjee 1936a: 120 [Catalogued][2, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Sikkim. [3] Ceylon. [4] Madras.

facialis Walker

Cicada facialis Walker 1858b: 30 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cryptotympana facialis*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk.
Cryptotympana facialis Atkinson 1886b: 186 (46) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk.
Cryptotympana facialis Distant 1891a: 90; Pl. XI, Figs. 11, 11a–b

[Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Cryptotympana fascialis [sic] Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][3] :11; Pl. I, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 15] Equals *Cicada fascialis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

C[ryptotympana] facialis Distant 1906j: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1906b: 17 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6, 15, 16] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. :36 [Listed]

[Cryptotympana] facialis Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk.

C[ryptotympana] facialis Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 8]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Crypt[otympana] facialis Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

C[ryptotympana] facialis Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

[Cryptotympana] facialis Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][3, 4, 9] Equals *[Cryptotympana] nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1913a: 85; Pl. X, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][3]

Cryptotympaua [sic] *facialis* Matsumura 1917a: 192 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1917a: 210 [Listed]

C[ryptotympana] fascialis [sic] Kato 1925b: 10 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada fascialis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error] :11, 12 [Comparative notes] :43 [Listed][1, 2, 6]

C[ryptotympana] fascialis [sic] Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

Cryptotympana fascialis [sic] Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][1, 2, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada fascialis* [sic] Walk.

C[ryptotympana] facialis Matsumura 1927a: 48, 49 [Comparative notes]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1928g: 186 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Cryptotympana fascialis* [sic] *formosana Kato*

C[ryptotympana] facialis Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1930b: [2]; Pl. I, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Mats. (nec Fabr.) [error]

C[ryptotympana] facialis Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 54 (19), 63 (28) [Listed][1, 2, 11]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1931h: 66, 67 [Listed]

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1931a: [1230]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][3]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1932a: 135, 205, 208, 214 [Listed][1, 3, 11] :263; Pl. XV, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXII, Fig. B [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error] Equals *Cryptotympana fascialis* [sic] *formosana Kato*

Cryptotympana facialis Matsumura 1932d: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][3]

C[ryptotympana] facialis Chen 1933a: 13 [Catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Cicada facialis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1933a: Pl. 11, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][3]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][3]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1934b: 152; Pl. 61, Fig. 8 [Catalogued, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Cicada* [*facialis* Walk.]

C[ryptotympana] facialis Wu 1935a: 7 [Catalogued][3, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*facialis* Walk.] Equals [*Cryptotympana facialis*] *formosana* Kato Equals *Fidicina nigrofasciata* [sic] de Motsch. [error]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1937a: 4 (4), 5 (5) [Listed]

C[ryptotympana] fascialis [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 107 [Comparative note]

[*Cryptotympana*] *facialis* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* [*facialis* Walk.]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1938e: 9 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* [*facialis* Walk.]

[*Cryptotympana*] *facialis* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* [*facialis* Walk.]

Cryptotympana fascialis [sic] Liu 1939b: 153 [Notes][3, 14]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1940m: 204 [Taxonomy, comparative note][11, 15]

[*Cryptotympana*] *fascialis* [sic] Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1950a: 26; Text fig. 44 [Described, illustrated][3]

[*Cryptotympana facialis*] Kato 1952c: 51; Pl. U, Figs. 1–2 [Illustrated]

Cryptotympana facialis Kato 1954b: 44; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][3] Equals *C[ryptotympana] fascialis* [sic]

Localities: [1] Siam. [2] China. [3] Japan. [4] Northern China. [5] Shantung. [6] Ryukyu Islands. [7] Java. [8] Palaearctic China. [9] Oriental Region. [10] Loochoo Islands. [11] Formosa. [12] Kansu. [13] Thailand. [14] Honshu. [15] Okinawa. [16] Kyushu.

facialis var. **formosana** Kato

[*Cryptotympana facialis*] *formosana* Kato 1925b: 11 [n. var.][1] :43 [Listed][2]

C[ryptotympana] fascialis [sic] *formosana* Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

[*Cryptotympana facialis*] *formosana* Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][2]

Cryptotympana fascialis [sic] *formosana* Kato 1928g: 186 To *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk.

[*Cryptotympana facialis*] *formosana* Kato 1931h: 67 [Listed]

Cryptotympana fascialis [sic] *formosana* Kato 1932a: 263 To *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk.

[*Cryptotympana facialis*] *formosana* Wu 1935a: 7 To *C[ryptotympana] facialis* Walk.

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

facialis var. **okinawana** Matsumura

Cryptotympana olinawana Matsumura 1927a: 48 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Cryptotympana fascialis* [sic] Mats. (in part.) :58 [Listed]

C[ryptotympana] okinawana Kato 1928g: 186 [Listed] :187 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3]

Cryptotympana okinawana Matsumura 1930b: [8]; Pl. II, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *facialis* Mats. (nec Walk.) [in part.]

Cryptotympana okinawana Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 51 (16), 63 (28) [Listed][3, 5, 6]

[*Cryptotympana*] *okinawana* Kato 1931h: 67 [Listed]

Cryptotympana okinawana Matsumura 1931a: [1231]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][4]

Cryptotympana okinawana Esaki 1932b: [1701]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][4]

Cryptotympana okinawana Kato 1932a: 203, 214 [Listed][5] :262; Pl. XVI, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cryptotympana facialis* Mats. [nec Walk.] [in part.] :263 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana okinawana Kato 1933a: Pl. 7, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][4]

Cryptotympana okinawana Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][4]

Cryptotympana okinawana Kato 1936c: 840 (2) [Listed]

C[ryptotympana] okinawana Kato 1937a: 5 (5) [Listed]

Cryptotympana okinawana Masaki 1937a: 27; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][7]

[*Cryptotympana*] *okinawana* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][4]
[*Cryptotympana okinawana*] *bimaculata* Kato 1938a: 9 [n. var.][4]
[*Cryptotympana*] *okinawana* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][4]
[*Cryptotympana okinawana*] *bimaculata* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [n. var.][4]
C[*ryptotympana*] *okinawana* Kato 1950a: 26 [Comparative note]
[*Cryptotympana facialis*] *okinawana* Kato 1954b: 44 [Notes] Equals *C*[*ryptotympana*] *okinawana*

LOCALITIES: [1] Okinawa. [2] Loochoo Islands. [3] Formosa. [4] Japan. [5] Ishigaki-shima. [6] Ryukyu Islands. [7] Yaeyama-gunto.

fascialis. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana facialis* Walker.

formosana Kato (var.). See *Cryptotympana facialis* var. *formosana* Kato.

fukienensis Liu (var.). See *Cryptotympana atrata* var. *fukienensis* Liu.

fumipennis Walker

Fidicina fumipennis Walker 1858b: 17 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cryptotympana fumipennis*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *fumipennis* Walk.
Cryptotympana fumipennis Atkinson 1886b: 186 (46) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina fumipennis* Walk.
Cryptotympana fumipennis Distant 1891a: 84; Pl. XI, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Fidicina fumipennis* Walk.
Cryptotympana fumipennis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 3]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fumipennis* Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Fidicina fumipennis* Walk.
C[*ryptotympana*] *fumipennis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 3]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fumipennis* Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Fidicina fumipennis* Walk.
[*Cryptotympana*] *fumipennis* Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :134 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Fidicina fumipennis* Walk. :168 [Listed][1, 3]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fumipennis* Moulton and China 1926a: 124; Fig. 2b [Comparative note, illustrated]
Cryptotympana fumipennis Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Sumatra (?). [3] Sumatra. [4] Malay States. [5] Malaya.

fusa. Typograpical error for *Cryptotympana fusca* Kato.

fusca Kato

C[*ryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1925b: 13 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]
Cryptotympana fusca Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 63 (28) [Listed][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1932a: 205, 214 [Listed][1, 2]
Cryptotympana fusa [sic] Kato 1932a: 267; Pl. XIII, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXII, Fig. G [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cryptotympana fusca Kato 1933a: Pl. 13, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana fusca Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][3]
[*Cryptotympana*] *fusca* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] China.

heuertzi Lallemand and Synave
Cryptotympana heuertzi Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 231; Figs. 1b–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Timor.

holsti Distant
Cryptotympana holsti Distant 1904c: 331 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Notes, catalogued][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Distant 1912g: 36; Pl. 4, Figs. 29, 29a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1913a: 84; Pl. X, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][2]
Cryptotympana holsti Schumacher 1915a: 78 [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana mandarina [nec Distant] Schumacher 1915a: 78 [Listed][1, 3]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* [nec Distant] Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Notes][1, 3]
[*Cryptotympana*] *holsti* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][4]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1917a: 192 [Catalogued][1] :211 [Listed]
Cryptotympana holsti Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1925b: 12, 14, 15 [Comparative notes] :14 [Notes, catalogued][2] :44 [Listed][1]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]
Cryptotympana holsti Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1927a: 48 [Listed] :48, 49, 50 [Comparative notes]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1930b: [8]; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 63 (28) [Listed][1, 5]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Comparative note]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Cryptotympana holsti Matsumura 1931a: [1230]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Cryptotympana holsti Esaki 1932b: [1702]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 27a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated :25 [Morphology of legs] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 101 [Ecology] :132 [Natural enemies] :205, 208, 214 [Listed][1, 2, 6] :268; Pl. XIV, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXII, Fig. A [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana holsti Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Cryptotympana holsti Kato 1933a: Pl. 10, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 19, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Cryptotympana holsti Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][2]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][7]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Wu 1935a: 8 [Catalogued][1, 5]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

[*Cryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][3]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

[*Cryptotympana*] *holsti* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][2]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]

Cryptotympana holsti Kato 1939f: 2 [Catalogued] Equals *Cryptotympana mandarina* [nec Distant]

Cryptotympana holsti Liu 1939b: 152 [Notes][8]

C[ryptotympana] holsti Kato 1940l: 5 [Listed][1] Equals [*Cryptotympana mandarina* Schum.] [nec Distant]

[*Cryptotympana*] *holsti* Liu 1940a: 80 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] China. [4] Indochina. [5] Southern China. [6] Annam. [7] Jehol. [8] Tonkin.

holsti var. **capillata** Kato

C[ryptotympana] capillata Kato 1925b: 15 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]

C[ryptotympana] capillata Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]

Cryptotympana capillata Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][2]

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *capillata* Kato 1931a: 63 (28) [Listed][2]

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *capillata* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][2] :269 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cryptotympana capillata* Kato

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *capillata* Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][1]

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *capillata* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][1] Equals *C[ryptotympana] capillata*

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *capillata* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][1] Equals *C[ryptotympana] capillata*

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

holsti var. **inornata** Matsumura

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inornata* Matsumura 1927a: 48 [n. var.][1] :58 [Listed]

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inorrata* [sic] Kato 1931a: 63 (28) [Listed][1]

[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inornata* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][1] :270 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana holsti inornata Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inornata* Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][2]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inornata* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *inornata* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

holsti var. *inorrata*. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *inornata* Matsumura.

holsti var. **kagiana** Matsumura
Cryptotympana kagiana Matsumura 1927a: 49 [n. sp.][1] :58 [Listed]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *kagiana* Kato 1931a: 63 (28) [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *kagiana* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][1] :270 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana kagiana* Mats.
Cryptotympana kaniana [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *kagiana* Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][2]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *kagiana* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][2] Equals *C*[*ryptotympana*] *kagiana*
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *kagiana* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][2] Equals *C*[*ryptotympana*] *kagiana*
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

holsti var. **takahashii** Kato
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1925b: 14 [n. var.][1] :44 [Listed][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *holsti takahashii* Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1931a: 63 (28) [Listed][2]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][2] :269; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana holsti takahashii Kato 1933a: Pl. 10, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 10, Fig. 3 [Nymph illustrated]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana holsti*] *takahashii* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

immaculata Olivier
Cicada immaculata Olivier 1790b: 752 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada immaculata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *immaculata* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1]
Fidicina immaculata Walker 1850a: 90 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv.
[*Fidicina*] *immaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Cryptotympana immaculata*] Stål 1861b: 613 Equals [*Cicada*] *immaculata* Oliv.

Cryptotympana immaculata Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv.

Cryptotympana immaculata Atkinson 1886b: 183 (43) [Described, catalogued][2]

Cryptotympana immaculata Distant 1891a: 93 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv.

Cryptotympana immaculata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *immaculata* Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv.

C[*ryptotympana*] *immaculata* Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv.

[*Cryptotympana*] *immaculata* Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :134 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada immaculata* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] [error] :168 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] India. [3] Northern Bengal.

immaculata Walker [nec Olivier]. See *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

infuscata Moulton and China (var.). See *Cryptotympana viridipennis* var. *infuscata* Moulton and China.

inornata Matsumura (var.). See *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *inornata* Matsumura.

inorrata. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *inornata* Matsumura.

insularis Distant

Cryptotympana insularis Distant 1887b: 416 [n. sp.][1]

Cryptotympana insularis Distant 1891a: 91; Pl. XI, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana insularis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana insularis Distant 1906i: 85 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *insularis* Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *insularis* Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1]

Cryptotympana insularis Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Andaman Islands.

intermedia Matsumura [nec Signoret]. See *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato.

intermedia Schumacher [nec Signoret]. See *Cryptotympana takasagona* Kato.

intermedia Signoret

Cicada intermedia Signoret 1849a: 407; Pl. 10, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :408–410 [Comparative notes]

Fidicina immaculata [nec Olivier] Walker 1850a: 90 [Listed][2]

Fidicina intermedia (?) Walker 1850a: 90 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada intermedia*(?)

Fidicina immaculata [nec Olivier] Walker 1852a: 1121 [Listed][2]

[*Fidicina*] *intermedia* (?) Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]

[*Cryptotympana intermedia*] Stål 1861b: 613 Equals [*Cicada*] *intermedia* Sign.

[*Cryptotympana immaculata*] [nec Olivier] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

Cryptotympana intermedia Horváth 1879a: cx [Listed][4]

C[*icada*] *intermedia* Distant 1881a: 10 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana immaculata [nec Olivier] Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Olivier]

Cryptotympana intermedia Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina intermedia* Walk.

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Atkinson 1886b: 184 (44) [Described, catalogued, comparative note][1, 3, 5]

Cryptotympana intermedia Distant 1891a: 88; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] :93 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana intermedia Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 6, 7]

Cryptotympana intermedia Melichar 1903b: 6 [Described, catalogued][1, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

Cryptotympana intermedia Distant 1906i: 82 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada* [*intermedia* Sign.] Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Distant 1906j: 43 [Key, catalogued][6, 9] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Distant 1906k: 148 [Comparative note]

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 6, 7]

Cryptotympana intermedia Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immacula* [sic] Walk. [nec Oliv.]

Cryptotympana intermedia [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][10]

Crypt[*otympana*] *intermedia* Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign.

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][6, 16] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

[*Cryptotympana*] *intermedia* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][4, 13] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]

Cryptotympana intermedia [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][10]

Cryptotympana intermedia Schumacher 1915a: 78 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign.

Cryptotympana iutermedia [sic] Matsumura 1917a: 192 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata* Mats. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Cryptotympana intermedia Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][14]

Cryptotympana intermedia [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]

Fidicina immaculata [nec Olivier] Moulton 1923a: 134 To *Cryptotympana immaculata* Oliv. [error]

[*Cryptotympana*] *intermedia* Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :134 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada intermedia* Sign. Equals *Fidicina immaculata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] :168 [Listed][1, 6, 18]

[*Cryptotympana intermedia*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][19]

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Kato 1925b: 12 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana intermedia [Nawa] 1925a: 150 [Hibernation]

Cryptotympana intermedia Kato 1930b: 374 Equals *C*[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato [error]

C[*ryptotympana*] *intermedia* Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]

Cryptotympana intermedia Dover 1932c: 33 [Economics][20]

Cryptotympana intermedia Kato 1932a: 134, 156 [Listed][6, 16]

Cryplolympana [sic] *intermedia* [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics][10]

Cryptotympana intermedia Chatterjee 1936a: 120 [Biology, catalogued][1, 2, 7, 20, 21]

Cryptotympana intermedia Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][6, 20]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Bengal. [3] Tenasserim. [4] Japan. [5] China. [6] India. [7] Ceylon. [8] Mysore. [9] Malay States. [10] Honshu. [11] Kyushu. [12] Ryukyu Islands. [13] Oriental Region. [14] Formosa. [15] Sikkim. [16] Malaya. [17] Java (?) [18] Ceylon (?). [19] Northern Bengal. [20] Madras. [21] United Provinces.

invarians Walker. See *Cryptotympana corva* Walker.

ishigakiana Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana yayeyamana* Kato.

iutermedia. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

iutermedia. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana intermedia* Matsumura [nec Signoret]. See *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato.

izzardi Lallemand and Synave

Cryptotympana izzardi Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 230; Fig. 1a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumba.

jacobsoni Moulton and China

Cryptotympana epithesia [nec Distant] Moulton 1912a: 130 [Listed][1]

[*Cryptotympana*] *epithesia* [nec Distant] Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :135 [Listed][1, 2] :169 [Listed][1, 2]

Cryptotympana epithesia [nec Distant] Moulton 1925a: 435 [Notes][1, 2, 3, 4]

Cryptotympana jacobsoni Moulton and China 1926a: 123; Fig. 2c Nom.

nov. pro *Cryptotympana epithesia* Moulton [1925] [nec *Cryptotympana epithesia* Distant 1888] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Nias Island. [3] Sumatra. [4] Singapore Island.

japonensis Kato

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Uhler 1896a: 276 [Listed][1]

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][2] :12, Pl. I, Figs. 11, 11a-b [Described, illustrated, ecology][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Cryptotympana pnstulata [sic] [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][2]

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1904b: 247; Pl. XVII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][2]

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1906b: 17, 36 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11]

Cryptotympana intermedia [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Notes, comparative note][1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Ecology][1, 2, 5, 10, 11]

Cryptotympana intermedia [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]

Cryptotympana pustulata [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1917a: 191 [Listed][1, 3, 10] :192 To *Cryptotympana iutermedia* [sic] Sign. [error]

Cryptotympana iutermedia [sic] [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1917a: 192 [Listed][1, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15]

Cryptotympana intermedia [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1917a: 210 [Listed]

Cryptotympana intermedia [nec Signoret] Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]

C[ryptotympana] japonensis Kato 1925b: 11 [n. sp.][2] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata* Matsumura [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cryptotympana intermedia* Mats. [nec Sign.] :43 [Listed][8, 9, 12]

C[ryptotympana] japonensis Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1926c: 151 [Notes]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][2, 8, 9, 12] :48 [Comparative note, catalogued]

C[ryptotympana] japonensis Kato 1928g: 186 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][2] :374 To *Cryptotympana intermedia* Sign. [error]

C[ryptotympana] japonensis Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

[*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1930b: [2] To *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk. [error]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 44 (9), 48 (13), 63 (28)

[Listed][1, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14] :47 (12) Equals [*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis*

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1931g: 174 [Notes]

[*Cryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato 1931h: 66, 67 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1931i: 218 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis Esaki 1932b: [1701]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Fig. 26 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 101, 108 [Ecology] :135 Equals *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Cryptotympana intermedia* [nec Sign.] :197, 203, 214 [Listed][2, 6, 8, 9, 12] :260; Pl. XVII, Fig. 1; Pl. XXXII, Fig. F [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 8, 9, 14] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata* Uhl. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cryptotympana intermedia* Mats. [nec Sign.] Equals *Cryptotympana facialis* Mats. [in part.] Equals *Cryptotympana japonensis riukiuensis* Kato :262, 263 [Comparative notes]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1932c: 6 [Listed]

C[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Chen 1933a: 12 [Catalogued][1, 2, 14, 16] Equals *Cryptotympana facialis* Mats. [in part.] Equals *Cryptotympana intermedia* Mats. [nec Sign.] Equals *Cryptotympana pustulata* Uhl. [nec Fabr.]

Cryptotympana japonensis Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][9]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 9, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 9, Fig. 3 [Nymph illustrated]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1933e: 26 [Notes]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][2]

Cryptotympana japonensis Anonymous 1934g: 112 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kobayashi 1934a: 317; 1 fig. [Illustrated]

Cryptotympana japonensis Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][9]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][17]

Cryptotympana japonensis Kobayashi 1935a: 92 [Notes]

C[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Wu 1935a: 8 [Catalogued][14] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *pustulata* Uhl. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *intermedia* Mats. [nec Sign.] Equals [*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis* Kato Equals [*Cryptotympana*] *facialis* Mats. [in part.]

Cryptotympana japonensis [Kimura] 1936a: 93 (13) [Notes]

Cryptotympana japonensis Anonymous 1937f: 30 [Notes][2]

Cryptotympana japonensis [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1937a: 3 (3), 5 (5) [Listed]
Oryptotympana [sic] *japonensis* Kobayashi 1937a: 14 [Listed]
Cryptotympana japonensis Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][8]
Cryptotympana japonensis Watanabe 1937a: 107, 247, 271, 377, 414 [Economics][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 87; Pl. 38, Fig. 150 [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Cryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1938d: 2 [Catalogued][18]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1938e: 10; Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Cryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis [Kato] 1938k: (2, 4) [Listed]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kobayashi 1938a: 164 [Notes]
Cryptotympana japonensis Uyemura 1938a: 161 [Listed][19]
Cryptotympana japonensis Ishihara 1939a: 317 (11) [Notes][2, 8]
C[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][8]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1940f: 7 [Notes][2]
C[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato 1940m: 204 [Taxonomy, comparative note][8]
Cryptotympana japonensis Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *japonensis* Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]
Cryptotympana japonensis Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][8]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1944c: 12 [Notes]
Cryptotympana japonensis Esaki 1950a: 280; Fig. 741 [Described, illustrated][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1950a: 25; Text fig. 43 [Described, illustrated][2]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1952b: 12; Pl. VII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 7 [Ovipositor illustrated] :49; Pl. T, Fig. 7; 51; Pl. U, Fig. 3; 57; Pl. X [Illustrated]
[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] Kato 1953a: 28; [Pl. 2] [X-ray photographs]
Cryptotympana japonensis Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Figs. C-D [Ecology, illustrated][2] :190 [Morphology of tympanum]
Cryptotympana japonensis Kato 1954b: 43; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Localities: [1] China. [2] Japan. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Hong Kong Island. [5] Philippine Islands. [6] Okinawa. [7] Miyako. [8] Honshu. [9] Kyushu. [10] Formosa.

[11] Malaya. [12] Shikoku. [13] India. [14] Ryukyu Islands. [15] Eastern India. [16] Shantung. [17] Jehol. [18] Northern China. [19] Awaji-Shima.

japonensis var. **riukiuensis** Kato

[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis* Kato 1925b: 11 [in. var.][1] :43 [Listed][2]

Cryptotympana japonensis riukiuensis Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued]

C[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis riukiuensis* Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]

[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis* Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][3, 4]

[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis* Kato 1931a: 47 (12) [Catalogued]

[*Cryptotympana*] *riukiuensis* Kato 1931h: 67 [Listed]

Cryptotympana japonensis riukiuensis Kato 1932a: 260 To *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato

[*Cryptotympana japonensis*] *riukiuensis* Wu 1935a: 8 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *japonensis* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] China.

kagiana Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *kagiana* Matsumura.

kaniana. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana kagiana* Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *kagiana* Matsumura.

karnyi Moulton

Cryptotympana karnyi Moulton 1923a: 136; Pl. V, Figs. 23, 23a-b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :133 [Key] :69, 169 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Cryptotympana karnyi*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][1]

C[*ryptotympana*] *karnyi* Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Archipelago.

kotoshoensis Kato

C[*ryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1925b: 14; Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :44 [Listed][2]

C[*ryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]

Cryptotympana kotoshoensis Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][2]

C[*ryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Matsumura 1927a: 47 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Cryptotympana shirakii Matsumura 1927a: 47; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][2] :58 [Listed]

C[*ryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1931a: 57 (22) [Catalogued][3] Equals *C*[*ryptotympana*] *shirakii* Mats. :63 (28) [Listed][2, 3]

Cryptotympana kotoshoensis Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cryptotympana shirakii* Mats.

Cryptotympana shirakii Matsumura 1931a: [1231]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Cryptotympana kotoshoensis Kato 1932a: 208, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :270; Pl. XIV, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cryptotympana shirakii* Mats.

Cryptotympana shirakii Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana kotoshoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 9, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana kotoshoensis Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Kotosho.

leopoldi Lallemand
Cryptotympana leopoldi Lallemand 1931d: 76 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

limborgi Distant
Cryptotympana recta [nec Walker] Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][1] :40; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana recta [nec Walker] Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) [Notes, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Fidicina recta* Walk. [error]
Cryptotympana limborgi Distant 1888b: 296 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. (nec Walk.)
Cryptotympana recta [nec Walker] Distant 1888b: 297 [Notes][3]
Cryptotympana limborgi Distant 1888d: 457 (5) [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana limborgi Distant 1891a: 91; Pl. X, Figs. 7, 7a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. (nec Walk.)
Cryptotympana limborgi Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana limborgi Distant 1906i: 84 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. (nec Walk.)
C[*ryptotympana*] *limborgi* Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. (nec Walk.)
C[*ryptotympana*] *limborgi* Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. (nec Walk.)
C[*ryptotympana*] *limborgi* Moulton 1923a: 136, 137 [Comparative notes][1]
Cryptotympana limborgi Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Tenasserim. [2] East Bengal. [3] Upper Tenasserim.

lombokensis Distant
Cryptotympana lombokensis Distant 1912g: 35 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Cryptotympana lombokensis Jacobi 1941a: 279 [Listed][3] :317 [Zoogeography]
Localities: [1] Lombok. [2] Flores. [3] Sumbawa.

mandarina Distant
Fidicina operculata Walker 1850a: 90 [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada operculata* Carreno [nom. nud.]

[*Fidicina*] *operculata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Fidicina operculata Stål 1862b: 481 [nom. nud.] To *Fidicina bubo* Walk. [error] :483 [nom. nud.] To [*Cryptotympana bubo* Walk.] [error]

Fidicina operculata Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [nom. nud., catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.]

Fidicina operculata Atkinson 1885b: 117 [nom. nud.] To *Cryptotympana* [*bubo*] Walk. [error]

Cryptotympana mandarina Distant 1891a: 86; Pl. XI, Figs. 7, 7a-b [n. sp., illustrated][3]

Cryptotympana mandarina Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][3]

Cryptotympana mandarina Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Listed][4]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Distant 1909e: 393 [Comparative note][3]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][5]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.]

Cryptotympana mandarina Schumacher 1915a: 78 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.]

Cryptotympana mandarina Distant 1916a: 3 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Walk. (nom. nud.)

Cryptotympana mandarina Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][8]

Cryptotympana mandarina Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][9]

Cryptympana [sic] *mandarina* Sonan 1921a: [168] [Key][9]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1925b: 13 [Notes, catalogued][10] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.] :43 [Listed][3, 9]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][4, 6, 7]

Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][3, 4, 6, 9]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 54 (19), 63 (28) [Listed][3, 4, 6, 9]

Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1932a: 156, 205, 208, 214 [Listed][3, 4, 6, 9, 10] :266; Pl. XV, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXII, Fig. E [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4, 6, 7, 9]

Cryptotympana mandarina Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][5]

C[*ryptotympana*] *mandarina* Chen 1933a: 13 [Catalogued][3, 4, 6, 7, 9] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Walk. [nom. nud.]

Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1933b: Pl. 2, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][10]

Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][10]
Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1934b: 152; Pl. 61, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3]
C[ryptotympana] mandarina Wu 1935a: 8 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7, 9] Equals *Fidicina operculata* Carr. [nom. nud.]
[*Cryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][6, 10]
Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1938c: 3 [Catalogued][11]
[*Cryptotympana*] *mandarina* Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][6, 10]
Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1939f: 1 [Listed]
Cryptotympana mandarina Liu 1939b: 152 [Notes, catalogued][12, 14]
Cryptotympana mandarina Kato 1940l: 5 [Catalogued][3, 11, 14]
[*Cryptotympana*] *mandarina* Liu 1940a: 81 [Key] :82; Pl. 3, Fig. 13 [Illustrated][5, 7]
Cryptotympana mandarina Chen 1946a: 10 [Catalogued][13]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Northern India. [3] China. [4] Tonkin. [5] Hong Kong Island. [6] Tenasserim. [7] Hainan. [8] Indochina. [9] Formosa. [10] Japan. [11] Kiangsu. [12] Kwangsi. [13] Sikang. [14] Kiangsi.

mandarina Schumacher [nec Distant]. See *Cryptotympana holsti* Distant.

melanoptera Distant. See *Oncotympana melanoptera* Distant.

mimica Distant
Cryptotympana mimica Distant 1917d: 319 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

niasana Distant
Cryptotympana niasana Distant 1909e: 392 [n. sp.][1]
C[ryptotympana] niasana Distant 1912g: 36 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cryptotympana*] *niasana* Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :137 [Catalogued][1] :169 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Nias.

nigra Olivier. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

nigrofuscata de Motschulsky. See *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* de Motschulsky.

nivifera Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

okinawana Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana facialis* var. *okinawana* Matsumura.

okinawana var. *bimaculata* Kato. See *Cryptotympana facialis* var. *okinawana* Matsumura.

pnstulata. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana pustulata* Matsumura [nec Fabricius]. See *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato.

pustaulata. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana pustulata* Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

pustulala. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana pustulata* Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

pustulata Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

pustulata Matsumura [nec Fabricius]. See *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato.

pustulata Uhler [nec Fabricius]. See *Cryptotympana japonensis* Kato.

pustulata var. *castanea* Liu. See *Cryptotympana atrata* var. *castanea* Liu.

pustulata var. *fukienensis* Liu. See *Cryptotympana atrata* var. *fukienensis* Liu.

recta Distant [nec Walker]. See *Cryptotympana limborgi* Distant.

recta Walker

Fidicina recta Walker 1850a: 79 [n. sp.][1]

[*Fidicina*] *recta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Cryptotympana recta*] Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *recta* Walk.

Cryptotympana recta Distant 1879d: 40 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Fidicina recta* Walk.

Fidicina recta Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) To *Cryptotympana recta* Dist. [nec Walk.] [error]

Cryptotympana recta Atkinson 1886b: 183 (43) [Described, catalogued][3]

Cryptotympana recta Distant 1891a: 89; Pl. X, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina recta* Walk.

Cryptotympana recta Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][3]

Cryptotympana recta Kershaw 1903a: 233; 1 pl. [Stridulation, illustrated][4]

Cryptotympana recta Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Notes][5]

Cryptotympana recta Distant 1906i: 83 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina* [*recta* Walk.]

C[*ryptotympana*] *recta* Distant 1906j: 44 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina recta* Walk.

C[*ryptotympana*] *recta* Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina recta* Walk.

Cryptotympana recta Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] East Bengal. [3] India. [4] China. [5] Tonkin.

riukiuensis Kato (var.). See *Cryptotympana japonensis* var. *riukiuensis* Kato.

robinsoni Moulton

Cryptotympana robinsoni Moulton 1923a: 136; Pl. V, Figs. 24, 24a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :133 [Key] :137 [Comparative note][4] :69, 169 [Listed][2, 3, 4]

[*Cryptotympana robinsoni*] Moulton 1924a: 351, 352 [Listed][2, 4]

Cryptotympana robinsoni Moulton 1925a: 436 [Listed][1, 2]

Cryptotympana robinsoni Moulton and China 1926a: 124 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula (?). [2] Sumatra. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Malay Peninsula.

santoshoensis. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana santoshonis* Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

santoshonis Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

shirakii Matsumura. See *Cryptotympana kotoshoensis* Kato.

sinensis Distant

Cryptotympana sinensis Distant 1887b: 415 [n. sp.][1]

Cryptotympana sinensis Distant 1891a: 90; Pl. XI, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cryptotympana sinensis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Distant 1906k: 148 [Comparative note]
[Cryptotympana] sinensis Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued][1, 3]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1]
Crypt[otympana] sinensis Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][2]
[Cryptotympana] sinensis Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][3]
Cryptotympana sinensis Haupt 1924a: 297 [Listed][4]
Cryptotympana sinensis Kato 1932a: 156 [Listed][2]
Cryptotympana sinensis Schmidt 1932d: 122 [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Chen 1933a: 13 [Catalogued][2]
Cryptotympana sinensis Kato 1934b: 152 [Catalogued][2]
C[ryptotympana] sinensis Wu 1935a: 9 [Catalogued][1]
[Cryptotympana] sinensis Liu 1940a: 81 [Key]
Cryptotympana sinensis Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] Shantung. [2] China. [3] Northern China. [4] Hopeh. [5] Fukien.

suluensis Distant
Cryptotympana suluensis Distant 1906k: 148 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[ryptotympana] suluensis Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Sulu Archipelago. [2] Celebes.

takahashii Kato (var.). See *Cryptotympana holsti* var. *takahashii* Kato.

takasagona Kato
Cryptotympana intermedia [nec Signoret] Schumacher 1915a: 78 [Comparative note][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]
C[ryptotympana] intermedia [nec Signoret] Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed][1]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1925b: 12 Nom. nov. pro *Cryptotympana intermedia* Schumacher [1915] [nec *Cicada intermedia* Signoret 1849] [Described, catalogued][8] :13 [Comparative note] :43 [Listed][1]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]
Cryptotympana takasagona Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][1]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 63 (28) [Listed][1]
[Cryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Cryptotympana takasagona Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 34a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 101 [Ecology] :132 [Natural enemies] :204, 214 [Listed][1, 8] :264; Pl. XIV, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cryptotympana intermedia* Schum. [nec Sign.] :265 [Comparative note]

Cryptotympana takasagona Kato 1933a: Pl. 7, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][8] : Pl. 7, Fig. 3 [Nymph illustrated]
Cryptotympana takasagona Kato 1933p: 5 [Listed][8]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][9]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
[Cryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1938a: 9 [Catalogued][8]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]
[Cryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1938f: 299 (9) [Catalogued][8]
C[ryptotympana] takasagona Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] India. [3] Ceylon. [4] Java. [5] China. [6] Ryukyu Islands. [7] Central Japan. [8] Japan. [9] Jehol.

timorica Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

tondana Walker. See *Chremistica tondana* Walker.

varicolor Distant

Cryptotympana varicolor Distant 1904d: 430 [n. sp.][1]
Cryptotympana varicolor Distant 1906i: 86 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
C[ryptotympana] varicolor Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Cryptotympana (?) *varicolor* Banks 1910a: 34 [Notes][3]
C[ryptotympana] varicolor Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Cryptotympana varicolor (?) Jacobi 1941a: 279 [Described, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumbawa. [2] Ceylon. [3] Palawan.

vesta Distant

Cicada vesta Distant 1904a: 673; Pl. XXX, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana vesta Distant 1906i: 85 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*vesta* Dist.]
C[ryptotympana] vesta Distant 1906j: 45 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada vesta* Dist.
C[ryptotympana] vesta Distant 1912g: 35 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada vesta* Dist.
Cryptotympana vesta Kato 1932a: 156; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bombay. [2] India. [3] Siam.

vicina Signoret. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

viridipennis Distant

Cryptotympana viridipennis Distant 1911b: 133 [n. sp.][1]
C[ryptotympana] viridipennis Distant 1912g: 34 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cryptotympana viridipennis Moulton 1919a: 61 [Notes, catalogued][1]
[Cryptotympana] viridipennis Moulton 1923a: 133 [Key] :134 [Catalogued][1, 2] :168 [Listed][1, 3]
Cryptotympana viridipennis Moulton 1925a: 435 [Listed][1, 2]

Cryptotympana viridipennis Moulton and China 1926a: 124 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java (?). [3] Java.

viridipennis var. **infuscata** Moulton and China
Cryptotympana viridipennis infuscata Moulton and China 1926a: 124; Fig. 2a [n. var., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

vitalisi Distant
Cryptotympana vitalisi Distant 1917d: 320 [n. sp.][1, 2] :319 [Listed][3]
Cryptotympana vitalisi Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Cochin China. [3] Indochina. [4] Fukien.

wenchewensis Ouchi
Cryptotympana wenchewensis Ouchi 1938a: 82 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Kiangsu. [2] Chekiang.

yaeyamana. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana yayeyamana* Kato.

yayeyama. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana yayeyamana* Kato.

yayeyamana Kato
C[ryptotympana] yaeyamana [sic] Kato 1925b: 11 [n. sp.][1]
C[ryptotympana] yayeyama [sic] Kato 1925b: 43 [Listed][2]
C[ryptotympana] yayeyamana Kato 1925c: 67 [Key]
Cryptotympana yaeyamana [sic] Kato 1927a: 24 [Catalogued][3]
C[ryptotympana] yayeyamana Matsumura 1927a: 48 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Cryptotympana ishigakiana Matsumura 1927a: 48; Pl. II, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][4] :58 [Listed]
C[ryptotympana] ishigakiana Kato 1931a: 48 (13) Equals *Cryptotympana yayeyamana* Kato
C[ryptotympana] yayeyamana Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 63 (28) [Listed][2, 5]
Cryptotympana ishigakiana Matsumura 1931a: [1230]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana yayeyamana Esaki 1932b: [1702]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
C[ryptotympana] yayeyamana Kato 1932a: 203, 214 [Listed][5] :271; Color pl. II, Fig. 9; Pl. XIII, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXII, Fig. H [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cryptotympana ishigakiana* Mats.
Cryptotympana yayeyamana Kato 1933a: Pl. 11, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cryptotympana yayeyamana Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]
Cryptotympana yayeyamana Masaki 1937a: 27; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][6]
[*Cryptotympana*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cryptotympana*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Okinawa. [5] Ishigaki-shima. [6] Yaeyama-gunto.

Genus **Salvazana** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Salvazana mirabilis* [n. sp.] Distant 1913c: 286

Salvazana — Distant 1913c: 286 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3094 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 104 [Catalogued]

imperialis Distant
Salvazana imperialis Distant 1918a: 196 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos.

mirabilis Distant
Salvazana mirabilis Distant 1913c: 286 [n. sp.][1]
Salvazana mirabilis Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

Tribe **FIDICININI** Distant

Fidicinaria — Distant 1905b: 310 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1906b: 185 *Division* [A new species from Brazil]
Distant 1906j: 84 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906k: 150 *Division* [A new species from Argentina]
Distant 1914c: 13 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Fidicinini — Van Duzee 1916a: 56 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 497 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Fidicinaria* Division
Fidicinaria — Haupt 1918b: 83 *Tribe* [A new species from Argentina]
Delétang 1919a: 65 [List of species from Argentina] :73, 74 [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 617 [Key] :618 [Key to genera]
Fidicininae — Delétang 1923a: 632 [Key]
Fidicinaria — Goding 1925a: 4 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :11 [Key to genera]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 *Division* [Listed] :193 [Comparative note] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]

Fidicinini — Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :156 [Key to genera]
Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Proarna** Stål

Logotype *P*[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1905b: 311
Type *P*[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1906j: 85
Type *P*[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1911b: 133
Type *P*[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1914c: 14
Pseudotype *P*[*roarna*] *pulverea* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
Logotype [*Proarna*] *hilaris* Van Duzee 1917b: 497
Type [*Proarna*] *hilaris* Davis 1934a: 48
Type *C*[*icada*] *hilaris* Osborn 1935a: 121

Proarna — Stål 1864a: 61 [gen. n.]
Stål 1866a: 7 [Key]
Dallas 1867a: 558 [Comparative note]
Stål 1869a: 7 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
Berg 1879a: 142 [Catalogued]
Berg 1879e: 211 [Catalogued]
Distant 1881a: 11 [Notes, catalogued]
Berg 1883a: 183 [Listed]
Berg 1884d: 128 [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]

Proarno [sic] — Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]

Proarna — Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key] :68 [Listed]
Mac Gillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :78 [Catalogued]
Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Uhler 1903a: 12 [Comparative note]
Distant 1905b: 310 [Key] :311 [Described, catalogued] :313 [Comparative note]
Distant 1905l: 140 [Listed]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 84 [Key] :85 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Jacobi 1907b: 6, 9 [Comparative notes]
Distant 1911b: 133 [Catalogued]

Distant 1914c: 14 [Described, key, catalogued]
Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Proarno* [sic] Ashm.
Delétang 1919a: 17 [Notes, catalogued] :64 [Key] :66 [List of species from Argentina]
Lawson 1920b: 338 [Key, comparative note] :340 [Described]
Delétang 1923a: 618 [Key] :619 [Taxonomy]
Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :11 [Key] :12 [Key to species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Gowdey 1926a: 38 [A catalogue of species from Jamaica]
Davis 1928b: 31, 32 [Comparative notes]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography] :178 [Predators]
Davis 1930a: 56, 57 [Comparative notes]
Kato 1932a: 157 [Key, list of species]
Davis 1934a: 48 [Comparative note]
Davis 1935a: 191 [Notes]
Osborn 1935a: 121 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2828 [Catalogued]
Davis 1939b: 295 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 899 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Torres 1941a: 520 [Venation] :527, 529; Pl. I, Figs. 1–7, 9; Pl. II, Fig. 16; Text fig. 9 [Venation, illustrated]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1951a: 89 [List of species from Peru]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

albida Olivier. See *Proarna olivieri* Metcalf.

albida var. *insignis* Distant. See *Proarna insignis* Distant.

bergi Distant

Tympanoterpes bergi Distant 1892e: 61 [n. sp.][1] :55 [Listed][2]
P[*roarna*] *bergi* Distant 1905b: 312 [Comparative note]
P[*roarna*] *bergi* Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tympanoterpes bergi* Dist.

P[roarna] bergi Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tympanoterpes bergi* Dist.
[*Proarna*] *bergi* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Colombia.

bufo Distant
Proarna bufo Distant 1905b: 312 [n. sp.][1, 2]
P[roarna] bufo Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Proarna bufo Jacobi 1907b: 9; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a [Described, comparative note, illustrated][1, 2, 3]
P[roarna] bufo Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Proarna bufo Delétang 1919a: 17 [Notes] :66 [Listed][1]
Proarna bufo Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][4]
Proarna bufo Torres 1946a: 4 [Listed][1] :6; [Pl. II] [Described, illustrated] :8; [Pl. III] [Zoogeography illustrated]
Proarna bufo Torres 1946b: Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]
Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Bolivia. [3] Santiago del Estero. [4] Tucumán.

capistrata Distant
Proarna capistrata Distant 1885a: 60 [n. sp.][1]
Proarna capistrata Waterhouse 1886a: Pl. 168, Fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
P[roarna] capistrata Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[roarna] capistrata Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][2]
[*Proarna*] *capistrata* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][2]
Proarna capistrata Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Buenos Aires. [2] Argentina.

championi Distant
Proarna championi Distant 1881a: 12; Pl. 2, Figs. 14, 14a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3]
P[roarna] championi Uhler 1888b: 84 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
[*Proarna*] *championi* Woodworth 1888a: 68 [Listed][1, 4]
[*Proarna*] *championi* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 79 [Catalogued][1, 4]
P[roarna] championi Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][5]
P[roarna] championi Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][5]
[*Proarna*] *championi* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][6]
Proarna championi Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued][1, 4]
Proarna championi Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Guatemala. [3] Costa Rica. [4] Texas. [5] Central America. [6] Southwestern States.

chariclo Walker. See *Uhleroides chariclo* Walker.

cocosensis Davis
Proarna cocosensis Davis 1935a: 191; Pl. XV, Fig. 3; 3 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Proarna cocosensis Davis 1938a: 302 [Notes][1]
Proarna cocosensis Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cocos Island.

crepitans Van Duzee. See *Cacama crepitans* Van Duzee.

dactyliophora Berg
P[*roarna*] *dactyliophora* Berg 1879a: 143 [n. sp.][1]
P[*roarna*] *dactyliophora* Berg 1879e: 211 [n. sp., reprinted][2]
Proarna dactyliophora Berg 1882a: 42 (7) [Notes, catalogued][2, 3]
Proarna dactyliophora Berg 1883a: 183 [Notes, catalogued]
Proarna dactyliophora Berg 1884d: 128 [Notes, catalogued]
P[*roarna*] *dactyliophora* Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][4]
P[*roarna*] *dactyliophora* Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]
[*Proarna*] *dactyliophora* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][1]
Proarna dactyliophora Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][4]
Proarna dactyliophora Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][2]
Proarna dactyliophora Torres 1946a: 4 [Listed][1] :6; [Pl. II] [Described, illustrated] :8; [Pl. III] [Zoogeography illustrated]
Proarna dactyliophora Torres 1946b: 10; Pl. 3, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Tucumán. [3] Bolivia. [4] South America.

germari Distant. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

grisea Fabricius
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Fabricius 1775a: 678 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *grisea* Goeze 1778a: 149 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia* [*grisea*] Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Fabricius 1781a: 318 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Fabricius 1787a: 265 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *grisea* Gmelin 1789a: 2098 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada grisea Olivier 1790b: 747 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Fabricius 1794a: 17 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *grisea* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :34 [Described, catalogued][3]
[*Cicada*] *grisea* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
C[*icada*] *grisea* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Catalogued] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *grisea* Fabr.
C[*icada*] *grisea* Germar 1834a: 70 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
Tettig[*onia*] *grisea* Burmeister 1835a: 181 [Notes]

C[icada] grisea Erichson 1848a: 616 [Ecology][4] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
Cicada grisea Walker 1850a: 160 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *grisea* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][5]
[*Proarna grisea*] Stål 1864a: 61 Equals *C[icada] grisea* Fabr.
P[roarna] grisea Stål 1869a: 7 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
[*Proarna grisea*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T[ettigonia] grisea* Fabr.
Proarna grisea Uhler 1875b: 285 [Catalogued][6]
P[roarna] grisea Berg 1879a: 142 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada grisea* Burm.
P[roarna] grisea Berg 1879e: 211 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada grisea* Burm.
P[roarna] grisea Uhler 1888b: 83 [Comparative note]
P[roarna] grisea Distant 1906j: 86 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada grisea* Oliv.
P[roarna] grisea Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia grisea* Fabr.
[*Proarna*] *grisea* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][7]
P[roarna] grisea Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogued][8] :12 [Key]
Proarna grisea Campos 1926a: 33 [Listed][8]
Proarna grisea Martorell 1939a: 190 [Listed][9, 10, 11]
Proarna grisea Martorell and Salas 1939a: 237 [Listed][9, 11]
Localities: [1] America. [2] West Indies. [3] South America. [4] British Guiana. [5] Egypt. [?] [6] Northern Peru. [7] Argentina. [8] Ecuador. [9] Aragua. [10] Distrito Federal. [11] Venezuela.

grisea Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

guttulosa Walker
Cicada guttulosa Walker 1858a: 20 [n. sp.][1]
P[roarna] guttulosa Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada guttulosa* Walk.
Proarna guttulosa Jacobi 1907b: 8; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][3, 4]
P[roarna] guttulosa Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada guttulosa* Walk.
P[roarna] guttulosa Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogued][5] :12 [Key]
P[roarna] guttulosa Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][4, 6]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] South America. [3] Colombia. [4] Peru. [5] Ecuador. [6] Huánuco.

heidemanni Distant
Proarna heidemanni Distant 1905b: 311 [n. sp.][1, 2]
P[roarna] heidemanni Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*roarna*] *heidemanni* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2]
P[*roarna*] *heidemanni* Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]
[*Proarna*] *heidemanni* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Paraguay.

hilaris Germar

C[*icada*] *hilaris* Germar 1834a: 69 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada hilaris Walker 1850a: 118 [Catalogued]
Cicada subtincta Walker 1850a: 147 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada albiflos Walker 1850a: 148 [n. sp.][3]
Cicada tomentosa Walker 1858b: 22 [n. sp.][4] :23 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *hilaris* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *albiflos* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][5]
[*Cicada*] *subtincta* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
Tympanoterpes hilaris Stål 1861b: 614 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *hilaris* Germ.
Cicada subtincta Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada hilaris* Germ. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Walk.
[*Tympanoterpes subtincta*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *subtincta* Walk.
[*Tympanoterpes albiflos*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *albiflos* Walk.
[*Proarna hilaris*] Stål 1864a: 61 Equals *Cicada hilaris* Germ.
Cicada hilar[*is*] Stål 1869a: 7 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tomentosa* Walk. Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *grisea* (in part.)
Cicada subtincta Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Notes, catalogued][6]
C[*icada*] *subtincta* Atkinson 1885b: 116 [Notes, catalogued]
O[*dopoea*] *tomentosa* Uhler 1892a: 168 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada* [*tomentosa* Walk.]
Proarna hilaris Uhler 1895a: 55 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 7]
Poecilopsaltria hilaris Breddin 1901a: 205 [Listed][8, 9]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *hilaris* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *subtincta* Walk. Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *albiflos* Walk. Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *tomentosa* Walk. :592 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*hilaris*] Germ. Equals *Cicada subtincta* Walk. Equals *Cicada albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Walk.
P[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1905b: 311 Equals *Cicada* [*hilaris* Germ.]
C[*icada*] *hilaris* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][10]
P[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1906j: 85 [Key, catalogued][11] Equals *Cicada hilaris* Germ. Equals *Cicada subtincta* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes subtincta* Stål Equals *Tympanoterpes albiflos* Stål Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Walk. Equals *Odopoea tomentosa* Uhl. Equals *Tympanoterpes hilaris* Stål Equals *Cicada albiflos* Walk.
P[*roarna*] *hilaris* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Cicada*

hilaris Germ. Equals *Cicada subtincta* Walk. Equals *Cicada albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada tomentosa* Walk. Equals *Odopoea tomentosa* Uhl.
Proarna hilaris Gibson 1919c: 276 [Listed][12]
T[ympanoterpes] (*Proarua*) [sic] *hilaris* Ashton 1921a: 107 [Listed][1, 13]
Cicada hilaris Davis 1923a: 7, 8 [Notes][10]
Proarna hilaris Wolcott 1923b: 256 [Ecology, predators][15]
Proarna hilaris Davis 1928b: 30; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 3; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated][15]
Proarna hilaris Myers 1929b: 197 [Behavior][15]
Proarna hilaris Osborn 1929b: 90 [Listed][15]
Proarna hilaris Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][11]
Proarna hilaris Leonard 1933b: 28 [Catalogued][15]
Proarna hilaris Osborn 1933a: 463 [Zoogeography][16]
Proarna hilaris Osborn 1935a: 121; Figs. 1, 3 (2–3) [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][15] Equals *Cicada hilaris* Germ.
Proarna hilaris Wolcott 1936a: 72 [Predators, ecology, catalogued][15] Equals *Odopoea* [*hilaris* Germ.]
Proarna hilaris Kobayasi 1939a: 15 [Parasitic fungi] Equals *Cicada albiflos* Equals *Cicada tomentosa*
Proalba [sic] *hilaris* Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 163 [Parasitic fungi][5] :163 Equals *Cicada albiflos* Equals *Cicada tomentosa*
Proarna hilaris Wolcott 1941a: 50 [Food plants][15]
Proarna hilaris Beatty 1947a: 123 [Listed][14]
Proarna hilaris Wolcott 1950a: 103 [Ecology, predators][15]
Localities: [1] Australia [?]. [2] Assam. [?] [3] Cuba. [4] Saint Thomas Island. [5] Jamaica. [6] East Bengal. [?] [7] Santo Domingo. [8] Philippine Islands. [?] [9] Molucca Islands. [?] [10] Mexico. [11] Antilles. [12] Dominica. [13] South America. [14] Saint Croix Island. [15] Porto Rico. [16] West Indies.

inconspicua Distant
Proarna inconspicua Distant 1906k: 150 [n. sp.][1]
P[roarna] inconspicua Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]
Proarna inconspicua Torres 1945b: 82 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Argentina.

insignis Distant
[*Proarna albida*] *insignis* Distant 1881a: 12 [n. var.][1, 2]
Proarna insignis Distant 1905l: 141 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Proarna albida insignis* Dist.
P[roarna] insignis Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][7, 8] Equals *Proarna albida insignis* Dist.
P[roarna] insignis Jacobi 1907b: 6, 8 [Comparative notes] :7; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11]

P[*roarna*] *insignis* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][7, 8] Equals *Proarna albida insignis* Dist.

P[*roarna*] *insignis* Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogued][4] :12 [Key]

Proarna insignis Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][7, 8]

Proarna insignis Davis 1935a: 191 [Listed][9, 12] :192 [Comparative note]

Proarna insignis Daniel 1946a: 244 [Economics][9]

P[*roarna*] *insignis* Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][10, 13, 14]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicaragua. [2] Panama. [3] Venezuela. [4] Ecuador. [5] Amazonas. [6] Pará. [7] Central America. [8] South America. [9] Colombia. [10] Peru. [11] Mexico. [12] Magdalena. [13] Huánuco. [14] Cuzco.

invaria Walker

C[*icada*] *grisea* [nec Fabricius] Germar 1821a: 97 [Listed][1]

C[*icada*] *grisea* [nec Fabricius] Germar 1830a: 38 (2), 43 (7) [Comparative notes] :40 (4) [Described][2]

C[*icada*] *grisea* [nec Fabricius] Germar 1834a: 70 [Key, comparative note][1]

Cicada invaria Walker 1850a: 151 [n. sp.][2]

Cicada dexithea Walker 1850a: 158 [n. sp.][3]

Cicada ovatipennis Walker 1858a: 13 [n. sp.][4]

Cicada fulvoviridis Walker 1858b: 23 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cicada*] *dexithea* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][3]

[*Cicada*] *invaria* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]

Tympanoterpes grisea [nec Fabricius] Stål 1861b: 615 [Described, catalogued][1] :614, 615 Equals *Cicada grisea* Germ. [nec Fabr.]

Cicada invaria Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada grisea* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada fulvoviridis* Walk.

[*Tympanoterpes invaria*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *invaria* Walk.

[*Tympanoterpes dexithea*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *dexithea* Walk.

Cicada grisea [nec Fabricius] Stål 1869a: 7 Equals *C*[*icada*] *fulvoviridis* Walk.

Tympanoterpes grisea [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1881b: 13 [Listed][5]

Tympanoterpes grisea [nec Fabricius] Berg 1882a: 41 (6) [Comparative note]

Tympanoterpes grisea [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1890a: 147 (1) [Listed][6]

Proarna germari Distant 1905l: 140 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada grisea* Germar [1830] [nec *Tettigonia grisea* Fabricius 1775] [Catalogued][4, 5, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada invaria* Walk. Equals *Cicada dexithea* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes dexithea* Stål Equals *Cicada fulvoviridis* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes grisea* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada ovatipennis* Walk.

P[roarna] germari Distant 1906j: 86 [Key, catalogued][2, 10] Equals *Cicada grisea* Germ. [nec Fabr]. Equals *Cicada invaria* Walk. Equals *Cicada dexithea* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes dexithea* Stål Equals *Cicada fulvoviridis* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes grisea* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada ovatipennis* Walk.

Proarna germari Jacobi 1907b: 6; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11] :7 [Comparative note]

Proarna invaria Kirkaldy 1907b: 249 Equals *Proarna grisea* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Proarna*] *germari* Dist.

P[roarna] germari Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][2, 10] Equals *Cicada grisea* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cicada invaria* Walk. Equals *Cicada dexithea* Walk. Equals *Cicada fulvoviridis* Walk. Equals *Cicada ovatipennis* Walk.

Proarna germari Davis 1935a: 191; Pl. XV, Fig. 4; 3 text figs. [Comparative note, illustrated][7]

Proarna germari Martorell 1939a: 190 [Listed][6, 12]

P[roarna] invaria Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][11, 13, 14, 15, 16]

Proarna germari Box 1953b: 38 [Food plants][17]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] South America. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] Colombia. [5] Guadeloupe. [6] Venezuela. [7] Costa Rica. [8] Amazonas. [9] Antilles. [10] Central America. [11] Peru. [12] Aragua. [13] Junín. [14] Huánuco. [15] Cuzco. [16] Northern Peru. [17] British Guiana.

longirostris Distant. See *Cacama longirostris* Distant.

maura Distant. See *Cacama maura* Distant.

montevidensis Berg

Proarna montevidensis Berg 1882a: 44 (9) [n. sp.][1]

Proarna montevidensis Berg 1883a: 184 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Proarna montevidensis Berg 1884d: 129 [Notes, catalogued][1]

P[roarna] montevidensis Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[roarna] montevidensis Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Uruguay.

olivieri nom. nov. pro *Cicada albida* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cicada albida* Gmelin 1789]

Cicada albida Olivier 1790b: 755 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicada albida*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]

C[icada] albida Germar 1830a: 43 (7) [Described, catalogued][1]

C[icada] albida Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 356 [Comparative note]

Cicada albida Walker 1850a: 160 [Catalogued][3]

Cicada albida Walker 1852a: 1125 [Listed][3]

[*Cicada*] *albida* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][4]

[*Tympanoterpes albida*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *albida* Oliv.

[*Proarna albida*] Stål 1864a: 61 Equals *C[icada] albida* Oliv.

Proarna albida Distant 1881a: 12; Pl. 3, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada albida* Oliv.

P[*roarna*] *albida* Uhler 1888b: 83 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][5, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada* [*albida* Oliv.]

P[*roarna*] *albida* Uhler 1895a: 56 [Comparative note]

P[*roarna*] *albida* Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][10, 11] Equals *Cicada albida* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes albida* Stål.

Proarna albida Jacobi 1907b: 8 [Notes][2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13]

P[*roarna*] *albida* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][10, 11] Equals *Cicada albida* Oliv.

[*Proarna*] *albida* Gowdey 1926a: 38 [Catalogued][14] Equals *Cicada albida* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes albida* Stål

Proarna albida Davis 1935a: 192 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Surinam. [3] Brazil. [4] Cuba. [5] Costa Rica. [6] Trinidad. [7] Pará. [8] British Guiana. [9] Southern Mexico. [10] Central America. [11] South America. [12] Venezuela. [13] Guiana. [14] Jamaica.

praegracilis Berg

Proarna praegracilis Berg 1881b: 264 [n. sp.][1]

P[*roarna*] *praegracilis* Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*roarna*] *praegracilis* Distant 1906k: 150 [Comparative note][1]

Proarna praegracilis Jacobi 1907b: 9 [Listed][1]

P[*roarna*] *praegracilis* Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]

Proarna praegracilis Torres 1945b: 82 [Described][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia. [2] Tucumán. [3] Argentina.

pulverea Olivier

Cicada pulverea Olivier 1790b: 759 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada pulverea*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 18 [Illustrated]

C[*icada*] *pulverea* Germar 1830a: 43 (7) [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada pulverea Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *pulverea* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Tympanoterpes pulverea*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *pulverea* Oliv.

P[*roarna*] *pulverea* Stål 1864a: 61 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Germ.

P[*roarna*] *pulverea* Stål 1869a: 7 [Comparative note]

Proarna pulverea Distant 1881a: 12 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv.

Proarna pulverea Berg 1882a: 42 (7) [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes pulverea* Stål

Proarna pulverea Berg 1883a: 183 [Notes, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes pulverea* Stål

Proarna pulverea Berg 1884d: 128 [Notes, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes pulverea* Stål

Proarna pulverea Waterhouse 1886a: Pl. 168, Fig. 5 [Illustrated, catalogued][4]
P[*roarna*] *pulverea* Uhler 1888b: 83 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* [*pulverea* Oliv.] :84 [Comparative note]
P[*roarna*] *pulverea* Distant 1906j: 86 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes pulverea* Stål
P[*roarna*] *pulverea* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada pulverea* Oliv.
[*Proarna*] *pulverea* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][8]
Localities: [1] Surinam. [2] Vera Cruz. [3] Mexico. [4] Brazil [5] Uruguay. [6] Buenos Aires. [7] South America. [8] Argentina.

sallaei Stal
P[*roarna*] *salléi* Stål 1864a: 61 [n. sp.][1]
Proarna sallaei Distant 1881a: 12; Pl. 1, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Proarna salléi* Stål :13 [Comparative note]
P[*roarna*] *salléi* Uhler 1888b: 84 [Catalogued][1]
P[*roarna*] *sallaei* Distant 1906j: 87 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*roarna*] *sallaei* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Proada* [sic] *salléi* Stål
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Vera Cruz.

signifera Walker. See *Pacarina puella* Davis.

squamigera Uhler
Proarna squamigera Uhler 1895a: 56 [n. sp.][1]
[*Proarna*] *squamigera* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][1]
P[*roarna*] (?) *squamigera* Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[*roarna*] *squamigera* Distant 1914c: 16; Pl. 2, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][2]
Proarna squamigera Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Saint Vincent Island. [2] Antilles.

strigicollis Jacobi
Proarna strigicollis Jacobi 1907b: Pl. 1, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[*roarna*] *strigicollis* Distant 1914c: 15 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

uruguayensis Berg
Proarna uruguayensis Berg 1882a: 43 (8) [n. sp.][1] :45 (10) [Comparative note]
Proarna uruguayensis Berg 1883a: 183 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]
Proarna uruguayensis Berg 1884d: 128 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]
P[*roarna*] *uruguayensis* Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*roarna*] *uruguayensis* Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1]
[*Proarna*] *uruguayensis* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Uruguay. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] Argentina.

valvata Uhler. See *Cacama valvata* Uhler.
venosa Uhler. See *Beameria venosa* Uhler.

Genus **Beameria** Davis

ORTHOTYPE *Prunasis venosa* Davis 1934a: 47

Beameria — Davis 1934a: 47 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 410 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

venosa Uhler

P[*runasis*] *venosa* Uhler 1888b: 82 [n. sp.][1]
Prunasis venosa MacGillivray 1901a: 77 [Catalogued][1]
[*Prunasis*] *venosa* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][1]
P[*runasis*] *venosa* Distant 1906j: 152 [Key, catalogued][1]
Proarna venosa Distant 1911b: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Prunasis venosa* Uhl.
P[*roarna*] *venosa* Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Prunasis venosa* Uhl.
[*Proarna*] *venosa* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][2]
Proarna venosa Davis 1917b: 213 [Listed][1]
Proarna venosa Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Prunasis* [*venosa*] Uhl.
Proarna venosa Lawson 1920b: 340; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXV, Fig. 8; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 20; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Prunasis venosa* Uhl.
Proarna venosa Davis 1921b: 49; Pl. V, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated, ecology][3, 4, 5, 6]
Proarna venosa Beamer 1929a: 173, 174; 1 text fig. [Life history notes, illustrated] :176, 177, 178 [Oviposition] :200; Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 3; Pl. XL, Figs. 1–6 [Morphology, life history, ecology, illustrated][4]
Proarna venosa Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][1, 5, 7, 8]
Proarna venosa Kato 1932a: 157 [Listed][5]
Beameria venosa Davis 1934a: 48; Pl. III, Fig. 5; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Proarna venosa* Equals *Prunasis venosa* :50 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] Southwestern States. [3] New Mexico. [4] Kansas. [5] Colorado. [6] Oklahoma. [7] Nebraska. [8] Arizona.

wheeleri Davis

Beameria wheeleri Davis 1934a: 49; Pl. III, Fig. 6; 3 text figs. [n. sp. illustrated][1]
Beameria wheeleri Pallister 1946a: 47 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico.

Genus **Fidicina** Amyot and Serville

Logotype *T[ettigonia] mannifera* Westwood 1845d: 34
Type *Cicada mannifera* Blanchard 1849d: 625
Type *F[idicina] mannifera* Distant 1905b: 315
Type *F[idicina] mannifera* Distant 1906j: 91
Type *F[idicina] mannifera* Distant 1914c: 18
Logotype [*Fidicina*] *mannifera* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
Logotype [*Fidicina*] *mannifera* Van Duzee 1917b: 498

Fidicina — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 472 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Germ. [in part.]
Westwood 1845d: 34 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 445 [Listed]
Blanchard 1849d: 625 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* (in part.)
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 78 [Review of species, catalogued] :259 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.) Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Stål 1854b: 242 [New species from Brazil]
Walker 1858a: 8 [New species from various regions]
Walker 1858b: 13 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 73 [List of species]
Stål 1861b: 614 [Notes]
Stål 1862b: 485 [Listed]
Stål 1862e: 18 [Described]
[*Cicada*] (Fidicina) — Gerstaecker 1863b: 299 [Listed]
Fidicina — Stål 1866a: 7 [Key] Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Stål 1866b: 171 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 556 Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Stål 1869a: 6 [Comparative note] :7 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Walker 1870a: 91 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]

Berg 1879a: 138 [Catalogued] Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Berg 1879c: 206 [Catalogued] Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Distant 1881a: 16 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Berg 1883a: 181 [Listed]
Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Catalogued]
Berg 1884d: 126 [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
Distant 1887b: 416 [Comparative note]
Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Uhler 1888a: 21 [Notes]
Distant 1891a: 84, 91 [Comparative notes]
Scudder 1892a: 15 [Comparative note]
Distant 1900c: 42 [Listed]
MacGillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :79 [Catalogued]
Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 272 [Notes]
Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
Uhler 1903a: 2 [List of species from Brazil]
Jacobi 1904d: 157 [Listed]
Distant 1905b: 311 [Key] :315 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :91 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Matsumura 1906b: 16 [Listed]
Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Notes]
Distant 1914c: 18 [Described, catalogued] :14 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 498 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Delétang 1919a: 18 [Notes] :63 [Key] :65 [List of species from Argentina]
Delétang 1923a: 614, 619 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :12 [Key, key to species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Myers 1928c: 432 [Morphology of respiratory system]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1309 [Catalogued]
Marelli 1931a: 15 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 406 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed] :300 [Comparative note]
Torres 1941a: 524; Text figs. 1–3 [Venation, illustrated]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Fennah 1945e: 122; Pl. 15, Fig. 43 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1951a: 89 [List of species from Peru]

accipiter Walker. See *Cryptotympana accipiter* Walker.

acuta Signoret. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

affinis Haupt

Fidicina affinis Haupt 1918b: 83 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Catamarca. [3] La Rioja.

africana Metcalf

[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Linné 1767a: 707 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Tettigonia plebeja*] Schaeffer 1769a: Pl. CLIII, Fig. III [Illustrated]
Cicada plebeia [sic] de Merian 1771c: 57 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada plebeja Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 456 [Described][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Höslin 1782a: 171 [Described]
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Fabricius 1794a: 22 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Linné
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
T[*ettigonia*] *plebeja* Coquebert 1799a: 34 [Comparative note]
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][1, 2]
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :39 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Linné
[*Tettigonia*] *plebeja* Fabricius 1803b: 39 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Linné
Cicada plebeia [sic] Latreille 1804a: 304 [Described, catalogued][3]
Tettigonia plebeia [sic] Panzer 1804b: 144 [Catalogued][15] Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Linné
C[*icada plebeja*] Latreille 1807a: 155 [Catalogued] Equals [*Tettigonia plebeja*] Fabr. Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *fraxini* [error]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Latreille 1810b: 434 Equals *Tettigonia plebeia* [sic] Fabr.
Cicada plebeia [sic] de Lamarck 1816a: 485 [Described, catalogued][4]
T[*ettigonia*] *plebeja* von Gebler 1817a: 333 [Comparative note]

Cicada plebeja Latreille 1817b: 104 [Described][1, 3]
Cic[*ada*] *plebeia* [sic] Audouin 1823b: 126 [Notes][3]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Cloquet 1823a: 123 [Described, catalogued, life history][1, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Tettigonia plebeia* [sic] Fabr.
Cicada plebeia [sic] Dufour 1825a: 156 [Listed][7]
Tettigonia plebeja Carus 1829a: 166; Figs. VII–XIV, XVI, XVIII [Illustrated][1]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1829a: 214 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1829b: 214 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
Tettig[*onia*] *plebeja* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) To *C*[*icada*] *plebeja* [nec Scop.] [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1830a: 214 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1831b: 39 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Brullé 1832a: 109 [Catalogued, ecology][5] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Dufour 1833a: 221 [Described, morphology]
Cic[*ada*] *plebeja* Germar 1834a: 52 [Listed][2] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tibicen* Germ. [error] :52, 54, 55 [Notes] :57 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia plebeja* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *tibicen* Thon [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1834b: 174 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Burmeister 1835a: 183 Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *plebeja* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 [Listed][8] Equals *Tett*[*igonia plebeja* Linné] Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *sanguinea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *haematodes* Scop. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinea* Fabr. [error]
Cicada plebeia [sic] de Lamarck 1835a: 136 [Described, catalogued][4]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Percheron 1835a: 187 [Described, comparative note][9]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Drapiez 1837h: 435 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][3]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1837a: 174 [Described][3] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeia* [sic] Latreille 1839a: 131 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 385 [Listed]
Cicada plebeja Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][1]

Cicada plebeia [sic] Drapiez 1853j: 435 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][3]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Cowan 1865a: 250 [Natural history]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Disconzi 1865a: 202 Equals [*Cicada*] *haematodes* Scop. [error]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Girard 1866a: 343; Figs. 259–261 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Girard 1874a: 362; Figs. 350–353 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Cicada plebeja*] Girard 1884a: 325; Figs. 368–371 [Notes, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Nasonowa 1899a: 21–39; Pl. I, Text figs. 1–3 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Sharp 1899a: 573–574; Fig. 281 [Stridulating organs, illustrated]
F[*idicina*] (?) *plebeja* Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][10] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Linné Equals *Tettigonia plebeja* Fabr.
Cicada plebeja Kholodkovskii 1912a: 434; Fig. 370 [Illustrated]
F[*idicina*] (?) *plebeja* Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Linné
Cicada plebeia [sic] Berlese 1917a: 522; Fig. 558 I [Oviposition, illustrated]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 74; Figs. CP [Key, illustrated][3]
C[*icada*] *plebeja* Perrier 1927a: 1317 [Listed][3, 11]
Cicada plebeja Eggers 1928a: 244; Fig. 120 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada plebeja Haupt 1928a: 91 [Listed][5]
[*Cicada*] *plebeja* Myers and Myers 1928a: 44 [Hearing][12]
Cicada plebeja Kuntze 1931a: 645 [Ecology][13]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Lameere 1935a: 388; Fig. 408 [♀ genitalia illustrated] :401; Fig. 422 [Notes on stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada plebeia [sic] Obenberger 1937a: 450; 2 figs. [Notes, illustrated][14]
Cicada plebeja Dlabola 1941b: 23 [Notes]
Fidicina africana Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Cidcaa* [sic] *plebeja* Linné [1767] [nec *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli 1763] [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Italy. [2] Africa. [3] France. [4] Southern France. [5] Greece. [6] Egypt. [7] Spain. [8] Southern Europe. [9] Provence. [10] Locality Unknown. [11] Limousin. [12] Europe. [13] Switzerland. [14] Czechoslovakia. [15] Germany.

albiplica Walker. See *Ariasa albiplica* Walker.

aldegondae Kuhlgatz. See *Fidicina viridifemur* Walker.

amazona Distant. See *Fidicina brisa* Walker.

angularis Germar. See *Macrotristria angularis* Germar.

amoena Distant
Fidicina amoena Distant 1899b: 112 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina amoena Distant 1900c: 42; Pl. 6, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

F[idicina] amoena Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1]
F[idicina] amoena Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

aper Walker. See *Majcorona aper* Walker.

aquila Walker. See *Cryptotympana aquila* Walker.

atra. Typographical error for *Fidicina atrata* Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

atrata Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

basispes Walker. See *Fidicina chlorogena* Walker.

bicolor Olivier

Cicada bicolor Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] [n. sp.][2]
C[icada] bicolor Germar 1830a: 42 (6) [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada bicolor Walker 1850a: 228 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *bicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Fidicina bicolor*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *C[icada] bicolor* Oliv.
[*Fidicina bicolor*] Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *bicolor* Oliv.
Cicada bicolor Sherborn 1902a: 115 [Catalogued]
F[idicina] bicolor Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada bicolor* Oliv.
F[idicina] cayennensis Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *bicolor* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cercopis bicolor* Gmelin 1789]
F[idicina] bicolor Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada bicolor* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina cayennensis* Kirk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] French Guiana.

bicolor Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

bogotana Distant

Fidicina bogotana Distant 1892e: 58 [n. sp.][1] :55 [Listed][1]
F[idicina] bogotana Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][2]
Fidicina bogotana Jacobi 1907b: 11; Pl. 1, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5]
F[idicina] bogotoma [sic] Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Fidicina bogotana* Dist.
F[idicina] bogotana Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][3] :13 [Key]
F[idicina] bogotana Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][4, 6]
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia. [2] Cundinamarca. [3] Ecuador. [4] Peru. [5] Amazonas. [6] Huánuco.

bogotoma. Typographical error for *Fidicina bogotana* Distant.

bonaerensis Berg. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* Berg.

brisa Walker

Cicada brisa Walker 1850a: 131 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *brisa* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
[*Fidicina brisa*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic[ada] brisa* Walk.

Fidicina amazona Distant 1892e: 58 [n. sp.][3] :55 [Listed][3] :59 [Comparative note]
Fidicina brisa Distant 1899b: 113 [Comparative note][1]
[*Fidicina*] *brisa* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*brisa* Walk.]
F[*idicina*] *brisa* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada brisa* Walk. Equals *Fidicina amazona* Dist.
F[*idicina*] *brisa* Jacobi 1907b: 11 [Comparative note]
F[*idicina*] *brisa* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada brisa* Walk. Equals *Fidicina amazona* Dist.
F[*idicina*] *brisa* Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][4, 5]
Localities: [1] British Guiana. [2] Guiana. [3] Amazonas. [4] Peru. [5] Loreto.

brizo Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

bubo Walker. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

cachla Distant
Fidicina cachla Distant 1899b: 112 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina cachla Distant 1900c: 42; Pl. 6, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
F[*idicina*] *cachla* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1]
F[*idicina*] *cachla* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Costa Rica.

cantatrix Germar. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

cayennensis Kirkaldy. See *Fidicina bicolor* Olivier.

chlorogena Walker
Fidicina chlorogena Walker 1850a: 88 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina basispes Walker 1858b: 15 [n. sp.][2]
[*Fidicina*] *chlorogena* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Fid[*icina*] *basispes* Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]
Fid[*icina*] *chlorogena* Stål 1862b: 885 [Notes]
[*Fidicina*] *basispes* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 272, 274 [Notes]
[*Fidicina*] *chlorogena* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 272, 274 [Notes]
F[*idicina*] *chlorogena* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina basispes* Walk.
F[*idicina*] *chlorogena* Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina basispes* Walk.
Fidicina chlorogena Ginzberger 1934a: 91; 1 pl. [Ecology, illustrated][4]
Fidicina chlorogena da Costa Lima 1942a: 27; Fig. 9 [Ecology, illustrated][5]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Brazil. [3] Northern Brazil. [4] Germany. [5] Amazonas.

compacta Walker. See *Fidicina pronoe* Walker.

compostela Davis

Fidicina compostela Davis 1934a: 55; Pl. IV, Fig. 4; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Fidicina compostela Davis 1939b: 288, 289; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [Comparative note, illustrated]

Fidicina compostela Davis 1941a: 85; Pl. II, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]

Fidicina compostela Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Jalisco. [2] Mexico.

confinis Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

corva Walker. See *Cryptotympana corva* Walker.

crassa Walker. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

crassipennis Walker. See *Chonosia crassipennis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

crassivena Walker. See *Tettigades chilensis* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cuta Walker

Cicada cuta Walker 1850a: 139 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada lucastia Walker 1850a: 140 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *cuta* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada*] *lucastia* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cicada cuta Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada innotabilis* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada lucastia* Walk.

[*Fidicina cuta*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *lucastea* [sic] Walk. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *cuta* Walk.

[*Fidicina*] *cuta* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*cuta* Walk.] Equals [*Fidicina*] *lucastea* [sic] Walk.

F[*idicina*] *cuta* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada cuta* Walk. Equals *Cicada lucastia* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *cuta* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada cuta* Walk. *Cicada lucastia* Walk.

Fidicina cuta Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Brazil (?). [3] Brazil. [4] Argentina.

determinata Walker. See *Fidicina picea* Walker.

diomedea Walker. See *Cryptotympana diomedea* Walker.

distanti Goding

Fidicina distanti Goding 1925a: 21 [n. sp.][1] :5 [Listed][1] :13 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

divisa Walker. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

dorsata Say. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

drewensi. Typographical error for *Fidicina drewseni* Stål. See *Dorisiana drewseni* Stål.

drewseni Stål. See *Dorisiana drewseni* Stål.

erassivena. Typographical error for *Fidicina crassivena* Walker. See *Tettigades chilensis* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

excavata Walker. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

explanata Uhler

F[idicina] explanata Uhler 1903a: 2 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Fidicina*] *explanata* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][1]

F[idicina] explanata Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[idicina] explanata Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

fasciculata Germar. See *Carineta fasciculata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

figurata Walker. See *Tibicen figuratus* Walker.

flavibasalis Distant

Fidicina flavibasalis Distant 1905b: 317 [n. sp.][1]

F[idicina] flavibasalis Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]

Fidicina flavibasalis Jacobi 1907b: 12 [Listed][1]

F[idicina] flavibasalis Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][1]

F[idicina] flavibasalis Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][1] :13 [Key]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

flosfolia Walker. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

fullata. Typographical error for *Fidicina pullata* Berg.

fullo Walker. See *Arenopsaltria fullo* Walker.

fumea Distant

Fidicina fumea Distant 1883a: 17; Pl. 4, Figs. 4, 4a-b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

F[idicina] fumea Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[idicina] fumea Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1]

Fidicina fumea Davis 1934a: 55 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Panama.

fumipennis Walker. See *Cryptotympana fumipennis* Walker.

fusipennis Walker. See *Diceroprocta fusipennis* Walker.

gastracanthophora Berg. See *Dorisiana drewseni* Stål.

glauca Goding

Fidicina glaucus Goding 1925a: 20 [n. sp.][1] :5 [Listed][1] :13 [Key]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

immacula. Typographical error for *Fidicina immaculata* Walker [nec Olivier]. See *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

immaculata Olivier. See *Cryptotympana immaculata* Olivier.

immaculata Walker [nec Olivier]. See *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

innotabilis Walker

Cicada innotabilis Walker 1858b: 35 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada innotabilis Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada cuta* Walk. [error]

[*Fidicina innotabilis*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *innotabilis* Walk.

Cicada innotabilis Walker 1870a: 93 [Described][2]

Cicada subnotata Walker 1870a: 93 [n. sp.][3]

Baeturia innotabilis Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][4]

Baeturia subnotata Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][4]

Baeturia innotabilis Distant 1892b: 150; Pl. XV, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada innotabilis* Walk.

Baeturia subnotata Distant 1892b: 150; Pl. XV, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada subnotata* Walk.

B[*aeturia*] *subnotata* Distant 1897e: 383 (6) [Comparative note][3]

[*Fidicina*] *innotabilis* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*innotabilis* Walk.]

F[*idicina*] *innotabilis* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada innotabilis* Walk.

B[*aeturia*] (?) *innotabilis* Distant 1906j: 157 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada innotabilis* Walk. Equals *Baeturia subnotata* Dist. Equals *Cicada subnotata* Walk.

B[*aeturia*] *innotabilis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 308 (6) [Listed][2, 3]

B[*aeturia*] *subnotata* Kirkaldy 1909i: 390 Equals [*Baeturia*] *innotabilis* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *innotabilis* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada innotabilis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Morotai. [3] Batjan. [4] Molucca Islands. [5] Malay Archipelago.

intermedia Signoret. See *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

internata Walker. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

intersecta Walker. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

invarians Walker. See *Cryptotympana corva* Walker.

lacrines Walker. See *Fidicina passerculus* Walker.

lacteipennis Distant

Fidicina lacteipennis Distant 1905b: 316 [n. sp.][1]

F[*idicina*] *lacteipennis* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[*idicina*] *lacteipennis* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas.

literata Walker. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

lucastea. Typographical error for *Fidicina lucastia* Walker. See *Fidicina cuta* Walker.

lucastia Walker. See *Fidicina cuta* Walker.

lyricen De Geer. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

maculipennis de Laporte. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

manifera. Typographical error for *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

mannifera Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *mannifera* Fabricius 1803a: 36 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Listed]

Cicada cantatrix Germar 1821a: 96 [n. sp.][2]

C[*icada*] *mannifera* Germar 1830a: 39 (3) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *mannifera* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *cantatrix* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][3]

[*Cicada*] *mannifera* Germar 1833a: 174 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *mannifera* Germar 1834a: 51, 52 [Notes] :52 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *cantatrix* :56 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *cantatrix* Germ. :65 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *mannifera* Burmeister 1835a: 183 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *C*[*icada*] *opalina* Germ. [error] Equals *Tett*[*igonia*] *mann*[*ifera*] Fabr.

C[*icada*] *mannifera* Doyère 1837a: 204; Pl. 8, Figs. 1–9 [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system, illustrated]

[*Cicada mannifera*] Doyère 1837b: 193; Pl. 8, Fig. 8 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated]

Cicada mannifera Blanchard 1840a: 167 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr.

[*Tibicen mannifera*] Westwood 1840a: 422 Equals [*Cicada*] *mannifera*

Fidicina mannifera Amyot and Serville 1843a: 472 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ.

C[*icada*] *mannifera* Westwood 1845c: 13 [Key]

[*Fidicina mannifera*] Westwood 1845d: 34 [Listed][4] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *mannifera* Fabr.

C[*icada*] (*Fidicina*) *plebeia* [sic] [nec Linné] Erichson 1848a: 616 [Ecology][5]

[*Cicada* (*Fidicina*) *plebeja mannifera*] Erichson 1848a: 616 Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr.

[*Fidicina mannifera*] Blanchard 1849d: 625 [Listed][6] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Fabr.

Cicada mannifera Blanchard 1850a: 167 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr.

Fidicina mannifera Walker 1850a: 79 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ. Equals *Cicada cantatrix* Germ.

Fidicina rana Walker 1850a: 88 [n. sp.][7]

Fidicina excavata Walker 1850a: 92 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina divisa Walker 1858b: 16 [n. sp.][5]

Fidicina mannifera Walker 1858c: 8 [Notes][1]

[*Fidicina*] *mannifera* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]

[*Fidicina*] *cantatrix* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Fidicina*] *rana* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][7]
[*Fidicina*] *excavata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Fidicina rana Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Fidicina excavata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina divisa* Walk.
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Stål 1862e: 18 [Catalogued][3]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Stål 1869a: 7 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr.
[*Fidicina mannifera*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *mannifera* Fabr.
Fidicina mannifera Uhler 1875b: 285 [Catalogued][8]
Fidicina mannifera Distant 1881a: 16 [Notes, catalogued][3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ. Equals *Cicada* (*Fidicina*) *plebeia* [sic] [nec] Linné
Cicada mannifera Berg 1883a: 181 Equals *C*[*icada*] *opalina* [error]
Fidicina mannifera Berg 1883a: 181 [Notes, catalogued][3, 14, 15] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Germ. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada cantatrix* Germ. (?) Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ.
Fidicina mannifera Berg 1884d: 126 [Notes, catalogued][3, 14, 15, 16] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Germ. (nec Linné) [error] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada cantatrix* Germ. (?) Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ.
C[*icada*] *mannifera* Ludwig 1886a: 463 [Described][3]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Uhler 1888a: 21 [Notes][19]
C[*icada*] *mannifera* Uhler 1892a: 149 To [*Cicada tibicen* Linné] [error]
Fidicina mannifera Uhler 1892a: 159 [Notes][1]
Fidicina mannifera Uhler 1903a: 1 [Notes] :3 [Notes, catalogued, ecology][1, 3, 13, 17, 18] :4 [Comparative note]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Distant 1905b: 315 Equals *Tettigonia* [*mannifera* Fabr.]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Distant 1906j: 91 [Key, catalogued][19] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Germ. Equals *Cicada* (*Fidicina*) *plebeia* [sic] [nec] Linné Equals *Fidicina rana* Walk. Equals *Fidicina excavata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina divisa* Walk. Equals *Fidicina umbrilinea* Walk.
Fidicina mannifera Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Listed][3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][19] Equals *Tettigonia mannifera* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* (*Fidicina*) *plebeia* [sic] [nec] Linné Equals *Fidicina rana* Walk. Equals *Fidicina excavata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina divisa* Walk.
[*Fidicina*] *mannifera* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][15]

Cicada mannifera Davis 1925a: 36 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigonia* [*mannifera* Fabr.]
Fidicina mannifera Davis 1925a: 37 [Taxonomy]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Goding 1925a: 4 [Catalogued][20] :12 [Key]
Fidicina vinifera [sic] Eggers 1928a: 242; Fig. 117 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada mannifera Myers 1928e: 458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia] Equals *Fidicina m*[*annifera* Fabr.]
Fidicina mannifera da Fonseca and Autuori 1932a: 61 [Economics][2]
Fidicina mannifera Mello-Leitão 1933a: 1 fig. [Illustrated][3]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* da Fonseca 1934a: 267, 268 [Food plants][3]
Fidicina mannifera da Costa Lima 1936a: 121 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *mannifera* Poisson 1936a: 9 [Morphology of reproductive system]
[*Cicada*] *mannifera* Poisson 1937a: 40 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Fidicina mannifera de Biezanko and de Seta 1939a: 3 [Listed][23]
Fidicina mannifera da Fonseca and Araujo 1939a: 285; Pl. XII, Fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated][2]
Fidicina mannifera da Costa Lima 1942a: 25, 31; Figs. 12, 21 [Illustrated]
Fidicina mannifera da Fonseca 1945a: 297 [Economics][2]
Fidicina mannifera Torres 1945a: 4 [Notes][3, 15] :10; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated] :9 [Zoogeography illustrated]
Fidicina mannifera Torres 1946b: 6 [Economics][25] :8; Pl. 2, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]
F[*idicina*] *mannifera* Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][8, 24]
F[*idicina*] *manifera* [sic] Pesson 1951a: 1502 [Economics][3]
Fidicina mannifera Torres 1953b: 285–294; Pls. I–IV; Text figs. 1–10 [Biology, economics, zoogeography, illustrated][3, 6, 10, 14, 16, 20, 21, 25]

Localities: [1] South America. [2] São Paulo. [3] Brazil. [4] French Guiana. [5] British Guiana. [6] Guiana. [7] Locality Unknown. [8] Peru. [9] Panama. [10] Colombia. [11] Surinam. [12] Pará. [13] Rio de Janeiro. [14] Paraguay. [15] Argentina. [16] Gran Chaco. [17] Northern Guiana. [18] Mato Grosso. [19] Neotropical Region. [20] Ecuador. [21] Bolivia. [22] Dutch Guiana. [23] Rio Grande do Sul. [24] Junín. [25] Misiones.

mannifera var. **umbrilinea** Walker

Fidicina umbrilinea Walker 1858b: 19 [n. sp.][1]
Fidicina umbrilinea Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]
Fidicina umbrilinea Distant 1906j: 91 To *F*[*idicina*] *mannifera*
[*Fidicina mannifera*] *umbrilinea* Distant 1914c: 19 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

marginata Say. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

muelleri Distant

Fidicina mülleri Distant 1892d: 319 [n. sp.][1, 2]
F[idicina] mülleri Jacobi 1904d: 157 [Comparative note]
F[idicina] mülleri Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]
F[idicina] mülleri Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][1]
F[idicina] mülleri Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][3] :13 [Key]
Fidicina mülleri Kato 1932a: 158; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Santa Catarina. [3] Ecuador.

nigra Olivier. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

nigrofasciata. Typographical error for *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motschulsky. See *Graptosaltria nigrofuscata* de Motschulsky.

nigrofuscata de Motschulsky. See *Graptosaltria nigrofuscata* de Motschulsky.

nigrorufa Walker. See *Ariasa nigrorufa* Walker.

nivifera Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

nubivena Walker. See *Arenopsaltria nubivena* Walker.

ocharacea. Typographical error for *Fidicina ochracea* Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochracea Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

oleacea Distant. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

olympusa Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

opalina Germar

C[icada] opalina Germar 1821a: 97 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[icada] opalina Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *opalina* Germar 1834a: 52 [Notes] :57; Pl. 19 [Key, illustrated, catalogued][2]
C[icada] opalina Burmeister 1835a: 183 To *C[icada] mannifera* [error]
Fidicina opalina Amyot and Serville 1843a: 472 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ.
[*Fidicina opalina*] Westwood 1845d: 34 [Listed][2] Equals *C[icada] opalina* Germ.
Fidicina opalina Walker 1850a: 89 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ.
Fidicina phaeochlora Walker 1858a: 8 [n. sp.][3]
[*Fidicina*] *opalina* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
F[idicina] opalina Stål 1862e: 19 [Comparative note]
Fidicina opalina Uhler 1875b: 285 [Catalogued][4]
F[idicina] opalina Berg 1879a: 139 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ.
F[idicina] opalina Berg 1879e: 206 [Notes, catalogued][2] :207 Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ.
C[icada] opalina Berg 1883a: 181 To *Cicada mannifera* Germ. [nec Linné] [error]

F[idicina] opalina Distant 1883a: 18 [Comparative note]
F[idicina] opalina Uhler 1903a: 3 [Comparative note] :4 [Notes, catalogued][2, 5]
F[idicina] opalina Jacobi 1904d: 157 [Comparative note]
F[idicina] opalina Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ. Equals *Fidicina phaeochlora* Walk.
F[idicina] opalina Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ. Equals *Fidicina phoeochlora* [sic] Walk.
Fidicina opalina Delétang 1919a: 22; Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 6, 7] Equals *Fidicina poeochlora* [sic] Walk. Equals *Cicada opalina* Germ. :65 [Listed][6]
Fidicina opalina Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192; Pl. XX, Fig. 149 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Fidicina opalina Myers 1929b: 207 [Behavior]
Fidicina opalina Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][2]
Fidicina opalina Torres 1941a: 524; Text figs. 6, 7 [Venation, illustrated][8]
Localities: [1] São Paulo. [2] Brazil. [3] South America. [4] Peru. [5] Rio de Janeiro. [6] Argentina. [7] Bolivia. [8] Misiones.

opercularis Olivier. See *Cicada opercularis* Olivier.

operculata Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Cryptotympana mandarina* Distant.

panamensis Davis
Fidicina panamensis Davis 1939b: 288; Pl. II, Fig. 2; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Canal Zone.

parvula Jacobi
Fidicina parvula Jacobi 1904d: 157 [n. sp.][1]
F[idicina] parvula Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][2]
F[idicina] parvula Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Rio Grande do Sul. [2] Brazil.

passerculus Walker
Cicada passerculus Walker 1850a: 125 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada spinicosta Walker 1850a: 126 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada lacrines Walker 1850a: 132 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada passerculus Walker 1852a: 1124 [Listed][1]
Cicada spinicosta Walker 1852a: 1124 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *lacrines* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *passerculus* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *spinicosta* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Cicada spinicosta Stål 1862b: 481 To *Cicada passer* Walk. [error]
Cicada lacrines Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada spinicosta* Walk. (in part.)

[*Fidicina lacrines*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *lacrines* Walk.

Fidicina spinicosta Distant 1883a: 17; Pl. 2, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Notes, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada spinicosta* Walk. Equals *Cicada lacrines* Walk. Equals *Fidicina lacrines* Stål

[*Fidicina*] *lacrines* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*lacrines* Walk.]

[*Fidicina*] *spinicosta* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*spinicosta* Walk.]

F[*idicina*] *passerculus* Distant 1906j: 92 [Key, catalogued][7, 8] Equals *Cicada passerculus* Walk. Equals *Cicada spinicosta* Walk. Equals *Cicada lacrines* Walk. Equals *Fidicina lacrines* Stål Equals *Fidicina spinicosta* Dist.

Fidicina passerculus Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Notes][1, 5, 6, 9]

F[*idicina*] *passerculus* Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][7, 8] Equals *Cicada passerculus* Walk. Equals *Cicada spinicosta* Walk. Equals *Cicada lacrines* Walk. Equals *Fidicina spinicosta* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Costa Rica. [4] Panama. [5] French Guiana. [6] Pará. [7] Central America. [8] Amazonas. [9] Colombia.

pertinax Stål. See *Fidicina picea* Walker.

phaeochlora Walker. See *Fidicina opalina* Germar.

phoeochlora. Typographical error for *Fidicina phaeochlora* Walker. See *Fidicina opalina* Germar.

picea Walker

Fidicina picea Walker 1850a: 81 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina determinata Walker 1858b: 14 [n. sp.][2]

[*Fidicina*] *picea* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Fid[*icina*] *picea* Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]

Fid[*icina*] *determinata* Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]

Fidicina pertinax Stål 1864a: 62 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina picea Distant 1881a: 16; Pl. 1, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Fidicina determinata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina pertinax* Stål

Fidicina pertinax Lethierry 1890a: 147 (1) [Listed][2]

Fidicina picea Uhler 1892a: 148 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Fidicina pertinax* Stål Equals *Fidicina determinata* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *picea* Distant 1906j: 91 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina determinata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina pertinax* Stål

Fidicina picea Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6, 7]

F[*idicina*] *picea* Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Fidicina determinata* Walk. Equals *Fidicina pertinax* Stål

Fidicina picea Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][4]

Fidicina determinata Davis 1941a: 86 [Notes][8]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Venezuela. [3] British Guiana. [4] Central America. [5] Guiana. [6] Brazil. [7] Mato Grosso. [8] Jalisco.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Fidicina plebeja* Erichson [nec Linné]. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

plebeja Erichson [nec Linné]. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

plebeja Linné. See *Fidicina africana* Metcalf.

plebeja var. *mannifera* Fabricius. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

poeochlora. Typographical error for *Fidicina phaeochlora* Walker. See *Fidicina opalina* Germar.

polyhymnia Walker. See *Chremistica polyhymnia* Walker.

prasina Walker. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

pronae. Typographical error for *Fidicina pronoe* Walker.

pronoe Walker

Cicada pronoe Walker 1850a: 144 [n. sp.][1]

F[*idicina*] *vinula* Stål 1854b: 242 [n. sp.][2]

Cicada compacta Walker 1858a: 14 [n. sp.][3]

Fidicina vinula Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][2]

[*Fidicina*] *vinula* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *pronoe* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cicada pronoe Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål

[*Fidicina pronoe*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *pronoe* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *vinula* Stål 1864a: 62 [Comparative note]

Fidicina pronoe Distant 1881a: 16; Pl. 1, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada compacta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål Equals *Cicada pronoe* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *pronoe* Uhler 1892a: 148 [Catalogued][2, 4, 5, 10] Equals *Cicada* [*pronoe* Walk.] Equals *Cicada compacta* Walk. Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål

[*Fidicina*] *pronoe* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 79 [Catalogued][2, 4, 11] Equals *Cicada* [*pronoe* Walk.] Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål Equals [*Fidicina*] *compacta* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *pronoe* Uhler 1903a: 2 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4, 7, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada* [*pronoe* Walk.]

F[*idicina*] *pronoe* Distant 1906j: 92 [Key, catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada pronoe* Walk. Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål Equals *Cicada compacta* Walk.

Fidicina pronoe Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Listed][2, 8, 9, 15]

F[*idicina*] *pronoe* Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada pronoe* Walk. Equals *Fidicina vinula* Stål Equals *Cicada compacta* Walk.

[*Fidicina*] *pronoe* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][16] Equals [*Fidicina*] *vinula* Stål Equals [*Fidicina*] *compacta* Walk.

Fidicina pronoe Van Duzee 1917b: 498 [Catalogued][11] Equals *Cicada* [*pronoe*] Walk. Equals [*Fidicina*] *vinula* Stål Equals *Cicada compacta* Walk.

Fidicina pronoe Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][17, 18]

Fidicina pronoe Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][12]

Fidicina pronae [sic] Daniel 1946a: 244 [Economics][8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Brazil. [3] South America. [4] Mexico. [5] Guatemala. [6] Costa Rica. [7] Panama. [8] Colombia. [9] Trinidad. [10] Southern Texas. [11] Texas. [12] Central America. [13] Vera Cruz. [14] Mato Grosso. [15] Venezuela. [16] Southwestern States. [17] Guerrero. [18] Puebla.

pullata Berg

F[*idicina*] *pullata* Berg 1879a: 139 [n. sp.][1]

F[*idicina*] *pullata* Berg 1879e: 207 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

F[*idicina*] *pullata* Distant 1892d: 320 [Comparative note]

F[*idicina*] *pullata* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][2]

Fidicina pullata Hempel 1913a: 93; 2 figs. [Economics, illustrated][3]

Fidicina pullata Hempel 1913b: 4; 3 figs. [Economics, illustrated][3]

F[*idicina*] *pullata* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][2]

[*Fidicina*] *pullata* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][2]

Fidicina pullata Moreira 1921a: 125 [Economics][3, 4]

Fidicina pullata da Costa Lima 1922a: 113 [Listed][3, 4]

Fidicina pullata Moreira 1929a: 139–140 [Economics, life history][4]

Fidicina pullata Myers 1929b: 191 [Economics][3] :194 [Control]

Fidicina pullata da Fonseca and Autuori 1932a: 60 [Economics][3]

Fidicina pullata Monte 1932a: 25; Fig. 20 [Economics, illustrated][5]

Fidicina pullata da Fonseca 1934a: 267 [Food plants][4]

Fidicina pullata Wymore 1934a: 885 [Economics][3, 4]

Fidicina pullata da Costa Lima 1936a: 131 [Listed][4]

Fidicina pullata da Fonseca and Araujo 1939a: 285 [Economics][3]

Fidicina pullata da Costa Lima 1942a: 28 [Notes]

Fidicina pullata da Fonseca 1945a: 297, 301 [Economics][3]

Fidicina pullata Torres 1945a: 4 [Notes][2, 4] :8; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated] :9 [Zoogeography illustrated]

Fidicina pullata Torres 1946b: 8; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]

Fidicina fullata [sic] Pesson 1951a: 1502 [Economics][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Corrientes. [2] Argentina. [3] São Paulo. [4] Brazil. [5] Minas Gerais.

pusilla Berg. See *Tympanoterpes serricosta* Germar.

rana Walker. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

recta Walker. See *Cryptotympana recta* Walker.

repanda Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

roberti Distant

Fidicina roberti Distant 1905b: 315 [n. sp.][1]

F[*idicina*] *roberti* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[*idicina*] *roberti* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Central Brazil.

rosacordis Walker

Cicada rosacordis Walker 1850a: 111 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *rosacordis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Fidicina rosacordis*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cicada rosacordis* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *rosacordis* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada rosacordis* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *rosacordis* Distant 1912b: 643 [Comparative note]

F[*idicina*] *rosacordis* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada rosacordis* Walk.

Fidicina rosacordis Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Brazil (?).

rubricata Distant

Fidicina rubricata Distant 1892e: 59 [n. sp.][1] :55 [Listed][1]

F[*idicina*] *rubricata* Jacobi 1904d: 157 [Comparative note]

F[*idicina*] *rubricata* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[*idicina*] *rubricata* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

rudis Walker. See *Cornuplura rudis* Walker.

sawyeri Distant

Fidicina sawyeri Distant 1912b: 643 [n. sp.][1, 2]

F[*idicina*] *sawyeri* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

sciras Walker

Carineta sciras Walker 1850a: 241 [n. sp.][1]

[*Carineta*] *sciras* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][2]

[*Fidicina sciras*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Carineta sciras* Walk.

F[*idicina*] *sciras* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Carineta sciras* Walk.

Fidicina sciras Jacobi 1907b: 11; Pl. 1, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1, 2]

F[*idicina*] *sciras* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Carineta sciras* Walk.

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia.

semilata Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

sericans Stål

F[*idicina*] *sericans* Stål 1854b: 242 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina sericans Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][1]

[*Fidicina*] *sericans* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
F[*idicina*] *sericans* Stål 1862e: 19 [Described, catalogued][2]
F[*idicina*] *sericans* Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
F[*idicina*] *sericans* Distant 1912b: 643 [Comparative note]
F[*idicina*] *sericans* Distant 1914c: 20; Pl. 2, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1, 2]
Fidicina sericans Mello-Leitão 1933a: 1 fig. [Illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

spinicosta Walker. See *Fidicina passerculus* Walker.

steindachneri Kuhlgatz and Melichar
Fidicina steindachneri Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 269; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1] :251 [Listed][1]
F[*idicina*] *steindachneri* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Fidicina steindachneri Jacobi 1907b: 11 [Listed][1]
F[*idicina*] *steindachneri* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Brazil.

subgutatta. Typographical error for *Fidicina subguttata* Walker. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

subguttata Walker. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

taurus Walker. See *Hemisciera taurus* Walker.

tibicen Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tibicen Linné. See *Diceroprocta tibicen* Linné.

timorica Walker. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

tondana Walker. See *Chremistica tondana* Walker.

umbrilinea Walker. See *Fidicina mannifera* var. *umbrilinea* Walker.

vicina Signoret. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

vinifera. Typographical error for *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

vinula Stål. See *Fidicina pronoe* Walker.

viridifemur Walker
Cicada viridifemur Walker 1850a: 123 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *viridifemur* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
[*Fidicina viridifemur*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cicada viridifemur* Walk.
Fidicina aldegondae Kuhlgatz *in* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 266; Pl. V, Figs. 1, 1a–d [n. sp., illustrated][2] :251 [Listed][2]
[*Fidicina*] *viridifemur* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*viridifemur* Walk.]
F[*idicina*] *viridifemur* Jacobi 1904d: 159 [Comparative note]
F[*idicina*] *viridifemur* Distant 1906j: 93 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada viridifemur* Walk. Equals *Fidicina aldegondae* Kuhlg.
F[*idicina*] *viridifemur* Distant 1914c: 20 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada viridifemur* Walk. Equals *Fidicina aldegondae* Kuhlg.
[*Fidicina*] *viridifemur* Davis 1939b: 288, 289 [Comparative notes][3]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Rio de Janeiro. [3] Brazil.

viridis Olivier. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

vitellina Jacobi

C[icada] vitellina Burmeister 1835a: 182 [nom. nud., listed]

Cicada vitellina Walker 1850a: 229 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Cicada*] *vitellina* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Fidicina vitellina Jacobi 1904d: 155; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3]

F[idicina] vitellina Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada vitellina* Germ. [nom. nud.]

F[idicina] vitellina Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada vitellina* Germ. [nom. nud.]

F[idicina] vitellina Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][4] :13 [Key]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Brazil. [3] Paraguay. [4] Ecuador.

vultur Walker. See *Quesada sodalis* Walker.

Genus **Dorisiana** Metcalf

Orthotype *Cicada semilata* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Dorisia* Delétang]

[Logotype *Cicada semilata*]

Dorisia — Delétang 1919a: 63 [gen. n., key] :65 [List of species from Argentina]
Delétang 1923a: 619 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
Torres 1941a: 522 [Notes]

Dorisiana — Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Dorisia* Delétang [1919] [nec *Dorisia* Moeschler 1883] [Catalogued]

bergi Delétang (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *bergi* Delétang [nom. nud.].

bonaerensis Berg

F[idicina] bonaerensis Berg 1879a: 140 [n. sp.][1, 2]

F[idicina] bonaerensis Berg 1879e: 208 [n. sp., reprinted][1, 2]

[*Fidicina*] *bonaerensis* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 274 [Notes]

F[idicina] bonaerensis Uhler 1903a: 1 [Notes] :4 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

F[idicina] bonaerensis Distant 1906j: 94 [Key, catalogued][1]

F[idicina] bonaerensis Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][1]

Dorisia bonaerensis Delétang 1919a: 18; Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][9] :18, 21 Equals *Fidicina bonaerensis* Berg :21 [Notes] :65 [Listed][1]

Fidicina bonaerensis Myers 1929b: 153 [Parasites]

Fidicina bonaerensis Kato 1932a: 62; Text fig. 74 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :158 [Illustrated][1]

Fidicina bonaerensis Kobayasi 1939a: 11 [Parasitic fungi]
Fidicina bonaerensis Kobayasi 1939b: 149 [Parasitic fungi][1]
D[orisia] bonaerensis Torres 1941a: 522; Pl. II, Fig. 11; Text fig. 11 [Venation, illustrated][11]
Dorisia bonaerensis Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][10]
Dorisia bonaerensis Torres 1946a: 4 [Listed][1] :[Pl. I] [Described, illustrated] :8; [Pl. III] [Zoogeography illustrated]
Dorisia bonaerensis Torres 1946b: 8; Pl. 2, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Uruguay. [3] Brazil. [4] Paraguay. [5] British Guiana. [6] Mato Grosso. [7] Pará. [8] Buenos Aires. [9] Santiago del Estero. [10] Tucumán. [11] Córdoba.

bonaerensis var. *bergi* Delétang [nom. nud.]
[*Dorisia bonaerensis*] *bergi* Delétang 1919a: 65 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina.

bonaerensis var. *dominiquei* Delétang [nom. nud.]
[*Dorisia bonaerensis*] *dominiquei* Delétang 1919a: 65 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina.

dominiquei Delétang (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *dominiquei* Delétang [nom. nud.].

drewseni Stål
C[icada] drewseni Stål 1854b: 242 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada drewseni Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *drewseni* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][2]
F[idicina] gastracanthophora Berg 1879a: 138 [n. sp.][3] :141 [Comparative note]
F[idicina] gastracanthophora Berg 1879e: 206 [n. sp., reprinted][3, 5] :209 [Comparative note]
[*Fidicina*] *gastracanthophora* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 274 [Notes]
F[idicina] drewseni Distant 1906j: 92 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada drewseni* Stål Equals *Fidicina gastracanthophora* Berg
Fidicina drewensi [sic] Hempel 1913b: 11; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][4]
F[idicina] drewseni Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada drewseni* Stål Equals *Fidicina gastracanthophora* Berg
[*Dorisia*] *drewseni* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][3]
Fidicina drewseni da Fonseca and Autuori 1932a: 61 [Economics][4]
Fidicina drewseni Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][2, 3]
[*Fidicina*] *drewseni* Davis 1934a: 55 [Comparative note]
F[idicina] drewseni da Fonseca 1934a: 267 [Food plants][2]
Fidicina drewseni da Costa Lima 1936a: 131 [Listed][2]
Fidicina drewseni da Fonseca and Araujo 1939a: 285; Pl. XII, Fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated][4]
Fidicina drewseni da Costa Lima 1942a: 33 [Listed]

Fidicina drewseni da Fonseca 1945a: 297 [Economics][4]
Dorisia drewseni Torres 1945a: 4 [Notes][2, 3] :10; Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated] :9 [Zoogeography illustrated]
Dorisia drewseni Torres 1946b: 8; Pl. 2, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]
Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil. [3] Argentina. [4] São Paulo. [5] Buenos Aires.

semilata Walker
[*Cicada viridis*] Stoll 1788a: 89; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 127 [Described, illustrated][1]
Cicada viridis Olivier 1790b: 754 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada viridis*] Stoll 1792a: 70; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 127 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Cicada viridis*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
Cic[*ada*] *viridis* Germar 1830a: 44 (8) To *C*[*icada*] *nitida* [error]
Cicada viridis Walker 1850a: 120 [Catalogued]
Cicada semilata Walker 1850a: 122 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada passer Walker 1850a: 124 [n. sp.][3]
Cicado brizo Walker 1850a: 125 [n. sp.][4]
Cicada melisa Walker 1850a: 127 [n. sp.][3]
Cicada melina Walker 1850a: 128 [n. sp.][4]
Cicada panyases Walker 1850a: 133 [n. sp.][5]
Cicada pidytes Walker 1850a: 134 [n. sp.][4]
Cicada physcoa Walker 1850a: 135 [n. sp.][4]
Cicada braure Walker 1850a: 136 [n. sp.][6]
Cicada solennis Walker 1850a: 143 [n. sp.][7]
C[*icada*] *brizo* Walker 1858a: 14, 15 [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *passer* Walker 1858b: 21 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *semilata* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *braure* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][6]
[*Cicada*] *brizo* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *melina* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *melisa* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][8]
[*Cicada*] *panyases* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][9]
[*Cicada*] *passer* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][8]
[*Cicada*] *physcoa* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *pidytes* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *solennis* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][6]
[*Cicada*] *viridis* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Cicada passer Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada panyases* Walk. Equals *Cicada melisa* Walk. Equals *Cicada melina* Walk. Equals *Cicada pidytes* Walk. Equals *Cicada physcoa* Walk. Equals *Cicada solemis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk. Equals

Cicada braure Walk. Equals *Cicada spinicosta* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada brizo* Walk.

[*Fidicina semilata*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *semilata* Walk.

[*Fidicina brizo*] Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *brizo* Walk.

[*Fidicina viridis*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Cicada viridis* Oliv.

[*Fidicina viridis*] Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada viridis* Oliv.

Fidicina semilata Berg 1883a: 181 [Notes, cataloged][2, 6, 10] Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk.

Fidicina semilata Distant 1883a: 17; Pl. 3, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada melisa* Walk. Equals *Cicada brizo* Walk. Equals *Cicada passer* Walk. Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk. Equals *Cicada melina* Walk. Equals *Cicada panyases* Walk. Equals *Cicada pidytes* Walk. Equals *Cicada physcoa* Walk. Equals *Cicada braure* Walk. Equals *Cicada solemnis* [sic] Walk.

Fidicina semilata Berg 1884d: 126 [Notes, catalogued][2, 6, 10, 15] Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk.

[*Fidicina*] *brizo* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*brizo* Walk.]

[*Fidicina*] *semilata* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 273 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [*semilata* Walk.]

F[*idicina*] *semilata* Uhler 1903a: 2 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][16] Equals *Cicada* [*semilata* Walk.]

F[*idicina*] *viridis* Distant 1906j: 92 [Key, catalogued][17, 18] Equals *Cicada braure* Walk. Equals *Cicada brizo* Walk. Equals *Cicada melina* Walk. Equals *Cicada melisa* Walk. Equals *Cicada panyases* Walk. Equals *Cicada passer* Walk. Equals *Cicada physcoa* Walk. Equals *Cicada pidytes* Walk. Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk. Equals *Cicada solennis* Walk. Equals *Cicada viridis* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina brizo* Stål Equals *Fidicina semilata* Stål

Fidicina viridis Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Listed][6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21]

Fidicina semilata Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Fidicina*] *viridis* Oliv.

F[*idicina*] *viridis* Distant 1914c: 19 [Catalogued][17, 18] Equals *Cicada braure* Walk. Equals *Cicada brizo* Walk. Equals *Cicada melina* Walk. Equals *Cicada melisa* Walk. Equals *Cicada panyases* Walk. Equals *Cicada passer* Walk. Equals *Cicada physcoa* Walk. Equals *Cicada pidytes* Walk. Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk. Equals *Cicada solennis* Walk. Equals *Cicada viridis* Oliv. Equals *Fidicina brizo* Stål :20 Equals *Fidicina semilata* Dist.

[*Dorisia*] *viridis* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][22]

F[idicina] viridis Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][19] :13 [Key]
Fidicina semilata Myers 1928e: 374; Fig. 5 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :420; Fig. 26 [Morphology of auditory organs, illustrated]
[*Fidicina semilata*] Myers 1929b: 45; Text fig. 9 [Morphology of head illustrated] :77; Text fig. 75 [Morphology of stridulating organs illustrated]
Fidicina viridis Daniel 1946a: 244 [Economics][8]
F[idicina] viridis Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][20, 23, 24]
[*Dorisiana semilata*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Cicada viridis* Oliv. (nec Linné) Equals *Cicada semilata* Walk.

Localities: [1] Surinam. [2] French Guiana. [3] Venezuela. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] British Guiana. [6] Brazil. [7] Santa Lucia. [8] Colombia. [9] Guiana. [10] Paraguay. [11] Costa Rica. [12] Trinidad. [13] Pará. [14] Amazonas. [15] El Gran Chaco. [16] Mato Grosso. [17] Central America. [18] South America. [19] Ecuador. [20] Peru. [21] Bolivia. [22] Argentina. [23] Huánuco. [24] Junín.

Genus **Tympanoterpes** Stål

Pseudotype *Cicada marginata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 592
Logotype *T[ympanoterpes] serricosta* Distant 1905b: 312
Type *T[ympanoterpes] serricosta* Distant 1906j: 89
Type *T[ympanoterpes] serricosta* Distant 1914c: 17

Tympanoterpes Stål 1861b: 614 [gen. n.]
Stål 1862b: 485 [Listed]
Stål 1864a: 61 [Comparative note]
Stål 1866a: 7 [Key]
Stål 1866b: 172 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 384 [Catalogued]
Berg 1879a: 141 [Catalogued]
Berg 1879e: 209 [Catalogued]
Distant 1881a: 14 [Notes, catalogued]
Berg 1883a: 182 [Listed]
Berg 1884d: 127 [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Listed]
Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Karsch 1890b: 86 [Key] :107 [Catalogued]
Uhler 1892a: 147 [Listed]
Uhler 1895a: 57 [Notes]
Distant 1900c: 42 [Listed]
Mac Gillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :79 [Catalogued]
Uhler 1903a: 4 [List of species from Brazil]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed] :567 [Key] :592 [Described, catalogued]

Distant 1905b: 310 [Key] :311 [Comparative note, catalogued] :312 [Described, catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :89 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1919a: 17 [Notes, catalogued] :47; Map II [Distribution] :63 [Key] :65 [List of species from Argentina]
Delétang 1923a: 68 [Key] :619 [Taxonomy]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Neave 1940b: 599 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Torres 1941a: 520 [Venation]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

albida Olivier. See *Proarna olivieri* Metcalf.

albiflos Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

albiplica Walker. See *Ariasa albiplica* Walker.

alboapicata Distant

Tympanoterpes alboapicata Distant 1905b: 313 [n. sp.][1]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *alboapicata* Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *alboapicata* Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *alboapicata* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][1]
Tympanoterpes alboapicata Torres 1945b: 81 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina.

arechavaletae Berg

Tympanoterpes arechavaletae Berg 1884b: 111 [n. sp.][1]
Tympanoterpes arechavaletae Berg 1884e: 194 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Tympanoterpes arechavaletae Waterhouse 1886a: Pl. 168; Fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *arechavaletae* Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *arechavaletae* Distant 1914c: 17 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *arechavaletae* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][1]
Tympanoterpes arechavaletae Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Uruguay. [2] Argentina.

asius Walker. See *Cicada asius* Walker.

bergi Distant. See *Proarna bergi* Distant.

chariclo Walker. See *Uhleroides chariclo* Walker.

colombiae Distant. See *Ariasa colombiae* Distant.

consonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

cordubensis Berg

Tympanoterpes cordubensis Berg 1884b: 113 [n. sp.][1]
Tympanoterpes cordubensis Berg 1884e: 195 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
T[ympanoterpes] cordubensis Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][2]
T[ympanoterpes] cordubensis Distant 1914c: 18; Pl. 2, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *cordubensis* Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][2]
Tympanoterpes cordubensis Torres 1941a: 528; Pl. I, Fig. 8; Text fig. 12 [Venation, illustrated]
Localities: [1] Córdoba. [2] Argentina.

dexithea Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

diupsilon Walker. See *Ariasa diupsilon* Walker.

elegans Berg

Tympanoterpes elegans Berg 1882a: 40 (5) [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4]
Tympanoterpes elegans Berg 1883a: 183 [Notes, catalogued][2]
T[ympanoterpes] elegans Berg 1884b: 114 [Comparative note]
Tympanoterpes elegans Berg 1884d: 128 [Notes, catalogued][2]
Tympanoterpes elegans Berg 1884e: 196 [Comparative note]
Tympanoterpes elegans Waterhouse 1886a: Pl. 168; Fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
T[ympanoterpes] elegans Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]
T[ympanoterpes] elegans Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1, 3]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *elegans* Delétang 1919a: 65 [Listed][1]
Tympanoterpes elegans Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][1, 3]
Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Uruguay. [3] Brazil. [4] Buenos Aires.

gigas Olivier. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

grisea Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

grossa Fabricius. See *Diceroprocta grossa* Fabricius.

grossa Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

hilaris Germar. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

invaria Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

marginata Olivier. See *Ariasa brasilianorum* Olivier.

nigrorufa Walker. See *Ariasa nigrorufa* Walker.

perpulchra Stål

C[icada] perpulchra Stål 1854b: 243 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada perpulchra Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *perpulchra* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Tympanoterpes perpulchra*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *perpulchra* Stål
C[icada (Cicada)] perpulchra Stål 1862e: 19 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada perpulchra* Stål

T[ympanoterpes] perpulchra Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada perpulchra* Stål

T[ympanoterpes] perpulchra Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada perpulchra* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

pulverea Olivier. See *Proarna pulverea* Olivier.

ruatana Distant. See *Diceroprocta ruatana* Distant.

serricosta Germar

C[icada] serricosta Germar 1834a: 62 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada serricosta (?) Walker 1850a: 130 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

[Cicada] serricosta Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

[Tympanoterpes serricosta] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals *[Cicada] serricosta* Germ. :615 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ.

Cicada serricosta Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada asius* Walk. [error]

F[idicina] pusilla Berg 1879a: 140 [n. sp.][4]

F[idicina] pusilla Berg 1879e: 209 [n. sp., reprinted][4]

Tympanoterpes serricosta Berg 1882a: 40 (5) [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ. Equals *Fidicina pusilla* Berg

Tympanoterpes serricosta Berg 1883a: 182 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ. Equals *Fidicina pusilla* Berg

Tympanoterpes serricosta Berg 1884d: 127 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ. Equals *Fidicina pusilla* Berg

[Fidicina] pusilla Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 274 [Notes]

T[ympanoterpes] serricosta Uhler 1903a: 4 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada [serricosta* Germ.]

T[ympanoterpes] serricosta Distant 1905b: 312 Equals *Cicada [serricosta* Germ.]

T[ympanoterpes] serricosta Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ. Equals *Fidicina pusilla* Berg

T[ympanoterpes] serricosta Distant 1914c: 17 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada serricosta* Germ. Equals *Fidicina pusilla* Berg

[Tympanoterpes] serricosta Delétang 1919a: 66 [Listed][4]

Tympanoterpes serricosta Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][1, 4]

Tympanoterpes serricosta Martorell 1939a: 191 [Listed][7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] British Guiana. [3] Pará. [4] Argentina. [5] Rio de Janeiro. [6] Mato Grosso. [7] Aragua. [8] Venezuela.

sibilantes. Typographical error for *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

sibilantis. Typographical error for *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

sibilatrix Berg. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.
sodalis Walker. See *Quesada sodalis* Walker.
sonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.
subtincta Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.
tomentosa Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.
triupsilon Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

xanthogramma Germar
C[icada] xanthogramma Germar 1834a: 71 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada xanthogramma Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued]
C[icada] fuscovenosa Stål 1854b: 242 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada fuscovenosa Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *xanthogramma* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *fuscovenosa* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Tympanoterpes xanthogramma*] Stål 1861b: 614 Equals [*Cicada*] *fuscovenosa* Stål Equals [*Cicada*] *xanthogramma* Germ. :615 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada xanthogramma* Germ. Equals *Cicada fuscovenosa* Stål
[*Cicada*] (?) *xanthogramma* Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada fuscovenosa* Stål Equals *Tympanoterpes xanthogramma* Stål
Localities: [1] Brazil.

Genus **Ollanta** Distant

Orthotype *O[llanta] mexicana* Distant 1905b: 313
Type *O[llanta] mexicana* Distant 1906j: 88
Type *O[llanta] mexicana* Distant 1914c: 16

Ollanta
Distant 1905b: 313 [gen. n.] :310 [Key]
Distant 1905l: 141 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :88 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :16 [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 619 [Key, taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2330 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 406 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

caicosensis Davis
Ollanta caicosensis Davis 1939b: 295; Pl. II, Fig. 6; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] South Caicos Island.

mexicana Distant

Ollanta mexicana Distant 1905l: 141; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
O[llanta] mexicana Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][2]
O[llanta] mexicana Distant 1914c: 16; Pl. 2, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][2]
Ollanta mexicana Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][2]
Ollanta mexicana Davis 1939b: 295 [Comparative note]
Ollanta mexicana Davis 1942b: 176 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico.

modesta Distant

Selymbria modesta Distant 1881a: 14; Pl. 3, Figs. 8, 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :13 [Comparative note]
S[elymbria] modesta Uhler 1892a: 147 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Selymbria modesta Distant 1905l: 141 [Listed]
O[llanta] modesta Distant 1906j: 88 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Selymbria modesta* Dist.
O[llanta] modesta Distant 1914c: 16 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Selymbria modesta* Dist.
Selymbria modesta Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][4]
O[llanta] modesta Davis 1939b: 295 [Comparative note][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Nicaragua. [3] Central America. [4] Morelos.

Genus **Pacarina** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[acarina] signifera* Distant 1905b: 314
TYPE *P[acarina] signifera* Distant 1906j: 89
TYPE *P[acarina] signifera* Distant 1911b: 134
TYPE *P[acarina] signifera* Distant 1914c: 17
ORTHOTYPE [*Pacarina*] *signifera* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
ORTHOTYPE [*Pacarina*] *signifera* Van Duzee 1917b: 497

Pacarina
Distant 1905b: 314 [gen. n.] :310 [Key]
Distant 1905l: 142 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :89 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1911b: 134 [Catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :17 [Described, catalogued]
Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Delétang 1923a: 619 [Key, taxonomy]

Davis 1930a: 56, 57 [Comparative notes]
Kato 1932a: 157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2430 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 504 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Ross 1948a: 281; Fig. 237K [Illustrated]

puella Davis

Cicada signifera Walker 1858b: 22 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Proarna signifera Distant 1881a: 13; Pl. 2, Figs. 21, 21a–b [Notes, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada signifera* Walk.

P[*roarna*] *signifera* Uhler 1888b: 83 Equals *Cicada* [*signifera* Walk.] :84 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5]

P[*acarina*] *signifera* Distant 1905b: 314 Equals *Cicada* [*signifera* Walk.]

Proarna signifera Distant 1905l: 142 [Comparative note]

[*Pacarina signifera*] Distant 1905l: 142 Equals *Proarna signifera* Walk.

P[*acarina*] *signifera* Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada signifera* Walk. Equals *Proarna signifera* Dist.

Pacarina signifera Distant 1911b: 134 [Notes, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada signifera* Walk.

P[*acarina*] *signifera* Distant 1914c: 17; Pl. 2, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada signifera* Walk. Equals *Proarna signifera* Dist.

[*Pacarina*] *signifera* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][8]

Pacarina signifera Davis 1917b: 213 [Food plants][7]

Pacarina signifera Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Proarna* [*signifera*] Walk.

Pacarina puella Davis 1923a: 11; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada signifera* Walker [1858] [nec *Cicada signifera* Germar 1830] [Notes, illustrated][1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10]

Proarna signifera Davis 1923a: 12 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11]

Proarna signifera Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][9, 12]

Pacarina puella Davis 1925a: 50 [Mutants][7] Equals [*Pacarina*] *signifera* Walk.

Pacarina puella Myers 1929a: 44 [Phylogeny]

Pacarina puella Beamer and Beamer 1930a: 297 [Ecology][13]

Pacarina puella Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][2, 7, 10, 13, 14]

Pacarina signifera Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][6]

Localities: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Yucatán. [4] Guatemala. [5] Northern Mexico. [6] Central America. [7] Texas. [8] Southwestern States. [9] Nuevo León. [10] Louisiana. [11] North America. [12] Tamaulipas. [13] Arizona. [14] Oklahoma.

schumanni Distant

Pacarina schumanni Distant 1905l: 142 [n. sp.][1]

P[*acarina*] *schumanni* Distant 1906j: 89 [Key, catalogued][2]

P[*acarina*] *schumanni* Distant 1914c: 17 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico.

signifera Walker. See *Pacarina puella* Davis.

Genus **Ariasa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1905b: 314

TYPE *A*[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1906j: 90

TYPE *A*[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1914c: 18

Ariasa Distant 1905b: 314 [gen. n.] :310 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :90 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :18 [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 619 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 274 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 296 [Catalogued]
Torres 1945b: 80 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

albiplica Walker

Fidicina albiplica Walker 1858b: 16 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tympanoterpes albiplica*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Fid*[*icina*] *albiplica* Walk.

A[*riasa*] *albiplica* Distant 1905b: 315 [Comparative note]

A[*riasa*] *albiplica* Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Fidicina albiplica* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes albiplica* Stål

A[*riasa*] *albiplica* Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Fidicina albiplica* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Amazonas. [3] Locality Unknown.

brasilianorum Kirkaldy

[*Cicada viridis*] Stoll 1788a: 72; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 100 [Described, illustrated][1]

Cicada marginata Olivier 1790b: 755 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada viridis*] Stoll 1792a: 57; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 100 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Cicada marginata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

Cicada viridis Germar 1830a: 43 (7) Nom. nov. pro *Cic*[*ada*] *marginata* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cicada marginata* Sulzer 1761] [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *viridis* Fabr. [error]

Cicada viridis Germar 1834a: 61 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error]

Cicada marginata Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada viridis* Germ.

[*Cicada*] *marginata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *viridis* Germ. (nec Fabr.)

[*Tympanoterpes marginata*] Stål 1866b: 172 Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia viridis* Fabr. [error]

[*Tympanoterpes marginata*] Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv. Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *viridis* Fabr. [error]

[*Tympanoterpes marginata*] Stål 1869a: 6 Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv.

Cicada marginata Sherborn 1902a: 586 [Catalogued]

A[*riasa*] *marginata* Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada viridis* Germ. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Tympanoterpes marginata* Stål

A[*riasa*] *brasilianorum* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *marginata* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cicada marginata* Sulzer 1761]

A[*riasa*] *marginata* Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada viridis* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Ariasa brasilianorum* Kirk.

Ariasa marginata Davis 1915a: 5 [Listed][2] Equals *C*[*icada*] *marginata* Oliv.

Ariasa [*marginata*] Davis 1915c: 163 Equals *Cicada marginata* Oliv.

C[*icada*] *marginata* Jensen-Haarup 1924a: 323 [Predators]

Localities: [1] Surinam. [2] Brazil. [3] South America.

colombiae Distant

Tympanoterpes colombiae Distant 1892e: 60 [n. sp.][1, 2] :55 [Listed][1]

A[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1905b: 314 Equals *Tympanoterpes* [*colombiae* Dist.]

A[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tympanoterpes colombiae* Dist.

Ariasa colombiae Jacobi 1907b: 9; Pl. 1, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1, 2] :10 [Comparative note]

A[*riasa*] *colombiae* Distant 1914c: 18; Pl. 2, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tympanoterpes colombiae* Dist.

Ariasa colombiae Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Colombia. [2] Venezuela.

diupsilon Walker

Cicada diupsilon Walker 1850a: 138 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *diupsilon* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]

[*Tympanoterpes diupsilon*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *diupsilon* Walk.

A[riasa] diupsilon Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada diupsilon* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes diupsilon* Stål

A[riasa] diupsilon Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada diupsilon* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana. [2] Guiana.

marginata Olivier. See *Ariasa brasilianorum* Kirkaldy.

nigrorufa Walker

Fidicina nigrorufa Walker 1850a: 93 [n. sp.][1]

[*Fidicina*] *nigrorufa* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Tympanoterpes nigrorufa*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Fidicina nigrorufa* Walk.

A[riasa] nigrorufa Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina nigrorufa* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes nigrorufa* Stål

Ariasa nigrorufa Jacobi 1907b: 10 [Notes][1]

A[riasa] nigrorufa Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina nigrorufa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia.

nigrovittata Distant

Ariasa nigrovittata Distant 1905b: 314 [n. sp.][1, 2]

A[riasa] nigrovittata Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

Ariasa nigrovittata Jacobi 1907b: 9; Pl. 1, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4]

A[riasa] nigrovittata Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Ariasa nigrovittata Torres 1945b: 80 [Described][5, 6, 7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bolivia. [3] Maranhão. [4] Mato Grosso. [5] Argentina. [6] Chaco Austral. [7] Jujuy. [8] Córdoba.

quaerenda Kirkaldy. See *Ariasa urens* Walker.

torrida Walker. See *Ariasa urens* Walker.

urens Walker

Cicada torrida Walker 1850a: 151 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada urens Walker 1852a: 1125 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada torrida* Walker] [1850] [nec *Cicada torrida* Erichson 1842]

[*Cicada*] *torrida* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]

A[riasa] torrida Distant 1906j: 90 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada torrida* Walk.

Ariasa quaerenda Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *torrida* Walker [1850] [nec *Cicada torrida* Erichson 1842]

A[riasa] torrida Distant 1914c: 18 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada torrida* Walk. Equals *Ariasa quaerenda* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana. [2] Guiana. [3] Locality Unknown.

Genus **Hemisciera** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Hemisciera maculipennis* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466
Type *H*[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type [*Hemisciera*] *maculipennis* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *H*[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1905b: 317
Type *H*[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1906j: 95
Type *H*[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1914c: 21

Hemisciera — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 466 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* de Lap. [in part.]
Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 511 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Walker 1850a: 259 To *Cicada* [error]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 7 To *Fidicina* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Dallas 1867a: 556 To *Fidicina* [error]
Berg 1879a: 138 To *Fidicina* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Berg 1879e: 206 To *Fidicina* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Distant 1881a: 16 To *Fidicina* [error]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Distant 1905b: 311 [Key] :317 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :95 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :21 [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 611, 619 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :12 [Key] :13 [Key to species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1512 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 612 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1951a: 89 [List of species from Peru]

durhami Distant
Hemisciera durhami Distant 1905b: 317 [n. sp.][1, 2]
H[*emisciera*] *durhami* Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][3]
H[*emisciera*] *durhami* Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][3]

[*Hemisciera*] *durhami* Goding 1925a: 13 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Pará. [3] Amazonas.

maculipennis de Laporte

Cicada maculipennis de Laporte 1832d: 412 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada versicolor*] Brullé *in* Audouin and Brullé 1835a: Pl. 5, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]

Cicada sumptuosa Blanchard 1840a: 165 [n. sp.][2]

Hemisciera maculipennis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 467 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada maculipennis* de Lap. Equals *Cicada versicolor* Brullé Equals *Cicada sumptuosa* Blanch.

Cicada maculipennis Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355 [Catalogued][3]

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][2] Equals [*Hemisciera*] *sumptuosa* Blanch. Equals [*Hemisciera*] *versicolor* Brullé

Cicada sumptuosa Blanchard 1850a: 165 [n. sp.][2]

Cicada maculipennis Walker 1850a: 221 [Catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada versicolor* Brullé Equals *Cicada sumptuosa* Blanch.

Hemisciera maculipennis Walker 1850a: 221 To [*Cicada maculipennis diaphana* Germ.] [error]

Fidicina flosfolia Walker 1858b: 15 [n. sp., comparative note][2]

[*Cicada*] *maculipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][5] Equals [*Cicada*] *versicolor* Brullé Equals [*Cicada*] *sumptuosa* Blanch.

Fidicina flosfolia Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Lap.

F[*idicina*] *maculipennis* Jacobi 1904d: 157 [Comparative note]

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1905b: 317 Equals *Cicada* [*maculipennis* de Lap.]

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada maculipennis* de Lap. Equals *Cicada versicolor* Brullé Equals *Cicada sumptuosa* Blanch. Equals *Fidicina flosfolia* Walk.

Hemisciera maculipennis Jacobi 1907b: 12 [Listed][1, 6, 7]

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Distant 1914c: 21; Pl. 2, Figs. 21, 21a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada maculipennis* de Lap. Equals *Cicada versicolor* Brullé Equals *Cicada sumptuosa* Blanch. Equals *Fidicina flosfolia* Walk.

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Delétang 1923a: 620 [Listed][8, 9]

H[*emisciera*] *pictipennis* [sic] Goding 1925a: 5 [Catalogued][10]

[*Hemisciera*] *maculipennis* Goding 1925a: 13 [Key]

Hemisciera maculipennis Kato 1932a: 158; Color pl. IV, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][6]

H[*emisciera*] *maculipennis* Jacobi 1951a: 89 [Listed][7, 11]

Localities: [1] French Guiana. [2] Brazil. [3] Cayenne. [4] Africa. [?] [5] Cape of Good Hope. [?] [6] Amazonas. [7] Peru. [8] Argentina. [9] Bolivia. [10] Ecuador. [11] Junín.

pictipennis. Typographical error for *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

sumptuosa Blanchard. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

taurus Walker

Fidicina taurus Walker 1850a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

F[idicina] taurus Walker 1858b: 13 To *F[idicina] acuta* [error]

[Fidicina] taurus Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Fid[icina] taurus Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]

H[emisciera] (?) *taurus* Distant 1906j: 95 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina taurus* Walk.

H[emisciera] (?) *taurus* Distant 1914c: 21 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina taurus* Walk.

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

versicolor Brullé. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

Genus **Majeorona** Distant

Orthotype *M[ajeorona] aper* Distant 1905b: 318

Type *M[ajeorona] aper* Distant 1906j: 96

Type *M[ajeorona] aper* Distant 1914c: 22

Majeorona	Distant 1905b: 318 [gen. n.] :311 [Key]
	Distant 1906j: 85 [Key] :96 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Distant 1914c: 14 [Key] :22 [Described, catalogued]
	Delétang 1923a: 619 [Key] :620 [Taxonomy]
	Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :12 [Key] :14 [Key to species]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1956 [Catalogued]
Majerona [sic]	Kato 1932a: 157 [Key] :158 [List of species]
Majerorona	Neave 1940a: 29 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

aper Walker

Fidicina aper Walker 1850a: 87 [n. sp.][1]

[Fidicina] aper Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Fid[icina] aper Stål 1862b: 485 [Notes]

[Fidicina] aper Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 272, 274 [Notes]

M[ajeorona] aper Distant 1905b: 318 Equals *Fidicina [aper* Walk.]

M[ajeorona] aper Distant 1906j: 96 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina aper* Walk.

M[ajeorona] aper Distant 1914c: 22 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina aper* Walk.

M[ajeorona] aper Goding 1925a: 6 [Catalogued][2] :14 [Key]
Majerona [sic] *aper* Kato 1932a: 158 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana. [2] Ecuador. [3] Cayenne.

bovilla Distant

Majeorona bovilla Distant 1905b: 318 [n. sp.][1]
M[ajeorona] bovilla Distant 1906j: 96 [Key, catalogued][1]
M[ajeorona] bovilla Distant 1914c: 22; Pl. 2, Figs. 22, 22a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

ecuatoriana Goding

Majeorona ecuatoriana Goding 1925a: 24 [n. sp.][1] :6 [Listed][1] :14 [Key]
Majeorona ecuatoriana Campos 1930a: 40 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

ethelae Goding

Majeorona ethelae Goding 1925a: 23 [n. sp.][1] :6 [Listed][1] :14 [Key]
Majeorona ethelae Campos 1926a: 33 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

lutea Distant

Majeoroma [sic] *lutea* Distant 1906b: 185 [n. sp.][1]
M[ajeorona] lutea Distant 1906j: 96 [Key, catalogued][1]
M[ajeorona] lutea Distant 1914c: 22 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil (?).

truncata Goding

Majeorona truncata Goding 1925a: 22 [n. sp.][1] :6 [Listed][1] :14 [Key]
Majeorona truncata Campos 1930a: 40 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

Tribe **HYANTIINI** Distant

Hyantiaria — Distant 1905d: 478 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1906j: 107 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]

Hyantiini — Van Duzee 1916a: 56 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 499 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Hyantiaria* Division

Hyantiaria — Delétang 1919a: 65 [List of species from Argentina] :66 [Key]
Delétang 1923a: 621 *Division* [Listed] :622 [Key] :623 [Described, key to species]

Goding 1925a: 7 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :16, 17 [Key]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Hyantini [sic] Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :158 [Key to genera]

Genus **Quesada** Distant

Orthotype *Q[uesada] gigas* Distant 1905d: 478
Type *Q[uesada] gigas* Distant 1906j: 108
Orthotype [*Quesada*] *gigas* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
Orthotype [*Quesada*] *gigas* Van Duzee 1917b: 499

Quesada Distant 1905d: 478 [gen. n., key]
Distant 1906j: 107 [Key] :108 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Queseda [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 499 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Quesada Delétang 1919a: 63 [Key] :65 [List of species from Argentina]
Delétang 1923a: 624 [Key, taxonomy]
Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :17 [Key to species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 158 [Key] :159 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 2990 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 3 [Catalogued]
Queseda [sic] Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Quesada Jacobi 1951a: 90 [List of species from Peru]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

consonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

gigas Olivier
Cicada gigas Olivier 1790b: 750 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada gigas*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 111, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
Cicada triupsilon Walker 1850a: 103 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada sonans Walker 1850a: 104 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada gigas Walker 1850a: 104 [Catalogued][3]
Cicada consonans Walker 1850a: 106 [n. sp.]
Cicada vibrans Walker 1850a: 107 [n. sp.][2]
C[icada] gigas Hagen 1855a: 349 [Notes]

[*Cicada*] *sonans* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *consonans* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *vibrans* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *triypsilon* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *gigas* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][5]
[*Tympanoterpes grossa*] [nec Fabricius] Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *gigas* Stål 1861b: 614 To [*Tympanoterpes grossa* Fabr.] [error]
Cicada triupsilon Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada grossa* [nec] Fabr. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada vibrans* Walk.
C[*icada* (*Cicada*)] *grossa* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1862e: 19 [Listed][6]
Cicada gigas Stål 1862e: 19 To *C*[*icada* (*Cicada*)] *grossa* Fabr. [error]
Cicada gigas Mathew 1875a: 175–177 [Ecology][7]
Cicada gigas Uhler 1875b: 285 [Catalogued][3, 8, 9, 10, 11]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *sibilatrix* Berg 1879a: 141 [n. sp.][5, 12, 13]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *sibilatrix* Berg 1879e: 210 [n. sp., reprinted][5, 12, 13]
Tympanoterpes gigas Distant 1881a: 14; Pl. 1, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg
Tympanoterpes gigas Berg 1882a: 39 (4) [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada vibrans* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes grossa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg
Tympanoterpes gigas Berg 1883a: 182 [Notes, catalogued][19] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada vibrans* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes grossa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg
Tympanoterpes gigas Berg 1884d: 127 [Notes, catalogued][19, 20] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada vibrans* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes grossa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg
Tympanoterpes gigas Karsch 1890b: 107; Pl. IV, Fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated][21]
Tympanoterpes sibilatrix Karsch 1890b: 107 [Catalogued]
T[*ympanoterpes*] *gigas* Uhler 1892a: 147–148 [Notes, catalogued][5, 9, 10, 12, 16, 22, 23, 24] :147 Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg :150 [Comparative note]
[*Tympanoterpes*] *gigas* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 79 [Catalogued][3, 9, 23, 25]

Equals *Cicada* [*gigas* Oliv.] Equals *Tympanoterpes sonans* Walk. Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *triupsilon* Walk. Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *consonans* Walk. Equals [*Tympanoterpes*] *sibilatrix* Berg

Tympanoterpes gigas Uhler 1903a: 1 [Notes] :4 [Notes, catalogued][5, 11, 12, 25, 26, 38] Equals *Cicada* [*gigas* Oliv.] :5 [Comparative note]

Q[*uesada*] *gigas* Distant 1905d: 479 Equals *Cicada* [*gigas* Oliv.]

C[*icada*] *vibrans* Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]

C[*icada*] *consonans* Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]

Cicada trupsilon [sic] Uhler 1905a: 75 To [*Cicada grossa* Fabr.] [error]

Q[*uesada*] *gigas* Distant 1906j: 108 [Key, catalogued][27] Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada grossa* Stål (nec Fabr.) Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg

Cicada vibrans Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][2]

Quesada gigas Jacobi 1907b: 14 [Listed][5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28]

[*Quesada*] *gigas* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][29] Equals [*Quesada*] *triupsilon* Walk. Equals [*Quesada*] *grossa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Quesada*] *sonans* Walk. Equals [*Quesada*] *consonans* Walk. Equals [*Quesada*] *sibilatrix* Berg

Queseda [sic] *gigas* Van Duzee 1917b: 499 [Catalogued][23] Equals *Cicada* [*gigas*] Oliv. Equals *Tympanoterpes* [*gigas*] Dist. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada grossa* Stål [nec Fabr.] Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg

Quesada gigas Delétang 1919a: 19; Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][25, 30] Equals *Tympanoterpes gigas* Dist. Equals *Tympanoterpes sibilatrix* Berg Equals *Cicada grossa* Stål (nec Fabr.) Equals *Cicada sonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada consonans* Walk. Equals *Cicada triupsilon* Walk. Equals *Cicada gigas* Oliv. :65 [Listed][12]

Q[*uesada*] *gigas* Delétang 1923a: 624 [Listed]

Tympanoterpes gigas Herrera 1923a: 116 [Listed][31]

Quesada gigas Davis 1925a: 36 [Listed][23]

Q[*uesada*] *gigas* Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogued][28] :17 [Key]

Quesada gigas Myers and Myers 1928a: 46 [Stridulation][11]

Quesada gigas Myers 1929b: 206, 207 [Behavior][25] :219, 220 [Stridulation][11]

Quesada gigas Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][12, 23, 25]

Quesada gigas da Fonseca 1932a: 5 [Listed]

Quesada gigas Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][27]

Tympanoterpes gigas Mello-Leitão 1933a: 1 fig. [Illustrated][5]

Queseda [sic] *gigas* Beier 1938a: 2248; Fig. 2487 [Stridulating organs, illustrated] :2279; Fig. 2520 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated]

Quesada gigas da Fonseca and Araujo 1939a: 285; Pl. XII, Figs. 2, 7 [Economics, illustrated][32]

Tympanoterpes sibilantis [sic] Kobayasi 1939a: 12 [Parasitic fungi]

Tympanoterpis [sic] *sibilantes* [sic] Kobayasi 1939b: 149 [Parasitic fungi][12]

Quesada gigas Martorell 1939a: 191 [Notes, ecology][33, 34, 35]

Quesada gigas Martorell and Salas 1939a: 237 [Listed][33, 35]

Quesada gigas Torres 1940a: 134–137; Figs. 1–4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][12]

Quesada gigas Davis 1941a: 86 [Notes][12, 23]

Quesada gigas Torres 1941a: 522; Pl. II, Fig. 13; Text fig. 10 [Venation, illustrated][36]

Quesada gigas da Costa Lima 1942a: 24; Fig. 11 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :27, 31; Figs. 14, 20 [Notes, illustrated][5, 12, 23]

Quesada gigas Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][36]

Quesada gigas Davis 1944a: 213; Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39] Equals *Tympanoterpes gigas*

Quesada gigas da Fonseca 1945a: 297, 298 [Economics][32]

Quesada gigas Torres 1945a: 4, 6 [Notes][5, 12] :8; Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated] :10 [Comparative note] :9 [Zoogeography illustrated]

Quesada gigas Torres 1946a: 4 [Listed][12]

Quesada gigas Torres 1946b: 6; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated] :5, 8 [Comparative notes]

Qu[*esada*] *gigas* Jacobi 1951a: 90 [Listed][8, 40]

Quesada gigas Pesson 1951a: 1499; Figs. 1327, 1328B [Morphology of stridulating organs illustrated] :1502 [Economics][5]

Quesada gigas Figueroa P. 1952a: 201 [Ecology][41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] West Indies. [4] Western America. [5] Brazil. [6] Rio de Janeiro. [7] Tobago. [8] Peru. [9] Mexico. [10] Guiana. [11] Central America. [12] Argentina. [13] Bolivia. [14] Yucatán. [15] British Honduras. [16] Guatemala. [17] Antilles. [18] Colombia. [19] Paraguay. [20] Gran Chaco. [21] Madagascar. [22] Panama. [23] Texas. [24] Trinidad. [25] South America. [26] Mato Grosso. [27] Neotropical Region. [28] Ecuador. [29] Southwestern States. [30] Catamarca. [31] Oaxaca. [32] São Paulo. [33] Aragua. [34] Distrito Federal. [35] Venezuela. [36] Tucumán. [37] British Guiana. [38] Northeastern Mexico. [39] Tamaulipas. [40] Junín. [41] Cauca. [42] Tolima. [43] Caldas. [44] Cundinamarca. [45] Antioquia. [46] Santander.

sibilatrix Berg. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

sodalis Walker

Cicada sodalis Walker 1850a: 108 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina vultur Walker 1858a: 10 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cicada*] *sodalis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Tympanoterpes sodalis*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *sodalis* Walk.

Tympanoterpes sodalis Distant 1892e: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Fidicina vultur* Walk. Equals *Cicada sodalis* Walk.
Q[uesada] sodalis Distant 1906j: 108 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada sodalis* Walk. Equals *Fidicina vultur* Walk. Equals *Tympanoterpes sodalis* Stål
Q[uesada] sodalis Delétang 1923a: 624 [Listed]
Quesada sodalis Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][3]
Quesada sodalis da Fonseca and Autuori 1932a: 60 [Economics][4]
Quesada sodalis Monte 1932a: 25 [Economics][5]
Quesada sodalis da Fonseca 1934a: 267, 268 [Food plants][6]
Quesada sodalis da Costa Lima 1936a: 131 [Listed][6]
Quesada sodalis da Fonseca and Araujo 1939a: 285; Pl. XII, Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][4]
Quesada sodalis da Costa Lima 1942a: 33; Fig. 19 [Illustrated]
Quesada sodalis da Fonseca 1945a: 297 [Economics][4]
Qu[esada] sodalis Jacobi 1951a: 90 [Listed][7, 8]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] South America. [3] Neotropical Region. [4] São Paulo. [5] Minas Gerais. [6] Brazil. [7] Peru. [8] Junín.

sonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

triupsilon Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

Genus **Mura** Distant

Orthotype *M[ura] elegantula* [n. sp.] Distant 1905l: 143
Orthotype *M[ura] elegantula* Distant 1905d: 479
Type *M[ura] elegantula* Distant 1906j: 108

Mura
Distant 1905l: 143 [gen. n.]
Distant 1905d: 478 [Key] :479 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 107 [Key] :108 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 624 [Key, taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 159 [Key, list of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2153 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 227 [Catalogued]

elegantula Distant
Mura elegantula Distant 1905l: 143; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
M[ura] elegantula Distant 1906j: 108 [Key, catalogued][2]
Mura elegantula Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Panama. [2] Central America.

Genus **Hyantia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Cyclochila honesta* Stål 1866b: 169
TYPE *Cyclochila honesta* Dallas 1867a: 557
TYPE *H*[*yantia*] *honesta* Distant 1905d: 479
TYPE *H*[*yantia*] *honesta* Distant 1906j: 108

Hyantia
Stål 1866a: 2 [gen. n., key]
Stål 1866b: 169 [Catalogued]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 367 [Catalogued]
Distant 1905d: 478 [Key] :479 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 107 [Key] :108 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 624 [Key, taxonomy]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1607 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 159 [Key, list of species]
Neave 1939b: 706 [Catalogued]

honesta Walker
Cyclochila honesta Walker 1850a: 45 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cyclochila*] *honesta* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
C[*yclochila*] *honesta* Stål 1862e: 18 [Catalogued][3]
[*Hyantia honesta*] Stål 1866b: 169 Equals *Cyclochila honesta* Walk.
[*Hyantia honesta*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cyclochila honesta* Walk.
H[*yantia*] *honesta* Distant 1905d: 479 Equals *Cyclochila* [*honesta* Walk.]
H[*yantia*] *honesta* Distant 1906j: 109 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cyclochila honesta* Walk.
Hyantia honesta Kato 1932a: 62; Text fig. 71 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :159 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Rio de Janeiro.

Tribe **DUNDUBIINI** Atkinson

Dundubia
Dundubiaria
Atkinson 1886b: 157 (17) *Group* [Key to genera]
Distant 1905a: 58 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1905h: 555 [Listed]
Distant 1905j: 200 *Division* [New species from various regions]
Distant 1906a: 157 *Division* [New species from Sunda Islands]

Distant 1906b: 182 *Division* [New species from various regions]
Distant 1906e: 12 *Division* [A new species from the Fiji Islands]
Distant 1906i: 87 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906k: 149 *Division* [A new species from New Guinea]
Distant 1906p: 169 [Morphology of opercula]
Oshanin 1908b: 386 *Division* [Catalogued]
Banks 1910a: 34 *Division* [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 37 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued] :57 [Comparative note]

Dundubiini
Dundubiaria
Schmidt 1912c: 65 *Tribe* [Listed]
Ashton 1914d: 263 *Division* [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Haupt 1917c: 303 *Tribe* [A new species from Celebes]
Haupt 1918b: 82 *Tribe* [A new species from Siam]

Dundubiini
Schmidt 1920m: 121 *Tribe* [List of species from Kwangtung]

Dundubiaria
Ashton 1921a: 104 *Division* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 78 [Key, notes] :81 [Key to genera] :167 [List of species from Malaysia]
China 1925c: 475 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 15 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1925c: 57 *Division* [Listed] :63 [Key] :67 [Key to genera from Japan]
Moulton 1925a: 434 [List of species from Sumatra]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 *Division* [Listed] :191 [Notes] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Kato 1926d: 82 *Division* [Taxonomy]

Dundubiini
Schmidt 1926a: 219 *Tribe* [Listed]

Dundubiaria
Kato 1927a: 25 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]

Dundubiini
Myers 1928e: 460 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

Dundubiaria
Kishida 1929a: 56 *Division* [Listed]
Kishida 1929b: 133 *Tribe* [Listed]
Ollenbach 1929a: 272 *Division* [Listed]

Dundubini [sic]
Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :145 [Key] :159 [Key to genera] :273 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubiaria*

Chen 1933a: 14 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubiaria* :25 To *Cicadatrini* [error]
Kato 1934b: 153 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1935b: 9, 18 *Tribe* [Listed]
Dandubiaria [sic] Chatterjee 1936a: 120 *Division* [Listed]
Dundubini [sic] Kato 1938a: 10 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Dundubiaria*
Kato 1938c: 3 *Tribe* [New species from China]
Kato 1938d: 2 *Tribe* [Listed]
Kato 1938f: 300 (10) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Dundubiaria*
Dundubiaria Ouchi 1938a: 84 *Division* [Key to genera]
Dundubini [sic] Kato 1940i: 3 *Tribe* [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 8 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubiaria*
Dundubiini Chen 1943a: 45 *Tribe* [Notes]
Dundubini [sic] Kato 1944a: 2 *Tribe* [Listed]
Chen 1946a: 11 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Dundubiini Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 232, 253 *Tribe* [Listed]
Dundubini [sic] Kato 1954c: 43 *Tribe* [Notes]
Dundubiaria Kato 1954c: 43 *Division* [Listed]
Dundubini [sic] Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Subtribe **TERPNOSIARIA** Kato

Terpnosiaria Kato 1932a: 159, 273 *Division* [Key to genera]
Kato 1938a: 10 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1938c: 3 *Division* [New species from China]
Kato 1938f: 300 (10) *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1940l: 8 *Division* [Catalogued]

Genus **Terpnosia** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Terpnosia psecas* Distant 1892d: 325
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1905b: 306
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1906i: 126
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1906j: 76
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Oshanin 1912a: 95
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1914c: 6
TYPE *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Kato 1925b: 29

Type *Terpnosia psecas* Schmidt 1928b: 109
Type *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Kato 1931a: 44 (9)
Type *Dundubia psecas* Kato 1932a: 273
Type *Terpnosia psecas* Kato 1932a: 278
Type *Dundubia psecas* Chen 1933a: 25

[*Yezoterpnosia* Matsumura]

[Orthotype *Terpnosia nigricosta* Matsumura 1917a: 201]
[Type *Y*[*ezoterpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1925b: 27]

Terpnosia
Distant 1892d: 325 [gen. n.]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :138 [Described, catalogued]
Jacobi 1902a: 22 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :8 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]
Distant 1905b: 305 [Key] :306 [Catalogued]
Distant 1905c: 386 [Comparative note]
Kuhlgatz 1905a: 79 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :126 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :76 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Matsumura 1907b: 104 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Oshanin 1908b: 391 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1910a: 151 [Listed]
Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued]
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :4 [Comparative note] :6 [Described, catalogued]
Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 111 [A new species from Formosa]
Distant 1916a: 9 [Listed]

Yezoterpnosia
Matsumura 1917a: 201 [gen. n.]

Terpnosia
Matsumura 1917a: 201, 202 [Comparative notes]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :82 [Key] :104 [Comparative note] :113 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia]

	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
	Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Yezoterpnosia	Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 27 [Catalogued]
Terpnosia	Kato 1925b: 29 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1925c: 59 [Comparative note] :71 [Key, key to species from Japan]
Yezoterpnosia	Kato 1925c: 71 [Key] :72 [Key to species from Japan]
Terpnosia	Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Yezoterpnosia	Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Terpnosia	Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued]
	Myers 1929b: 84 [Taxonomy] :136 [Zoogeography]
	Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
	Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 61 (26) [Zoogeography] :44 (9), 49 (14) [Listed]
Yzoterpnosia [sic]	Kato 1931a: 44 (9) [Catalogued]
Terpnosia	Kato 1931h: 67 [Listed]
Yezoterpnosia	Kato 1931h: 67 [Listed]
Terpnosia	Kato 1932a: 16 [External morphology] :141, 142, 201, 215, 278 [Listed] :159 [Key, list of species] :273 [Described, catalogued, key] Equals *Yezoterpnosia* Mats.
Yezoterpnosia	Kato 1932a: 278 [Comparative note]
Terpnosia	Chen 1933a: 25 [Catalogued]
	Wu 1935a: 17 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
	Kato 1938a: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1938c: 5 [Comparative note]
	Kato 1938f: 300 (10) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Ouchi 1938a: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Yezoterpnosia* Mats.
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3419 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1940c: 5 [Comparative note]
	Kato 1940l: 8 [Catalogued]
	Liu 1940a: 97 [Key to species from China]
	Neave 1940b: 430 [Catalogued]
Yezoterpnosia	Neave 1940b: 685 [Catalogued]
Terpnosia	Jacobi 1941a: 281 [Listed] :317 [Zoogeography]

[Okano] 1943a: 196 [Listed]
Jacobi 1944a: 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1950a: 37 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :144 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954b: 44 [Key] :45 [Described] :46 [Comparative note]
Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes]

abdulla. Typographical error for *Terpnosia abdullahi* Distant.

abdullahi Distant

Terpnosia abdullah Distant 1904a: 676; Pl. XXX, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Terpnosia abdullah Distant 1906i: 129 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3]
T[*erpnosia*] *abdullah* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][1, 4]
T[*erpnosia*] *abdullah* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1, 4]
[*Terpnosia*] *abdullah* Moulton 1923a: 113 [Key] :114 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] :168 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 8]
T[*erpnosia*] *abdulla* [sic] China 1925c: 473 [Taxonomy][4, 9] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* Dist. (in part.)
Terpnosia abdullah Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][1, 4]
Terpnosia abdullah Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][2, 10]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] India. [3] Sikkim. [4] Northern India. [5] Northwestern India. [6] Java (?). [7] Pahang. [8] Java. [9] Malaya. [10] Uttar Pradesh.

andersoni Distant

Terpnosia andersoni Distant 1892b: 141; Pl. IX, Figs. 13, 13a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :xiv [Catalogued][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Terpnosia andersoni Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][2]
T[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* China 1925c: 473 [Taxonomy][3, 4, 5] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] *clio* Dist. (in part.)
Terpnosia andersoni Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][1, 6]
Terpnosia andersoni Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][2]
T[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* Chen 1933a: 26 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Terpnosia andersoni Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *andersoni* Wu 1935a: 17 [Catalogued][4, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*andersoni* Dist.] [error]
[*Terpnosia*] *andersoni* Liu 1940a: 97 [Key] :98; Pl. 6, Fig. 36 [Illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1]China. [2] Yunnan. [3] Sikkim. [4] Burma. [5] Tenasserim. [6] Western Yunnan. [7] Kiangsu. [8] India.

bicolor Kato. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

chapana Distant

Terpnosia chapana Distant 1917b: 102 [n. sp.][1] :101 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

clara de Motschulsky. See *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

clio Walker

Dundubia clio Walker 1850a: 73 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *clio* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Dundubia [?] *clio* Distant 1887a: 229 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia clio Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :141; Pl. IX, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk.

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Distant 1904a: 676 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia clio Distant 1906i: 129 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia* [*clio* Walk.]

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk.

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed][2]

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk.

[*Terpnosia*] *clio* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][7]

Terpnosia clio China 1925c: 473 [Taxonomy, catalogued][8, 9] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk. Equals *Terpnosia ransonetti* Dist. (in part.)

Terpnosia clio Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][2]

Terpnosia clio Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][10, 11] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk.

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Chen 1933a: 27 [Catalogued][2, 8, 11] Equals *Dundubia clio* Walk.

Terpnosia clio Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][10, 11] Equals *Dundubia* [*clio* Walk.]

T[*erpnosia*] *clio* Wu 1935a: 18 [Catalogued][3, 5, 6, 8, 10] Equals *Dundubia* [*clio* Walk.]

[*Terpnosia*] *clio* Liu 1940a: 97 [Key]

Terpnosia clio Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][2, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Sikkim. [4] Mysore. [5] Burma. [6] Tenasserim. [7] Indochina. [8] Yunnan. [9] Uttar Pradesh. [10] Western Himalayas. [11] China.

collina Distant

Pomponia collina Distant 1888c: 371 [n. sp.][1]

Terpnosia collina Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2, 3] :142; Pl. VII,

Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Pomponia collina* Dist.

Terpnosia collina Distant 1906i: 130 [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Pomponia* [*collina* Dist.]

T[*erpnosia*] *collina* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Pomponia collina* Dist.

T[*erpnosia*] *collina* Distant 1912c: 462 [Comparative note]

T[*erpnosia*] *collina* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Pomponia collina* Dist.

T[*erpnosia*] *collina* Distant 1916a: 10 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia collina Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][2, 3]

T[*erpnosia*] *collina* Liu 1940a: 116 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Burma.

confusa Distant

Terpnosia psecas [nec Walker] Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] :140; Pl. VII, Figs. 21, 21a–b [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3]

Terpnosia psecas [nec Walker] Distant 1892d: 325 [Listed][2]

Terpnosia psecas [nec Walker] Distant 1893f: 72 [Taxonomy][2]

Terpnosia confusa Distant 1905b: 306 [n. sp.][4]

T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* [nec Walker] Distant 1905b: 307 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia confusa Distant 1906i: 128 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Dist. (nec Walk.)

T[*erpnosia*] *confusa* Distant 1906j: 76 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Terpnosia psecas* Dist. [nec Walk.]

T[*erpnosia*] *confusa* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Terpnosia psecas* Dist. [nec Walk.]

T[*erpnosia*] *confusa* Moulton 1923a: 114 [Listed]

Terpnosia confusa Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Ceylon. [3] Java. [4] Sikkim.

crowfooti Distant. See *Euterpnosia crowfooti* Distant.

elegans Kirby. See *Terpnosia psecas* Walker.

fuscoapicalis Kato

Terpnosia fuscoapicalis Kato 1938c: 4, 18 [n. sp.][1]

Terpnosia fuscoapicalis Ouchi 1938a: 94 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Terpnosia fuscoapiculais Liu 1939b: 158 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4]

Terpnosia fuscoapicalis Kato 1940l: 8 [Catalogued][1, 5]

Localities: [1] Kiangsi. [2] Chekiang. [3] Eastern China. [4] Kwangtung. [5] China.

fuscolimbata Schumacher. See *Leptosemia sakaii* Matsumura.

ganesa Distant

Terpnosia ganesa Distant 1904a: 675; Pl. XXX, Figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Terpnosia ganesa Distant 1906i: 57; Fig. 32–2 [Illustrated] :131 [Described, catalogued][1]

T[erpnosia] ganesa Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][2]

T[erpnosia] ganesa Distant 1914c: 6 [Comparative note] :7 [Catalogued][2]

Terpnosia ganesa Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][2]

Terpnosia ganesa Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mysore. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

hoppoensis Matsumura. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

ichangensis Liu

Terpnosia ichangensis Liu 1940a: 99; Pl. 7, Fig. 43 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :97 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hupeh.

jenkinsi Distant

Terpnosia jenkinsi Distant 1912a: 183 [n. sp.][1]

T[erpnosia] jenkinsi Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1]

Terpnosia jenkinsi Distant 1916a: 9, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :10 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal.

kawamurae Matsumura. See *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

knramensis. Typographical error for *Terpnosia kuramensis* Kato. See *Terpnosia vacua* var. *kuramensis* Kato.

kuramensis Kato. See *Terpnosia vacua* var. *kuramensis* Kato.

maculipes Walker

Dundubia maculipes Walker 1850a: 70 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *maculipes* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

Dundubia maculipes Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Notes, catalogued][3]

Dundubia (?) *maculipes* Atkinson 1886b: 161 (21) [Described, catalogued][2]

Terpnosia maculipes Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :140; Pl. XV, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia maculipes* Walk.

Terpnosia maculipes Distant 1897c: 17 [Listed][1, 4]

T[erpnosia] maculipes Distant 1904a: 676 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia maculipes Distant 1906i: 131 [Described, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Dundubia* [*maculipes* Walk.] :132 [Comparative note]

T[erpnosia] maculipes Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia maculipes* Walk.

T[erpnosia] maculipes Distant 1914c: 6 [Comparative note] :7 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia maculipes* Walk.

Terpnosia maculipes Kato 1932a: 160; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][2]

Terpnosia maculipes Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][2, 6]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] India. [3] Northern Bengal. [4] Burma. [5] Mysore. [6] Uttar Pradesh.

madhava Distant

Pomponia madhava Distant 1881b: 644 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia madhava Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Described, catalogued][1]

Pomponia madhava Atkinson 1886b: 174 (34) [Described, catalogued][2]

Terpnosia madhava Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :141; Pl. IX, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia madhava* Dist.

Terpnosia madhava Distant 1906i: 130 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*madhava* Dist.]

T[*erpnosia*] *madhava* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia madhava* Dist.

T[*erpnosia*] *madhava* Distant 1912d: 439 [Comparative note]

T[*erpnosia*] *madhava* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia madhava* Dist.

[*Terpnosia*] *madhava* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3] :103 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia madhava Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Indochina.

majuscula Distant

Terpnosia majuscula Distant 1917d: 323 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

mawi Distant

Terpnosia mawi Distant 1909d: 208 [n. sp.][1]

[*Terpnosia*] *mawi* Oshanin 1910a: 151 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Terpnosia*] *mawi* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3]

T[*erpnosia*] *mawi* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1]

[*Terpnosia*] *mawi* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][4]

Terpnosia mawi Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *mawi* Chen 1933a: 26 [Catalogued][1]

Terpnosia nawi [sic] Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *mawi* Wu 1935a: 18 [Catalogued][2]

[*Terpnosia*] *mawi* Liu 1940a: 97 [Key]

Localities: [1] China. [2] Shensi. [3] Central China. [4] Indochina.

mesonotalis Distant

Terpnosia mesonotalis Distant 1917b: 102 [n. sp.][1] :101 [Listed][2]

Calcagninus salvazanus Distant 1917b: 103 [n. sp.][1] :101 [Listed][2]

Terpnosia mesonotalis Distant 1917d: 324 [Catalogued] Equals *Calcagninus salvazanus* Dist.

Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

nacua. Typographical error for *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

nawi. Typographical error for *Terpnosia mawi* Distant.

neocollina Liu

Terpnosia neocollina Liu 1940a: 116; Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam.

nigra Kato (var.). See *Terpnosia vacua* var. *nigra* Kato.

nigricosta de Motschulsky

Cicada nigricosta de Motschulsky 1866a: 184 [n. sp.][1]

C[icada] nigricosta Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued]

Terpnosia nigricosta Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1] :138; Pl. XV, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch. :139 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia nigrocosta [sic] Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :9; Pl. I, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada nigrocosta* [sic] de Motsch.

T[erpnosia] nigricosta Jacobi 1902a: 22 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1904b: 249; Pl. XVII, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1]

T[erpnosia] nigricosta Jacobi 1905b: 434 [Comparative note]

T[erpnosia] nigricosta Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch.

[*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* Oshanin 1906a: 13 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch.

Terpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1907b: 104 [Catalogued, ecology][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch.

Terpn[osia] nigricosta Oshanin 1908b: 391 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4]

[*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

T[erpnosia] nigricosta Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch.

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1917a: 202 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch. Equals *Terpnosia nigricosta* Dist. :211 [Listed]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]

Y[ezoterpnosia] nigricosta Kato 1925b: 28 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch. Equals *Terpnosia nigricosta* Dist. :45 [Listed][2]

Y[ezoterpnosia] nigricosta Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Kato 1926a: 173 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch.

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1930b: [4]; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 44 (9), 66 (31) [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1931a: [1240]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Esaki 1932b: [1708]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 19a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :135 Equals *Yezoterpnosia nigricosta* de Motsch. :195, 215 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 6] :276; Color pl. III, Fig. 7; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 4; Pl. XXX, Fig. B [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch. Equals *Yezoterpnosia nigricosta* Mats. Equals *Yezoterpnosia sapporensis* Kato

Cicada nigricosta Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Kato 1932a: 134 [Listed]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1932c: 7 [Listed]

Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Matsumura 1932d: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][4]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933a: Pl. 27, Figs. 3, 5]Notes, illustrated][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933e: 25 [Notes]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933f: 29, 32 [Notes][2]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933m: 168 [Notes]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933n: 188 [Notes]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta Esaki 1935c: 52; Fig. 3 [Illustrated][4]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][7]

Terpnosia nigricosta Anonymous 1937g: 196 [Notes][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

T[*erpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1937c: 386 (30) [Listed]

Terpnosia nigricosta Miyashita 1937a: 6, 8 [Notes][2]

Terpnosia nigricosta Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 86; Pl. 37, Fig. 146-2 [Described, illustrated][1]

Terpnosia nigricosta [Ito] 1938a: 218 [Listed][2]

[*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*nigricosta* de Motsch.]

[*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*nigricosta* de Motsch.]

Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1938j: 91 [Listed]
T[*erpnosia*] *nigricosta* Ishihara 1939a: 318 (12); Pl. 290, Figs. H–I [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]
T[*erpnosia*] *nigricosta* Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
Terpnosia nigricosta Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]
[*Terpnosia*] *nigrocosta* [sic] Liu 1940a: 99 [Comparative note, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia nigricosta Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][2]
Terpnosia nigricosta Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][2]
[*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* [Okano] 1943a: 196 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada nigricosta* de Motsch. Equals *Yezoterpnosia nigricosta* Mats. Equals *Y*[*ezoterpnosia*] *sapporensis* Kato
Terpnosia nigricosta Esaki 1950a: 281; Fig. 746 [Described, illustrated][1]
Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1950a: 27; Text fig. 46 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Terpnosia nigricosta*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 9 [Ovipositor illustrated] :51; Pl. U, Figs. 8–10 [Illustrated]
Terpnosia nigricosta Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114; Pl. 8, Figs. 14–15 [Illustrated][5]
Terpnosia nigricosta Kato 1954b: 45; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Kyushu. [5] Shikoku. [6] Shikoku (?). [7] Jehol.

nigricosta var. **sapporensis** Kato
Y[*ezoterpnosia*] *sapporensis* Kato 1925b: 28 [n. sp.][1] :45 [Listed][2]
Y[*ezoterpnosia*] *sapporensis* Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]
Yezoterpnosia sapporensis Kato 1926a: 174 [Catalogued]
Yezoterpnosia sapporensis Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][2]
[*Terpnosia nigricosta*] *sapporensis* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][2]
Yezoterpnosia sapporensis Kato 1932a: 276 To *Terpnosia nigricosta* de Motsch.
Y[*ezoterpnosia*] *sapporensis* [Okano] 1943a: 196 To [*Terpnosia*] *nigricosta* de Motsch.
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido.

nigrocosta. Typographical error for *Terpnosia nigricosta* de Motschulsky.

oberthuri Distant
Terpnosia oberthuri Distant 1912c: 462 [n. sp.][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *oberthuri* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1]
Terpnosia oberthuri Distant 1916a: 10 [Described, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia oberthuri Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]

Terpnosia oberthuri Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Bhutan. [2] China.

obscula. Typographical error for *Terpnosia obscura* Kato.

obscura Kato
Terpnosia obscura Kato 1938c: 3, 17 [n. sp.][1]
Terpnosia obscura Liu 1939b: 158 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia obscula [sic] Kato 1940l: 8 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Kiangsu. [2] China.

obscura Liu. See *Terpnosia obscurana* Metcalf.

obscurana Metcalf
Terpnosia obscura Liu 1940a: 98; Pl. 7, Fig. 42 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :97 [Key]
Terpnosia obscurana Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Terpnosia obscura* Liu [1940] [nec *Terpnosia obscura* Kato 1938] [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Hupeh.

posidonia Jacobi
Cicada stipata Walker 1850a: 155 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *stipata* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Terpnosia posidonia Jacobi 1902a: 22 [n. sp.][2]
Terpnosia (?) *stipata* Distant 1905h: 553 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada stipata* Walk.
Terpnosia posidonia Jacobi 1905b: 434 [Described, catalogued][2]
T[*erpnosia*] *posidonia* Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][2]
T[*erpnosia*] (?) *walkeri* Distant 1906j: 78 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada stipata* Walker [1850] [nec *Dundubia stipata* Walker 1850] [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *stipata* Dist.
Terpnosia posidonia Distant 1913e: 561 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada stipata* Walk. Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *stipata* Dist. Equals *Terpnosia walkeri* Dist.
T[*erpnosia*] *posidonia* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada stipata* Walk. Equals *Terpnosia stipata* Dist. Equals *Terpnosia walkeri* Dist.
Terpnosia posidonia Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3] :102 [Comparative note]
Terponia [sic] *posidonia* Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][2]
Terpnosia posidonia Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][2, 4]
Terpnosia posidonia Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Tonkin. [3] Indochina. [4] China. [5] Fukien.

pryeri Distant. See *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

psecas Distant [nec Walker]. See *Terpnosia confusa* Distant.

psecas Walker

Dundubia psecas Walker 1850a: 65 [n. sp.][1]
[*Dundubia*] *psecas* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
D[*undubia*] *psecas* Walker 1870a: 91 [Comparative note]
Pomponia elegans Kirby 1891a: 130 [n. sp.][2]
Terpnosia psecas Distant 1892b: 140 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk. Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
Terpnosia psecas Distant 1892d: 325 [Catalogued] Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
Terpnosia psecas Kirby 1892a: 304 Equals *Pomp*[*onia*] *elegans* Kirby :305 [Listed][1, 3]
Pomponia elegans Kirby 1892a: 305 [Taxonomy]
Terpnosia psecas Distant 1893f: 72 Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
Terpnosia psecas Kirby 1893a: 179 [Taxonomy][1, 4]
T[*erpnosia*] *elegans* Kirby 1893a: 179 [Listed][2]
C[*icada*] *psecas* (?) Kirby 1893a: 180 [Listed]
Terpnosia psecas Melichar 1903b: 9 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk. Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1905b: 306 Equals *Dundubia* [*psecas* Walk.]
Terpnosia psecas Distant 1906i: 126; Fig. 56 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia* [*psecas* Walk.] Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1906j: 76 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk. Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
[*Terpnosia*] *pseca*[*s*] Distant 1912a: 184 [Comparative note]
Terpnosia psecas Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby :155 [Listed][1, 4, 5]
Terpnosia psecas Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk.
T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1914c: 6; Pl. 1, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk. Equals *Pomponia elegans* Kirby
[*Terpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1916a: 10 [Comparative note]
T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Distant 1917d: 324 [Comparative note]
Terpnosia psecas Moulton 1923a: 113 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk. :168 [Listed][1, 4, 7]
[*Terpnosia*] *elegans* Moulton 1923a: 114 [Listed][2]
T[*erpnosia*] *psecas* Kato 1925b: 29 [Listed][1, 2]
Terpnosia psecas Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued][1]
Terpnosia psecas China 1931b: 216 [Listed][7]

Terpnosia psecas Kato 1932a: 159; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][1, 2, 5] :273 [Listed][1, 2, 5] Equals *Dundubia psecas* Walk.

[*Yezoterpnosia psecas*] Kato 1932a: 278; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] Equals *Terpnosia psecas* Walk.

Terpnosia psecas Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][5, 10]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Ceylon. [3] Sikkim. [4] Borneo. [5] India. [6] British India. [7] Sumatra. [8] Siam (?). [9] Sunda Islands. [10] Burma.

pumila Distant

Pomponia pumila Distant 1891a: 73; Pl. XIII, Figs. 8, 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Pomponia pumila Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *pumila* Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia pumila* Dist.

T[*erpnosia*] *pumila* Distant 1912c: 463 [Comparative note][1]

Terpnosia pumila Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *pumila* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia pumila* Dist.

T[*erpnosia*] *pumila* Distant 1916a: 11 [Comparative note]

[*Terpnosia*] *pumila* Moulton 1923a: 113 [Key] :114 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia pumila* Dist. :168 [Listed][1]

Terpnosia pumila Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo.

ransonetti. Typographical error for *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

ransonneti Distant

Pomponia ransonneti Distant 1888c: 372 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia ransonetti [sic] Distant 1891a: 72; Pl. VII, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Pomponia greeni Kirby 1891a: 129; Pl. 5, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Pomponia ransonneti Kirby 1891a: 129 [Catalogued][1] :130 [Comparative note][1]

Pomponia ransonneti Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

Pomponia ransonetti [sic] Distant 1892b: 102 [Catalogued] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby :154 [Notes]

Pomponia ransonneti Distant 1892d: 325 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

Pomp[*onia*] *ransonneti* Kirby 1892a: 304 Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby :305 [Taxonomy] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

Pomponia ransonneti Distant 1893f: 72 [Taxonomy][1] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

Pomponia greeni Kirby 1893a: 179 [Taxonomy][1]

P[*omponia*] *ransonneti* Kirby 1893a: 179 [Taxonomy][1] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

Pomponia ransonneti Melichar 1903b: 5 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

Terpnosia ransonetti [sic] Distant 1906i: 128 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Pomponia* [*ransonneti* Dist.] Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

T[*erpnosia*] *ransonneti* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia ransonneti* Dist. Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby

T[*erpnosia*] *ransonneti* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia ransonnetti* [sic] Dist. Equals *Pomponia greeni* Kirby Equals *Terpnosia ransonetti* [sic] Dist.

[*Terpnosia*] *ransonneti* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3] :102 [Comparative note]

T[*erpnosia*] *ransonneti* China 1925c: 473 [Taxonomy][1]

E[*uterpnosia*] *ransonneti* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]

Terpnosia ransonneti Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][1]

P[*omponia*] *ransonetti* [sic] Fraser 1948a: 184 [Comparative note][1]

Terpnosia ransonneti Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Mysore. [3] Indochina. [4] India. [5] Uttar Pradesh.

renschi Jacobi

Terpnosia renschi Jacobi 1941a: 281; Pl. 5, Figs. 13–14 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lombok.

rustica Distant

Terpnosia rustica Distant 1917b: 101 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

sapporensis Kato. See *Terpnosia nigricosta* var. *sapporensis* Kato.

stipata Walker

Dundubia stipata Walker 1850a: 51 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia clonia Walker 1850a: 66 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *stipata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Dundubia*] *clonia* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Dundubia stipata Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia chlonia* [sic] Walk.

Dundubia stipata de Motschulsky 1863a: 105 [Listed][1]

Dundubia clonia de Motschulsky 1863a: 105 [Listed][1]

Dundubia stipata Kirby 1891a: 128 [Catalogued][1] Equals *D*[*undubia*] *clonia* Walk.

Terpnosia stipata Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1] :139; Pl. XV, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia stipata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia clonia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia chlonia* [sic] Stål

T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Kirby 1892a: 305 [Comparative note]

Terpnosia stipata Melichar 1903b: 5 [Comparative note] :9 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia stipata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia clonia* Walk. (♂) Equals *Dundubia chlonia* [sic] Stål :247 [Notes]
Terpnosia (?) *stipata* Distant 1905h: 553 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada stipata* Walk.
Terpnosia stipata Distant 1906i: 127 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia* [*stipata* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia clonia* Walk.
T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Distant 1906j: 76 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia stipata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia clonia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia chlonia* [sic] Stål
T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Distant 1909d: 209 [Comparative note][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia stipata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia clonia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia chlonia* [sic] Stål
T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Schumacher 1915b: 112 [Comparative note][1]
Ternopsia [sic] *stipata* Lallemand 1931d: 77 [Listed][1]
Terpnosia stipata Kato 1932a: 159 [Listed][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *stipata* Kato 1938c: 19 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Ceylon.

stipata Walker [*Cicada*] [1850a: 155]. See *Terpnosia posidonia* Jacobi.

translucida Distant
Pomponia translucida Distant 1891a: 76; Pl. XIII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Pomponia translucida Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *translucida* Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia translucida* Dist.
T[*erpnosia*] *translucida* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *translucida* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Pomponia translucida* Dist.
Terpnosia translucida Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Sulu Islands. [2] Malay States. [3] Malaya.

vacua Olivier
Cicada vacua Olivier 1790b: 757 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada vacua*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 10 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *vacua* Germar 1830a: 42 (6) [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *vacua* Germar 1834a: 55 [Notes]
Cicada vacua Walker 1850a: 230 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *vacua* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
Cicada clara de Motschulsky 1866a: 184 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada clara Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued]
Terpnosia pryeri Distant 1892b: 139; Pl. XV, Figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :xiv [Catalogued][1]

Cicada clara Distant 1892b: 152 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada vacua Distant 1892b: 152 [Described, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada vacua Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :15 [Described catalogued][1]
Cicada clara Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :15 [Described, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :8; Pl. I, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1] :10 [Comparative note]
Terpnosia pryeri Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Matsumura 1904b: 249; Pl. XVII, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *vacua* Distant 1906j: 77 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist. Equals *Cicada* (?) *clara* de Motsch.
[*Cicada*] (?) *clara* Oshanin 1906a: 6 [Catalogued][1]
[*Terpnosia*] *pryeri* Oshanin 1906a: 13 [Catalogued][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Matsumura 1907b: 104 [Ecology, catalogued][2, 3]
Terpnosia pryeri [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][2]
Terpnosia vacua Oshanin 1908b: 385 Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. :391 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. (?) Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist.
Terpnosia pryeri Oshanin 1908b: 391 [Listed]
[*Terpnosia*] *vacua* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1] Equals [*Terpnosia*] *clara* de Motsch. (?) Equals [*Terpnosia*] *pryeri* Dist.
Terpnosia kawamurae Matsumura 1913a: 80; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][3]
T[*erpnosia*] *vacua* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. (?) Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist.
Trepnosia [sic] *vacuna* [sic] [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][2]
Terpnosia vacua Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]
Terpnosia vacua Matsumura 1917a: 202 [Notes, ecology, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist. Equals *Terpnosia kawamurae* Mats. :211 [Listed]
Terpnosia vacua Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]
T[*erpnosia*] *vacua* Kato 1925b: 29 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist. Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. (?) Equals *Terpnosia kawamurae* Mats. :45 [Listed][2, 3, 4]
T[*erpnosia*] *vacua* Kato 1925c: 59 [Listed] :71 [Key]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv.

Terpnosia vacua Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Kato 1930b: 374 Equals *Cicada vacua*
Terposia vacua Kato 1930c: 189 [Comparative note]
Terpnosia vacua Kato and Horiye 1930a: 365, 370 [Listed]
[*Terpnosia*] *pryeri* Matsumura 1930b: [4] To [*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato
Terpnosia vacuna [sic] Matsumura 1930b: [4] [Listed] :[20]; Pl. III, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals [*Terpnosia*] *kawamurae* Mats.
T[*erpnosia*] *vacuna* [sic] Matsumura 1930c: 5 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Terpnosia kawamurae* Mats.
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1931a: 43 (8) [Listed][2, 4] :66 (31) [Listed][2, 3, 4]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1931i: 218 [Listed]
Terpnosia vacuna [sic] Matsumura 1931a: [1239]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Terpnosia vacua Esaki 1932b: [1707]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 9a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :17 [External morphology] :70 [Life history] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :95, 103, 109 [Ecology] :134, 135, 215 [Listed][2, 3, 4] :273; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv. Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist. :274 Equals *Terpnosia kawamurae* Mats. :277, 288, 313 [Comparative notes]
Terpnosia vacva [sic] Kato 1932a: 197 [Listed][1]
Terpnosia pryeri Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed] :275 To *Terpnosia vacua nigra* Kato
Cicada vacua Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]
Terpnosia vacuna [sic] Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *vacua* Chen 1933a: 26 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada clara* de Motsch. Equals *Terpnosia pryeri* Dist. Equals *Cicada vacua* Oliv.
Terpnosia vacua Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][3]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1933a: Pl. 32, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1933e: 24 [Notes]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1934b: 157 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cicada* [*vacua* Oliv.]
Terpnosia vacua Kobayashi 1934a: 318 [Listed]
Terpnosia vacua Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][3]
Terpnosia vacua Anonymous 1937e: 26 [Listed]

Terpnosia vacua Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1937c: 386 (30) [Listed]
Terpnosia vacua Kobayashi 1937a: 10 [Listed]
Terpnosia vacua Miyashita 1937a: 6, 8 [Notes][2]
Terpnosia vacua Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 85; Pl. 37, Fig. 146-1 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Terpnosia*] *vacua* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*vacua* Oliv.]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1938c: 4, 17 [Comparative notes]
[*Terpnosia*] *vacua* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*vacua* Oliv.]
Terpnosia vacua Ishihara 1939a: 318 (12) [Notes][1, 2]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Terpnosia nacua [sic] Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]
Terpnosia vacua [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][2]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1940f: 4 [Notes][1]
Terpnosia vacua Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]
Terpnosia vacua Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][2]
Terpnosia vacua Esaki 1950a: 281; Fig. 745 [Described, illustrated][1]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1950a: 27; Text fig. 45 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Terpnosia vacua*] Kato 1952c: 51; Pl. U, Figs. 6–7 [Illustrated]
Terpnosia vacua Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Fig. C [Ecology, illustrated][1] :190 [Morphology of tympanum]
Terpnosia vacua Kato 1954b: 45; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu. [4] Shikoku. [5] China. [6] Kiangsu. [7] Chekiang. [8] Shantung.

vacua var. **kuramensis** Kato
T[*erpnosia*] *kuramensis* Kato 1925b: 29 [n. sp.][1]
T[*erpnosia*] *knramensis* [sic] Kato 1925b: 45 [Listed][2]
T[*erpnosia*] *kuramensis* Kato 1925c: 59 [Listed] :71 [Key]
Terpnosia kuramensis Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][2]
[*Terpnosia vacua*] *kuramensis* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][2]
[*Terpnosia vacua*] *kuramensis* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][2] :275 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Terpnosia kuramensis* Kato
[*Terpnosia vacua*] *kuramensis* Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]
[*Terpnosia vacua*] *kuramensis* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][1] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] *kuramensis*
[*Terpnosia vacua*] *kuramensis* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][1] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] *kuramensis*
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu.

vacua var. **nigra** Kato

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1927a: 31 [n. var.][1]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Matsumura 1930b: [4]; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals [*Terpnosia*] *pryeri* Dist.

[*Terpnosia*] *vacuna* [sic] *nigra* Matsumura 1930c: 5 [Comparative note]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][2, 3, 4]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1932a: 111, 114 [Abnormalities] :215 [Listed][2, 3, 4] :275; Pl. XIX, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Terpnosia pryeri*

Terpnosia vacua nigra Kato 1933a: Pl. 32, Figs. 2, 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][1]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Anonymous 1937e: 26 [Notes]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][1]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][1]

T[*erpnosia*] *vacua nigra* Ishihara 1939a: 318 (12) [Notes][1, 2]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]

[*Terpnosia vacua*] *nigra* Kato 1954b: 45 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Shikoku. [4] Kyushu.

vacuna. Typographical error for *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

vacva. Typographical error for *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

versicolor Distant

Terpnosia versicolor Distant 1912c: 462 [n. sp.][1] :462, 463 [Comparative note]

T[*erpnosia*] *versicolor* Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][1]

Terpnosia versicolor Distant 1916a: 10 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Burma.

walkeri Distant. See *Terpnosia posidonia* Jacobi.

Genus **Euterpnosia** Matsumura

Orthotype *Euterpnosia chibensis* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1917a: 203

Type *E*[*uterpnosia*] *chibensis* Kato 1925b: 30

Type *Euterpnosia chibensis* Kato 1932a: 278

Type *E*[*uterpnosia*] *chinensis* [sic] Chen 1940a: 116 (12)

Euterpnosia — Matsumura 1917a: 202 [gen. n.]
Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued] :100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 30 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 71 [Key] :72 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1927c: 277 [New species from Formosa]
Kishida 1929b: 134 [Listed]

Kato and Horiye 1930a: 366 [Listed]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 61 (26) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1931d: 167 (11) [Zoogeography]
Mori 1931a: 18 [Notes on species from Korea] :23 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 11, 14, 16 [External morphology] :159, 273 [Key] :160 [List of species] :142, 201, 209, 215 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :278 [Described, catalogued] :294 [Comparative note]
Esaki 1935c: 57 [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938c: 5 [Comparative note]
Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1939d: 9 [Comparative note]

Enterponosia [sic] Neave 1939b: 241 [Catalogued]
Euterpnosia Chen 1940a: 116 (12) [Catalogued]
Kato 1940c: 5 [Notes, catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 13 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 159 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1954b: 44 [Key]

Futerpnosia [sic] Kato 1954b: 46 [Described]
Euterpnosia Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes]

a Kato (var.) [*viridifrons*]. See *Euterpnosia viridifrons* var. *a* Kato.

arisana Kato

E[*uterpnosia*] *arisanus* Kato 1925b: 31 [n. sp.][1] :32 [Comparative note] :45 [Listed][2]
E[*uterpnosia*] *arisanus* Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]
Euterpnosia arisana Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][2]
E[*uterpnosia*] *arisana* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
E[*uterpnosia*] *arisana* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 66 (31) [Listed][2] :72 (37) [Comparative note]
E[*uterpnosia*] *arisana* Kato 1932a: 205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :288; Pl. XIX, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] :290 [Comparative note]
Euterpnosia arisana Kato 1933a: Pl. 32, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Euterpnosia arisana Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][1]
[*Euterpnosia*] *arisana* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][1]
[*Euterpnosia*] *arisana* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

chibensis Matsumura

Euterpnosia chibensis Matsumura 1917a: 203 [n. sp.][1] :204 [Comparative note] :211 [Listed]

E[*uterpnosia*] *chibensis* Kato 1925b: 30 [Notes, catalogued][2] :45 [Listed][1]

E[*uterpnosia*] *chibensis* Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1926a: 174 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato and Horiye 1930a: 363; Pl. VI [Ecology, illustrated] :366 [Listed]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 66 (31) [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1931g: 175 [Notes]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki 1932b: [1708]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 23a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :95, 96, 103, 109 [Ecology] :2, 135, 197, 203, 215 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5, 6] :278; Pl. X, Fig. 7; Pl. XXX, Fig. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5, 7] Equals *Leptopsaltria toberosa* [sic] Mats. (nec Sign.) [in part.] :281, 282, 283 [Comparative notes]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1932c: 8 [Listed]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][5]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 29, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1933i: 117, Pl. 8 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1933p: 6 [Listed][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki 1935c: 52; Fig. 4 [Illustrated][5]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1936c: 843 (5) [Comparative note]

Euterpnosia chibensis Anonymous 1937e: 26 [Notes]

Euterpnosia chibensis Anonymous 1937g: 193 [Notes][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki 1937a: [2] [Notes][1]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 85; Pl. 37, Fig. 145-1 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *chibensis* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1938b: 593 (11) [Notes]

[*Euterpnosia*] *chibensis* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1940d: 3 [Notes][8]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1941a: 2 [Listed][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Esaki 1950a: 282; Fig. 747 [Described, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1950a: 29; Text fig. 47 [Described, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1952b: 2; Pl. [B], Figs. 5–6 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] Kato 1952c: 51; Pl. U, Figs. 4–5 [Illustrated]

Euterpnosia chibensis Kato 1954b: 46; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan. [3] Shikoku. [4] Shikoku (?). [5] Kyushu. [6] Okinawa. [7] Ryukyu Islands. [8] Amami Islands.

chibensis var. **daitoensis** Matsumura

[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Matsumura 1917a: 203 [n. var.][1]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1925b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2] :45 [Listed][1]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][3]
Euterpnosia chibensis daitoensis Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
Euterpnosia chibensis daitoensis Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 66 (31) [Listed][1, 4]
Euterpnosia chibensis daitoensis Kato 1931f: 129, 131 [Listed]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1932a: 198, 203, 215 [Listed][2, 5, 6] :280 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Leptosaltria* [sic] *tuberosa* Mats. (nec Sign.) [in part.]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1932c: 8 [Listed]
Euterpnosia chibensis daitoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 29, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Esaki 1935c: 57 [Listed]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1936b: 764 (8) [Comparative note]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Esaki 1937a: [2] [Notes][3]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][2]
Euterpnosia chibensis daitoensis Kato 1938e: 6 [Notes][2]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1940d: 3 [Notes]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *daitoensis* Kato 1954b: 47 [Notes][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Okinawa. [5] Daito Islands. [6] Yaku-shima. [7] Kyushu. [8] Honshu.

chibensis var. **gotoi** Kato

Euterpnosia chibensis gotoi Kato 1936b: 764 (8); Pl. 156, Fig. 4 [n. var., illustrated]
Euterpnosia chibensis gotoi [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *gotoi* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia chibensis gotoi Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *gotoi* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][1]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *gotoi* Kato 1940d: 3 [Listed]
[*Euterpnosia chibensis*] *gotoi* Kato 1954b: 47 [Notes][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

chinensis Kato

Euterpnosia chinensis Kato 1940l: 8 [n. sp.][1]
Euterpnosia chinensis Kato 1940c: 5 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

crowfooti Distant

Terpnosia crowfooti Distant 1912d: 439 [n. sp.][1]
T[erpnosia] crowfooti Distant 1914c: 7 [Catalogued][2]
Terpnosia crowfooti Distant 1916a: 11 [Described, catalogued][1]
Terpnosia crowfooti Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3]
Euterpnosia crowfooti Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Northern India. [3] Indochina. [4] India.

daitoensis Matsumura (var.). See *Euterpnosia chibensis* var. *daitoensis* Matsumura.

fuscolimbata Schumacher. See *Leptosemia sakaii* Matsumura.

gina Kato

E[uterpnosia] gina Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [nom. nud., listed]
Euterpnosia gina Kato 1931a: 72 (37); Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :53 (18) [Listed][1]
E[uterpnosia] gina Kato 1932a: 205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :285; Pl. XIX, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia gina Kato 1933a: Pl. 26, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 27, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia gina Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *gina* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *gina* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

gotoi Kato (var.). See *Euterpnosia chibensis* var. *gotoi* Kato.

hohoguro Kato

Euterpnosia hohoguro Kato 1933a: Pl. 25, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Euterpnosia*] *hohoguro* Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *hohoguro* Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

hoppo Matsumura

Euterpnosia hoppo Matsumura 1917a: 204 [n. sp.][1] :211 [Listed]
Euterpnosia hoppo Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]
Euterpnosia sozanensis Kato 1925a: 95; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
E[uterpnosia] hoppo Kato 1925b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2] :45 [Listed][1]
E[uterpnosia] hoppo Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia sozanensis Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1928g: 187 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Euterpnosia sozanensis* Kato
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 66 (31) [Listed][1]
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 25a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution]

:104 [Ecology] :112 [Abnormalities] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :286; Pl. XIX, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Euterpnosia sozanensis* Kato :288, 289, 290, 293 [Comparative notes]

Euterpnosia hoppo Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]

Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1933a: Pl. 30, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia hoppo Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *hoppo* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *hoppo* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

horishana Kato. See *Neotanna horishana* Kato.

hwaisana Chen. See *Euterpnosia sinensis hwaisana* Chen.

hwasiana. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia sinensis hwaisana* Chen.

inanulata Kishida

Euterpnosia inanulata Kishida 1929b: 134 [n. sp.][1]

Euterpnosia inanulata Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][1] :18 [Notes][1] :23 [Key]

Euterpnosia inanulata Kato 1932a: 6, 199, 200, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :294 [Described, catalogued][3]

Euterpnosia inanulata Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]

Euterpnosia inanulata Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][1]

[*Euterpnosia*] *inanulata* Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *inanulata* Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Korea. [2] Japan. [3] Formosa.

iwasakii Matsumura

Purana iwasakii Matsumura 1913a: 76, 77; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Matsumura 1917a: 204 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Purana iwasakii* Mats. :211 [Listed]

E[*uterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Purana iwasakii* Mats. :45 [Listed][1]

E[*uterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Purana iwasakii* Mats.

E[*uterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Matsumura 1930b: [18]; Pl. III, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Purana* [*iwasakii* Mats.]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Matsumura 1930c: 4 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Purana* [*iwasakii* Mats.]

E[*uterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][1]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Matsumura 1931a: [1231]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

E[*uterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1932a: 203, 215 [Listed][3] :281; Pl. X, Fig.

6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Purana iwasakii* Mats. :282 [Comparative note]

Euterpnosia iwasaku [sic] Kato 1933a: Pl. 24, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]

Euterpnosia iwasakii Masaki 1937a: 28; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][4]

[*Euterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938a: 11 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Purana* [*iwasakii* Mats.]

[*Euterpnosia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938f: 301 (11) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Purana* [*iwasakii* Mats.]

Localities: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Ishigaki-shima. [4] Yaeyama-gunto.

iwasaku. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia iwasakii* Matsumura.

koshunensis Kato

Euterpnosia koshunensis Kato 1927c: 277 [n. sp.][1] :278 [Comparative note]

E[*uterpnosia*] *koshunensis* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]

E[*uterpnosia*] *koshunensis* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 66 (31) [Listed][1] :73 (38) [Comparative note]

Euterpnosia koshunensis Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Fig. 15 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :Pl. VIII, Figs. 29a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :293; Pl. XV, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Euterpnosia koshunensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 31, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Euterpnosia koshunensis Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *koshunensis* Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued][2]

[*Euterpnosia*] *koshunensis* Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

kotoshoensis Kato

E[*uterpnosia*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1925b: 32 [n. sp.][1] :45 [Listed][2]

E[*uterpnosia*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1925c: 72; Pl. I [Key, illustrated]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][2]

E[*uterpnosia*] *kotoshoensis* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1931a: 57 (22), 66 (31) [Listed][2]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Catalogued][2]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1932a: 208, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :282, Pl. X, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] :283 [Comparative note]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 31, Figs. 7, 8 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Euterpnosia kotoshoensis Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][1]

[*Euterpnosia*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][1]

[*Euterpnosia*] *kotoshoensis* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

olivacea Kato

Euterpnosia olivacea Kato 1927c: 278 [n. sp.][1]
E[*uterpnosia*] *olivacea* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
E[*uterpnosia*] *olivacea* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]
E[*uterpnosia*] *olivacea* Kato 1932a: 205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :284; Pl. XIX, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia olivacea Kato 1933a: Pl. 31, Figs. 2, 6 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia olivacea Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *olivacea* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *olivacea* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

ransonneti Distant. See *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

sinensis Chen

Euterpnosia sinensis Chen 1940a: 116 (12); Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Euterpnosia sinensis Chen 1946a: 13 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Sikang.

sinensis hwaisana Chen

Euterpnosia sinensis hwaisana Chen 1940a: 117 (13) [n. subsp.][1]
[*Euterpnosia sinensis*] *hwasiana* [sic] Chen 1946a: 13 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan. [2] Sikang.

sinensis hwasiana. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia sinensis hwaisana* Chen.

sozanensis Kato. See *Euterpnosia hoppo* Matsumura.

suishana Kato

Euterpnosia suishana Kato 1931a: 71 (36); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
E[*uterpnosia*] *suishana* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
E[*uterpnosia*] *suishana* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]
E[*uterpnosia*] *suishana* Kato 1932a: 104 [Ecology] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :290; Pl. XIX, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia suishana Kato 1933a: Pl. 31, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia suishana Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *suishana* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *suishana* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

varicolor Kato

Euterpnosia varicolor Kato 1926a: 174; Pl. III, Figs. 3a, 3b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Euterpnosia varicolor Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][1]
E[*uterpnosia*] *varicolor* Kato 1927c: 277 [Comparative note, catalogued]
E[*uterpnosia*] *varicolor* Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
E[*uterpnosia*] *varicolor* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 66 (31) [Listed][1]

E[uterpnosia] varicolor Kato 1932a: 104 [Ecology] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :291; Pl. XIX, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]: 293 [Comparative note]
Euterpnosia varicolor Kato 1933a: Pl. 30, Figs. 3, 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia varicolor Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *varicolor* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *varicolor* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
E[uterpnosia] varicolor Kato 1940c: 7 [Comparative note][1]
E[uterpnosia] varicolor Kato 1940l: 9 [Comparative note][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

viridifrons Matsumura
Euterpnosia viridifrons Matsumura 1917a: 204 [n. sp.][1] :211 [Listed]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued][2]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato 1925b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrous [sic] Kato 1925b: 45 [Listed][1]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato 1926a: 174 [Notes, catalogued][2]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato and Horiye 1930a: 367 [Listed]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 66 (31) [Listed][1]
E[uterpnosia] viridifrons Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Esaki 1932b: [1709]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 35a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :104 [Ecology] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :283; Pl. X, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :285, 286 [Comparative notes]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Kato 1933a: Pl. 31, Figs. 4, 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Euterpnosia viridifrons Kato 1933p: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *viridifrons* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Euterpnosia*] *viridifrons* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

viridifrons var. **a** Kato
[*Euterpnosia viridifrons*] var. *a* Kato 1927a: 32 [n. var.][1]
[*Euterpnosia viridifrons*] var. *a* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][1]
[*Euterpnosia viridifrons*] var. *a* Kato 1932a: 215 [Listed][1] :284; Pl. X, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Euterpnosia viridifrons*] var. *a* Kato 1938a: 12 [Catalogued][2]

[*Euterpnosia viridifrons*] var. *a* Kato 1938f: 302 (12) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

viridifrous. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia viridifrons* Matsumura.

Subtribe **Leptopsaltriaria** Moulton

Leptopsaltraria [sic] — Moulton 1923a: 78 [Key] :117 [Review of genera and species from Malaysia] :168 [List of species from Malaysia]

Semiaria — Kato 1927a: 33 *Division* [Described, catalogue of species from Japan]

Leptopsaltriaria — Kato 1932a: 145 *Division* [Key] :160, 297 [Key to genera]
Kato 1938a: 13 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1938c: 5 [New species from China]
Kato 1938f: 303 (13) *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1940l: 9 *Division* [Catalogued]

Leptopsaltriini — Chen 1946a: 12 *Tribe* [Catalogued]

Genus **Inthaxara** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Inthaxara rex* [n. sp.] Distant 1913e: 557
TYPE *I*[*nthaxara*] *rex* Chen 1940a: 105 (1)

Inthaxara — Distant 1913e: 557 [gen. n.]
Moulton 1923a: 118 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1679 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 777 [Catalogued]
Chen 1940a: 105 (1) [Catalogued]

olivacea Chen

Inthaxara olivacea Chen 1940a: 105 (1); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

rex Distant

Inthaxara rex Distant 1913e: 557 [n. sp.][1]
Inthaxara rex Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

Genus **Leptopsaltria** Stål

LOGOTYPE *L*[*eptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Distant 1905a: 60
TYPE *L*[*eptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Distant 1906i: 89

Type *L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa* Distant 1906j: 49
Type *Leptopsaltria tuberosa* Banks 1910a: 34
Type *L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa* Distant 1912g: 39
Type *L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa* Kato 1925b: 15
Type *Cicada tuberosa* Kato 1932a: 297

Leptopsaltria
Stål 1866a: 5 [gen. n., key]
Stål 1866b: 170 [Catalogued]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]
Stål 1870c: 710 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 369 [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Described, catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 157 (17) [Key] :178 (38) [Listed]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :31 [Described, catalogued] :38 [Comparative note]
Distant 1892b: 101 [Listed] :136 [Comparative note]
Breddin 1901a: 178 [Zoogeography]
Distant 1905a: 58 [Key] :60 [Catalogued] :61 [Comparative note]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906i: 87 [Key] :89 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :49 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue of species and new species from Japan]
Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued]
Bierman 1910a: 1 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 37 [Key] :39 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species] :42 [Comparative note]

Leptosaltria [sic]
Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]

Leptopsaltria
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Distant 1913e: 557 [Comparative note]
Distant 1916a: 4 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1917a: 522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917a: 193 [Listed] :194 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1917a: 1 [Comparative note]

Moulton 1919a: 62 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :118 [Key] :120 [Review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 15 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :68 [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1816 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 160 [Key] :161 [List of species] :209, 215 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :297 [Described, catalogued, key]
Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1939b: 917 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Comparative note] :58, 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

albigutta Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albiguttata. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria albigutta* Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albistigma Walker. See *Maua albistigma* Walker.

andamanensis Distant

Leptopsaltria andamanensis Distant 1888c: 370 [n. sp.][1]
Leptopsaltria andamanensis Distant 1889a: 34; Pl. X, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria andamanensis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria andamanensis Distant 1906i: 90 [Described, catalogued][1]
L[eptopsaltria] andamanensis Distant 1906j: 50 [Key, catalogued][1]
L[eptopsaltria] andamanensis Distant 1912g: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
L[eptopsaltria] andamanensis Distant 1913e: 559 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Andaman Islands.

apicalis Matsumura. See *Formosemia apicalis* Matsumura.

barbosae Distant. See *Purana carmente barbosae* Distant.

carmente Walker. See *Purana carmente* Walker.

celebensis Breddin. See *Purana celebensis* Breddin.

davidi Distant. See *Purana davidi* Distant.

guttularis Walker. See *Purana guttularis* Walker.

hoppoensis Matsumura. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

japonica Horváth. See *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

lactea Distant. See *Pomponia lactea* Distant.

mascula Distant. See *Nabalua mascula* Distant.

morrisi Distant. See *Purana morrisi* Distant.

nebulilinea Walker. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

nebulinea. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria nebulilinea* Walker. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

nigrescens Distant. See *Purana carmente* Walker.

nilgirensis Distant. See *Calcagninus nilgirensis* Distant.

nilgiriensis. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria nilgirensis* Distant. See *Calcagninus nilgirensis* Distant.

phra Distant

Leptopsaltria phra Distant 1913e: 558 [n. sp.][1]

Leptopsaltria phra Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

picturata Distant. See *Calcagninus picturatus* Distant.

pryeri Distant. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

quadrituberculata Signoret. See *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

sakaii Matsumura. See *Leptosemia sakaii* Matsumura.

samia Walker. See *Formosemia samia* Walker.

taipinensis Matsumura. See *Tanna taipinensis* Matsumura.

tigrina Walker. See *Purana tigrina* Walker.

tigroides Walker. See *Tanna tigroides* Walker.

toberosa. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria tuberosa* Signoret.

tuberosa Signoret

Cicada tuberosa Signoret 1847b: 299 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Dundubia tuberosa Walker 1850a: 78 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

[*Dundubia*] *tuberosa* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

[*Leptopsaltria tuberosa*] Stål 1866b: 170 Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

[*Leptopsaltria tuberosa*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

L[*eptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Stål 1870c: 710 [Comparative note]

L[*eptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Distant 1881b: 634 [Comparative note]

L[*eptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Comparative note]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Distant 1889a: 34; Pl. VIII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk. :35, 38 [Comparative notes]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 3, 4]

Leptosaltria [sic] *tuberosa* Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][4] :8, Pl. I, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk.

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Distant 1905a: 60 Equals *Cicada* [*tuberosa* Sign.]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Distant 1906i: 89; Fig. 42 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada* [*tuberosa* Sign.] :90 [Comparative note]

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Distant 1906j: 49 [Key, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk.

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Matsumura 1906b: 18 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk. :36 [Listed]

[*Leptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

Leptopsaltria toberosa [sic] Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued][1, 3, 8, 9, 10] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Matsumura 1907b: 95 [Comparative note][11]

Lept[opsaltria] tuberosa Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued][4, 8, 10]

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Distant 1912g: 39; Pl. 5, Figs. 31, 31a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

[*Leptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][4, 12]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Matsumura 1917a: 193 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. :210, 211 [Listed]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Moulton 1923a: 120 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk. :168 [Listed][1, 3, 4]

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Kato 1925b: 15 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 11] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign :44 [Listed][1, 3, 11]

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Kato 1925c: 68 [Notes]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 11] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign.

L[eptopsaltria] tuberosa Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato and Horiye 1930a: 364 [Catalogued]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 54 (19), 58 (23), 63 (28) [Listed][1, 3, 11]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato 1932a: 161, 205, 208, 216 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 11] :298; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 11] Equals *Cicada tuberosa* Sign. Equals *Dundubia tuberosa* Walk.

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato 1933b: Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][4]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][4]

Leptopsaltria tuberosa Esaki 1935c: 56 [Listed]
Leptopsaltria tuberosa Esaki 1937a: [2] [Notes][9]
[*Leptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada* [*tuberosa* Sign.]
[*Leptopsaltria*] *tuberosa* Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada* [*tuberosa* Sign.]
Localities: [1] Java. [2] Malacca. [3] India. [4] Japan. [5] Sikkim. [6] Assam. [7] Daito Islands. [8] Kyushu. [9] Honshu. [10] Ryukyu Islands. [11] Formosa. [12] Oriental Region. [13] Japan (?).

watanabei Matsumura. See *Semia watanabei* Matsumura.

watenabei. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Matsumura. See *Semia watanabei* Matsumura.

Genus **Purana** Distant

Orthotype *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1905a: 60
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1906i: 91
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1906j: 50
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1910d: 316
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1912g: 40
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *P*[*urana*] *tigrina* Kato 1925b: 16
Type *Purana tigrina* Schmidt 1928b: 108
Type *Dundubia tigrina* Chen 1933a: 14

Purana
Distant 1905a: 60 [gen. n.] :58 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 87 [Key] :91 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :50 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 386 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1910d: 316 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 37 [Key] :40 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued]
Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 193, 196 [Comparative notes]
Moulton 1917a: 1 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1919a: 62 [Comparative note]

Moulton 1923a: 118 [Key] :120 [Review of species from Malaysia] :126 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 16 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :68 [Listed]
Kato 1926b: 30 To *Taiwanosemia* [error]
Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed]
Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 160 [Key] :161 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 14 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2968 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Esaki 1936a: 1 [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Liu 1940a: 82 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 1046 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :142 [List of species from India]

albigutta Walker

Dundubia albigutta Walker 1857a: 83 [n. sp.][1]
[*Dundubia*] *albigutta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
Leptopsaltria albigutta Atkinson 1886b: 171 (31) [Described, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia albigutta* Walk.
Leptopsaltria albiguttata [sic] Distant 1889a: 36; Pl. VIII, Figs. 8, 8a–b; Pl. X, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia albigutta* Walk. :38 [Comparative note]
Leptopsaltria albiguttata [sic] Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][4, 5, 6]
L[*eptopsaltria*] *albiguttata* [sic] Breddin 1901a: 103, 104 [Comparative notes]
M[*aua*] *albiguttata* [sic] Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia albiguttata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albiguttata* [sic] Dist.
M[*aua*] *albiguttata* [sic] Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][4, 5, 6]
M[*aua*] *albiguttata* [sic] Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia albiguttata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albiguttata* [sic] Dist.
P[*urana*] *jacobsoni* Distant 1912g: 41 [n. sp., key][6]

Maua albiguttata [sic] Moulton 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9] :155 [Listed][2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11]

Maua albiguttata [sic] Moulton 1912c: 249 [Listed][12]

Purana jacobsoni Distant 1913h: 39 [n. sp.][6]

Maua albigutta Moulton 1923a: 121, 168 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 8] Equals *P[urana] jacobsoni* Dist. :124 [Key] :125 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12] Equals *Dundubia albigutta* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albiguttata* [sic] Dist. Equals *Purana jacobsoni* Dist.

Maua albigutta Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued][5, 13]

Naua [sic] *albigutta* Moulton 1929a: 120 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 8, 14, 15]

Maua albiguttata [sic] Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1]

Maua albiguttata [sic] Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][6]

Purana albiguttata [sic] Esaki 1936a: 5 [Comparative note][2, 5, 6] Equals *Maua albiguttata* [sic] Dist.

Localities: [1] Malaya. [2] Malacca. [3] Singapore Island. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Sumatra. [6] Java. [7] Malay States. [8] Borneo. [9] Perak. [10] Johore. [11] Penang. [12] Sarawak. [13] New Guinea. [14] Mentawai Islands. [15] Siberut.

albiguttata. Typographical error for *Purana albigutta* Walker.

apicalis Matsumura. See *Formosemia apicalis* Matsumura.

barbosae Distant. See *Purana carmente barbosae* Distant.

carmente Walker

Dundubia carmente Walker 1850a: 71 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *carmente* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

D[undubia] carmente Walker 1870a: 91 [Comparative note]

Leptopsaltria carmente Distant 1889a: 37; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia carmente* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nigrescens* Dist.

Leptopsaltria nigrescens Distant 1889b: 50 [n. sp.][1]

Leptopsaltria nigrescens Distant 1889d: 88 [n. sp.][1]

Leptopsaltria carmente Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 3]

P[urana] carmente Distant 1905h: 556 [Comparative note]

P[urana] carmente Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia carmente* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nigrescens* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria carmente* Dist.

Leptopsaltria carmente Bierman 1908a: 151 [Listed][1]

P[urana] carmente Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia carmente* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nigrescens* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria carmente* Dist.

Purana carmente Moulton 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Leptopsaltria nigrescens* Dist. :155 [Listed][1, 3]

Purana carmente Distant 1913h: 39 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia carmente* Walk. :41 [Comparative note]

[*Purana*] *carmente* Moulton 1923a: 120 [Key] :122 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Dundubia carmente* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria carmente* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria nigrescens* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria barbosae* Dist. Equals *Purana barbosae* Dist. :168 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5]
Purana carmente Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued][1]
Purana carmente Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sulu Island. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Malay Peninsula.

carmente barbosae Distant
Leptopsaltria barbosae Distant 1889a: 37; Pl. V, Figs. 14, 14a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Leptopsaltria barbosae Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
P[*urana*] *barbosae* Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria barbosae* Dist.
P[*urana*] *barbosae* Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria barbosae* Dist.
Leptopsaltria barbosae Moulton 1923a: 122 To *Purana carmente* Walk.
Purana barbosae Moulton 1923a: 122 To *Purana carmente* Walk.
[*Purana*] *c*[*armente*] *barbosae* Moulton 1923a: 122 [Notes, key][1, 2, 3]
Purana barbosae Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sulu Islands. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Borneo.

carmente carmente Walker
[*Purana*] *c*[*armente*] *carmente* Moulton 1923a: 122 [Notes, key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

carolettae Esaki
Purana carolettae Esaki 1936a: 3; Pl. I, Figs. 2–3; Text figs. 1–2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Purana carolettae [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][2]
[*Purana*] *carolettae* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][2]
[*Purana*] *carolettae* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][2]
Purana carolettae Kato 1941b: 54 [Catalogued][3]
Purana carolettae Esaki 1947a: 30; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Palau Islands. [2] Japan. [3] South Sea Islands. [4] Micronesia.

celebensis Breddin
Leptopsaltria celebensis Breddin 1901a: 103 [n. sp.][1] :25 [Listed][1]
P[*urana*] (?) *celebensis* Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria celebensis* Bredd.
P[*urana*] (?) *celebensis* Distant 1912g: 41 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria celebensis* Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

clavohyalina Liu

Purana clavohyalina Liu 1939b: 154 [nom. nud., notes][1] Equals *Formosemia gigas* Kato [in part.]

Purana clavohyalina Liu 1940a: 83; Pl. 4, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :82 [Key] :84, 85, 86 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Fukien.

conifacies Walker

Cicada conifacies Walker 1858b: 35 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia conifacies*] Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada conifacies* Walk.

Purana (?) *conifacies* Distant 1905h: 553 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Dundubia conifacies* Stål Equals *Cicada conifacies* Walk.

P[*urana*] (?) *conifacies* Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada conifacies* Walk. Equals *Dundubia conifacies* Stål

P[*urana*] (?) *conifacies* Distant 1912g: 41 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada conifacies* Walk.

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

conspicua Distant

Purana conspicua Distant 1910d: 316; Pl. XXI, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*urana*] *conspicua* Distant 1912g: 40; Pl. 5, Figs. 32, 32a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]

Purana conspicua Moulton 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

P[*urana*] *conspicua* Moulton 1912e: [1] [Catalogued]

[*Purana*] *conspicua* Moulton 1923a: 120 [Key] :121 [Comparative note] :122 [Catalogued][1, 2] :168 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

davidi Distant

Purana davidi Distant 1905h: 555 [n. sp.][1]

P[*urana*] *davidi* Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*urana*] *davidi* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Purana*] *davidi* Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Leptopsaltria davidi Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]

P[*urana*] *davidi* Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1]

[*Purana*] *davidi* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][3]

Purana davidi Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][4]

P[*urana*] *davini* [sic] Chen 1933a: 14 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Purana dividi* [sic] Dist.

Purana davidi Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][2]

P[*urana*] *davidi* Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6]

[*Purana*] *davidi* Liu 1940a: 82 [Key] :83 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kiangsi. [2] China. [3] Central China. [4] Kwangsi. [5] Kwangtung. [6] Chekiang.

davini. Typographical error for *Purana davidi* Distant.

dividi. Typographical error for *Purana davidi* Distant.

guttularis Walker

Cicada guttularis Walker 1858b: 29 [n. sp.][1]

[*Leptopsaltria guttularis*] Stål 1866b: 170 Equals [*Cicada*] *guttularis* Walk.

[*Leptopsaltria guttularis*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *guttularis* Walk.

[*Leptopsaltria*] *guttularis* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][2] :710 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk.

L[*eptopsaltria*] *guttularis* Distant 1881b: 633 [Comparative note]

Leptopsaltria guttularis Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk.

Leptopsaltria guttularis Atkinson 1886b: 170 (30) [Described, catalogued][4]

Leptopsaltria guttularis Lethierry 1888a: 466 (7) [Listed][5]

Leptopsaltria guttularis Distant 1889a: 37; Pl. XII, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk.

Leptopsaltria guttularis Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 3, 6]

Purana guttularis Distant 1906i: 93 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada* [*guttularis* Walk.] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*guttularis* Walk.]

P[*urana*] *guttularis* Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria guttularis* Stål

Leptopsaltria guttularis Bierman 1910a: 1; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][8]

P[*urana*] *guttularis* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria guttularis* Dist.

Purana guttularis Moulton 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6, 7] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10]

[*Purana*] *guttularis* Moulton 1923a: 121 [Key] :124 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada guttularis* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria guttularis* Stål :168 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13]

Purana guttularis Moulton and China 1926a: 123 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14]

Purana guttularis Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1, 3, 6]

Purana guttularis Liu 1939b: 153 [Notes][1, 15]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Eastern India. [3] Philippine Islands. [4] India. [5] Nias.

[6] Borneo. [7] Sarawak. [8] Java. [9] Assam. [10] Tenasserim. [11] Siam. [12] Pahang. [13] Malay Peninsula. [14] Sumatra. [15] Kwangtung.

hirundo Walker

Cicada hirundo Walker 1850a: 152 [n. sp.][1]

C[icada] hirundo Walker 1858b: 35 [Comparative note]

[Cicada] hirundo Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Purana (?) *hirundo* Distant 1905h: 553 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada hirundo* Walk.

P[urana] (?) *hirundo* Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada hirundo* Walk.

P[urana] (?) *hirundo* Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada hirundo* Walk.

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

hoppoensis Matsumura. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

iwasakii Matsumura. See *Euterpnosia iwasakii* Matsumura.

jacobsoni Distant. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

mjöbergi Moulton. See *Purana tigrina mjöbergi* Moulton.

morrisi Distant

Leptopsaltria morrisi Distant 1892b: 101 [n. sp.][1] :xi [Catalogued][1] :154; Pl. XV, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Illustrated]

Purana morrisi Distant 1906i: 92 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria [morrisi* Dist.]

P[urana] morrisi Distant 1906j: 50 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria morrisi* Dist.

P[urana] morrisi Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria morrisi* Dist.

Purana morrisi Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1]

Purana morrisi Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 2]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Madras.

nebulilinea Walker

Dundubia nebulilinea Walker 1868a: 84 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia nebulilinea Walker 1870a: 84 [n. sp.][1]

Leptopsaltria pryeri Distant 1881b: 633 [n. sp.][2]

Leptopsaltria nebulinea [sic] Distant 1889a: 33; Pl. VIII, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia nebulinea* [sic] Walk.

Leptopsaltria pryeri Distant 1889a: 35; Pl. VIII, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]

Leptopsaltria nebulinea [sic] Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 3]

Leptopsaltria pryeri Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3]

P[urana] nebulilinea Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals

Dundubia nebulilinea Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nebulinea* [sic] Dist.

P[*urana*] *pryeri* Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Leptopsaltria pryeri* Dist.

P[*urana*] *pryeri* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Leptopsaltria pryeri* Dist.

P[*urana*] *nebulilinea* Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia nebulilinea* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nebulinea* [sic] Dist.

Purana pryeri Moulton 1912a: 131 [Notes, catalogued][3]

Purana nebulilinea Moulton 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] :155 [Listed][1, 3]

Leptopsaltria pryeri Kirkaldy 1913a: 9 [Listed][3]

P[*urana*] *nebulilinea* Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Comparative note][1, 3]

[*Purana*] *nebulilinea* Moulton 1923a: 120 [Key]

Purana nebulilinea Moulton 1923a: 123 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia nebulilinea* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria nebulinea* [sic] Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria pryeri* Dist. Equals *Purana pryeri* Dist. :124 [Comparative note] :168 [Listed][1, 3, 6]

Purana nebulilinea Moulton 1929a: 120 [Listed][1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]

Purana pryeri Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][3]

Purana nebulilinea Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] North Borneo. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Southeastern Borneo. [6] Malay Peninsula. [7] Mentawai Islands. [8] Siberut. [9] Telo Island. [10] Batu Islands.

notatissima Jacobi

Purana notatissima Jacobi 1944a: 7 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien.

pigmentata Distant

Purana pigmentata Distant 1905h: 555 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

P[*urana*] *pigmentata* Distant 1906j: 51 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

P[*urana*] *pigmentata* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Cambodia. [3] Cochin-China.

pryeri Distant. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

sakaii Matsumura. See *Leptosemia sakaii* Matsumura.

tavoyana Ollenbach

Purana tavoyana Ollenbach 1929a: 272; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Purana tavoyana Mathur 1953a :138, 142 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

tigrina Walker

Dundubia tigrina Walker 1850a: 69 [n. sp.][1]

D[*undubia*] *tigrina* Walker 1858a: 5 [Comparative note]

[*Dundubia*] *tigrina* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Dundubia tigrina Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]
Dundubia tigrina Atkinson 1886b: 161 (21) [Described, catalogued][3] :176 (36) [Comparative note]
Leptopsaltria tigrina Distant 1889a: 35; Pl. X, Figs. 6, 6a–n [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia tigrina* Walk. :36 [Comparative note]
Leptopsaltria tigrina Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3, 4]
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1905a: 61 Equals *Dundubia* [*tigrina* Walk.]
Purana tigrina Distant 1906i: 91; Fig. 43 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia* [*tigrina* Walk.] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*tigrina* Walk.]
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1906j: 50 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia tigrina* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria tigrina* Dist.
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia tigrina* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria tigrina* Dist.
Purana tigrina Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][6, 7, 8, 9] :155 [Listed][3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Matsumura 1913a: 77 [Comparative note]
Purana tigrina Distant 1916g: 203 [Listed][3, 4, 15]
[*Purana*] *tigrina* Moulton 1923a: 120 [Key] :121 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15] Equals *Dundubia tigrina* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria tigrina* Dist. :168 [Listed][3, 4, 6, 8, 15, 16]
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Kato 1925b: 16 [Listed][3, 4]
P[*urana*] *tigrina* Matsumura 1930c: 4 [Comparative note]
Purana tigrina Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][3, 4]
Purana tigrina Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][3, 17]
Localities: [1] Madras. [2] Assam (?). [3] India. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Travancore. [6] Tibet. [7] Malaya. [8] Borneo. [9] Malabar. [10] Malacca. [11] Singapore Island. [12] Perak. [13] Johore. [14] Penang. [15] Philippine Islands. [16] Sumatra. [17] Burma.

tigrina mjöbergi Moulton
P[*urana*] *t*[*igrina*] *mjöbergi* Moulton 1923a: 122 [n. subsp.][1] :69 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Archipelago.

tigroides Walker. See *Tanna tigroides* Walker.

tripunctata Moulton
Purana tripunctata Moulton 1923a: 121; Pl. IV, Figs. 19, 19a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :69, 168 [Listed][2, 3] :120 [Key]
Localities: [1] Selangor. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Malay Peninsula.

ubina Moulton
Purana ubina Moulton 1923a: 123; Pl. IV, Figs. 18, 18a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :121 [Key] :69, 168 [Listed][1, 5, 6]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Johore Strait. [3] Selangor. [4] Siam. [5] Sumatra. [6] Malay Archipelago.

Genus **Tanna** Distant

Orthotype *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Distant 1905a: 61
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Distant 1906j: 53
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Distant 1912g: 42
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Distant 1916a: 4
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Kato 1925b: 16
Type [*Tanna*] *japonensis* Kato 1927a: 26
Type *Pomponia japonensis* Kato 1932a: 300
Type *Pomponia japonensis* Chen 1933a: 16
Type *T*[*anna*] *japonensis* Chen 1940a: 110 (6)
Type *Pomponia japonensis* Chen 1946a: 12

Tanna

Distant 1905a: 61 [gen. n.] :58 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :53 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued] Equals *Pomponia* Dist. (in part.)
Distant 1912g: 37 [Key] :42 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 133 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 4 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 195 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1917a: 1 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1919a: 62 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1923a: 118 [Key] :126 [Review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
China 1925c: 476 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 16 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :68 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogue of species from Formosa] :26 [Comparative note]
Kishida 1929a: 56 [Listed]
Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :49 (14), 50 (15) [Listed]
Mori 1931a: 15 [Notes on species from Korea]
Kato 1932a: 14, 15 [External morphology] :141, 142, 201, 209, 216 [Listed] :161 [Key, list of species]

:210 [Zoogeography] :242, 287, 308, 309, 315 [Comparative notes] :297 [Key] :300 [Described, catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 15 [Catalogued]
Esaki 1933a: 30 [Comparative note]
Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 85 [Key, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3384 [Catalogued]
Kato 1939a: 4 [Comparative note]
Chen 1940a: 110 (6) [Catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 10 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 86 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940b: 396 [Catalogued]
[Okano] 1943a: 196 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]
Kato 1950a: 38 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1954b: 44 [Key]
Kato 1954c: 40 [Described] :43 [Listed]

— Ishihara (var.) [*japonensis*]. See *Tanna japonensis* var. — Ishihara.

apicalis Chen
Tana [sic] *apicalis* Chen 1940a: 110 (6); Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Kwangsi.

auripennis Kato
Tanna auripennis Kato 1931a: 69 (34) [n. sp.][1] :52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]
T[*anna*] *auripennis* Kato 1932a: 205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :306; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Tanna auripennis Kato 1933a: Pl. 22, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tanna auripennis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]
[*Tanna*] *auripennis* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tanna*] *auripennis* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

bakeri Moulton
Tanna bakeri Moulton 1923a: 127 [n. sp., key][1] :69, 168 [Listed][2, 3]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Borneo.

bhutanensis Distant. See *Neotanna bhutanensis* Distant.

chekiangensis Ouchi (var.). See *Tanna japonensis* var. *chekiangensis* Ouchi.

harpesi Lallemand and Synave

Tanna harpesi Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 253; Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra.

herrbergi. Typographical error for *Tanna herzbergi* Schmidt.

herzbergi Schmidt

Tanna herzbergi Schmidt 1932d: 124 [n. sp.][1]

T[*anna*] *herzbergi* Chen 1933a: 16 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Tanna herrbergi [sic] Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][2]

T[*anna*] *herzbergi* Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tanna*] *herzbergi* Liu 1940a: 86 [Key]

Tanna herzbergi Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Described][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kwangsi. [2] China. [3] Fukien.

hoppoensis Matsumura. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

horiensis Kato

Tanna horiensis Kato 1926b: 26 [n. sp.][1]

Tanna horiensis Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][1]

T[*anna*] *horiensis* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

T[*anna*] *horiensis* Kato 1932a: 205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :307; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Tanna horiensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 22, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Tanna horiensis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]

[*Tanna*] *horiensis* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][2]

[*Tanna*] *horiensis* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

horishana Kato. See *Neotanna horishana* Kato.

insignis Distant

Tanna insignis Distant 1906a: 157 [n. sp.][1]

T[*anna*] *insignis* Distant 1906j: 53 [Key, catalogued][1]

T[*anna*] *insignis* Distant 1912g: 42 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tanna*] *insignis* Moulton 1923a: 126 [Key] :127 [Notes, catalogued][1] :128 [Comparative note] :168 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

japonensie. Typographical error for *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

japonensis Distant

Pomponia japonensis Distant 1892b: 102 [n. sp.][1] :xii [Catalogued][1] :154; Pl. XV, Figs. 22, 22a–b [Illustrated]

Leptopsaltria japonica Horváth 1892a: 136 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia japonensis Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][2]

Pomponia japonensis Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria japonica Horváth 1898b: 554 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia japonensis Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :6; Pl. I, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][1, 3]
P[omponia] japonensis Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]
Pomponia japonensis Distant 1902a: 256 [Catalogued] Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv.
Pomponia japonensis Kirkaldy 1903g: 130 [Parasites][1]
Leptopsaltria japonica Matsumura 1904b: 250; Pl. XVII, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][1]
Pomponia japonensis Matsumura 1904b: 251 [Comparative note]
Pomponia japonensis Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][2]
T[anna] japonensis Distant 1905a: 62 Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.]
Leptopsaltria japonica Anonymous 1906a: [206] [Listed][4]
T[anna] japonensis Distant 1906j: 53 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv.
[*Pomponia*] *japonensis* Oshanin 1906a: 4 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv.
Leptopsaltria japonica Matsumura 1907b: 95 [Catalogued, comparative note][4, 5, 6] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist.
Pomponia japonensis [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][4]
[*Tanna*] *japonensis* Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Mats.
Leptopsaltria japonica Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed][4]
T[anna] japonensis Distant 1912g: 42; Pl. 5, Figs. 34, 34a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist.
[*Tanna*] *japonensis* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1] Equals [*Tanna*] *japonica* Horv.
Leptopsaltria japonica [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][4]
T[anna] japonensis Distant 1916a: 4 [Listed][1, 7, 8]
Tanna japonensie [sic] Matsumura 1916b: 420; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Tanna japonensis Matsumura 1917a: 195 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. :211 [Listed]
Tanna japonensie [sic] Matsumura 1917b: 420; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Tanna japonensis Okamoto 1924a: 61 [Catalogued][1, 9, 10] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv.
T[anna] japonensis Kato 1925b: 17 [Notes, comparative note, cata-

logued][1] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. :44 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 10]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1925c: 61, 62 [Comparative notes] :68 [Key]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1926a: 174 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1926b: 23, 24, 25 [Comparative notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 10] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. :27 [Comparative note]

Tanna japonensis Matsumura 1927a: 51 [Comparative note]

Tanna japonensis Kishida 1929a: 56 [Listed][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.]

Tanna japonensis Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][1] :169 [Predators][1] :221 [Stridulation][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][1]

T[*anna*] *japonensis* Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato and Horiye 1930a: 376 [Listed]

Tanna nipponensis [sic] Matsumura 1930b: [7]; Pl. I, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1931a: 43 (8)–45 (10), 64 (29) [Listed][4, 5, 6, 10] :70 (35), 71 (36) [Comparative notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1931g: 174, 177 [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1931i: 218 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Matsumura 1931a: [1239]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Tanna japonensis Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][10] :15 [Notes][10] :23 [Key]

Tanna japonensis Esaki 1932b: [1703]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1932a: Pl. I [Illustrated] :Pl. VII, Figs. 1a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :35 [Morphology of wings] :65 [Stridulating organs] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :99, 108 [Ecology] :134, 135, 197, 199, 200, 216 [Listed][1, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11] :301; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 6; Pl. XXX, Fig. F [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6, 10, 12] Equals *Tanna nipponensis* [sic] Mats. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. :303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 317 [Comparative notes]

Pomponia japonensis Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Leptopsaltria japonica Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1932c: 8 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Matsumura 1932d: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated][1]

T[*anna*] *japonensis* Chen 1933a: 16 [Catalogued][1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14] Equals

Pomponia japonensis Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. Equals *Tanna nipponensis* [sic] Mats.

Tanna japonensis Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][5]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 19, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 19, Fig. 2 [Nymph illustrated] :Pl. 21, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933d: 19 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933e: 25 [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933f: 28, 32 [Notes][4]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933m: 168 [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][1, 13] Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.]

Tanna japonensis Kobayashi 1934a: 318 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][10, 13, 15]

Tanna japonensis Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][5]

Tanna japonnesis [sic] Kobayashi 1935a: 92 [Notes]

T[*anna*] *japonensis* Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued][1, 10, 12, 16] Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.] Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. Equals [*Tanna*] *nipponensis* [sic] Mats.

Tanna japonnesis [sic] [Kimura] 1936a: 93 (13) [Notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1937a: 3 (3), 4 (4) [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1937c: 386 (30) [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1937e: 599 (1) [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kobayashi 1937a: 9 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][4]

Tanna japonensis [Nakane] 1937a: [267] [Listed][4]

Tanna japonensis Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 87; Pl. 38, Fig. 149 [Described, illustrated][1]

Tanna japonesis [sic] [Fukuda] 1938a: 270 [Listed]

[*Tanna*] *japonensis* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1938c: 6, 7, 21 [Comparative notes]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1938e: 10; Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated, parasitic fungi][1]

[*Tanna*] *japonensis* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*japonensis* Dist.]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1938j: 91 [Listed]

Tanna japonensis Kobayashi 1938a: 164, 166 [Notes]

T[*anna*] *japonensis* Ouchi 1938a: 85, 86; Text fig. 1b [Comparative note, illustrated]

Tanna japonensis Uyemura 1938a: 161 [Listed][17]
Tanna japonensis Ishihara 1939a: 317 (11); Pl. 290, Fig. F [Notes, illustrated][1, 4]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1939g: 3 [Comparative note]
Tanna (?) *sasaii* Kato 1939g: 3 [Described]
Tanna japonensis Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 165; Pl. III, Fig. C [Parasitic fungi][1, 4]
Tanna japonensis Matsumura 1939a: 50 [Comparative note]
Tanna (?) *sasaii* Matsumura 1939a: 50; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][4]
T[*anna*] *japonensis* Chen 1940a: 110 (6) Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist.
Tanna japonensis [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][4]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1940f: 3, 5 [Notes][1, 3]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1940j: 4; 1 fig. [Parasites, illustrated]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1940o: 82 (16) [Parasites][1, 4, 5, 6, 18]
Tanna japonensis Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]
Tanna japonensis Liu 1940a: 86; Pl. 4, Fig. 23 [Key, comparative note, illustrated][12, 16]
Tanna japonensis [Uchida] 1940a: 611–613 (21–23); 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][3]
Tanna japonensis Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][4]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]
Tanna japonensis Masuda 1942a: 20 [Parasites][4]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1943c: 233 (5) [Parasites]
[*Tanna*] *japonensis* [Okano] 1943a: 196 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Pomponia japonensis* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria japonica* Horv. Equals *Tanna nipponensis* [sic] Mats. Equals *T*[*anna*] (?) *sasaii* Mats. Equals *T*[*anna*] *japonensis nigrofusca* Kato
Tanna japonensis Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Comparative note]
Tanna japonensis Esaki 1950a: 280; Fig. 742 [Described, illustrated][1]
Tanna joponensis [sic] Kato 1950a: 30; Text fig. 48 [Described, illustrated][1]
Tanna japonensis Kato 1952b: 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Tanna japonensis*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 8 [Ovipositor illustrated] :29; Pl. J, Fig. 4 [Parasite illustrated] :53; Pl. V, Figs. 7–8 [Illustrated]
Tanna japonensis Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114 [Listed][6]
Tanna japonensis Ohgushi 1953a: 185–191; Figs. A–B [Parasites,

illustrated][4, 5, 6, 18] :188; Figs. C–D [Ecology, illustrated][1] :190; Fig. E [Morphology of tympanum, illustrated]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1954c: 40; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Tanna japonensis Kato 1954f: 33 (33) [Notes]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Laos. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Honshu. [5] Kyushu. [6] Shikoku. [7] India. [8] Malay Archipelago. [9] Quelpart Island. [10] Korea. [11] Southern Manchuria. [12] Manchuria. [13] China. [14] Kwantung. [15] Central Japan. [16] Chekiang. [17] Awaji-shima. [18] Formosa.

japonensis var. — Ishihara

T[anna] japonensis var. — Ishihara 1939a: 317 (11); Pl. 290, Fig. G [n. var., notes, illustrated][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

japonensis var. **chekiangensis** Ouchi

Tanna japonensis chekiangensis Ouchi 1938a: 85; Text fig. la [n. var., illustrated][1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Chekiang. [2] Anhwei. [3] Eastern China.

japonensis var. **kimotoi** Kato

Tanna japonensis kimotoi Kato 1943a: 1 [n. var.]

[*Tanna japonensis*] *kimotoi* Kato 1954c: 41 [Described][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

japonensis var. **nigrofusca** Kato

Tanna japonensis nigrofusca Kato 1940f: 3 [n. var.][1]

[*Tanna japonensis*] *nigrofusca* Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][1]

Tanna japonensis nigrofusca Kato 1943a: 4 [Notes]

T[anna] japonensis nigrofusca [Okano] 1943a: 196 To [*Tanna*] *japonensis* Dist.

Tanna japonensis nigrofusca Kato 1944c: 12 [Notes]

[*Tanna japonensis*] *nigrofusca* Kato 1954c: 41 [Described][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

japonesis. Typographical error for *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

japonica Horváth. See *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

japonnesis. Typographical error for *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

joponensis. Typographical error for *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

karenkonis Kato

Tanna karenkonis Kato 1939a: 4 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

kimotoi Kato (var.). See *Tanna japonensis* var. *kimotoi* Kato.

nigrofusca Kato (var.). See *Tanna japonensis* var. *nigrofusca* Kato.

niitakaensis Kato (var.). See *Neotanna viridis* var. *niitakaensis* Kato.

nipponensis. Typographical error for *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

obliqua Liu

Tanna obliqua Liu 1940a: 86; Pl. 4, Fig. 22 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

ornata Kato

Tanna ornata Kato 1940l: 10 [n. sp.][1]
Tanna ornata Kato 1940c: 7; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

ornatipennis Esaki. See *Neotanna ornatipennis* Esaki.

pallida Distant

Tanna pallida Distant 1906a: 158 [n. sp.][1]
T[anna] pallida Distant 1906j: 53 [Key, catalogued][2, 3]
T[anna] pallida Distant 1912g: 42 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Tanna pallida Moulton 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1, 3] :155 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]
Tanna pallida Moulton 1923a: 127 [Notes, key, catalogued][1, 3] :128 [Comparative note] :168 [Listed][2, 10]
Tanna pallida Kato 1931a: 50 (15) [Listed][2, 3]
Tanna pallida Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][11]
LOCALITIES: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo. [3] Sulu Islands. [4] Moluccas. [5] Amboina. [6] Lombok. [7] Sumbawa. [8] Timor. [9] Palawan. [10] Sulu Islands (?). [11] Java.

sasaii Matsumura. See *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

sayurie Kato

Tanna sayurie Kato 1926b: 25 [n. sp.][1]
Tanna sayurie Kato 1926a: 173 [Notes, catalogued][2]
Tanna sayurie Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][1]
T[anna] sayurie Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]
Tanna sayurie Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 7a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :102 [Ecology] :205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :304; Color pl. I, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Tanna sayurie Kato 1933a: Pl. 22, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tanna sayurie Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]
[*Tanna*] *sayurie* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tanna*] *sayurie* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

sinensis Kato

Tanna sinensis Kato 1938c: 5, 19 [n. sp.][1]
T[anna] sinensis Kato 1940c: 8 [Comparative note]
Tanna sinensis Kato 1940l: 10 [Catalogued][1] :11 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

sozanensis Kato

Tanna sozanensis Kato 1926b: 23 [n. sp.][1] :25, 26 [Comparative notes]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][1]
T[*anna*] *sozanensis* Matsumura 1927a: 51 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1] :70 (35) [Comparative note]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
T[*anna*] *sozanensis* Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 2a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1932a: 61; Text fig. 68 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :102 [Ecology] :205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :305; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 5; Text fig. 68 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :307 [Comparative note]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 23, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tanna sozanensis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]
[*Tanna*] *sozanensis* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][2]
[*Tanna*] *sozanensis* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

taikosana Kato

T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1925b: 18 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Tanna taikosana Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][2]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][2]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1932a: 205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :102, 108 [Ecology] :303; Pl. XIX, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] :304 [Comparative note]
Tanna taikosana Kato 1933a: Pl. 23, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Tanna taikosana Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][1]
[*Tanna*] *taikosana* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][1]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1938c: 7 [Comparative note]
[*Tanna*] *taikosana* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][1]
T[*anna*] *taikosana* Kato 1939a: 4 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

taipinensis Matsumura

Leptopsaltria taipinensis Matsumura 1907b: 95 [n. sp., ecology][1] :96 [Comparative note]
L[*eptopsaltria*] *taipinensis* Distant 1912g: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]
Tanna taipinensis Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats.

Tanna taipinensis Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats.
Tanna taipinensis Matsumura 1917a: 195 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats. :211 [Listed]
Tanna taipinensis Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]
T[*anna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1925b: 17 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats. :44 [Listed][1]
T[*anna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]
Tanna taipinensis Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][1]
T[*anna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]
T[*anna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Fig. 3 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :108 [Ecology] :205 [Listed][2] :303; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats.
[*Tanna*] *tapinensis* [sic] Kato 1932a: 216 [Listed][1]
Leptopsaltria taipinensis Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][1]
Tanna taipinensis Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria taipinensis* Mats.
Tanna taipinensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 20, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tanna taipinensis Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]
[*Tanna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*taipinensis* Mats.]
[*Tanna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*taipinensis* Mats.]
T[*anna*] *taipinensis* Kato 1939a: 4, 5 [Comparative notes]
Tanna taipinensis Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Described, catalogued][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Fukien.

tairikuana Kato
Tanna tairikuana Kato 1940g: 9 [n. sp.][1]
Tanna tairikuana Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kwangsi. [2] Japan.

tapinensis. Typographical error for *Tanna taipinensis* Matsumura.

tigroides Walker
Dundubia tigroides Walker 1858a: 5 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia tigroides Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][2]
P[*omponia*] *tigroides* Distant 1881b: 644 [Comparative note]
Pomponia tigroides Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][2]
Pomponia tigroides Atkinson 1886b: 175 (35) [Described, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia tigroides* Walk.
Leptopsaltria tigroides Distant 1889a: 35; Pl. XII, Figs. 18, 18a–b

[Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia tigroides* Walk. Equals *Pomponia tigroides* Dist.

Leptopsaltria tigroides Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3]

Leptopsaltria tigroides Noualhier 1896a: 253 [Listed][4]

Leptopsaltria tigroides Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 178 [Listed][4]

Purana tigroides Distant 1906i: 92 [Described, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Dundubia* [*tigroides* Walk.] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*tigroides* Walk.]

P[*urana*] *tigroides* Distant 1906j: 50 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia tigroides* Walk. Equals *Pomponia tigroides* Dist. Equals *Leptopsaltria tigroides* Dist.

P[*urana*] *tigroides* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia tigroides* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria tigroides* Dist.

Purana tigroides Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][5, 6]

P[*urana*] (?) *tigroides* Moulton 1923a: 121 [Notes][5]

Tanna [*tigroides*] China 1925c: 476 Equals *Purana tigroides* Walk.

T[*anna*] *tigroides* Kato 1931a: 50 (15) [Listed][3]

Neotanna tigroides Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] Tenasserim. [3] India. [4] Laos. [5] Borneo. [6] Banguey.

viridis Kato. See *Neotanna viridis* Kato.

viridis var. *niitakaensis* Kato. See *Neotanna viridis* var. *niitakaensis* Kato.

Genus **Formosemia** Matsumura

Orthotype *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Matsumura 1917a: 193

Type *F*[*ormosemia*] *apicalis* Kato 1925b: 16

Type *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Kato 1932a: 298

Formosemia — Matsumura 1917a: 193 [gen. n.]
Moulton 1923a: 118 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 16 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :68 [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1320 [Catalogued]
Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 142, 209, 216 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :160, 297 [Key] :298 [Described, catalogued] :161 [List of species]
Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 84 [Key] :85 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939b: 418 [Catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 9 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

apicalia. Typographical error for *Formosemia apicalis* Matsumura.

apicalis Matsumura

Leptopsaltria apicalis Matsumura 1907b: 95 [n. sp.][1]
L[eptopsaltria] apicalis Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria apicalis Matsumura 1913a: 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated][2]
Purana apicalis Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats.
Purana apicalis Schumacher 1915b: 110 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats.
Formosemia apicalis Matsumura 1917a: 193 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats. :211 [Listed]
Formosemia apicalis Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]
F[ormosemia] apicalis Kato 1925b: 16 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats. Equals *Purana apicalis* Schum. :44 [Listed][1]
F[ormosemia] apicalis Kato 1925c: 68 [Notes]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats.
Formosemia apicalia [sic] Matsumura 1930b: [19]; Pl. III, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*apicalis* Mats.]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 63 (28) [Listed][1]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Formosemia apicalis Matsumura 1931a: [1232]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Formosemia apicalis Esaki 1932b: [1703]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 28a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :65 [Stridulating organs] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :102 [Ecology] :205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :299; Pl. XIX, Fig. 7; Pl. XXX, Fig. G [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats. Equals *Purana apicalis* Schum.

Formosemia apicalis Kato 1932c: 7 [Listed]
Formosemia apicalis Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria apicalis* Mats.
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1933a: Pl. 13, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Formosemia apicalis Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]
[*Formosemia*] *apicalis* Kato 1938a: 14 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*apicalis* Mats.]
[*Formosemia*] *apicalis* Kato 1938f: 304 (14) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*apicalis* Mats.]
F[*ormosemia*] *apicalis* Kato 1944a: 5 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

australis Kato
Formosemia australis Kato 1944a: 3 [n. sp.]

gigas Kato
Formosemia gigas Kato 1930b: 371; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Formosemia gigas Kato 1932a: 112 [Abnormalities] :161; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 12 [Illustrated][1]
Formosemia gigas Kato 1934b: 153; Pl. 62, Fig. 19 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]
F[*ormosemia*] *gigas* Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued][2]
Formosemia gigas Kato 1938c: 8 [Catalogued][3]
Formosemia gigas Kato 1938e: 3 [Notes][4]
Formosia [sic] *gigas* Ouchi 1938a: 85 [Catalogued][2, 5]
Formosemia gigas Liu 1939b: 154 [Notes][2, 6]
Formosemia gigas Kato 1940l: 10 [Catalogued][1, 3, 7]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Chekiang. [3] Szechwan. [4] Japan. [5] Eastern China. [6] Fukien. [7] Kwangsi (?).

samia Walker
Dundubia samia Walker 1850a: 77 [n. sp.][1]
[*Dundubia*] *samia* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Dundubia samia Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Notes, catalogued][2]
Dundubia (?) *samia* Atkinson 1886b: 162 (22) [Described, catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria samia Distant 1889a: 32; Pl. VIII, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia samia* Walk.
L[*eptopsaltria*] *samia* Distant 1889c: 420 [Comparative note]
Leptopsaltria samia Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Leptopsaltria samia Jacobi 1905b: 428 [Notes][3]
Leptopsaltria samia Distant 1906i: 90 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*samia* Walk.]
L[*eptopsaltria*] *samia* Distant 1906j: 49 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia samia* Walk.

L[eptopsaltria] samia Distant 1912g: 39 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia samia* Walk.

Leptopsaltria samia Paiva 1919a: 372 [Listed][2, 4, 5]

Formosemia samia Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia samia* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria samia* Dist.

F[ormosemia] samia Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]

Formosemia samia Kato 1932a: 161; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Northern India. [3] Tonkin. [4] Sikkim. [5] Assam.

taipinensis Kato

Formosemia taipinensis Kato 1944a: 5 [n. sp.]

Genus **Rustia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *R[ustia] dentivitta* Distant 1906i: 124

TYPE *R[ustia] dentivitta* Distant 1906j: 75

TYPE *R[ustia] dentivitta* Distant 1914c: 5

TYPE *Cicada dentivitta* Fraser 1941a: 28

Rustia — Stål 1866a: 8 [gen. n., key]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 379 [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 177 (37) [Described, catalogued] :178 (38) [Listed]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :125 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1897f: 384 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906i: 122 [Key] :124 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :75 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :5 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 159 [Key] :160 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3080 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 91 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1941a: 28 [Described, catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :143 [List of species from India]

amssitata. Typographical error for *Rustia dentivitta* var. *amussitata* Distant.

amussitata Distant (var.). See *Rustia dentivitta* var. *amussitata* Distant.

dentivitta Walker

Cicada dentivitta Walker 1862a: 304 [n. sp.][1]

R[ustia] pedunculata Stål 1866c: 383 [n. sp.][2]

R[ustia] pedunculata Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued][2]

Rustia pedunculata Atkinson 1886b: 177 (37) [Described, catalogued][2]

Rustia dentivitta Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] :125; Pl. VIII, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada dentivitta* Walk.

Rustia dentivitta Distant 1906i: 125; Fig. 55 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada* [*dentivitta* Walk.] Equals *Rustia pedunculata* Stål Equals *Tibicen amussitatus* Dist. Equals *Rustia* [*amussitata* Dist.]

R[ustia] dentivitta Distant 1906j: 75 [Key, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada dentivitta* Walk. Equals *Rustia pedunculata* Stål Equals *Tibicen amussitatus* Dist.

R[ustia] dentivitta Distant 1914c: 5; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada dentivitta* Walk. Equals *Rustia pedunculata* Stål

Rustia dentivitta Ollenbach 1929a: 274 [Comparative note]

Rustia dentivitta Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]

Rustia dentivitta Fraser 1941a: 29; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada dentivitta* Walk. Equals *Rustia pedunculata* Stål Equals *Tibicen amussitatus* Dist. Equals *Rustia amussitata* Dist.

Rustia dentivitta Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][3, 9]

Localities: [1] Siam. [2] Cambodia. [3] India. [4] Burma. [5] Mysore. [6] Assam. [7] Himalayas. [8] Indochina. [9] Uttar Pradesh.

dentivitta var. *amssitata*. Typographical error for *Rustia dentivitta* var. *amussitata* Distant.

dentivitta var. **amussitata** Distant

Tibicen amussitatus Distant 1888c: 373 [n. sp.][1]

Tibicen amussitatus Distant 1888d: 458 (6) [Catalogued][2]

[*Rustia dentivitta*] *amussitata* Distant 1892b: 126; Pl. XII, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Tibicen amussitatus* Dist.

[*Rustia dentivitta*] *amussitata* Distant 1906i: 125 [Notes][2, 3, 4, 5]

Tibicen amussitatus Distant 1906i: 125 To *Rustia dentivitta* Walk.

Rustia [*amussitata*] Distant 1906i: 125 To *Rustia dentivitta* Walk.

Tibicen amussitatus Distant 1906j: 75 To *R[ustia] dentivitta*

[*Rustia dentivitta*] *amussitata* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued] Equals *Tibicen amussitatus* Dist.

Rustia dentivitta amssitata [sic] Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][6]

Tibicen amussitatus Fraser 1941a: 29 To *Rustia dentivitta* Walk.

Rustia amussitata Fraser 1941a: 29 To *Rustia dentivitta* Walk.

[*Rustia dentivitta*] *amussitata* Fraser 1941a: 30 [Described]

Rustia dentivitta amussitata Mathur 1953a: 144 [Listed][2, 6, 7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] Burma. [3] Assam. [4] Siam. [5] Cambodia. [6] India. [7] Uttar Pradesh.

pedunculata Stål. See *Rustia dentivitta* Walker.

tigrina Distant

Tibicen tigrinus Distant 1888f: 325 [n. sp.][1]
Rustia tigrina Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :126; Pl. XIV, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen tigrinus* Dist.
Rustia tigrina Distant 1906i: 125 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen* [*tigrinus* Dist.]
R[*ustia*] *tigrina* Distant 1906j: 76 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tibicen tigrinus* Dist.
R[*ustia*] *tigrina* Distant 1914c: 6 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tibicen tigrinus* Dist.
[*Rustia*] *tigrina* Fraser 1941a: 30 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

Genus **Semia** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Matsumura 1917a: 195
TYPE *S*[*emia*] *watanabei* Kato 1925b: 32
TYPE *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Kato 1932a: 295

Semia
Matsumura 1917a: 195 [gen. n.]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 32 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 71 [Key] :72 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 61 (26) [Zoogeography] :50 (15) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 9, 10 [External morphology] :209, 215 [Listed] :273 [Key] :295 [Described, catalogued] :312 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3161 [Catalogued]
Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1940b: 170 [Catalogued]

klapperichi Jacobi

Semia klapperichi Jacobi 1944a: 8 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien.

watanabei Matsumura

Leptopsaltria watanabei Matsumura 1907b: 96 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptopsaltria] watanabei Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]

Pomponia watanabei Matsumura 1913a: 78, 79; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Mats.

Leptopsaltria (?) *watanabei* Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

Semia watanabei Matsumura 1917a: 196 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia watanabei* Mats. Equals *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Mats. :211 [Listed]

Semia watanabei Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

S[emia] watanabei Kato 1925b: 32 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria watenabei* [sic] Mats. Equals *Pomponia watanabei* Mats. :45 [Listed][1]

S[emia] watanabei Kato 1925c: 72 [Key]

Semia watanabei Kato 1926a: 175 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Semia watanabei Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Mats.

Semia watanabei Matsumura 1930b: [19]; Pl. III, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia* [*watanabei* Mats.]

Semia watanabei Matsumura 1930c: 5 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*watanabei* Mats.]

Semia watanabei Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]

Semia watanabei Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]

Semia watanabei Matsumura 1931a: [1239]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Semia watanabei Esaki 1932b: [1709]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Semia watanabei Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Fig. 37 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :61; Text fig. 70 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :104, 108 [Ecology] :132 [Natural enemies] :205, 215 [Listed][1, 2] :295; Color pl. III, Fig. 5; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 1; Text fig. 70 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Mats. Equals *Pomponia watanabei* Mats.

Leptopsaltria watanabei Schmidt 1932d: 123, 125 [Catalogued][1] :125 Equals *Leptopsaltria watanabei* Mats.

Semia watanabei Kato 1933a: Pl. 28, Fig. 4; Pl. 29, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Semia watanabei Kato 1933p: 8 [Listed][2]

Semia watanabei Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][3]

Semia watanabei Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

[*Semia*] *watanabei* Kato 1938a: 13 [Catalogued][2]

Semia watanabei Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

[*Semia*] *watanabei* Kato 1938f: 303 (13) [Catalogued][2]
Semia watanabei Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]
Semia watanabei Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Jehol.

Genus **Kamalata** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Kamalata pantherina* [n. sp.] Distant 1889b: 52
HAPLOTYPE *Kamalata pantherina* [n. sp.] Distant 1889d: 89
TYPE *K*[*amalata*] *pantherina* Distant 1905b: 308
TYPE *K*[*amalata*] *pantherina* Distant 1906j: 83
TYPE *K*[*amalata*] *pantherina* Distant 1914c: 12

Kamalata
Distant 1889b: 52 [gen. n.]
Distant 1889d: 89 [gen. n.]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :124 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1905b: 306 [Key] :308 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :83 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :12 [Described, catalogued]
Moulton 1919a: 65 [Notes]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :104 [Comparative note] :113 [Review of species from Malaysia]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1720 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 159 [Key] :160 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 817 [Catalogued]

javanensis Distant
Kamalata javanensis Distant 1905b: 308 [n. sp.][1]
K[*amalata*] *javanensis* Distant 1906j: 84 [Key, catalogued][1]
K[*amalata*] *javanensis* Distant 1914c: 12 [Comparative note, catalogued][1]
Kamalata javanensis Moulton 1923a: 113 [Key, catalogued][1] :168 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

pantheriana. Typographical error for *Kamalata pantherina* Distant.

pantherina Distant
Kamalata pantherina Distant 1889b: 52 [n. sp.][1]
Kamalata pantherina Distant 1889d: 89 [n. sp.][1]
Kamalata pantherina Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1] :124; Pl. VIII, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
K[*amalata*] *pantherina* Distant 1905b: 309 [Comparative note]
K[*amalata*] *pantherina* Distant 1906j: 83 [Key, catalogued][1]

K[amalata] pantherina Distant 1914c: 12; Pl. 2, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Illustrated, comparative note, catalogued][1]
Kamalata pantherina Moulton 1919a: 64 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] :65 [Comparative note]
Kamalata pantherina Moulton 1923a: 113 [Notes, key, catalogued][1] :168 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5]
Kamalata pantheriana [sic] Kato 1932a: 160 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java. [3] Sikkim. [4] Siam. [5] Ceylon (?).

picta Walker. See *Pomponia picta* Walker.

Genus **Calcagninus** Distant

Logotype *C[alcagninus] picturatus* Distant 1905b: 310
Type *C[alcagninus] picturatus* Distant 1906i: 137
Type *C[alcagninus] picturatus* Distant 1906j: 82
Type *C[alcagninus] picturatus* Distant 1914c: 10

Calcagninus Distant 1892a: 31 [nom. nud., listed]
Distant 1892b: 136 [gen. n.] :103 [Key] :138 [Comparative note]
Distant 1905b: 306 [Key] :310 [Catalogued]
Kuhlgatz 1905a: 79 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :137 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :82 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued
Distant 1914c: 3 [Key] :10 [Described, catalogued]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :118 [Taxonomy, notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 490 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 84 [Taxonomy]
Kato 1932a: 160 [Key] :161 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 523 [Catalogued]

marginatus Distant. See *Gudaba marginata* Distant.

nilgirensis Distant
Leptopsaltria nilgirensis Distant 1887a: 228 [n. sp.][1]
Calcagninus nilgirensis Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :137; Pl. VIII, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria nilgirensis* Dist.
Calcagninus nilgiriensis [sic] Distant 1906i: 138 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*nilgirensis* Dist.]
C[alcagninus] nilgiriensis [sic] Distant 1906j: 82 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria nilgiriensis* [sic] Dist.

C[alcagninus] nilgiriensis [sic] Distant 1914c: 10; Pl. 1, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptosaltria* [sic] *nilgiriensis* [sic] Dist.

Calcagninus nilgiriensis [sic] Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] India.

nilgiriensis. Typographical error for *Calcagninus nilgirensis* Distant.

pictulatus. Typographical error for *Calcagninus picturatus* Distant.

picturatus Distant

Leptopsaltria picturata Distant 1888c: 370 [n. sp.][1]

Calcagninus picturatus Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :136; Pl. VIII, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria picturata* Dist.

C[alcagninus] picturatus Distant 1905b: 310 Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*picturata* Dist.]

Calcagninus picturatus Distant 1906i: 137; Fig. 59 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*picturata* Dist.]

C[alcagninus] picturatus Distant 1906j: 82 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria picturata* Dist.

C[alcagninus] picturatus Distant 1914c: 10 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria picturata* Dist.

Calcagninus pictulatus [sic] Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] India.

salvazanus Distant. See *Terpnosia mesonotalis* Distant.

Genus **Maua** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[aua] quadrituberculata* Distant 1905a: 61

TYPE *M[aua] quadrituberculata* Distant 1906j: 52

TYPE *M[aua] quadrituberculata* Distant 1912g: 41

TYPE *Maua quadrituberculata* Schmidt 1912c: 65

TYPE *Maua quadrituberculata* Schmidt 1928b: 108

TYPE *Cicada quadritiberculata* [sic] Chen 1933a: 15

Maua — Distant 1905a: 61 [gen. n.] :58 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :52 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 37 [Key] :41 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 132 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Schmidt 1912c: 65 [Catalogued, a new species from Sumatra]
Moulton 1917a: 1 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1919a: 62 [Comparative note]

Moulton 1923a: 118 [Key] :124 [Review of species from Malaysia]
Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed]
Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 205 [Behavior]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1984 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 160 [Key] :161 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 15 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Liu 1940a: 84 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 57 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]

ackermanni Schmidt
Maua ackermanni Schmidt 1924b: 287 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

affinis Distant
Maua affinis Distant 1905a: 61 [n. sp.][1]
M[*aua*] *affinis* Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][1]
M[*aua*] *affinis* Distant 1912g: 41; Pl. 5, Figs. 33a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
Maua affinis Moulton 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]
[*Maua*] *affinis* Moulton 1923a: 124 [Key] :125 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] :168 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Balabac Island. [3] Palawan.

albigutta Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albiguttata. Typographical error for *Maua albigutta* Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albistigma Walker
Dundubia albistigma Walker 1850a: 58 [n. sp.][1]
[*Dundubia*] *albistigma* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Leptopsaltria albistigma Distant 1889a: 33; Pl. X, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia albistigma* Walk.
Leptopsaltria albistigma Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
M[*aua*] *albistigma* Distant 1906j: 53 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia albistigma* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albistigma* Dist.
M[*aua*] *albistigma* Distant 1912g: 42 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia albistigma* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albistigma* Dist.
[*Maua*] *albistigma* Moulton 1923a: 124 [Listed][1]

Maua albistigma Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia albistigma* Walk.

M[*aua*] *albistigma* Chen 1933a: 15 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia albistigma* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria albistigma* Dist.

Maua albistigma Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia* [*albistigma* Walk.]

M[*aua*] *albistigma* Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*albistigma* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia* [*albistigma* Walk.]

[*Maua*] *albistigma* Liu 1940a: 84 [Key, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Chekiang. [3] Java.

dohrni Schmidt

Maua dohrni Schmidt 1912c: 66 [n. sp.][1]

M[*aua*] *dohrni* Distant 1912g: 42 [Key, catalogued][1]

[*Maua*] *dohrni* Moulton 1923a: 124, 168 [Listed][1] :126 [Catalogued][1]

[*Maua dohrni*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][1]

M[*aua*] *dohrni* Schmidt 1924b: 287 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

fukienensis Liu

Maua fukienensis Liu 1940a: 84; Pl. 4, Fig. 21 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien.

latilinea Walker

Dundubia latilinea Walker 1870a: 85 [n. sp.][1] :87 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria latilinea Distant 1889a: 48; Pl. IV, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia latilinea* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria padda* Dist. [error]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *latilinea* Distant 1891a: 49 [Comparative notes]

D[*undubia*] *latilinea* Distant 1891a: 64 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria latilinea Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

D[*undubia*] *latilinea* Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*latilinea* Walk.]

[*Cosmopsaltria duarum latilinea*] Distant 1906j: 55 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia latilinea* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria padda* Dist. [error] Equals *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Dist.

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *latilinea* Moulton 1911a: 185 [Comparative note] :186 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] *duarum latilinea* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria padda* Dist. [error] :190 [Key][3]

[*Cosmopsaltria duarum latilinea*] Distant 1912g: 44 Equals *Dundubia latilinea* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Dist.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *latilinea* Moulton 1912a: 134 [Listed][4] :138 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria padda* Dist. [error] :138, 139, 140 [Comparative notes] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Maua latilinea Moulton 1923a: 92, 168 [Listed][2] :124 [Key] :126 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued][1, 9] Equals *Dundubia latilinea* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria latilinea Moulton 1923a: 94 To *Cosmopsaltria guttigera* Walk. [error]
[*Cosmopsaltria duarum*] *laticincta* [sic] Lallemand 1931d: 74 [Listed][3, 10]
Localities: [1] Penang. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Malacca. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Perak. [8] Johore. [9] Pahang. [10] Sumatra.

linggana Moulton
Maua linggana Moulton 1923a: 125 [n. sp.][1] :69, 168 [Listed][2, 3] :124 [Key]
Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Borneo.

philippinensis Schmidt
Maua philippinensis Schmidt 1924b: 285 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Mindanao.

platygaster Ashton
Maua platygaster Ashton 1911a: 156 [n. sp.][1]
Maua platygaster Ashton 1912f: 156 [n. sp.][1]
M[*aua*] *platygaster* Distant 1912g: 42 [Key, catalogued][2]
Maua platygaster Moulton 1912a: 133 [Listed][2]
[*Maua*] *platygaster* Moulton 1923a: 124 [Key] :126 [Catalogued][1, 2] :168 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

quadrituberculata Signoret
Cicada quadrituberculata Signoret 1847b: 297 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia quadrituberculata Walker 1850a: 78 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign.
[*Dundubia*] *quadrituberculata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
D[*undubia*] *quadrituberculata* Stål 1864b: 60 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign.
[*Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata*] Stål 1866b: 170 Equals [*Cicada*] *quadrituberculata* Sign.
[*Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *quadrituberculata* Sign.
Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][1] :710 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Stål
Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata Distant 1889a: 31; Pl. VIII, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Walk.
Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] :154 [Listed][5]

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Distant 1905a: 61 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicada* [*quadrituberculata* Sign.]

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Distant 1906j: 52 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata* Stål

Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata Banks 1910a: 34 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Walk.

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Distant 1912g: 41 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata* Dist.

Maua quadrituberculata Moulton 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 7] :155 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]

Maua quadrituberculata Schmidt 1912c: 65 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 15] :66, 67 [Comparative notes]

[*Maua*] *quadrituberculata* Moulton 1923a: 124 [Key] :126 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Walk. Equals *Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata* Stål :168 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 7]

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Schmidt 1924b: 286, 287 [Comparative notes]

Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata Ollenbach 1929a: 272 [Comparative note][1, 2, 3]

Maua quadrituberculata Kato 1932a: 161; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 14 [Illustrated][1, 2, 3]

Maua quadrimaculata [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada quadrimaculata* [sic] Sign.

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Chen 1933a: 15 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Leptopsaltria quadrituberculata* Stål Equals *Cicada quadrituberculata* Sign. Equals *Dundubia quadrituberculata* Walk.

Maua quadrituberculata Kato 1934b: Pl. 62, Fig. 9 [Illustrated]

Maua quadrimaculata [sic] Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada* [*quadrituberculata* Sign.]

M[*aua*] *quadrituberculata* Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada* [*quadrituberculata* Sign.] Equals *Dundubia* [*quadrituberculata* Sign.] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*quadrituberculata* Sign.] Equals [*Maua*] *quadrimaculata* [sic] Schmidt

[*Maua*] *4-tuberculata* Liu 1940a: 84 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] China. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Perak. [6] Palawan. [7] Borneo. [8] Malacca. [9] Singapore Island. [10] Johore. [11] Penang. [12] Hong Kong Island. [13] Korea. [14] Siam. [15] Sumatra.

Genus **Neotanna** Kato

Orthotype *Tanna viridis* Kato 1927a: 26
Type *Tanna viridis* Kato 1932a: 308
Type *Neotanna viridis* Chen 1940a: 111 (7)

Neotanna — Kato 1927a: 26 [gen. n.]
Kato 1930e: 150 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 38 (3), 39 (4), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :50 (15) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 161 [Key, list of species] :209, 216 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :287, 315 [Comparative notes] :297 [Key] :308 [Described, catalogued]

[*Tanna*] (Neotanna) — Esaki 1933a: 30 [Comparative note] Equals *Neotanna* Kato

Neotanna — Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938c: 21 [Comparative note]
Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 85 [Key] :87 [Catalogued, a new species from Chekiang]
Chen 1940a: 111 (7) [Catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 11 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 311 [Catalogued]

abdominalis Kato. See *Neotanna sinensis* Ouchi.

bhutanensis Distant
Tanna bhutanensis Distant 1912a: 182 [n. sp.][1]
T[*anna*] *bhutanensis* Distant 1912g: 42 [Catalogued][1]
Tanna bhutanensis Distant 1916a: 4; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Tanna*] *bhutanensis* Moulton 1923a: 127 [Comparative note][1]
Neotanna bhutanensis Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][1] :308 [Catalogued] Equals *Tanna bhutanensis* Dist.
Tanna bhutanensis Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][1]
Tanna bhutanensis Kato 1934b: 153 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Bhutan. [2] China.

horishana Kato
T[*anna*] *horishana* Kato 1925b: 18 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]
T[*anna*] *horishana* Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]
Neotanna horishana Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tanna horishana* Kato

N[eotanna] horishaua [sic] Matsumura 1927a: 52 [Comparative note, catalogued]

N[eotanna] horishana Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][2]

E[uterpnosia] horishana Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][2]

N[eotanna] horishana Kato 1932a: 206, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :311; Pl. XIX, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tanna horishana* Kato

Neotanna horishana Kato 1933a: Pl. 20, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Neotanna horishana Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][1]

[*Neotanna*] *horishana* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tanna* [*horishana* Kato]

[*Neotanna*] *horishana* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tanna* [*horishana* Kato]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

horishaua. Typographical error for *Neotanna horishana* Kato.

immaculata Kato (var.). See *Neotanna viridis* var. *immaculata* Kato.

inmaculata. Typographical error for *Neotanna viridis* var. *immaculata* Kato.

niitakaensis Kato (var.). See *Neotanna viridis* var. *niitakaensis* Kato.

ornatipennis Esaki

Tanna (Neotanna) ornatipennis Esaki 1933a: 29; Pl. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Neotanna ornatipennis Kato 1933b: Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Neotanna*] *ornatipennis* Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][2]

[*Neotanna*] *ornatipennis* Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

rantaizana Matsumura. See *Neotanna viridis* var. *niitakaensis* Kato.

simultaneous Chen

Neotanna simultaneous Chen 1940a: 111 (7); Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang.

sinensis Ouchi

Neotanna sinensis Ouchi 1938a: 87; Pl. VI, Fig. b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Neotanna abdominalis Kato 1938c: 7, 21 [n. sp.][2]

Neotanna abdominalis Liu 1939b: 154 [Notes, catalogued]

Neotanna sinensis Kato 1940l: 12 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Neotanna abdominalis* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] China.

tarowanensis Matsumura

Neotanna tarowanensis Matsumura 1927a: 51 [n. sp., comparative note][1] :58 [Listed]

N[eotanna] tarowanensis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

N[eotanna] tarowanensis Kato 1932a: 206, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :310; Pl. XIX, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Neotanna tarowanensis Schmidt 1932d: 125 [Catalogued][1]
Neotanna tarowanensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 21, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Neotanna tarowanensis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]
[*Neotanna*] *tarowanensis* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][2]
[*Neotanna*] *tarowanensis* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

tigroides Walker. See *Tanna tigroides* Walker.

viridis Kato
T[anna] viridis Kato 1925b: 17 [n. sp.][1] :18 [Comparative note] :44 [Listed][2]
T[anna] viridis Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]
T[anna] viridis Kato 1926b: 23, 24, 27 [Comparative notes]
Neotanna viridis Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tanna viridis* Kato
N[eotanna] viridis Matsumura 1927a: 51 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Neotanna viridis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][2]
Neotanna viridis Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 8a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :102 [Ecology] :205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :308; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tanna viridis* Kato :310, 311 [Comparative note]
Neotanna viridis Kato 1933a: Pl. 20, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Neotanna viridis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][1]
[*Neotanna*] *viridis* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tanna* [*viridis* Kato]
[*Neotanna*] *viridis* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tanna* [*viridis* Kato]
N[eotanna] viridis Ouchi 1938a: 89 [Comparative note]
Neotanna viridis Chen 1940a: 111 (7) Equals *Tana* [sic] *viridis* Kato :113 (9) [Comparative note][2]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

viridis var. **immaculata** Kato
Neotanna viridis inmaculata [sic] Kato 1932a: 309 [n. var.][1] :216 [Listed][1]
[*Neotanna viridis*] *inmaculata* [sic] Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]
[*Neotanna viridis*] *inmaculata* [sic] Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][2]
[*Neotanna viridis*] *inmaculata* [sic] Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

ridis var. *inmaculata*. Typographical error for *Neotanna viridis* var. *immaculata* Kato.

viridis var. **niitakaensis** Kato

Tanna viridis niitakaensis Kato 1926b: 26 [n. var.][1]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tanna viridis niitakaensis* Kato

Neotanna rantaizana Matsumura 1927a: 51 [n. sp.][1] :58 [Listed]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1932a :205, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :310; Color pl. II, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Neotanna rantaizana* Mats. Equals *Tanna viridis niitakaensis* Kato

Neotanna rantaizana Schmidt 1932d: 125 [Catalogued][1]

Neotanna viridis niitakaensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 21, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1938a: 15 [Catalogued][2]

[*Neotanna viridis*] *niitakaensis* Kato 1938f: 305 (15) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

Genus **Gudaba** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *G*[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1906i: 138

TYPE *G*[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1906j: 82

TYPE *G*[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1914c: 10

Gudaba

Distant 1906i: 138 [gen. n., key to species, zoogeography] :123 [Key]

Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :82 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]

Distant 1914c: 3 [Key] :10 [Described, catalogued]

Distant 1916a: 13 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1421 [Catalogued]

Kato 1932a: 160 [Key] :162 [List of species]

Neave 1939b: 523 [Catalogued]

apicata Distant

Gudaba apicata Distant 1906k: 149 [n. sp.][1]

G[*udaba*] *apicata* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cochin China. [2] China.

maculata Distant

Gudaba maculata Distant 1912d: 439 [n. sp.][1, 2]

G[*udaba*] *maculata* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][3]

Gudaba maculata Distant 1916a: 13 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim. [2] United Provinces. [3] Northern India.

marginata Distant

Calcagninus marginatus Distant 1897c: 19 [n. sp.][1]: 17 [Listed][1]

Gudaba marginata Distant 1906i: 139; Fig. 60 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Calcagninus* [*marginatus* Dist.]

G[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1906j: 82 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Calcagninus marginatus* Dist.

G[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1912d: 440 [Comparative note][1]

G[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1914c: 11; Pl. 1, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Calcagninus marginatus* Dist.

G[*udaba*] *marginata* Distant 1916a: 13 [Comparative note]

Gudaba marginata Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Burma.

Genus **Basa** Distant

Orthotype *B*[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1905b: 309

Type *B*[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1906i: 143

Type *B*[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1906j: 84

Type *B*[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1914c: 12

Basa — Distant 1905b: 309 [gen. n.] :306 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :143 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :84 [Key, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 3 [Key] :12 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 375 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 161 [Key] :162 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 398 [Catalogued]

singularis Walker

Dundubia singularis Walker 1858b: 7 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia singularis Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Notes, catalogued][2]

Dundubia (?) *singularis* Atkinson 1886b: 162 (22) [Described, catalogued][2]

Pomponia singularis Distant 1891a: 72; Pl. VI, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia singularis* Walk.

Pomponia singularis Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

B[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1905b: 309 Equals *Dundubia* [*singularis* Walk.]

Basa singularis Distant 1906i: 143; Fig. 63 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*singularis* Walk.] Equals *Pomponia* [*singularis* Walk.]

B[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1906j: 84 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia singularis* Walk. Equals *Pomponia singularis* Dist.

B[*asa*] *singularis* Distant 1914c: 13; Pl. 2, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia singularis* Walk. Equals *Pomponia singularis* Dist.

Basa singularis Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][2]

Basa singularis Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] Bengal. [4] Sikkim.

Genus **Taiwanosemia** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Matsumura 1917a: 194

TYPE *T*[*aiwanosemia*] *hoppoensis* Kato 1926b: 30

TYPE *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Kato 1932a: 311

[*Higurasia* Kato]

[ORTHOTYPE *Terpnosia* (?) *bicolor* Kato 1925c: 59]

[TYPE *Higurasia bicolor* Kato 1926b: 30]

Taiwanosemia	Matsumura 1917a: 194 [gen. n.]
	Moulton 1923a: 118 [Taxonomy]
Higurasia	Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 58 [gen. n.] :71 [Key] :72 [Listed]
Taiwanosemia	Kato 1926b: 30 [Catalogued] Equals *Purana* Kato [error]
Higurasia	Kato 1926b: 30 [Described, catalogued]
Taiwanosemia	Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Higurasia	Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1928g: 187 [Listed]
Taiwanosemia	Kato 1932a: 209, 216 [Listed] :297 [Key] :311 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Higurasia* Kato
	Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3378 [Catalogued]
Higurasia	Neave 1939b: 656 [Catalogued]
Taiwanosemia	Neave 1940b: 390 [Catalogued]

hoppoensis Matsumura

Leptopsaltria hoppoensis Matsumura 1907b: 96 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptopsaltria*] *hoppoensis* Distant 1912g: 40 [Key, catalogued][1]

Tanna hoppoensis Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats.

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Matsumura 1917a: 194 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats. :211 [Listed]

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

P[*urana*] *hoppoensis* Kato 1925b: 16 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats. Equals *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Mats. :44 [Listed][1]

T[*erpnosia*] (?) *bicolor* Kato 1925b: 30 [n. sp.][2] :45 [Listed][1]

Higurasia bicolor Kato 1925c: 59; Pl. II, Figs. 2, 2a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *bicolor* Kato :72 [Notes]

P[*urana*] *hoppoensis* Kato 1925c: 68 [Notes]

Higurasia bicolor Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Kato 1927a: 26 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats. Equals *Tanna hoppoensis* Schum. Equals *Purana hoppoensis* Kato

Higurasia bicolor Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *bicolor* Kato

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Kato 1928g: 187 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats. Equals *Tanna hoppoensis* Schum. Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *bicolor* Kato Equals *Higurasia bicolor* Kato Equals *Purana hoppoensis* Kato

Terpnosia hoppoensis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 66 (31) [Listed][1]

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Kato 1932a: 93 [Seasonal distribution] :104, 109 [Ecology] :114 [Abnormalities] :141, 206, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :312; Pl. XVII, Fig. 8; Pl. XXX, Fig. A [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats. Equals *Tanna hoppoensis* Schum. Equals *Terpnosia* (?) *bicolor* Kato Equals *Higurasia bicolor* Kato Equals *Terpnosia hoppoensis* Kato

Higurasia bicolor Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed]

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Schmidt 1932d: 123 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria hoppoensis* Mats.

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 25, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Taiwanosemia hoppoensis Kato 1933p: 9 [Listed][2]

[*Taiwanosemia*] *hoppoensis* Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*hoppoensis* Mats.]

[*Taiwanosemia*] *hoppoensis* Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*hoppoensis* Mats.]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

Genus **Oncotympana** Stål

Logotype *O*[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1905a: 70

Type *O*[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1906i: 117

Type *O*[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1906j: 70

Type *O*[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1912g: 55

TYPE *O[ncotympana] pallidiventris* Oshanin 1912a: 95
TYPE *O[ncotympana] pallidiventris* Kato 1925b: 26
TYPE *Pomponia (Oncotympana) pallidiveniris* [sic] Kato 1932a: 317
TYPE *Pomponia pallidiventris* Chen 1933a: 23
TYPE *Pomponia pallidiventris* Fraser 1941a: 26
TYPE *Pomponia pallidiventris* Chen 1946a: 11

[*Pomponia*] (*Oncotympana*)
Stål 1870c: 710 [subg. n.]
Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 172 (32) [Described]
Distant 1891a: 68 To *Pomponia* [error]
Melichar 1903b: 5 To *Pomponia* Stål [error]

Oncotympana
Distant 1905a: 60 [Key] :70 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906i: 89 [Key] :117 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 49 [Key] :70 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1912g: 39 [Key] :55 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 7 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 201 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 117 [Comparative note]
China 1925c: 476 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 26 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 68 [Key] :71 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1927c: 275 [A new variety from Manchuria]
Moulton 1928a: 510 [Comparative note]
Kishida 1929b: 134 [Listed]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Mori 1931a: 17 [Notes on species from Korea] :23 [Key]
Kato 1932a: 14 [External morphology] :162, 314 [Key] :163 [List of species] :201, 216 [Listed] :317 [Described, catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 23 [Catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2345 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 93 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1940l: 13 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 95 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 420 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1941a: 26 [Described, catalogued]
[Okano] 1943a: 194 [Listed]
Jacobi 1944a: 59, 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 11 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Kato 1950a: 38 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :140 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954b: 45 [Key]
Kato 1954c: 42 [Described] :43 [Listed]

a Distant (var.) [*coreana*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Distant.
a Kato (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Kato.
aka Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *aka* Kato.
b Distant (var.) [*coreana*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Distant.
b Kato (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Kato.
c Liu (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *c* Liu.
clara Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *clara* Kato.

coreana Kato

Oncotympana maculaticollis [nec de Motschulsky] Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
O[*ncotympana*] *coreanus* Kato 1925b: 27 [n. sp.][2] :45 [Listed][4]
Oncotympana coreana Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][4]
[*Oncotympana*] *coreana* Kishida 1929b: 134 [Listed][4]
Oncotympana coreana Kato 1931a: 46 (11), 66 (31) [Listed][4]
Oncotympana coreana Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]
Oncotympana coreana Kato 1931h: 65, 68 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][4] :17; Pl. I, Fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated][4] :23 [Key]

Oncotympana coreana Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][4]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1932a: 196, 199, 200, 217 [Listed][2, 4, 5, 6, 7] :320; Pl. XVII, Fig. 2; Pl. XXX, Fig. O [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* Okam. [nec de Motsch.] :322, 323 [Comparative notes]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1932b: 217 [Described, key, catalogued][4, 5, 6]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1932c: 2 [Notes][2] :6 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1933a: Pl. 26, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 27, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1933d: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][6]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][2]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1934b: 156; Pl. 61, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5]

Oncotympana coreana [Kishida] 1934a: 195 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][4, 5, 6]

Oncotympana coreana [Habe and Sakuragi] 1935a: 200 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana [Haku] 1935a: 59 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana Kato 1935b: 5, 15; Text fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 8, 9] :9, 18 [Catalogued][4, 5, 8, 9] :12 [Listed] :16 [Comparative note]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Wu 1935a: 16 [Catalogued][2, 4, 6] Equals [*Oncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Okam. [nec de Motsch.] Equals [*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *pruinosa* Kato

Oncotympana coreana [Doi] 1937a: 63 [Listed]

[*Oncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][2]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1938c: 10 [Comparative note]

[*Oncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][2]

Oncotympana coreana Nagaoka 1938a: 26 [Listed][4]

Oncotympana coreana Ouchi 1938a: 93 [Notes, catalogued][4, 6, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* Okam. [nec de Motsch.]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1940l: 13 [Comparative note] :14 [Key]

[*Oncotympana*] *coreana* Liu 1940a: 95 [Key]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *coreana* Liu 1940a: 96 [Key] :97 [Catalogued] Equals [*Oncotympana*] *coreana* Kato :96, 97 [Comparative notes]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Chen 1946a: 12 [Catalogued][4, 13]

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Quelpart Island. [2] Japan. [3] Formosa. [4] Korea. [5] China. [6] Man-

churia.[7] Southern Manchuria.[8] Jehol.[9] Manchoukuo.[10] Anhwei.[11] Chekiang.[12] Eastern China.[13] Northern China.

coreana var. *a* Distant. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Distant.

coreana var. *b* Distant. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Distant.

coreana var. **nigrodorsalis** Mori

Oncotympana nigrodorsalis Mori 1931a: 18; Pl. I, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :11, 21 [Listed][1] :23 [Key]

Oncotympana nigrodorsalis Kato 1932a: 6 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana nigrodorsalis Kato 1932a: 322 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Oncotympana nigrodorsalis* Mori

Oncotympana nigrodorsalis Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]

Oncotympana coreana nigrodorsalis Kato 1933a: Pl. 27, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *nigrodorsalis* Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][2]

O[*ncotympana*] *c*[*oreana*] *nigrodorsalis* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][1, 3]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *nigrodorsalis* Kato 1935b: 7 [Comparative note] :8, 16; Pl. I, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Oncotympana nigrodorsalis* Mori :10, 18 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Oncotympana nigrodorsalis* Mori

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *nigrodorsalis* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][2] Equals *O*[*ncotympana*] *nigrodorsalis*

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *nigrodorsalis* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][2] Equals *O*[*ncotympana*] *nigrodorsalis*

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Japan. [3] Manchuria. [4] Jehol. [5] Manchoukuo. [6] China.

coreana var. **pruinosa** Kato

Oncotympana maculaticollis pruinosa Kato 1927c: 275; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *pruinosa* Kato 1932a: 217 [Listed][1] :322; Pl. XV, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis pruinosa* Kato

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *pruinosa* Kato 1932b: 217 [Catalogued] :218 Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis pruinosa* Kato

O[*ncotympana*] *coreana pruinosa* Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]

Oncotympana coreana pruinosa Kato 1935b: 8, 16 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis pruinosa* Kato :8, 17 [Comparative notes] :10, 18 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis pruinosa* Kato

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *pruinosa* Wu 1935a: 16 To *O*[*ncotympana*] *coreana* Kato

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *pruinosa* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][5] Equals *O*[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis pruinosa*

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *pruinosa* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][5] Equals *O*[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis pruinosa*

[*Oncotympana coreana*] *pruinosa* Chen 1946a: 12 [Catalogued][6, 7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Manchuria. [2] Manchuria. [3] Jehol. [4] Manchoukuo. [5] Japan. [6] Chekiang. [7] Anhwei. [8] Kiangsu.

d Liu (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *d* Liu.

expansa Walker

Carineta expansa Walker 1858a: 26 [n. sp.][1]

[*Pomponia expansa*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Thalia* [sic] [*expansa*] Walk. [error]

Carineta expansa Stål 1866b: 171 [Listed]

[*Pomponia expansa*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Carineta expansa* Walk.

P[*omponia*] *expansa* Stål 1870c: 711 [Comparative note]

Pomponia expansa Atkinson 1886b: 176 (36) [Described, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Carineta expansa* Walk.

P[*omponia*] *expansa* Distant 1891a: 78 [Comparative note] :79; Pl. VI, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Carineta expansa* Walk.

Pomponia expansa Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2]

Oncotympana expansa Buckton 1898a: 306; 1 fig. [Illustrated]

Oncotympana expansa Buckton 1898b: 372 [Described]

P[*omponia*] *expansa* Distant 1904a: 672 [Comparative note]

Oncotympana expansa Distant 1906i: 118 [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Carineta* [*expansa* Walk.] Equals *Pomponia* [*expansa* Walk.]

O[*ncotympana*] *expansa* Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Carinata* [sic] *expansa* Walk. Equals *Pomponia expansa* Stål

O[*ncotympana*] *expansa* Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Carineta expansa* Walk. Equals *Pomponia expansa* Dist.

Oncotympana expansa Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]

Oncotympana expansa Fraser 1941a: 26; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 6, 7] Equals *Carinata* [sic] *expansa* Walk. Equals *Pomponia expansa* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] China. [4] Sikkim. [5] Eastern Himalayas. [6] Northern Bengal. [7] Assam.

fuscata Distant

Oncotympana fuscata Distant 1905h: 558 [n. sp.][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *fuscata* Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana*] *fuscata* Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *fuscata* Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana*] *fuscata* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

Oncotympana fuscata Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][1]

O[ncotympana] fuscata Chen 1933a: 24 [Catalogued][1]
Oncotympana fuscata Kato 1934b: 156 [Catalogued][2]
O[ncotympana] fuscata Wu 1935a: 16 [Catalogued][1]
Oncotympana fuscata Kato 1938c: 10 [Notes, catalogued][3]
Oncotympana fuscata Liu 1939b: 156 [Notes, catalogued][4]
Oncotympana fuscata Kato 1940l: 13 [Catalogued][2, 3, 5] :14 [Key]
[*Oncotympana*] *fuscata* Liu 1940a: 95 [Key]
O[ncotympana] fuscata Chen 1946a: 12 [Catalogued][1, 6, 7, 8]
Localities: [1] Northern China. [2] China. [3] Kiangsi. [4] Chahar. [5] Manchuria. [6] Chekiang. [7] Anhwei. [8] Kiangsu.

maculaticoliis. Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

maculaticollis de Motschulsky
Cicada maculaticollis de Motschulsky 1866a: 185 [n. sp.][1]
C[icada] maculaticollis Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1]
P[omponia] maculaticollis Distant 1888b: 296 [Comparative note]
Pomponia maculaticollis Distant 1891a: 80; Pl. VI, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. :81 [Comparative note]
Pomponia maculaticollis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2]
Pomponia maculaticollis Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued][1]
Pomponia maculaticollis Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1] :6; Pl. I, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.
Pomponia maculicollis [sic] Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]
Pomponia maculaticollis Melichar 1902c: 78 (3) [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 7]
Pomponia maculaticollis Kirkaldy 1903g: 130 [Parasites][1]
Pomponia maculaticollis Matsumura 1904b: 246; Pl. XVII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][1]
O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Distant 1905h: 559 [Comparative note]
O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist.
[*Pomponia*] *maculaticollis* Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 7, 8, 13] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.
O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][8]
Pomponia maculaticollis Matsumura 1907b: 100 [Catalogued][2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.
P[omponia] maculaticollia [sic] [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][3]
[*Oncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued][1, 9, 11, 12] Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis*
Pomponia maculaticollis Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed][3]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist.

[Oncotympana] maculaticollis Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 13, 14]

Pomponia maculaticollis [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][3]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Catalogued][1, 2, 12] Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Matsumura 1917a: 201 [Catalogued][2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. :211 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][12]

Pompomia [sic] *maculaticollis* Kershaw and Muir 1922a: 206 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist.

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1925b: 26 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. :27 [Comparative note] :45 [Listed][2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1925c: 71 [Key]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1926c: 151 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1927c: 275 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [maculaticollis]* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis Myers 1929b: 169 [Predators][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][1]

Pomponia maculaticollis Kato 1930b: 374 Equals *O[ncotympana] maculaticollis* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato and Horiye 1930a: 376 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Matsumura 1930b: [1]; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 44 (9), 66 (31) [Listed][2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1931g: 179 [Notes]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1931h: 68 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1931i: 217 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculicollis [sic] Matsumura 1931a: [1237]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][15] :17; Pl. I, Fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated][15] :23 [Key]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Esaki 1932b: [1707]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Ancotympana [sic] *maculaticollis* Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][15]

Cicada maculaticollis Kato 1932a: 4 [Listed]

Oncotympana naculaticollis [sic] Kato 1932a: 105, 108 [Ecology]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 38a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :61, 65 [Stridulating organs] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :134, 135, 195, 216 [Listed][1, 3, 9, 10, 11] :317; Color pl. II, Fig. 1; Pl. X, Fig. 8; Pl. XVII, Fig. 3; Pl. XXX, Fig. J [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 9, 10, 11, 18] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. :321 [Comparative note]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1932b: 217 [Comparative note, key]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1932c: 2 [Comparative note] :8 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][2, 12] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Chen 1933a: 24 [Catalogued][1, 2, 8, 15, 17, 19, 23] Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][11]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933a: Pl. 26, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933e: 27 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933f: 32 [Listed][3]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933m: 168 [Notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Anonymous 1934b: 402 [Habits]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1934b: 156 [Comparative note]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kobayashi 1934a: 318 [Listed]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][11]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Kato 1935b: 7, 8, 16 [Comparative notes]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kobayashi 1935a: 94; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis Wu 1935a: 16 [Catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 15, 22] Equals *Pomponia* [*maculaticollis* de Motsch.] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch.

Oncotympana maculaticollis [Kimura] 1936a: 95 (15); 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1937f: 684 (10) [Listed]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kobayashi 1937a: 9 [Listed]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Miyashita 1937a: 6, 8 [Notes][3]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 86; Pl. 37, Fig. 147 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Oncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*maculaticollis* de Motsch.]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1938b: 596 (14) [Predators]
O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Kato 1938c: 10 [Comparative note]
[*Oncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*maculaticollis* de Motsch.]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1938j: 92 [Notes]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Uyemura 1938a: 161 [Listed][20]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Ishihara 1939a: 317 (11) [Notes][1, 3]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1939c: 4 [Parasitic fungi]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kobayasi 1939b: 171; Pl. II, Fig. A [Parasitic fungi][3]
Oncotympana maculaticollis [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][3]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1940f: 6 [Notes][1]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Kato 1940l: 13 [Comparative note] :14 [Key]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1940o: 82 (16) [Parasites][1, 3, 10, 11, 12]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]
[*Oncotympana*] *maculaticollis* Liu 1940a: 95 [Comparative note] :96; Pl. 3, Fig. 16 [Key, illustrated, key to varieties]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Yamaya 1940a: 159 (13) [Listed][3]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][3]
[*Oncotympana*] *maculaticoliis* [sic] [Okano] 1943a: 194 [Described, catalogued][9] Equals *Cicada maculaticollis* de Motsch. Equals *Pomponia maculaticollis* Dist. Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis nigroventris* Kato Equals *O*[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis pygmaea* Kato
Oncotympana maculaticollis Chen 1946a: 11 [Catalogued][21]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Esaki 1950a: 281; Fig. 744 [Described, illustrated][1]
Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1950a: 31; Text fig. 49 [Described, illustrated][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1952b: 3, 13; Pl. [B], Fig. 7; Pl. VII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 4 [Ovipositor illustrated] :29; Pl. J, Fig. 5 [Parasite illustrated] :53, 57; Pl. V, Figs. 1–2; Pl. X [Illustrated]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114 [Listed][10]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Figs. C–D [Ecology, illustrated, parasites][1] :190 [Morphology of tympanum]

Oncotympana maculaticollis Kato 1954c: 42; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] China. [3] Honshu. [4] Western China. [5] Kansu. [6] Kwangsi. [7] Szechwan. [8] Shantung. [9] Hokkaido. [10] Shikoku. [11] Kyushu. [12] Formosa. [13] Northern China. [14] Central China. [15] Korea. [16] Formosa (?). [17] Manchuria. [18] Korea (?). [19] Kiangsu. [20] Awaji-shima. [21] Sikang. [22] Chekiang. [23] Kaingsi.

maculaticollis var. **a** Distant

[*Pomponia maculaticollis*] var. *a* Distant 1891a: 89 [n. var.][1]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] var. *a* Kato 1932b: 217 [Notes, catalogued] :218 Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Dist.

[*Oncotympana coreana*] var. *a* Kato 1935b: 8, 17 [Notes, catalogued][1, 11] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Dist.

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *a* Chen 1946a: 11 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]

Localities: [1] China. [2] Chekiang. [3] Anhwei. [4] Kiangsu. [5] Shensi. [6] Szechwan. [7] Sikang. [8] Southern China. [9] Western China. [10] Eastern China. [11] Jehol.

maculaticollis var. **a** Kato

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *a* Kato 1932a: 318 [n. var.] :323 [Comparative note]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *a* Liu 1940a: 96 [Described, key]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *A* Kato 1954c: 42 [Notes][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

maculaticollis var. **aka** Kato

Oncotympana maculaticollis aka Kato 1934c: 8; Fig. 1 [n. var., illustrated]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *aka* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *aka* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *aka* [Okano] 1943a: 194 [Listed]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *aka* Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

maculaticollis var. **b** Distant

[*Pomponia maculaticollis*] var. *b* Distant 1891a: 80, 81 [n. var.][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *b* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][2, 3]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis var. *b* Kato 1932a: 323 [Comparative note][1, 4]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] var. *b* Kato 1932b: 217 [Notes] :218 Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Dist.

Oncotympana maculaticollis var. *b* Kato 1932c: 3 [Notes, catalogued][5]

[*Oncotympana coreana*] var. *b* Kato 1935b: 8, 17 [Notes, catalogued][4, 6] Equals *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Dist.

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *b* Chen 1946a: 12 [Listed][4, 7, 8, 9, 10]

LOCALITIES: [1] Shantung. [2] Honshu. [3] China. [4] Northern China. [5] Japan. [6] Jehol. [7] Chekiang. [8] Kiangsu. [9] Anhwei. [10] Eastern China.

maculaticollis var. **b** Kato

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *b* Kato 1932a: 319 [n. var.]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *b* Liu 1940a: 96 [Described, key]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *B* Kato 1954c: 42 [Notes, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

maculaticollis var. **c** Liu

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *c* Liu 1940a: 97 [n. var.][1] :96 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

maculaticollis var. **clara** Kato

Oncotympana macullaticollis [sic] *clara* Kato 1932a: 319; Pl. XVII, Fig. 4 [n. var, illustrated][1, 2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *clara* Kato 1932a: 216 [Listed][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *clara* Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][3]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *clara* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][3]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *clara* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][3]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *clara* [Okano] 1943a: 194 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Kyushu. [3] Japan.

maculaticollis var. *coreana* Kato. See *Oncotympana coreana* Kato.

maculaticollis var. **d** Liu

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] var. *d* Liu 1940a: 97 [n. var.] :96 [Key]

maculaticollis var. *mikad.* Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *mikado* Kato.

maculaticollis var. **mikado** Kato

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1925b: 27 [n. var.][1] :45 [Listed][2]

O[ncotympana] maculaticollis mikado Kato 1925c: 71 [Key]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1932a: 114 [Abnormalities]

:216 [Listed][2] :320; Color pl. I, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Oncotympana maculaticollis mikado Kato 1933a: Pl. 25, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1934c: 10 [Comparative note]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1937f: 684 (10) [Listed]

O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis mikado* [Ito] 1938a: 218 [Notes][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis mikado* Ishihara 1939a: 318 (12) [Notes][1, 2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikad* [sic] Kato 1940f: 6 [Notes][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis mikado* Masuda 1942a: 20; Fig. A [Illustrated][2]

Oncotympana maculaticollis mikado Kato 1943b: 9 [Listed]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* [Okano] 1943a: 194 [Listed]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *mikado* Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu.

maculaticollis var. **nigroventris** Kato

Oncotympana maculaticollis nigroventris Kato 1932a: 319 [n. var.][1] :216 [Listed][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *nigroventris* Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *nigroventris* Kato 1940f: 6 [Notes][1]

Oncotympana maculaticollis nigroventris [Okano] 1943a: 194 To [*Oncotympana*] *maculaticoliis* [sic] de Motsch.

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *nigroventris* Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis nigroventris* Kato 1954f: 38 (38) [Notes]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu.

maculaticollis var. *pruinosa* Kato. See *Oncotympana coreana* var. *pruinosa* Kato.

maculaticollis var. **pygmaea** Kato

Oncotympana maculaticollis pygmaea Kato 1932a: 320; Pl. XVII, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated][1] :216 [Listed][1]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *pygmaea* Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *pygmaea* Kato 1938a: 17 [Catalogued][2]

[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *pygmaea* Kato 1938f: 307 (17) [Catalogued][2]

O[*ncotympana*] *maculaticollis pygmaea* [Okano] 1943a: 194 To [*Oncotympana*] *maculaticoliis* [sic] de Motsch.
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

maculaticollis wakotoensis Kato [nom. nud.]
[*Oncotympana maculaticollis*] *wakotoensis* Kato 1954c: 43 [nom. nud., notes][1]
Oncotympana maculaticollis wakotoensis Kato 1954f: 38 (38) [nom. nud., notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

maculaticollis Okamoto [nec de Motschulsky]. See *Oncotympana coreana* Kato.

maculicollis. Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

macullaticollis. Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

mahoni Distant
Oncotympana mahoni Distant 1906b: 183 [n. sp.][1]
O[*ncotympana*] *mahoni* Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][2]
O[*ncotympana*] *mahoni* Distant 1912g: 55; Pl. 6, Figs. 47, 47a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][2]
Oncotympana mahoni Distant 1916a: 7 [Described, catalogued][3]
Oncotympana mahoni Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]
Oncotympana mahoni Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][2, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mysore. [2] India. [3] Northwestern India. [4] Uttar Pradesh.

melanoptera Distant
Pomponia melanoptera Distant 1904a: 672; Pl. XXX, Figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
O[*ncotympana*] *melanoptera* Distant 1906b: 184 [Comparative note]
Oncotympana melanoptera Distant 1906i: 119 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*melanoptera* Dist.]
O[*ncotympana*] *melanoptera* Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia melanoptera* Dist. Equals *Cryptotympana melanoptera* Dist.
O[*ncotympana*] *melanoptera* Distant 1912g: 55 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia melanoptera* Dist.
O[*ncotympana*] *melanoptera* Distant 1916a: 8 [Comparative note]
Oncotympana melanoptera Kato 1932a: 163; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][2]
Oncotympana melanoptera Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mysore. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

mikad. Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *mikado* Kato.

mikado Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *mikado* Kato.

naculaticollis. Typographical error for *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

nigrodorsalis Mori. See *Oncotympana coreana* var. *nigrodorsalis* Mori.

nigroventris Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *nigroventris* Kato.

obnubila Distant

Pomponia obnubila Distant 1888b: 296 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia obnubila Distant 1891a: 81; Pl. VI, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Pomponia obnubila Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2]

Oncotympana obnubila Distant 1906i: 117; Fig. 51 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*obnubila* Dist.]

O[*ncotympana*] *obnubila* Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][2]

O[*ncotympana*] *obnubila* Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia obnubila* Dist.

Oncotympana obnubila Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]

Oncotympana obnubila Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Punjab. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

pallidiveniris. Typographical error for *Oncotympana pallidiventris* Stål.

pallidiventris Stål

P[*omponia*] (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiventris* Stål 1870c: 710 [n. sp.][1]

P[*omponia*] *pallidiventri*[*s*] Stål 1870c: 711 [Comparative note]

[*Pomponia* (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiventris*] Atkinson 1886b: 172 (32) Equals *P*[*omponia*] *pallidiventris* Stål

Pomponia pallidiventris Distant 1891a: 78; Pl. VI, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *P*[*omponia*] (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiventris* Stål :79 [Comparative note]

Pomponia pallidiventris Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiventris* Stål Equals *Pomponia pallidiventris* Dist.

O[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Distant 1912g: 55 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiventris* Stål Equals *Pomponia pallidiventris* Dist.

O[*ncotympana*] *pallidiventris* Kato 1925b: 26 [Listed][1]

Oncotympana pallidiventris Kato 1932a: 163, 317 [Listed][1] :317 Equals *Pomponia* (*Oncotympana*) *pallidiveniris* [sic] Stål

[*Oncotympana pallidiventris*] Fraser 1941a: 26 [Listed][1] Equals *Pomponia pallidiventris* Stål

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

pruinosa Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana coreana* var. *pruinosa* Kato.

pygmaea Kato (var.). See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *pygmaea* Kato.

stratoria Distant

Oncotympana stratoria Distant 1905h: 559 [n. sp.][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *stratoria* Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *stratoria* Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]

O[*ncotympana*] *stratoria* Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][1]

Oncotympana stratoria Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]
O[ncotympana] stratoria Chen 1933a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Oncotympana stratoria Kato 1934b: 156 [Catalogued][2]
O[ncotympana] stratoria Wu 1935a: 17 [Catalogued][1]
[Oncotympana] stratoria Liu 1940a: 96 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Yunnan. [2] China.

virescens Distant

Oncotympana virescens Distant 1905j: 201 [n. sp.][1]
O[ncotympana] virescens Distant 1905h: 560 [Comparative note]
O[ncotympana] virescens Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
[Oncotympana] virescens Oshanin 1908b: 390 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
Oncotympana virescens Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][2]
O[ncotympana] virescens Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
[Oncotympana] virescens Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3]
Oncotympana virescens Haupt 1924a: 297 [Listed][4]
Oncotympana virescens Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5]
O[ncotympana] virescens Chen 1933a: 24 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7]
Oncotympana virescens Kato 1934b: 156 [Catalogued][7]
O[ncotympana] virescens Wu 1935a: 17 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 8]
[Oncotympana] virescens Liu 1940a: 95 [Key] :96 [Comparative note]
O[ncotympana] virescens Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][9]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tibet. [2] Yunnan. [3] Oriental Region. [4] Hopeh. [5] Szechwan. [6] Honan. [7] China. [8] Chekiang. [9] Japan.

viridicincta Stål

P[omponia] (Oncotympana) viridicincta Stål 1870c: 711 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia viridicincta Distant 1891a: 79; Text fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *P[omponia] (Oncotympana) viridicincta* Stål
Pomponia viridicincta Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
O[ncotympana] viridicincta Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia (Oncotympana) viridicincta* Stål
O[ncotympana] viridicincta Distant 1912g: 56 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia (Oncotympana) viridicincta* Stål
Oncotympana viridicincta Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

wakotoensis Kato [nom. nud.]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis wakotoensis* Kato [nom. nud.].

Genus **Dokuma** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[okuma] nigristigma* Distant 1905a: 69
TYPE *D[okuma] nigristigma* Distant 1906j: 69
TYPE *D[okuma] nigristigma* Distant 1912g: 54

Dokuma
Distant 1905a: 69 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :69 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :54 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 [Bibliography]
China 1925c: 476 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1046 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 162 [Key] :163 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 136 [Catalogued]

consobrina Distant
Dokuma consobrina Distant 1906b: 182 [n. sp.][1]
D[okuma] consobrina Distant 1906j: 69 [Key, catalogued][1]
D[okuma] consobrina Distant 1912g: 54 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

nigristigma Walker
Dundubia nigristigma Walker 1850a: 57 [n. sp.][1]
[Dundubia] nigristigma Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]
Pomponia nigristigma Distant 1891a: 77; Pl. IX, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Dundubia nigristigma* Walk.
Pomponia nigristigma Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
D[okuma] nigristigma Distant 1905a: 69 Equals *Dundubia [nigristigma* Walk.]
D[okuma] nigristigma Distant 1906b: 183 [Comparative note]
D[okuma] nigristigma Distant 1906j: 69 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia nigristigma* Walk.
D[okuma] nigristigma Distant 1912g: 54; Pl. 7, Figs. 45, 45a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia nigristigma* Dist. Equals *Dundubia nigristima* Walk.
Dokuma nigristigma Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Aola** Distant

Orthotype *A[ola] bindusara* Distant 1905a: 69
Type *A[ola] bindusara* Distant 1906i: 115
Type *A[ola] bindusara* Distant 1906j: 69
Type *A[ola] bindusara* Distant 1912g: 55
Type *Pomponia bindusara* Chen 1933a: 23

Aola
Distant 1905a: 69 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]

Distant 1906i: 88 [Key] :115 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 49 [Key] :69 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 39 [Key] :55 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
China 1925c: 476 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 219 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 162 [Key] :163 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 23 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 238 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :139 [List of species from India]

bindusara Distant

Pomponia bindusara Distant 1881b: 642 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia bindusara Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Described, catalogued][1]
Pomponia bindusara Atkinson 1886b: 173 (33) [Described, catalogued][2]
Pomponia bindusara Distant 1888d: 456 (4) [Catalogued][3]
Pomponia bindusara Distant 1891a: 76; Pl. IX, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3]
Pomponia bindusara Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 3]
Pomponia bindusara Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][4]
Pomponia bindusara Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][4]
A[*ola*] *bindusara* Distant 1905a: 70 Equals *Pomponia* [*bindusara* Dist.]
Aola bindusara Distant 1906i: 115; Fig. 50 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Pomponia* [*bindusara* Dist.]
A[*ola*] *bindusara* Distant 1906j: 69 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia bindusara* Dist.
A[*ola*] *bindusara* Distant 1912g: 55 [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Pomponia bindusara* Dist.
[*Aola*] *bindusara* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][5]
Aola bindusara Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][1]
Aola bindusara Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tenasserim. [2] India. [3] Burma. [4] Laos. [5] Indochina.

scitula Distant

Pomponia scitula Distant 1888d: 456 (4) [n. sp.][1, 2]
Pomponia scitula Distant 1891a: Pl. VII, Figs. 19, 19a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3]
Pomponia scitula Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
P[*omponia*] *scitula* Distant 1897c: 19 [Comparative note]

Pomponia scitula Jacobi 1905b: 431 [Listed][4]
Aola scitula Distant 1906i: 116 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Pomponia* [*scitula* Dist.]
A[*ola*] *scitula* Distant 1906j: 70 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Pomponia scitula* Dist.
A[*ola*] *scitula* Distant 1912g: 55 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Pomponia scitula* Dist.
Aola scitula Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][6]
Pomponia scitula China 1925c: 476 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8] Equals *Aola scitula* Dist.
Aola scitula Dover 1932c: 33 [Economics][9]
Aola scitula Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
Pomponia scitula Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][1, 8]
A[*ola*] *scitula* Chen 1933a: 23 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 8, 10] Equals *Pomponia scitula* Dist.
P[*omponia*] *scitula* Wu 1935a: 15 [Catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8] Equals *Aola* [*scitula* Dist.]
Aola scitula Chatterjee 1936a: 121 [Biology, catalogued][1, 2, 5, 9]
[*Pomponia*] *scitula* Liu 1940a: 95 [Key]
Aola scitula Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 9]
Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Tenasserim. [3] India. [4] Tonkin. [5] Assam. [6] Indochina. [7] Cambodia. [8] Yunnan. [9] Madras. [10] China.

Genus **Sinosemia** Matsumura

Orthotype *Sinosemia shirakii* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1927a: 55
Type *Sinosemia shirakii* Chen 1933a: 23

Sinosemia — Matsumura 1927a: 55 [gen. n.]
Kato 1932a: 162 [Key] :163 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 23 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Sinosenia [sic] — Neave 1940b: 202 [Catalogued]

shirakii Matsumura
Sinosemia shirakii Matsumura 1927a: 55; Pl. II, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Sinosemia shirakii Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]
Sinosemia shirakii Kato 1932c: 2 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3]
Sinosemia shirakii Schmidt 1932d: 125 [Catalogued][1]
S[*inosemia*] *shirakii* Chen 1933a: 23 [Catalogued][2, 4]
Sinosemia shirakii Kato 1934b: 154; Pl. 62, Fig. 17 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][5, 6, 7]

S[inosemia] shirakii Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China. [2] China. [3] Japan. [4] Shansi. [5] Western China. [6] Hainan. [7] Southern China.

Genus **Mata** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[ata] kama* Distant 1906i: 119
TYPE *M[ata] kama* Distant 1906j: 71
TYPE *M[ata] kama* Distant 1912g: 56

Mata
Distant 1906i: 119 [gen. n., key to species, zoogeography] :89 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 49 [Key] :71 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 39 [Key] :56 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Distant 1916a: 8 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :115 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1982 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 162 [Key] :163 [List of species]
Neave 1940a: 55 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :140 [List of species from India]

kama Distant

Pomponia kama Distant 1881b: 643 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Pomponia kama Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Described, catalogued][1]
Pomponia kama Atkinson 1886b: 173 (33) [Described, catalogued][3]
Pomponia kama Distant 1891a: 78; Pl. VI, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4]
Pomponia kama Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][3, 4]
Mata kama Distant 1906i: 120; Fig. 52 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Pomponia* [*kama* Dist.]
M[ata] kama Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Pomponia kama* Dist.
M[ata] kama Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][3, 4]
M[ata] kama Distant 1912c: 460 [Comparative note]
M[ata] kama Distant 1912g: 56; Pl. 7, Figs. 48, 48a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Pomponia kama* Dist.
M[ata] kama Distant 1916a: 9 [Comparative note]
Mata kama Moulton 1923a: 115 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 6] Equals *Pomponia kama* Atk. :168 [Listed][2, 4]

Mata kama Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][3, 6]
Mata kama Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][2, 3]
Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] Bengal. [3] India. [4] Java. [5] Malay States. [6] Malaya.

rama Distant
Mata rama Distant 1912c: 459 [n. sp.][1]
M[ata] rama Distant 1912g: 56 [Catalogued][1]
Mata rama Distant 1916a: 8 [Described, catalogued][1]
Mata rama Schmidt 1932d: 129 [Catalogued][1]
Mata rama Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Bhutan. [2] China.

Genus **Champaka** Distant

Orthotype *C[hampaka] viridimaculata* Distant 1905a: 70
Type *C[hampaka] viridimaculata* Distant 1906j: 71
Type *C[hampaka] viridimaculata* Distant 1912g: 56

Champaka Distant 1905a: 70 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 49 [Key] :71 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 39 [Key] :56 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :116 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 630 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 162 [Key] :163 [List of species]
Neave 1939a: 668 [Catalogued]

celebensis Distant
Champaka celebensis Distant 1913b: 80 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Celebes.

harveyi Distant. See *Champaka viridimaculata* var. *harveyi* Distant.

maculipennis Haupt
Champaka maculipennis Haupt 1917c: 305 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Celebes.

viridimaculata Distant
Pomponia viridimaculata Distant 1889c: 421 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia viridimaculata Distant 1891a: 73; Pl. X, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Pomponia viridimaculata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

Pomponia viridimaculata Breddin 1900a: 180 [Listed][2]
Champaka viridimaculata Distant 1905a: 66 [Comparative note] :70 Equals *Pomponia* [*viridimaculata* Dist.]
C[*hampaka*] *viridimaculata* Distant 1906j: 71 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia viridimaculata* Dist.
C[*hampaka*] *viridimaculata* Distant 1912g: 27; Pl. 6, Figs. 49, 49a–c [Comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][2] :57 Equals *Pomponia viridimaculata* Dist.
Champaka viridimaculata Moulton 1912a: 134 [Listed][3] :146 [Catalogued][2, 3]
C[*hampaka*] *viridimaculata* Distant 1913b: 80 [Comparative note]
Ch[*ampaka*] *viridimaculata* Haupt 1917c: 306 [Notes][2]
Champaka viridimaculata Moulton 1923a: 116 [Key, catalogued, comparative note][1, 2] Equals *Pomponia viridimaculata* Dist. :168 [Listed][2]
Champaka viridimaculata Moulton 1928a: 510 [Listed][2, 3]
Champaka viridimaculata Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Listed][2]
Champaka viridimaculata Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]
Champaka viridimaculata Kato 1938b: 600 (18) [Parasitic fungi]
Champaka viridimaculata Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued] Equals *Pomponia* [*viridimaculata* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo. [3] Sarawak.

viridimaculata var. **harveyi** Distant
Champaka harveyi Distant 1912g: 57 [n. sp.][1]
Ch[*ampaka*] *viridimaculata harveyi* Haupt 1917c: 306 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Ch*[*ampaka*] *harveyi* Dist.
Champaka harveyi Moulton 1923a: 116 [Notes, key, catalogued][2] :168 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Southeastern Borneo.

Genus **Nabalua** Moulton

ORTHOTYPE *Nabalua mascula* Moulton 1923a: 118

Nabalua Moulton 1923a: 118 [gen. n.] :69 [Listed] :117 [Key]
Chen 1940a: 107 (3) [Comparative note]

mascula Distant
Leptopsaltria mascula Distant 1889c: 420 [n. sp.][1]
Leptopsaltria mascula Distant 1889a: 32; Pl. X, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] :33 [Comparative note]
Leptopsaltria mascula Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2]
L[*eptopsaltria*] *mascula* Distant 1906j: 49 [Key, catalogued][2]
L[*eptopsaltria*] *mascula* Distant 1912g: 39 [Key, catalogued][2]
Leptopsaltria mascula Moulton 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][2]

Nabalua mascula Moulton 1923a: 119 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Leptopsaltria mascula* Dist. :120 [Comparative note] :168 [Listed][2, 4]
N[*abalua*] *mascula* Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed][4]
Leptopsaltria mascula Kato 1932a: 161 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo. [3] Johore. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] India.

neglecta Moulton
Nabalua neglecta Moulton 1923a: 119; Pl. IV, Figs. 21, 21a–b [n. sp., illustrated, key][1] :69, 168 [Listed][2, 3]
[*Nabalua neglecta*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Borneo.

Genus **Puranoides** Moulton

Haplotype *Puranoides klossi* [n. sp.] Moulton 1917a: 1
Type *P*[*uranoides*] *klossi* Moulton 1919a: 62

Puranoides — Moulton 1917a: 1 [gen. n.]
Moulton 1919a: 62 [Described, catalogued]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :114 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia]
China 1925c: 476 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2968 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 1046 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

klossi Moulton
Puranoides klossi Moulton 1917a: 1 [n. sp.][1]
Puranoides klossi Moulton 1919a: 62 [Described, catalogued][1]
Puranoides klossi Moulton 1923a: 115 [Catalogued, key][1, 2, 3, 4] :168 [Listed][1, 3]
[*Puranoides klossi*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Siam. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Penang.

sphinx Walker. See *Pomponia thalia* Walker.

Subtribe **HETEROPSALTRIARIA** Distant

Heteropsaltriaria — Distant 1905c: 386 *Division* [Described]
Distant 1906j: 46 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 36 *Division* [Described, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Heteropsaltrini [sic] — Kato 1932a: 145 [Key]

Heteropsaltriini — Lallemand 1935a: 676 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Heteropsaltria** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Heteropsaltria aliena* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1902b: 73
TYPE *H*[*eteropsaltria*] *aliena* Distant 1905c: 387
TYPE *H*[*eteropsaltria*] *aliena* Distant 1906j: 46
TYPE *H*[*eteropsaltria*] *aliena* Distant 1912g: 37

Heteropsaltria Jacobi 1902b: 73 [gen. n.]
Distant 1905c: 387 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 46 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 36 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1543 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 643 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

aliena Jacobi

Heteropsaltria aliena Jacobi 1902b: 76; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
H[*eteropsaltria*] *aliena* Distant 1906j: 46 [Key, catalogued][1]
H[*eteropsaltria*] *aliena* Distant 1912g: 37; Pl. 5, Figs. 30, 30a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Heteropsaltria aliena Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Solomon Islands. [2] Shortland Islands.

Subtribe **DUNDUBIARIA** Matsumura

Dundubiaria Matsumura 1917a: 193, 211 *Division* [Listed]
Sonan 1921a: [165] *Division* [Listed]
Dundubiarini Lallemand 1924b: 201 *Tribe* [Listed]
Dundubiaria Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 95 [Notes] :99 *Division* [Listed]
Ollenbach 1929a: 272 *Division* [Listed]
Dundubiini Lallemand 1931d: 74 *Tribe* [Listed]
Dundubiaria Mori 1931a: 21 [List of species from Korea] :22 [Key, key to species from Korea]
Dundubiini Lallemand 1935a: 676 *Tribe* [Listed]
Dundubiaria Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]

Genus **Dundubia** Amyot and Serville

LOGOTYPE *C*[*icada*] *vaginata* Westwood 1845d: 33
TYPE *Cicada vaginata* Blanchard 1849d: 146

Type [*Dundubia*] *vaginata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1905a: 62
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1906i: 94
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1906j: 53
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Banks 1910a: 35
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1912g: 42
Type *D*[*undubia*] *mannifera* Ashton 1921a: 105
Type *Dundubia mannifera* Schmidt 1928b: 108
Type *Cicada mannifera* Chen 1933a: 16

Dundubia — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 470 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 5 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 379 [Listed]
Blanchard 1849d: 146 [Described]

Dandubia [sic] — Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Dundubia — Walker 1850a: 47 [Review of species, catalogued] :259 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Oliv. [in part.]

Dandubia [sic] — Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Dundubia — Stål 1854b: 242 [A new species from China]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography] :5 [New species from various regions]
Walker 1858b: 6 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 72 [List of species]
Stål 1864b: 60 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 5 [Key]
Stål 1866b: 170 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Comparative notes]
Stål 1870c: 707 [Listed]
Walker 1870a: 84 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
Distant 1881b: 637, 643 [Comparative notes]
Atkinson 1884a: 223 (15) [Described, catalogued] :226 (18), 227 (19), 228 (20) [Comparative notes]
Atkinson 1886b: 157 (17) [Key] :178 (38) [Listed]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :38 [Described, catalogued] :42, 43 [Comparative notes]
Distant 1891a: 68 [Comparative note]

Kirby 1896a: 458 [Listed]
Breddin 1901a: 200 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Melichar 1903b: 3 [Comparative note]
Breddin 1905a: 219, 220 [Comparative notes]
Distant 1905a: 58 [Key] :62 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1905b: 330 [Zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* Stål [error]
Distant 1906i: 87 [Key] :94 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :53 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Banks 1910a: 35 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 37 [Key] :42 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued]
Distant 1916a: 4 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 105 [Listed]
Dammerman 1923a: 77 [Zoogeography]
Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key]
Moulton 1923a: 81 [Key] :82 [Review of species from Malaysia] :89 [Comparative note]
Buchner 1925a: 206, 209, 219 [Symbionts]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191 [Comparative note] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Richter 1928a: 204 [Symbionts]
Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1076 [Catalogued]
Dammerman 1929b: 88 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 134 [Notes, zoogeography] :196 [Behavior]
Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :163 [Key] :164 [List of species]
Dundbia [sic] Chen 1933a: 16 [Catalogued]
Dundubia Howard 1933a: 81 [Notes]
Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Pflugfelder 1937a: 55, 58, 59, 60, 61; Pl. XIII, Figs. 85–86, 89; Pl. XIV, Figs. 90–91; Pl. XV, Figs. 92–94, 96–97 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Beier 1938a: 2276, 2282 [Morphology]
Neave 1939b: 167 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 88 [Key to species from China]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Kato 1944a: 8 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Pesson 1951a: 1449, 1453 [Morphology of nervous system] :1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :139 [List of species from India]

a Distant (var.) [*mannifera*]. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

a Distant (var.) [*mellea*]. See *Dundubia rufivena* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*rufivena*]. See *Dundubia rufivena* var. *a* Distant.

aerata Distant

Dundubia aerata Distant 1888b: 292 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia (?) *aerata* Distant 1889a: 42; Pl. VI, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Dundubia (?) *aerata* Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
D[*undubia*] *aerata* Distant 1906j: 54 [Key, catalogued][1]
D[*undubia*] *aerata* Distant 1912g: 43; Pl. 4, Figs. 35, 35a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
Dundubia aerata Moulton 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Dundubia*] *aerata* Moulton 1923a: 83 [Key] :86 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :167 [Listed][1, 4, 6]
Dundubia (?) *aerata* Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]
Dundubia (?) *aerata* Kato 1944a: 8 [Notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] North Borneo. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Java (?). [6] Java.

albigutta Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albiguttata. Typographical error for *Dundubia albigutta* Walker. See *Purana albigutta* Walker.

albistigma Walker. See *Maua albistigma* Walker.

amicta Distant. See *Platylomia amicta* Distant.

bicaudata Walker. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

bifasciata Liu

Dundubia bifasciata Liu 1940a: 88; Pl. 5, Fig. 24 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Kwangsi.

biguttata. Typographical error for *Dundubia bicaudata* Walker. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

bocki Distant. See *Platylomia bocki* Distant.

carmente Walker. See *Purana carmente* Walker.

chlonia. Typographical error for *Dundubia clonia* Walker. See *Terpnosia stipata* Walker.

chlorogaster Boisduval. See *Diceropyga chlorogaster* Boisduval.

cinctimanus Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

clio Walker. See *Terpnosia clio* Walker.

clonia Walker. See *Terpnosia stipata* Walker.

conifacies Walker. See *Purana conifacies* Walker.

connata Walker. See *Diceropyga poecilochlora* Walker.

decem Walker. See *Pomponia decem* Walker.

diminuta Walker. See *Khimbya diminuta* Walker.

distans Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

dorei. Typographical error for *Dundubia doryca* Boisduval. See *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Boisduval.

doryca Boisduval. See *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Boisduval.

duarum Walker. See *Orientopsaltria duarum* Walker.

emanatura Distant

Dundubia emanatura Distant 1889b: 51 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Dundubia emanatura Distant 1889a: 41; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]
Dundubia emanatura Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]
Dundubia emanatura Distant 1906i: 95 [Described, catalogued][1]
D[*undubia*] *emanatura* Distant 1906j: 54 [Key, catalogued][3]
D[*undubia*] *emanatura* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][3]
D[*undubia*] *emanatura* Kato 1932a: 141, 165 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bombay. [2] Madras. [3] India.

evanescens Walker. See *Khimbya evanescens* Walker.

fasciceps Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

fascipes. Typographical error for *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

flavida Guérin-Méneville. See *Platylomia flavida* Guérin-Méneville.

fuliginosa Walker. See *Platylomia fuliginosa* Walker.

fusca Olivier. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

fusciceps. Typographical error for *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

fuscipes. Typographical error for *Dundubia fasciceps* Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

guttigera Walker. See *Cosmopsaltria guttigera* Walker.

helena Distant

Dundubia helena Distant 1912b: 641 [n. sp.][1]
D[*undubia*] *helena* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][2]
Dundubia helena Distant 1916a: 4 [Described, catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] United Provinces. [2] Northern India.

immacula Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

impar Walker. See *Diceropyga impar* Walker.

imperatoria Westwood. See *Pomponia imperatoria* Westwood.

inmacula. Typographical error for *Dundubia immacula* Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

insularis Walker. See *Diceropyga insularis* Walker.

intemerata Walker

Dundubia intemerata Walker 1857a: 84 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia intemerata Walker 1857b: 141 [Listed][2]

[*Dundubia*] *intemerata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

D[*undubia*] *intemerata* Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][3]

Dundubia intemerata Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5]

Dundubia intemerata Distant 1889a: 42; Pl. IV, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated catalogued][3, 6, 7]

Dundubia intemerata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3, 6, 7]

D[*undubia*] *intemerata* Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Comparative note]

Dundubia intemerata Annandale 1901b: 859 [Stridulation][8]

Dundubia intemerata Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 [Listed][9]

D[*undubia*] *intemerata* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Comparative note]

Dundubia intemerata Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note]

Dundubia intemerata Distant 1906i: 57; Fig. 32–1 [Illustrated] :96 [Described, catalogued][3, 5, 7]

D[*undubia*] *intemerata* Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][6, 7]

D[*undubia*] *intemerata* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][6, 7]

Dundubia intemerata Moulton 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 10] :123, 155 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14]

Dundubia intemerata Gravely 1915a: 514 [Catalogued][6]

[*Dundubia*] *intemerata* Moulton 1923a: 83 [Key] :84, 90 Equals [*Dundubia*] *terpsichore* Walk. [in part.] :85 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15] :86 [Comparative note] :167 [Listed][2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14]

Pomponia intemerata Myers and Myers 1928a: 44 [Hearing][7]

Dundubia intenerata [sic] Beamer 1929a: 175 [Stridulation]

Dundubia intemerata Myers 1929a: 44 [Phylogeny]

Pomponia intemerata Myers 1929b: 187 [Edibility][7] :199, 207 [Behavior][7]

Dundubia intemerata Bristowe 1932a: 398 [Notes][16]

Dundubia intemerata Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][6, 7]

Dundubia intemerata Bodenheimer 1951b: 256, 259 [As human food, catalogued][8]

Dundubia intenerata [sic] Pesson 1951a: 1500 [Notes][17]
Dundubia intemerata Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][5, 6]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Borneo. [3] Tenasserim. [4] Singapore Island. [5] Assam. [6] India. [7] Malay Peninsula. [8] Siam. [9] Sumatra. [10] Sarawak. [11] Perak. [12] Johore. [13] Penang. [14] Burma. [15] Malaya. [16] Laos. [17] Malay Archipelago.

intenerata. Typographical error for *Dundubia intemerata* Walker.

junctivitta Walker. See *Diceropyga junctivitta* Walker.

kebuna Moulton
Dundubia kebuna Moulton 1923a: 86; Pl. IV, Figs. 17a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :83 [Key] :69, 167 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malaya. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Malay Peninsula.

labyrinthica Walker. See *Cicadetta labyrinthica* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

larus Walker. See *Platylomia larus* Walker.

lata Walker. See *Cosmopsaltria lata* Walker.

lateralis Walker. See *Platylomia vibrans* Walker.

latilinea Walker. See *Maua latilinea* Walker.

lelita Kirkaldy. See *Ayesha spathulata* Stål.

linealis. Typographical error for *Dundubia linearis* Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

linearis Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

linearis var. *cinctimanus* Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

linearis var. *ramifera* Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

lineifera Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

locusta Walker. See *Lethama locusta* Walker.

longina Distant
Dundubia longina Distant 1917d: 320 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

maculipes Walker. See *Terpnosia maculipes* Walker.

maculosa Walker. See *Diceropyga maculosa* Walker.

majuscula Distant. See *Platylomia majuscula* Distant.

manifera. Typographical error for *Dundubia mannifera* Stål. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

mannifera Stål. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

mannifera var. *a* Distant. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

mannifera var. *immacula* Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

mannifera var. *terpsichore* Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

mellea Distant. See *Dundubia rufivena* Walker.

mellea var. *a* Distant. See *Dundubia rufivena* var. *a* Distant.

melpomene Walker. See *Platylomia fuliginosa* Walker.

microdon Walker. See *Meimuna microdon* Walker.

minahassae Distant. See *Diceropyga minahassae* Distant.

mixta Kirby. See *Chremistica* mixta Kirby.

montivaga Distant. See *Orientopsaltria montivaga* Distant.

nagarasingna Distant. See *Platylomia nagarasingna* Distant.

nebulilinea Walker. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

nebulinea. Typographical error for *Dundubia nebulilinea* Walker. See *Purana nebulilinea* Walker.

nicomache Walker. See *Haphsa nicomache* Walker.

nigrimacula Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

nigristigma Walker. See *Dokuma nigristigma* Walker.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

obtecta Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Platylomia saturata* Walker.

ochracea Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

opalifera Walker. See *Meimuna opalifera* Walker.

opercularis Walker. See *Diceropyga opercularis* Walker.

parabola Walker. See *Baeturia exhausta* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

phaeophila Walker. See *Cosmopsaltria phaeophila* Walker.

phoeophila. Typographical error for *Dundubia phaeophila* Walker. See *Cosmopsaltria phaeophila* Walker.

picta Walker. See *Pomponia picta* Walker.

poecilochlora Walker. See *Diceropyga poecilochlora* Walker.

psecas Walker. See *Terpnosia psecas* Walker.

quadrituberculata Signoret. See *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

radha Distant. See *Platylomia radha* Distant.

rafflesii Distant

Dundubia rafflesii Distant 1883b: 188 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia rafflesii Distant 1889a: 41; Pl. IV, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Dundubia rafflesi Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

D[*undubia*] *rafflesi* Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][1]

D[*undubia*] *rafflesi* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][1]

Dundubia rafflesi Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued][1]

[*Dundubia*] *rafflesii* Moulton 1923a: 83 [Key] :85 [Notes, catalogued][1] :167 [Listed][1]

Dundubia rafflesi Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued][2]

Dundubia rafflesi Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra.

ramifera Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

recedens Walker. See *Diceropyga recedens* Walker.

rufivena Walker

Dundubia rufivena Walker 1850a: 59 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *rufivena* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Distant 1883b: 189 [Comparative note]

Dundubia rufivena Distant 1889a: 40; Pl. VI, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

Dundubia mellea Distant 1889a: 40; Pl. XII, Figs. 9, 9a–b [n. sp., illustrated][6, 8]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Distant 1889a: 41 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mellea Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][6]

Dundubia rufivena Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Breddin 1905a: 219 [Comparative note]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Distant 1906j: 54 [Key, catalogued][9]

D[*undubia*] *mellea* Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][6]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][11]

D[*undubia*] *mellea* Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][6]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton 1912a: 128 [Notes] :135 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15] :136 [Comparative note] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24]

Dundubia mellea Moulton 1912a: 136 [Notes, catalogued][6, 12, 13, 23]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton 1919a: 63 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 25]

Dundubia rufivena Dammerman 1923a: 70 [Stridulation][26, 27]

[*Dundubia*] *rufivena* Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :84 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30] Equals *Dundubia mellea* Dist. :84, 85 Equals *Dundubia intemerata* Walk. [in part.] :85, 87 [Comparative notes] :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 28, 30]

[*Dundubia rufivena*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][5]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 25, 28]

Dundubia mellea Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 138 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton and China 1926a: 120 [Listed][3]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton 1928a: 507 [Listed][13, 25, 28]

Dundubia rufivena Dammerman 1929b: 87 [Ecology][26, 27]

Dundubia rufivena Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed][1, 4, 25, 30, 31, 32]

D[*undubia*] *rufivena* Kato 1932a: 141, 165 [Listed][11]

Dundubia mellea Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][6]

Dundubia rufivena Izzard 1936a: 591 [Catalogued][11, 33]

Dundubia rufivena Pflugfelder 1937a: 4 [Listed][3] :13; Text fig. 11 [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated] :55 [Morphology of head]

Dundubia rufivena Beier 1938a: 2269; Fig. 2508 [Central nervous system, illustrated] :2273; Fig. 2513 [Histology of dorsal ganglion, illustrated]

Dundubia rufivena Jacobi 1941a: 280 [Listed][17]

Dundubia rufivena Dammerman 1948a: 19, 41, 160, 468 [Ecology][26, 34]
:114 [Listed][26, 33]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Sumatra. [4] Nias. [5] Sumbawa. [6] Borneo. [7] Molucca Islands. [8] British North Borneo. [9] Malay States. [10] Amboina. [11] Malaya. [12] North Borneo. [13] Sarawak. [14] Southeastern Borneo. [15] Penang. [16] Sulu Islands. [17] Lombok. [18] Timor. [19] Palawan. [20] Singapore Island. [21] Perak. [22] Johore. [23] Western Borneo. [24] Malacca. [25] Malay Archipelago. [26] Krakatau. [27] Verlaten Island. [28] New Guinea. [29] Sebesi. [30] Mentawei Islands. [31] Siberut. [32] Sipora. [33] Christmas Island. [34] Lang Island.

rufivena var. **a** Distant

[*Dundubia mellea*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 40 [n. var.]

samia Walker. See *Formosemia samia* Walker.

saturata Walker. See *Platylomia saturata* Walker.

serva Walker. See *Ayesha serva* Walker.

siamensis Haupt

Dundubia siamensis Haupt 1918b: 82; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Northern Siam.

significata Walker. See *Gymnotympana stridens* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

similis Distant. See *Platylomia similis* Distant.

singularis Walker. See *Basa singularis* Walker.

sobria Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

spiculata Noualhier. See *Platylomia spiculata* Noualhier.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

spinosa Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Platylomia nigra* Distant.

stipata Walker. See *Terpnosia stipata* Walker.

subapicalis Walker. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

subfascia Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

tavoyana Distant. See *Meimuna tavoyana* Distant.

terpsichore Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

thalia Walker. See *Pomponia thalia* Walker.

tigrina Walker. See *Purana tigrina* Walker.

tigroides Walker. See *Tanna tigroides* Walker.

tripurasura Distant. See *Meimuna tripurasura* Distant.

tripurasusa. Typographical error for *Dundubia tripurasura* Distant. See *Meimuna tripurasura* Distant.

tripursura. Typographical error for *Dundubia tripurasura* Distant. See *Meimuna tripurasura* Distant.

tuberosa Signoret. See *Leptopsaltria tuberosa* Signoret.

urania Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

vaginata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Gmelin 1789a: 2099 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada virescens Olivier 1790b: 747 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada vaginata Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Fabricius 1794a: 18 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada virescens*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 110, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Turton 1802a: 579 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *vaginata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :35 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *vaginata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

Cic[*ada*] *virescens* (?) Germar 1830a: 41 (5) To *C*[*icada*] *obtecta* [error]

C[*icada*] *vaginata* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *vaginata* Fabr.

Dundubia vaginata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv.

[*Dundubia vaginata*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][2] Equals *C*[*icada*] *vaginata* Fabr.

[*Dundubia vaginata*] Blanchard 1849d: 147 [Listed][2] Equals *Cicada vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *virescens* Oliv.

Dundubia vaginata Walker 1850a: 47 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada vaginata* Oliv.

Dundubia varians [nec Germar] Walker 1850a: 48 [Listed][4]

Dundubia immacula Walker 1850a: 50 [n. sp.][5]

Dundubia nigrimacula Walker 1850a: 63 [n. sp.][2]

Dundubia sobria Walker 1850a: 64 [n. sp.][6]

Dundubia virescens Walker 1850a: 64 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv.

Cicada mannifera [nom. nud.] Walker 1850a: 94 To *Fidicina tibicen* Linné [error]

Dundubia vaginata Walker 1852a: 1120 [Listed][2]

Dundubia immacula Walker 1857b: 141 [Listed][5, 7]

[*Dundubia*] *vaginata* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2] Equals [*Dundubia*] *virescens* Oliv.

[*Dundubia*] *sobria* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][6]

[*Dundubia*] *nigrimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

[*Dundubia*] *immacula* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

Dundubia nigrimacula Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Cicada vaginata* Fabr.

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Stål 1866b: 170 [n. sp.] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv.

Dundubia mannifera Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv.

Dundubia mannifera Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][2] :707 [Catalogued][8]

Dundubia vaginata Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][3, 9]

Fidicina confinis Walker 1870a: 92 [n. sp.][10]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][5]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1881b: 634 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Atkinson 1884a: 223 (15) [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 11] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada vaginata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia vaginata* Amy. and Serv. :225 (17) [Comparative note]

Dundubia immacula Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Described, catalogued][5]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Atkinson 1885b: 116 Equals *D*[*undubia*] *immacula* Walk.

Dundubia mannifera Atkinson 1886b: 159 (19) [Described, catalogued][12] Equals *D*[*undubia*] *nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *D*[*undubia*] *sobria* Walk.

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1888b: 292 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1888d: 455 (3) [Catalogued][13] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.]

Dundubia mannifera Lethierry 1888a: 466 (7) [Listed][1, 14]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1889a: 39; Pl. IV, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada vaginata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia virescens* Walk. Equals *Dundubia vaginata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. :40, 42, 43 [Comparative notes]

[*Dundubia mannifera immacula*] Distant 1889a: 39 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk.

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Breddin 1900a: 176 [Listed][1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20]

Dundubia mannifera Kirkaldy 1900e: 297 [Listed][1]

Dundubia mannifera Breddin 1901a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17, 19, 21]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Kirkaldy 1902d: 55 [Comparative note]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 178 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note]

D[undubia] mannifera Distant 1905a: 62 Equals *Cicada* [*mannifera* Linné] [nom. nud.]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1906i: 94; Fig. 44 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada* [*mannifera* Linné] [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. (nec. Germ.) Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk.

D[undubia] mannifera Distant 1906j: 53 [Key, catalogued][4, 12, 22] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada vaginata* Gmel. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia vaginata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. (nec. Germ.) Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk. Equals *Dundubia terpsichore* Stål Equals *Mogannia terpsichore* Atk. Equals *Dundubia mannifera terpsichore* Dist.

Dundubia vaginata Kirkaldy 1907d: 16 [Catalogued][12, 23, 24] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals [*Dundubia*] *mannifera* Stål

D[undubia] mannifera Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 25]

[*Cicada*] *mannifera* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 119 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]

Dundubia mannifera Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][17]

Dundubia mannifera Banks 1910a: 35 [Notes, catalogued][17, 20, 26, 27, 28] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk. Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. Equals *Mogannia terpsichore* Atk.

D[undubia] mannifera Distant 1912b: 641 [Comparative note]

D[undubia] mannifera Distant 1912g: 43 [Key, catalogued][12, 29, 33] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. (nec Germ.) Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk.

Dundubia immacula Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed]

Dundubia mannifera Moulton 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35] Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk.

Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. [nec Germ.] Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. :134, 154, 155 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 45] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.]

Dundubia mannifera Koningsberger 1915a: 105 [Economics][2]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1916a: 4 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][21]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Distant 1917d: 321 [Comparative note]

Dundubia manifera [sic] Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][46]

Dundubia mannifera Ashton 1921a: 105 [Notes][2, 7, 23]

[*Dundubia*] *vaginata* Moulton 1923a: 71, 146, 167 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 17] :71 Equals *Dundubia mannifera* Linné :78 [Notes] :82 [Key] :83 [Notes, catalogued, taxonomy][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 32, 33, 34, 47] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada vaginata* Gmel. Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. :83, 90 Equals *Dundubia mannifera* Stål :86, 87, 90 [Comparative notes]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Moulton 1923a: 87 [Comparative note]

Dundubia mannifera Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :94 [Symbionts]

D[*undubia*] *vaginata* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 139 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Dundubia vaginata Moulton and China 1926a: 120 [Listed][1, 12, 17, 29, 34]

Dundubia vaginata Moulton 1928a: 507 [Listed][32, 52] Equals *Dundubia mannifera*

Dundubia mannifera Richter 1928a: 196 [Symbionts]

Dundubia mannifera Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued][2]

Dundubia vaginata Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed][1, 12, 17, 29, 34, 48, 49, 53]

Dundubia mannifera Lallemand 1931d: 74 [Listed][1, 2]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :164; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][4, 12, 33]

Dundubia mannifera Schmidt 1932d: 125 [Catalogued][46] Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.]

D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Chen 1933a: 16 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 46, 50] :17 Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. (nec Germ.) Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia vaginata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Cidada* [sic] *vaginata* Gmel. Equals *Dundubia inmacula* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.]

Dundubia mannifera Kato 1934b: 154; Pl. 62, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2, 17] Equals *Cicada* [*mannifera* Linné] [nom. nud.]
Dundubia mannifera Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][2]
D[*undubia*] *mannifera* Wu 1935a: 11 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 16, 29, 33] Equals *Cicada* [*mannifera* Linné] [nom. nud.] Equals *Mogannia* [*terpsichore* Atk.] Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk. Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. Equals [*Dundubia*] *varians* Walk. (nec Germ.) Equals [*Dundubia*] *sobria* Walk. Equals [*Dundubia*] *nigrimacula* Walk. Equals [*Dundubia*] *immacula* Walk. Equals *Cicada virescens* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr.
Dundubia mannifera Becker-Migdisova 1940a: 11 [Catalogued] :30; Text fig. 19 [Comparative note, illustrated]
Dundubia mannifera Liu 1940a: 88; Pl. 5, Fig. 25 [Key, illustrated][17] :88, 89 [Comparative notes]
Dundubia vaginata Chen 1943a: 23 [Catalogued][17] Equals *Dundubia mannifera* Schmidt Equals *Fidicina confinis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia varians* Walk. [nec Germ.] Equals *Dundubia sobria* Walk. Equals *Dundubia nigrimacula* Walk. Equals *Dundubia immacula* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia vaginata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada mannifera* Linné [nom. nud.]
Dundubia mannifera Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]
Dundubia mannifera Kato 1944a: 8 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*mannifera* Linné]
Dundubia mannifera Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Dundubia mannifera Buchner 1953a: 299 [Symbionts]
Dundubia mannifera Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][3, 12, 13, 51]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java. [3] Assam. [4] Australia. [5] Tenasserim. [6] Hong Kong Island. [7] Borneo. [8] Philippine Islands. [9] Morotai. [10] Penang. [11] Sikkim. [12] India. [13] Burma. [14] Nias. [15] Malay Peninsula. [16] Celebes. [17] China. [18] Sinkep Island. [19] Malacca. [20] Palawan. [21] Indochina. [22] Malay States. [23] Australia (?). [24] Malayan Region. [25] Oriental China. [26] Tara Island. [27] Mindanao. [28] Sibuyan Island. [29] Northern Australia. [30] North Borneo. [31] Banguey. [32] Sarawak. [33] Malaya. [34] Malay Archipelago. [35] Johore. [36] Sulu Islands. [37] Molucca Islands. [38] Amboina. [39] Lombok. [40] Sumbawa. [41] Timor. [42] Singapore Island. [43] Perak. [44] Korea. [45] British India. [46] Kwangtung. [47] Eastern China. [48] Mentawai Islands. [49] Pagi Islands. [50] Jainan Island. [51] Bengal. [52] Oriental Region. [53] Siberut.

vaginata var. **terpsichore** Walker

Cephaloxys terpsichore Walker 1850a: 239 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cephaloxys*] *terpsichore* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Dundubia terpsichore*] Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk.

M[ogannia] terpsichore Atkinson 1884a: 233 (25) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk.

Dundubia [terpsichore] Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *M[ogannia] terpsichore* Walk.

Dundubia terpsichore Atkinson 1886b: 165 (25) [Described, catalogued][1]

[Dundubia mannifera] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 39; Pl. XII, Figs. 1, 1a–b Nom. nov. pro *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walker [Described, illustrated][1, 3, 4] Equals *Dundubia terpsichore* Stål Equals *Mogannia terpsichore* Atk.

Dundubia mannifera var. *a* Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 5]

Dundubia terpsichore Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note]

[Dundubia mannifera] terpsichore Distant 1906i: 94 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk. Equals *Mogannia [terpsichore]* Atk. Equals *Dundubia [terpsichore]* Dist.

Cephaloxys terpsichore Distant 1906j: 53 To *D[undubia] mannifera*

Dundubia terpsichore Distant 1906j: 53 To *D[undubia] mannifera*

Mogannia terpsichore Distant 1906j: 53 To *D[undubia] mannifera*

Dundubia mannifera terpsichore Distant 1906j: 53 To *D[undubia] mannifera*

Cephaloxys terpsichore Banks 1910a: 35 To *Dundubia mannifera* Linné

Mogannia terpsichore Banks 1910a: 35 To *Dundubia mannifera* Linné

[Dundubia mannifera] var. *a* Distant 1912g: 43 Nom. nov. pro *Cephaloxys terpsichore* Walk. [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia mannifera terpsichore* Dist.

[Dundubia mannifera] terpsichore Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][6]

[Dundubia] terpsichore Moulton 1923a: 84 [Notes][2] :90 [Comparative note][2]

Dundubia mannifera terpsichore Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1, 7]

Cephaloxys terpsichore Wu 1935a: 11 To *D[undubia] mannifera* Linné

Mogannia [terpsichore] Wu 1935a: 11 To *D[undubia] mannifera* Linné

Dundubia mannifera terpsichore Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][1, 8]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Eastern India. [3] Assam. [4] Perak. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Indochina. [7] Malaya. [8] Bengal.

varians Germar. See *Birrima varians* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

varians Walker [nec Germar]. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

vibrans Walker. See *Platylomia vibrans* Walker.

virescens Olivier. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

Subtribe **COSMOPSALTRIARIA** Kato

Cosmopsaltriaria Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :323 *Division* [Key to genera]
Kato 1938a: 18 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]

Kato 1938c: 10 *Division* [New species from China]
Kato 1938f: 308 (18) *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1940i: 3 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 14 *Division* [Catalogued]
Kato 1944a: 6 *Division* [Listed]

Genus **Lethama** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *L*[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1905b: 307
TYPE *L*[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1906i: 142
TYPE *L*[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1906j: 83
TYPE *L*[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1914c: 11

Lethama
Distant 1905b: 307 [gen. n.] :305 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :142 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :83 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :11 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1825 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 163 [Key] :165 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 926 [Catalogued]

locusta Walker

Cephaloxys locusta Walker 1850a: 236 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cephaloxys*] *locusta* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
Mogannia locusta Atkinson 1884a: 233 (25) [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cephaloxys locusta* Walk.
Mogannia (?) *locusta* Atkinson 1886b: 191 (51) [Described, catalogued][1]
Dundubia locusta Distant 1889a: 41; Pl. IX, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cephaloxys locusta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia locusta* Atk.
Dundubia locusta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
L[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1905b: 308 Equals *Cephaloxys* [*locusta* Walk.]
Lethama locusta Distant 1906i: 142; Fig. 62 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*locusta* Walk.] Equals *Mogannia* [*locusta* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia* [*locusta* Walk.]
L[*ethama*] *locusta* Distant 1906j: 83 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cephaloxys locusta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia locusta* Atk. Equals *Dundubia locusta* Dist.

L[ethama] locusta Distant 1914c: 12; Pl. 1, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cephaloxys locusta* Walk. Equals *Dundubia locusta* Dist.

Lethama locusta McCann 1931a: 430–436; Figs. 1–5 [Ecology, morphology of sound organs, illustrated][3]

Lethama locusta Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :165; Pl. XXV, Fig. 10 [Illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Eastern India. [3] Bombay.

Genus **Sinapsaltria** Kato

Orthotype *Sinapsaltria typica* [n. sp.] Kato 1940g: 10

Sinapsaltria Kato 1940g: 10 [gen. n.]

annamensis Kato

Sinapsaltria annamensis Kato 1940g: 12 [n. sp.][1]

S[inapsaltria] annamensis Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Northern Annam. [2] Japan.

typica Kato

Sinapsaltria typica Kato 1940g: 11 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Sinapsaltria typica Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Hainan. [2] Southern China. [3] Japan.

Genus **Cosmopsaltria** Stål

Logotype *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Distant 1905a: 62

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Distant 1906i: 96

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Distant 1906j: 55

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Banks 1910a: 35

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Distant 1912g: 43

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Oshanin 1912a: 94

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Moulton 1923a: 87

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Kato 1925b: 18

Type *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Schmidt 1926a: 219

Type *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Schmidt 1928b: 108

Type *Cicada doryca* Kato 1932a: 324

Type *C[osmopsaltria] doryca* Kato 1944a: 6

Cosmopsaltria Stål 1866a: 5 [gen. n., key]

Stål 1866b: 170 [Catalogued]

Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note]

Stål 1869a: 4 [Catalogued]

Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]

Stål 1870c: 708 [Key to subgenera]

[Cosmopsaltria] (Cosmopsaltria) Stål 1870c: 708 [Key, described, review of species from the Philippines]

Cosmopsaltria Marschall 1873a: 359 [Catalogued]
Distant 1881b: 643 [Comparative note]
Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17), 228 (20) [Comparative notes] :226 (18) [Described, catalogued]

[Cosmopsaltria] (Cosmopsaltria) Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Listed]

Cosmopsaltria Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :166 (26) [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera] :178 (38) [Listed]

[Cosmopsaltria] (Cosmopsaltria) Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) [Key]

Cosmopsaltria Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :42 [Comparative note] :43 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Cosmopsaltria* Stål) Equals [*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Diceropyga* Stål) [error] Equals [*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Platylomia* Stål) [error]
Distant 1891a: 68 [Comparative note]
Distant 1892b: 101 [Listed]
Breddin 1901a: 178 [Zoogeography] :200 [Listed]
Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :3 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]
Breddin 1905a: 219, 220 [Comparative notes]
Distant 1905a: 59 [Key] :62 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1905b: 330 To *Dundubia* [error]
Distant 1906i: 88 [Key] :96 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography, comparative note]
Distant 1906j: 47 [Key] :55 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 Equals *Sawda* (?) [error]
Matsumura 1907b: 97 [Catalogued, new species, and catalogue of species from Japan]
Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 [Listed]
Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Banks 1910a: 35 [Catalogued]
Moulton 1911a: 185 [Review of species from Borneo] :189 [Key to species from Borneo]

Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :43 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 137 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued]
Distant 1914d: 346 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 [Bibliography]
Jacobi 1917a: 522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917a: 197 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 81 [Key] :87 [Key to species from Malaysia, review of species from Malaysia] :87, 89 [Comparative notes] :96 [Zoogeography] :126 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 18 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :69 [Key to species from Japan]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191 [Comparative note] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Schmidt 1926a: 219 [Catalogued] :257 [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Myers 1928a: 57 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 810 [Catalogued]
Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed]
Myers 1929b: 90 [Phylogeny] :134, 136 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1931a: 38 (3), 39 (4), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :46 (11) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 164 [Key] :165 [List of species] :209, 217 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :323 [Key] :324 [Described, catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1939a: 852 [Catalogued]
Kato 1940g: 11 [Comparative note]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]

Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1944a: 6 [Key, comparative note]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 232 [Catalogued]
Kato 1954c: 43 [Comparative note]
Kato 1954f: 32 (32) [Notes]

— Breddin (var.) [*alfura*]. See *Meimuna alfura* var. — Breddin.

— Distant (var.) [*larus*]. See *Platylomia larus* var. — Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*saturata*]. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *a* Distant.

abdulla Distant. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

agatha Moulton. See *Orientopsaltria montivaga* Distant.

albostriata Distant. See *Diceropyga albostriata* Distant.

alfura Breddin. See *Meimuna alfura* Breddin.

alfura var. — Breddin. See *Meimuna alfura* var. — Breddin.

alticola Distant

Cosmopsaltria alticola Distant 1905j: 200 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *alticola* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria inermis [nec Stål] Moulton 1911a: 185 [Notes][1, 2, 3, 4]
Cosmopsaltria alticola Moulton 1911a: 189 [Notes, catalogued][1] :190 [Key]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *alticola* Distant 1912g: 44; Pl. 5, Figs. 36a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria alticola Moulton 1912a: 140 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria inermis [nec Stål] Moulton 1912a: 140, 155 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5]
Cosmopsaltria alticola Kirkaldy 1913a: 9 [Listed][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *alticola* Moulton 1917a: 3 [Comparative note][1]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *alticola* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :91 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria alticola pontianaka* Kirk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria inermis* Moult. (nec Stål) :167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Palawan. [3] Philippine Islands. [4] Honshu. [5] Japan.

alticola var. **pontianaka** Kirkaldy

[*Cosmopsaltria alticola*] *pontianaka* Kirkaldy 1913a: 9 [n. var.][1]
Cosmopsaltria alticola pontianaka Moulton 1923a: 91 To *Cosmopsaltria alticola* :92 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

amicta Distant. See *Platylomia amicta* Distant.

andersoni Distant

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Distant 1883c: 170 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria andersoni Atkinson 1886b: 171 (31) [Described, catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Distant 1889a: 46; Pl. V, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Horváth 1898b: 554 [Catalogued][4]

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Distant 1906i: 99 [Described, catalogued][3, 5]

C[osmopsaltria] andersoni Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][3, 6, 7]

[Cosmopsaltria] andersoni Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][3, 8]

C[osmopsaltria] andersoni Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][3]

Cosm[opsaltria] andersoni Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued]

C[osmopsaltria] andersoni Distant 1912g: 45 [Key, catalogued][3, 6, 7]

[Cosmopsaltria] andersoni Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][9, 10]

[Cosmopsaltria] andersoni Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][11]

[Cosmopsaltria] andersoni Moulton 1923a: 87 [Key] :90 [Catalogued][3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13] :167 [Listed][3, 7, 11, 12, 14]

Cosmopsaltria andersoni Kato 1932a: 165; Pl. XXV, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][1, 6, 7]

Cosmopsaltria [andersoni] Wu 1935a: 17 To *T[erpnosia] andersoni* Dist. [error]

Localities: [1] Mergui Archipelago. [2] India. [3] Tenasserim. [4] Anhwei. [5] Cochin China. [6] Cambodia. [7] Siam. [8] Kiangsu. [9] China. [10] Oriental Region. [11] Indochina. [12] Malay Archipelago. [13] Malay Peninsula. [14] Terutau Island.

atra Distant. See *Diceropyga atra* Distant.

β Distant (var.) [*impar*]. See *Diceropyga impar* var. *β* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*saturata*]. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *b* Distant.

bicaudata Walker. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

bivocalis Matsumura. See *Platylomia bivocalis* Matsumura.

bocki Distant. See *Platylomia bocki* Distant.

brooksi Moulton

Cosmopsaltria brooksi Moulton 1923a: 93 [n. sp.][1] :69, 167 [Listed][1, 2] :88 [Key] :95 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Archipelago.

capitata Distant. See *Fatima capitata* Distant.

ceslaui Lallemand and Synave

Cosmopsaltria ceslaui Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 232; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Flores.

chlorogaster Boisduval. See *Diceropyga chlorogaster* Boisduval.

chlorogastri. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster* Boisduval. See *Diceropyga chlorogaster* Boisduval.

diana Distant. See *Platylomia diana* Distant.

didyma Boisduval. See *Meimuna didyma* Boisduval.

diminuta Walker. See *Khimbya diminuta* Walker.

distans Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

divergens Distant

Cosmopsaltria divergens Distant 1917d: 321 [n. sp.][1]: 319 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

doryca Boisduval

C[icada] doryca Boisduval 1835a: 609; Pl. 10, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Dundubia doryca*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
[*Dundubia doryca*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C[icada] doryca* Boisd.
Dundubia doryca Walker 1850a: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
Cicada dorei [sic] Walker 1850a: 116 [Catalogued]
D[undubia] dorei [sic] Walker 1858b: 6 [Catalogued] To *D[undubia] phocophila* [sic] [error]
[*Dundubia*] *doryca* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *dorei* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cosmopsaltria doryca*] Stål 1866b: 170 Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
[*Cosmopsaltria doryca*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Distant 1881b: 640, 641 [Comparative notes]
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18), 227 (19) [Comparative notes]
Cosmopsaltria doryca Distant 1891a: 59; Pl. VII, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
Cosmopsaltria doryca Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][5]
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Distant 1905a: 62 Equals *Cicada* [*doryca* Boisd.]
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada dorcya* Boisd.
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
Cosmopsaltria doryca Distant 1912h: 599 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
Cosmopsaltria doryca Distant 1914d: 346 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Moulton 1923a: 87 [Notes][5]
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Kato 1925b: 18 [Listed][6]
Cosmopsaltria doryca Schmidt 1926a: 257 [Listed][8]
Cosmopsaltria doryca Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued][5]
Cosmopsaltria doryca Kato 1932a: 165; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][6] :324 [Listed][6] Equals *Cicada doryca* Boisd.
C[osmopsaltria] doryca Kato 1944a: 6 Equals *Cicada* [*doryca* Boisd.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dorre Island. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Australia (?). [4] Malay Archipelago. [5] New Guinea. [6] Papua. [7] Dutch New Guinea. [8] Buru.

duarum Walker. See *Orientopsaltria duarum* Walker.

duarum var. *laticincta*. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria duarum* var. *latilinea* Walker. See *Maua latilinea* Walker.

duarum var. *latilinea* Walker. See *Maua latilinea* Walker.

duarum var. *padda* Distant. See *Cosmopsaltria padda* Distant.

duarum var. *vera* Moulton. See *Cosmopsaltria padda* Distant.

durga Distant. See *Meimuna durga* Distant.

feae Distant

Cosmopsaltria feae Distant 1892b: 101 [n. sp.][1] :xii [Catalogued][1] :154; Pl. XV, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Illustrated]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *feae* Distant 1901c: 247 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria feae Distant 1906i: 98 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *feae* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *feae* Distant 1912g: 45 [Key, catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria feae Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria feae Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria feae Kato 1934b: 154 [Catalogued][1, 3]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *feae* Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Kiangsu. [3] China.

ficulnea Distant. See *Platylomia ficulnea* Distant.

flavida Guérin-Méneville. See *Platylomia flavida* Guérin-Méneville.

fratercula Distant

Cosmopsaltria fratercula Distant 1912g: 44 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria fratercula Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *fratercula* Moulton 1923a: 89 [Comparative note][1]

Cosmopsaltria fratercula Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria fratercula Kato 1934b: 154 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina. [3] China.

fuliginosa Walker. See *Platylomia fuliginosa* Walker.

gamameda Distant. See *Meimuna gamameda* Distant.

gemina Distant. See *Diceropyga maculosa* Walker.

guttigera Walker

Dundubia guttigera Walker 1857a: 83 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Dundubia*] *guttigera* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

Dundubia (?) *guttigera* Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

Dundubia guttigera Distant 1892b: 153 [Catalogued][2]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *guttigera* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :94; Pl. II, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, comparative note, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Moult. [error] Equals *Cosmopsaltria phaeophila* Kirk. (in part.) Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk. [error] Equals *Dundubia guttigera* Walk. :167 [Listed][3, 5, 6]

Cosmopsaltria guttigera Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191; Pl. XIX, Figs. 141A–C [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
C[osmopsaltria] guttigera Moulton and China 1926a: 121; Fig. 1e [Notes, illustrated]
Cosmopsaltria guttigera Moulton 1928a: 508 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island. [2] Malacca. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Sumatra. [6] Malay Peninsula.

hainanensis Distant. See *Platylomia hainanensis* Distant.

hastata Moulton

Cosmopsaltria hastata Moulton 1923a: 88; Pl. II, Figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :87 [Key] :69, 167 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Indochina. [3] Assam. [4] Malay Archipelago. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Terutau Island.

ida Moulton

Cosmopsaltria ida Moulton 1911a: 185 [n. sp., catalogued][1] :189 [Key][2]
C[osmopsaltria] ida Moulton 1912a: 134 [Listed][1] :139 [n. sp.][1]
C[osmopsaltria] ida Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][2]
C[osmopsaltria] ida Moulton 1917a: 3 [Comparative note][1]
C[osmopsaltria] ida Moulton 1919a: 64 [Comparative note][1]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *ida* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :91; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] :167 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

impar Walker. See *Diceropyga impar* Walker.

impar var. β Distant. See *Diceropyga impar* var. β Distant.

inermis Stål

C[osmopsaltria] (Cosmopsaltria) inermis Stål 1870c: 708 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria inermis Distant 1891a: 49; Pl. VI, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *C[osmopsaltria] (Cosmopsaltria) inermis* Stål :50 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria inermis Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
C[osmopsaltria] inermis Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria (Cosmopsaltria) inermis* Stål
C[osmopsaltria] inermis Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 3, 4]
Cosm[opsaltria] inermis Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6]
Cosmopsaltria inermis Banks 1910a: 35 [Notes, catalogued][4]
Cosmopsaltria inermis Moulton 1911a: 185 [Catalogued]
C[osmopsaltria] inermis Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria (Cosmopsaltria) inermis* Stål
Cosmopsaltria inermis Moulton 1912a: 140 [Catalogued]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *inermis* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][3, 6]
Cosmopsaltria inermis Matsumura 1917a: 197 [Catalogued][1, 7] :210, 211 [Listed]

C[osmopsaltria] inermis Kato 1925b: 18 [Notes, catalogued][3] :44 [Listed][1, 2, 8]

C[osmopsaltria] inermis Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]

Cosmopsaltria inermis Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Cosmopsaltria inermis Kato 1928g: 188 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria inermis Kato 1931a: 44 (9), 58 (23) [Listed][5, 9]

Cosmopsaltria inermis Kato 1932a: 165, 197 [Listed][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Japan. [4] Palawan. [5] Honshu. [6] Oriental Region. [7] Japan (?). [8] Kyushu (?). [9] Shikoku.

inermis Moulton [nec Stål]. See *Cosmopsaltria alticola* Distant.

insularis Walker. See *Diceropyga insularis* Walker.

jacoona Distant. See *Orientopsaltria jacoona* Distant.

junctivitta Walker. See *Diceropyga junctivitta* Walker.

juno Distant. See *Platylomia juno* Distant.

kareisana Matsumura. See *Macrosemia kareisana* Matsumura.

khadiga Distant. See *Meimuna khadiga* Distant.

larus Walker. See *Platylomia larus* Walker.

larus var. — Distant. See *Platylomia larus* var. — Distant.

lata Walker

Dundubia lata Walker 1870a: 87 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria lata Distant 1891a: 60; Pl. VII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia lata* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria lata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][4]

C[osmopsaltria] lata Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia lata* Walk.

C[osmopsaltria] lata Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia lata* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria lata Schmidt 1926a: 219 [Catalogued][1] :257 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria lata Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1, 3]

C[osmopsaltria] lata Kato 1944a: 6 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Buru. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Timor. [4] Molucca Islands.

laticincta. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria duarum* var. *latilinea* Walker. See *Maua latilinea* Walker.

latilinea Walker. See *Maua latilinea* Walker.

lauta Distant. See *Orientopsaltria duarum* Walker.

lineifera Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

lombokensis Distant. See *Cryptotympana lombokensis* Distant.

loriae Distant. See *Fatima loriae* Distant.

lutulenta Distant. See *Diceropyga lutulenta* Distant.

maiuscula. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria majuscula* Distant. See *Platylomia majuscula* Distant.

majuscula Distant. See *Platylomia majuscula* Distant.

meyeri Distant. See *Platylomia meyeri* Distant.

microdon Walker. See *Meimuna microdon* Walker.

mimica Distant. See *Sawda mimica* Distant.

minahasae. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria minahassae* Distant. See *Diceropyga minahassae* Distant.

minahassae Distant. See *Diceropyga minahassae* Distant.

mongolica Distant. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

montana Kato

C[osmopsaltria] multivocalis [nec Matsumura] Kato 1925b: 19 [Notes][1] :44 [Listed][2]

C[osmopsaltria] multivocalis [nec Matsumura] Kato 1925c: 69 [Key]

Cosmopsaltria montana Kato 1927a: 27 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmopsaltria multivocalis* Kato [1925] [nec *Cosmopsaltria multivocalis* Matsumura 1917] [Described, catalogued][2]

C[osmopsaltria] montana Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][2]

Cosmopsaltria montana Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 4a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :325; Pl. XXI, Fig. 1; Pl. XXXI, Fig. P [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria multivocalis* Kato (nec Mats.) :330, 331 [Comparative notes]

Cosmopsaltria montana Kato 1933a: Pl. 18, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Cosmopsaltria montana Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][1]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *montana* Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *montana* Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

montivaga Distant. See *Orientopsaltria montivaga* Distant.

montivaga var. *agatha* Moulton. See *Orientopsaltria montivaga* Distant.

moultoni Moulton and China

Cosmopsaltria moultoni Moulton and China 1926a: 121; Fig. 1a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cosmopsaltria moultoni Myers 1929b: 41; Text fig. 4 [Illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malaya.

multisignata Breddin. See *Diceropyga multisignata* Breddin.

multivocalis Matsumura

Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Matsumura 1917a: 197 [n. sp.][1] :211 [Listed]

Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

C[osmopsaltria] multivocalis Kato 1925b: 19 [Catalogued]

Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

Meimuna multivocalis Kato 1932a: 107 [Ecology] :206, 220 [Listed][2] :353; Text fig. 120 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria multivocalis* Mats.

Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]
Meimuna multivocalis Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][2]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *multivocalis* Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *multivocalis* Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

multivocalis Kato [nec Matsumura]. See *Cosmopsaltria montana* Kato.

nagarasingna Distant. See *Platylomia nagarasingna* Distant.

nicomache Walker. See *Haphsa nicomache* Walker.

nigra Distant. See *Platylomia nigra* Distant.

nigripes Moulton
Cosmopsaltria nigripes Moulton 1923a: 89; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :69, 167 [Listed][1, 6] :87 [Key]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Negri Sembilan. [3] Selangor. [4] Perak. [5] Kedah. [6] Malay Archipelago.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

ogasawarensis Matsumura. See *Meimuna boninensis* Distant.

oopaga Distant
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Distant 1881b: 640 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *oopaga* Distant 1883c: 171 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria ooopaga Atkinson 1886b: 169 (29) [Described, catalogued][2] :172 (32) [Comparative note]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *oopaga* Distant 1888b: 295 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Distant 1889a: 46; Pl. V, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :47 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][3]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][3]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Distant 1906i: 97; Fig. 45 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *oopaga* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *oopaga* Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *oopaga* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][4]
Cosmopsaltria oopaga Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Burma. [2] India. [3] Siam. [4] Indochina.

opalifera Walker. See *Meimuna opalifera* Walker.

opercularis Walker. See *Diceropyga opercularis* Walker.

operculissima Distant. See *Ayesha operculissima* Distant.

operculissimam. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria operculissima* Distant. See *Ayesha operculissima* Distant.

oplifera. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Walker. See *Meimuna opalifera* Walker.

ornaticeps Breddin. See *Diceropyga ornaticeps* Breddin.

oshimensis Matsumura. See *Meimuna oshimensis* Matsumura.

padda Distant

Cosmopsaltria padda Distant 1887a: 229 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria padda Distant 1889a: 48 To *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* [error]

Cosmopsaltria padda Distant 1906j: 55 To [*Cosmopsaltria duarum latilinea* Walk.] [error]

Cosmopsaltria padda Moulton 1911a: 186 To *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Walk. [error]

Cosmopsaltria duarum vera Moulton 1911a: 187 [n. var.][2] :190 [Key]

[*Cosmopsaltria duarum padda*] Distant 1912g: 44 Equals *Cosmopsaltria padda* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria padda Moulton 1912a: 138 To *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Walk. [error]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *padda* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :92 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria duarum* Dist. (in part.) Equals *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Dist. (in part.) Equals *Cosmopsaltria duarum vera* Moult. Equals *Cosmopsaltria duarum padda* Dist. :96, 167 [Listed][3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *padda* Moulton and China 1926a: 121; Fig. 1b [Comparative note, illustrated]

Cosmopsaltria padda Moulton and China 1927a: 124 [Catalogued][5]

Cosmopsaltria padda Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang Island. [2] Sarawak. [3] Borneo. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Sumatra. [6] Malay Archipelago. [7] New Guinea. [8] Java. [9] Philippine Islands.

phaeophila Walker

Dundubia phaeophila Walker 1850a: 52 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia phaeophila Walker 1857b: 141 [Catalogued][1, 2]

D[*undubia*] *phoeophila* [sic] Walker 1858b: 6 Equals *D*[*undubia*] *dorei* [sic] [error]

[*Dundubia*] *phaeophila* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Distant 1891a: 68; Pl. XII, Figs. 21, 21a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *phaeophila* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *phaeophila* Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.

C[osmopsaltria] phaeophila Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2]
Cosm[opsaltria] phaeophila Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued]
Cosmopsaltria phoeophila [sic] Moulton 1911a: 186 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]: 190 [Key]
[Cosmopsaltria] phaephila [sic] Moulton 1911a: 186 [Comparative note]
C[osmopsaltria] phaeophila Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.
Dundubia phaeophila Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed]
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Moulton 1912a: 140 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4] :155 [Listed][1, 2, 5]
[Cosmopsaltria] phaeophila Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1, 6]
Dundubia phaeophila Moulton 1923a: 94 To *Cosmopsaltria guttigera* Walk. [error]
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Kato 1925b: 42 [Notes, catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk. :46 [Listed][1, 3]
C[osmopsaltria] phaeophila Moulton and China 1926a: 121 [Notes]
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Kato 1927a: 27 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 64 (29) [Listed][1, 8, 9]
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Mori 1931a: 10 [Listed][1]
Cosmopsaltria phaeophila Kato 1932a: 165, 200, 217 [Listed][3, 7, 8, 9] :324; Text fig. 116 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][2, 3, 8] Equals *Dundubia phaeophila* Walk.

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Borneo. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Sarawak. [5] Hong Kong Island. [6] Oriental Region. [7] Japan. [8] Korea (?). [9] Philippine Islands.

phaephila. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria phaeophila* Walker.

phoeophila. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria phaeophila* Walker.

pigafettae Distant. See *Diceropyga pigafettae* Distant.

poecilochlora Walker. See *Diceropyga poecilochlora* Walker.

pontianaka Kirkaldy (var.). See *Cosmopsaltria alticola* var. *pontianaka* Kirkaldy.

radha Distant. See *Platylomia radha* Distant.

recedens Walker. See *Diceropyga recedens* Walker.

saturata Walker. See *Platylomia saturata* Walker.

saturata var. *a* Distant. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *a* Distant.

saturata var. *b* Distant. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *b* Distant.

serva Walker. See *Ayesha serva* Walker.

silhetana Distant. See *Meimuna silhetana* Distant.

similis Distant. See *Platylomia similis* Distant.

sita Distant. See *Khimbya sita* Distant.

spathulata Stål. See *Ayesha spathulata* Stål.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

stuarti Distant. See *Diceropyga stuarti* Distant.

sumatrana Moulton

Cosmopsaltria sumatrana Moulton 1917a: 2 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria sumatrana Moulton 1919a: 63 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *sumatrana* Moulton 1923a: 87 [Key] :91; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] :167 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tavoyana Distant. See *Meimuna tavoyana* Distant.

tonkiniana Jacobi

Cosmoscarta [sic] *tonkiniana* Jacobi 1905b: Pl. 21, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]
Cosmopsaltria tonkiniana Jacobi 1905b: 429 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *tonkiniana* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [sic] *tonkiniana* Jac.
C[*osmopsaltria*] *tonkiniana* Distant 1912g: 45 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [sic] *tonkiniana* Jacobi
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *tonkiniana* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
Cosmopsaltria tonkiniana Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria tonkiniana Kato 1934b: 154 [Catalogued][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina. [3] China.

toradja Breddin. See *Tibicen toradjus* Breddin.

tripurasura Distant. See *Meimuna tripurasura* Distant.

umbrata Distant. See *Platylomia umbrata* Distant.

velitaris Distant. See *Haphsa velitaris* Distant.

vera Moulton (var.). See *Cosmopsaltria padda* Distant.

vibrans Walker. See *Platylomia vibrans* Walker.

vomerigera Breddin. See *Ayesha spathulata* Stål.

Genus **Sawda** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S*[*awda*] *mimica* Distant 1905a: 62
TYPE *S*[*awda*] *mimica* Distant 1906j: 57
TYPE *S*[*awda*] *mimica* Distant 1911d: 390
TYPE *S*[*awda*] *mimica* Distant 1912g: 46

Sawda
Distant 1905a: 62 [gen. n.] :59 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :57 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 To *Cosmopsaltria* [error]
Distant 1911d: 390 [Catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :45 [Described catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Myers 1928a: 57 [Comparative note]
Kato 1932a: 164 [Key] :165 [List of species]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3109 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 119 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

froggatti Distant
Sawda froggatti Distant 1911d: 390 [n. sp.][1] :389 [Listed][1]
S[awda] froggatti Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][1]
Sawda froggatti Myers 1928a: 58 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Aru Islands.

gestroei Distant
Sawda gestroei Distant 1905a: 63 [n. sp.][1]
S[awda] gestroi [sic] Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][1]
S[awda] gestroei Distant 1911d: 390 [Comparative note][1]
S[awda] gestroi [sic] Distant 1912g: 46; Pl. 6, Figs. 38, 38a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Sawda gestroei* Dist.
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Northern Guinea.

gestroi. Typographical error for *Sawda gestroei* Distant.

mimica Distant
Cosmopsaltria mimica Distant 1897e: 379 (2) [n. sp.][1]
S[awda] mimica Distant 1905a: 63 Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mimica* Dist.]
S[awda] mimica Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mimica* Dist.
S[awda] mimica Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mimica* Dist.
Localities: [1] British New Guinea. [2] New Guinea. [3] Northern Guinea.

pratti Distant
Sawda pratti Distant 1905h: 556 [n. sp.][1] :557 [Comparative note]
S[awda] pratti Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2]
S[awda] pratti Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][2]
Sawda pratti Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] British New Guinea.

sharpi Distant
Sawda sharpi Distant 1905h: 557 [n. sp.][1]
S[awda] sharpi Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2]
S[awda] sharpi Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] British New Guinea.

vitiensis Distant
Sawda (?) *vitiensis* Distant 1906e: 12 [n. sp.][1]
S[awda] (?) *vitiensis* Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][1]

Sawda (?) *vitiensis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Catalogued][1]
S[*awda*] (?) *vitiensis* Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fiji

Genus **Orientopsaltria** Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Dundubia duarum* Kato 1944a: 6

Orientopsaltria Kato 1944a: 6 [gen. n.]

duarum Walker

Dundubia duarum Walker 1857b: 141 [n. sp.][1]
[*Dundubia*] *duarum* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Dundubia duarum Stål 1862c: 478 [Nomenclature]
Dundubia duarum Stål 1862d: 590 [Nomenclature]
Dundubia duarum Stål 1863a: 98 [Nomenclature]
Cosmopsaltria lauta Distant 1888b: 293 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria lauta Distant 1889a: 48; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *lauta* Distant 1889c: 421 [Comparative note]
Dundubia duarum Distant 1891a: 49 [Notes, catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *lauta* Distant 1891a: 49 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria lauta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
Dundubia duarum Distant 1892b: 153 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *lauta* Breddin 1900a: 176 [Comparative note]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *duarum* Distant 1906j: 55 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia duarum* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria lauta* Dist.
Cosmopsaltria duarum Moulton 1911a: 186 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria lauta* Dist. Equals *Dundubia duarum* Walk. :186, 188 [Comparative notes] :190 [Key][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *duarum* Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia duarum* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria lauta* Dist.
Dundubia duarum Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed]
Cosmopsaltria duarum Moulton 1912a: 137 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] :137, 138 Equals *Cosmopsaltria lauta* Dist. :134, 155 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]
Cosmopsaltria duarum Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued][1, 2, 10] Equals *Dundubia duarum* Walk.
C[*osmopsaltria*] *duarum* Kirkaldy 1913a: 9 [Listed][1, 2]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *duarum* Distant 1917d: 322 [Comparative note]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *duarum* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :92 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia duarum* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria lauta* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria latilinea* Dist. (in part.): 126, 167 [Listed][1]
Cosmopsaltria duarum Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][10]

C[osmopsaltria] duarum Moulton and China 1926a: 121; Fig. 1c [Comparative note, illustrated]
Cosm[opsaltria] duarum Moulton and China 1927a: 124 [Catalogued][10]
Cosmopsaltria duarum Lallemand 1931d: 74 [Listed][1, 10]
Cosmopsaltria duarum Kato 1932a: 165; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][1, 2]
Orientopsaltria duarum Kato 1944a: 7 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Dundubia* [*duarum* Walk.]
Orientopsaltria duarum Kato 1944b: 10 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia* [*duarum* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Sarawak. [4] Southeastern Borneo. [5] Malacca. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Perak. [8] Johore. [9] Penang. [10] Sumatra.

jacoona Distant
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Distant 1888b: 295 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Distant 1889a: 47; Pl. V, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2, 3] :101 [Comparative note]
C[osmopsaltria] jacoona Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][2, 3]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Moulton 1911a: 185 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note][1, 3, 4] :189 [Key, comparative note][3]
C[osmopsaltria] jacoona Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued, comparative note][1, 3]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Moulton 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1, 3] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8]
C[osmopsaltria] jacoona Moulton 1917a: 2 [Comparative note]
C[osmopsaltria] jacoona Moulton 1919a: 63 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Moulton 1923a: 90 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 3, 4, 9] :167 [Listed][2, 3, 9]
Cosmopsaltria jacoona Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1, 3]
Orientopsaltria jacoona Kato 1944a: 7 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*jacoona* Dist.]
Orientopsaltria jacoona Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*jacoona* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Johore. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Malacca. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Perak. [8] Penang. [9] New Guinea.

montivaga Distant
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Distant 1889c: 421 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Distant 1891a: 49; Pl. XII, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga (?) Breddin 1900a: 176 [Described][3]
D[undubia] montivaga Breddin 1905a: 220 [Comparative note]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Distant 1905j: 200 [Comparative note]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Distant 1906j: 56 [Key, catalogued][3]
Cosmopsaltria agatha Moulton 1911a: 187 [n. sp.][4] :186, 189 [Comparative notes] :190 [Key]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Moulton 1911a: 188 [Notes, catalogued][3, 4] :186, 188, 189 [Comparative notes] :190 [Key][3]
Cosmopsaltria [*montivaga agatha*] Distant 1912g: 44 [Catalogued][3] Equals [*Cosmopsaltria agatha* Moult.]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Distant 1912g: 44 [Key, catalogued][3]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Moulton 1912a: 134 [Listed][4] :140 [Catalogued][3, 4]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :92 [Comparative note] :95 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6] :96 [Notes] :167 [Listed][3, 5, 6]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *agatha* Moulton 1923a: 88 [Key] :92 [Comparative note] :95; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria montivaga agatha* Dist. :167 [Listed][3]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][3, 5, 6]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *montivaga* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191; Pl. XIX, Fig. 142 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note] Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] *agatha* Moult.
C[*osmopsaltria*] *agatha* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Moulton and China 1926a: 121 [Listed][6]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Moulton 1928a: 507 [Listed][3, 4, 5, 6]
Cosmopsaltria agatha Moulton 1928a: 508 [Listed][4]
Cosmopsaltria montivaga Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][3]
Orientopsaltria montivaga Kato 1944b: 10 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*montivaga* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] North Borneo. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Borneo. [4] Sarawak. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Sumatra.

Genus **Ayesha** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1905a: 63
TYPE *A*[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1906j: 57
TYPE *A*[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1912g: 46
TYPE *A*[*yesha*] *spatulata* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 94
TYPE *A*[*yesha*] *spathulata* Kato 1925b: 19
TYPE *Cosmopsaltria spathulata* Kato 1932a: 327

Ayesha Distant 1905a: 63 [gen. n.] :59 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :57 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* Dist. (in part.)

Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :46 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 141 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 81 [Key] :96 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 19 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 67 [Key] :69 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 356 [Catalogued]
Kato 1927a: 28 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :45 (10), 46 (11) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 164, 323 [Key] :165 [List of species] :217 [Listed] :327 [Described, catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 377 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]

operculissima Distant

Cosmopsaltria operculissima Distant 1881b: 641 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria operculissima Distant 1891a: 61; Pl. V, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cosmopsaltria operculissima Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *operculissimam* [sic] Breddin 1901a: 106 [Comparative note]
A[*yesha*] *operculissima* Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria operculissima* Dist.
A[*yesha*] *operculissima* Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria operculissima* Dist.
Ayesha operculissima Moulton 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
[*Ayesha*] *operculissima* Moulton 1923a: 96 [Key]: 97 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria operculissima* Dist. :167 [Listed][2]
Ayesha operculissima Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo.

serva Walker

Dundubia serva Walker 1850a: 60 [n. sp.][2]
[*Dundubia*] *serva* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]
Cosmopsaltria serva Distant 1891a: 60; Pl. IX, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria serva Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
A[*yesha*] *serva* Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria serva* Dist.

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *serva* Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk.

[*Ayesha*] *serva* Oshanin 1908b: 388 [Catalogued]

A[*yesha*] *serva* Distant 1912g: 46 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria serva* Dist. Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk.

[*Ayesha*] *serva* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][2]

A[*yesha*] *serva* Kato 1925b: 19 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria serva* Dist. :44 [Listed][2]

A[*yesha*] *serva* Kato 1925c: 69 [Notes]

Ayesha serva Kato 1927a: 28 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk.

Ayesha serva Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 64 (29) [Listed][2, 4, 5]

Ayesha serva Mori 1931a: 10 [Listed][2]

Ayesha serva Kato 1932a: 200, 217 [Listed][1, 3, 4] :327; Text fig. 117 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria serva* Dist.

Ayesha serva Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia serva* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay (?). [2] Korea. [3] Japan. [4] Korea (?). [5] Philippine Islands (?).

spathulata Stål

C[*osmopsaltria*] (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spathulata* Stål 1870c: 709 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada elopurina Distant 1888b: 297 [n. sp.][2]

Cosmopsaltria spathulata Distant 1891a: 61; Pl. VI, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spathulata* Stål

Cosmopsaltria spathulata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

Cicada elopurina Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2] :98; Pl. XII, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria vomerigera Breddin 1901a: 105 [n. sp.][3] :26 [Catalogued][3]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *spathulata* Breddin 1901a: 106 [Comparative note]

Dundubia lelita Kirkaldy 1902d: 54 [n. sp.][4]

A[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1905a: 63 Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*spathulata* Stål]

A[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spathulata* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria spathulata* Dist. Equals *Cicada elopurina* Dist. Equals *Dundubia lelita* Kirk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vomerigera* Bredd.

A[*yesha*] *spathulata* Distant 1912g: 46; Pl. 5, Figs. 39, 39a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spathulata* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria spathulata* Dist. Equals *Cicada elopurina* Dist. Equals *Dundubia lelita* Kirk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vomerigera* Breddin

Ayesha spathulata Moulton 1912a: 134 [Listed][5] :141 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Cicada elopurina* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vomerigera* Bredd. Equals *Dundubia lelita* Kirk. :155 [Listed][1, 2]

Ayesha spathulata Moulton 1923a: 72 [Listed][2] :96 [Key] :97 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 2, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia lelita* Kirk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vomerigera* Bredd. Equals *Cicada elopurina* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spathulata* Stål :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 7]

A[*yesha*] *spathulata* Kato 1925b: 19 [Listed][1, 2, 3]

Ayesha spathulata Kato 1932a: 61; Text fig. 67 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :165 [Illustrated][1, 2, 3] :327 [Listed][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria spathulata* Stål

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Borneo. [3] Celebes. [4] British North Borneo. [5] Sarawak. [6] North Borneo. [7] Natuna Islands.

spatulata. Typographical error for *Ayesha spathulata* Stål.

Subtribe **TOSENARIA** Amyot and Serville

Tosenides	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 461 *Group* [Described]
	Westwood 1845d: 33 *Group* [Listed]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1848b: 616 *Group* [Described]
Tosenidae	Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]
	Fuss 1862a: 17 *Family* [List of species from Transylvania]
Toseninae	Ashmead 1888b: 140 *Subfamily* [Key]
Tosenides	Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
Tosenaria	Moulton 1923a: 78 [Key] :79 [Notes] :144 [Notes, review of genera and species from Malaysia] :148 [Listed] :169 [List of species from Malaysia]
	China 1925c: 474 *Division* [Listed]

Genus **Tosena** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Tosena fasciata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 462

Type *C*[*icada*] *fasciata* Westwood 1845d: 33

Type *Cicada fasciata* Blanchard 1848b: 616

Type [*Tosena*] *fasciata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

Type *T*[*osena*] *fasciata* Distant 1904b: 300

Type *T*[*osena*] *fasciata* Distant 1906i: 75

Type *T*[*osena*] *fasciata* Distant 1906j: 23

Type *T*[*osena*] *fasciata* Distant 1912g: 19

Type *T*[*osena*] *fasciata* Kato 1925b: 6

Type *Tosena fasciata* Fraser 1943a: 69

Type *Tosena fasciata* Fraser 1948b: 100

Tosena

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 462 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1075 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 616 [Notes] Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Walker 1850a: 46 [Review of species, catalogued] :259 Equals *Cicada* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 71 [List of species]
Stål 1866a: 3 [Key]
Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogue of species from the Indian Archipelago]
Distant 1878a: 175 [A new species from the Himalayas]
Distant 1878b: 77 [Comparative note]
Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 151 (11) [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1892b: 104 [Comparative note]
Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Comparative note]
von Linden 1901a: 761; Fig. 17 [Venation, illustrated]
Jacobi 1902a: 21 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Distant 1904b: 300 [Key, catalogued]
Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906i: 75 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 23 [Key, key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Distant 1912g: 18 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 127 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Distant 1913h: 38 [Catalogued]
Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 108 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Listed]
Distant 1919a: 43 [Comparative note]
Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]

Moulton 1923a: 144 [Key] :145 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :147, 148 [Comparative notes]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 6 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 60 [Comparative note]
Myers 1929b: 134 [Notes, zoogeography]
Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :151 [Key, list of species] :241 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3502 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 512 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1942a: 97 [Listed]
Chen 1943a: 43 [Comparative note]
Fraser 1943a: 69 [Described, key to species from Bengal and Sikkim, catalogued]
Jacobi 1944a: 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Fraser 1948b: 100 [Described, key to species from Bengal and Sikkim, catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :142 [List of species from India]

a Distant (var.) [*fasciata*]. See *Tosena fasciata* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*melanoptera*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*melanopteryx*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*splendida*]. See *Tosena splendida* var. *a* Distant.
albata Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.
albata var. *c* Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.
albata var. *melanopteryx* Kirkaldy. See *Tosena melanopteryx* Kirkaldy.
b Distant (var.) [*fasciata*]. See *Tosena fasciata* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*melanoptera*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (*var.*) [*melanopteryx*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*splendida*]. See *Tosena splendida* var. *b* Distant.
c Distant (var.) [*albata*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.
c Distant (var.) [*fasciata*]. See *Tosena fasciata* var. *c* Distant.
c Distant (var.) [*melanoptera*]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.
d Distant (var.) [*fasciata*]. See *Tosena fasciata* var. *d* Distant.

depicta Distant

Tosena depicta Distant 1888f: 323 [n. sp.][1]
Tosena depicta Distant 1889a: 28; Pl. III, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Tosena depicta Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
T[*osena*] *depicta* Distant 1906j: 25 [Key, catalogued][1]
T[*osena*] *depicta* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][1]
Tosena depicta Moulton 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][2]
Tosena depicta Moulton 1913a: 12 [Notes][3]
[*Tosena*] *depicta* Moulton 1923a: 145 [Key] :146 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7] :169 [Listed][1, 4, 8]
[*Tosena depicta*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][8]
Tosena depicta Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Southeastern Borneo. [3] Sarawak. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Perak. [6] Sumatra (?). [7] Malacca (?). [8] Sumatra.

dives Westwood

Cicada dives Westwood 1842a: 118 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Gaeana dives*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 464 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw.
C[*icada*] *dives* Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4]
C[*icada*] *dives* Westwood 1845b: 98; Pl. 25, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Gaeana* (?) *dives*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *dives* Westw.
C[*icada*] *dives* Westwood 1845d: 34 [Comparative note][1]
Tosena dives Walker 1850a: 46 [Catalogued]
Huechys transversa Walker 1858b: 40 [n. sp.][5]
[*Tosena*] *dives* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][4]
Huechys transversa Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw.
Huechys transversa Atkinson 1884a: 219 (11) [Described, catalogued][5]
Gaeana dives Atkinson 1884a: 221 (13) [Described, catalogued][1, 6] Equals *Tosena dives* Westw.
Gaeana dives Atkinson 1885b: 116 [Catalogued] Equals *H*[*uechys*] *transversa* Walk.
Tosena dives Distant 1889a: 29; Pl. III, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw. Equals *Huechys transversa* Walk. Equals *Gaeana dives* Atk.
Tosena dives Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][4]
Tosena dives Distant 1906i: 77 [Described, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada* [*dives* Westw.] Equals *Gaeana* [*dives* Westw.] Equals *Huechys transversa* Walk.
T[*osena*] *dives* Distant 1906j: 25 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw. Equals *Huechys transversa* Walk. Equals *Gaeana dives* Atk.
T[*osena*] *dives* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw. Equals *Huechys transversa* Walk.
Tosena dives Kato 1932a: 151; Color pl. III, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][4]

[*Tosena*] *dives* Fraser 1943a: 69 [Key] :71 [Described, catalogued][6, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw. :72 Equals *Gaeana dives* Atk. *Equals Huechys transversa* Walk.

Tosena dives Fraser 1948b: 101 [Key] :103 [Described, ecology, catalogued][6, 7, 9] Equals *Cicada dives* Westw. Equals *Huechys transversa* Walk. Equals *Gaeana dives* Atk.

Localities: [1] Sylhet. [2] East Indies. [3] Himalayas. [4] India. [5] Hindustan. [6] Sikkim. [7] Bengal. [8] Northern Bengal. [9] Assam.

fasciata Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Fabricius 1787a: 265 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *javana* Gmelin 1789a: 2098 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia fasciata*] Fabricius [1787] [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada fasciata Olivier 1790b: 747 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Fabricius 1794a: 17 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada fasciata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 109, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *javana* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *fasciata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :34 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *fasciata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1] Equals *Cicada javana* Gmel.

C[*icada*] *fasciata* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *fasciata* Fabr.

Cic[*ada*] *fasciata* Germar 1834a: 50, 51, 54, 56 [Notes] :75 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *fasciata* Fabr.

Cicada fasciata Blanchard 1840a: 165 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr.

Tosena fasciata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 462 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada fasciata* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr. :463, 464 [Comparative notes]

C[*icada*] *fasciata* Westwood 1845a: 92 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *fasciata* Westwood 1845b: 97 [Catalogued][2] :98 [Comparative note]

[*Tosena fasciata*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *fasciata* Fabr.

[*Tosena fasciata*] Blanchard 1848b: 616 [Listed][1] Equals *Cicada fasciata* Fabr.

Cicada fasciata Blanchard 1850a: 165 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr.

Tosena fasciata Walker 1850a: 46 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* Oliv.

C[icada] fasciata Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed][1]
[*Tosena*] *fasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
Tosena fasciata Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][1, 3]
Josena [sic] *fasciata* Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes][1]
T[ettigonia] fasciata Camerano 1879a: 231 Equals *Cicada fasciata* Linné
T[osena] fasciata Atkinson 1886b: 151 (11) [Comparative note]
Tosena fasciata Distant 1889a: 26; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* Oliv. :27, 28 [Comparative notes]
Tosena fasciata Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6]
T[osena] fasciata Distant 1904b: 300 Equals *Tettigonia* [*fasciata* Fabr.]
T[osena] fasciata Jacobi 1905b: 427 [Comparative note][7]
T[osena] fasciata Distant 1906j: 24 [Key, catalogued][8] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada fasciata* Oliv.
T[osena] fasciata Kirkaldy 1907g: 304 (2) [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5]
T[osena] fasciata Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][10] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr.
Tosena fasciata Moulton 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] :155 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15]
Tosena fasciata Distant 1913h: 38 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr.
Tosena fasciata Moulton 1923a: 71 [Listed][7] :145 [Notes, key, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Cicada fasciata* Oliv. Equals *Cicada* (*T[osena]*) *melanoptera* White [error] Equals *Tosena melanoptera* Atk. [error] Equals *Tettigonia fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Tosena albata* Dist. [error] Equals *Tosena albata* var. *c* Dist. [error] :169 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18]
T[osena] fasciata Kato 1925b: 6 [Listed][10]
Tosena fasciata Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][3]
Tosena fasciata Heymons 1926a: 154 [Natural history][1]
Tosena fasciata Moulton and China 1926a: 125 [Listed][3]
Tosena fasciata Lallemand 1931d: 76 [Listed][3]
Tosena fasciata Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][10]
Tosena fasciata van der Meer Mohr 1941b: 177–178; Fig. 9 [Ecology, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Asia. [3] Sumatra. [4] Amboina. [5] Borneo. [6] Molucca Islands. [7] Malay Archipelago. [8] Malay States. [9] Sikkim. [10] Malaya. [11] Sulu Islands. [12] Lombok. [13] Sumbawa. [14] Timor. [15] Palawan. [16] Assam. [17] India. [18] Burma. [19] Bengal. [20] Indochina. [21] Northern India.

asciata var. **a** Distant

[*Tosena fasciata*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]

fasciata var. **b** Distant
[*Tosena fasciata*] var. *b* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]

fasciata var. **c** Distant
[*Tosena fasciata*] var. *c* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]

fasciata var. **d** Distant
[*Tosena fasciata*] var. *d* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]

fasciata var. **fasciata** Fabricius
T[*osena*] *f*[*asciata*] *fasciata* Moulton 1923a: 146 [Notes][1, 2, 3]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sumatra. [3] Java.

interrupta Schumacher (var.). See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

mearesiana Westwood
Cicada mearesiana Westwood 1842a: 118 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tosena mearesiana*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
Cicada mearesiana Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
C[*icada*] *mearesiana* Westwood 1845b: 98; Pl. 25, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Tosena* (?) *mearesiana*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *mearesiana* Westw.
Tosena mearesiana Walker 1850a: 46 [Catalogued][3]
[*Tosena*] *mearesiana* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]
Josena [sic] *mearesiana* Costa 1864b: 82 [Listed][3]
Tosena mearesiana Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Notes, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
Tosena mearesiana Atkinson 1886b: 151 (11) [Described, catalogued][3]
Tosena mearesiana Distant 1889a: 26; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
Tosena mearesiana Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][3]
Cicada mareaseana [sic] Navás 1904a: 134 [Listed][1, 6]
Tosena mearesiana Distant 1906i: 76; Fig. 39 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada* [*mearesiana* Westw.]
T[*osena*] *mearesiana* Distant 1906j: 23 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
T[*osena*] *mearesiana* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
T[*osena*] *mearesiana* Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed][3]
Tosena mearesiana Moulton 1923a: 145 [Notes, catalogued][5, 7]
Tosena mearesiana Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][3]
[*Tosena*] *mearesiana* Fraser 1943a: 69 [Key] :70; Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada mearesiana* Westw.
Tosena mearesiana Fraser 1948b: 101 [Key]

Tosena mearesiana Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][3, 6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Himalayas. [2] Sylhet. [3] India. [4] Northern India. [5] Sikkim. [6] Bengal. [7] Malay Archipelago (?).

melanoptera White. See *Tosena melanopteryx* Kirkaldy.

melanoptera var. *a* Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *a* Distant.

melanoptera var. *albata* Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.

melanoptera var. *b* Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *b* Distant.

melanoptera var. *c* Distant. See *Tosena melanopteryx* var. *albata* Distant.

melanopteryx Kirkaldy

Cicada (*T*[*osena*]) *melanoptera* White 1846b: 331 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Tosena melanoptera Walker 1850a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 6]

[*Tosena*] *melanoptera* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][6]

T[*osena*] *melanoptera* Distant 1878a: 175 [Comparative note]

T[*osena*] *melanoptera* Distant 1878b: 77 [Comparative note]

Tosena melanoptera Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5]

Tosena melanoptera Atkinson 1886b: 151 (11) [Described, catalogued][6] :152 (12), 153 (13) [Comparative notes]

Tosena melanoptera Distant 1888d: 454 (2) [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada* (*T*[*osena*]) *melanoptera* White

Tosena melanoptera Distant 1889a: 27; Pl. II, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note][6, 7] Equals *Cicada* (*T*[*osena*]) *melanoptera* White :28 [Comparative note]

Tosena melanoptera Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][6, 7]

Tosena melanoptera Jacobi 1905b: 427 [Notes][8]

Tosena melanoptera Distant 1906i: 76 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 7] Equals *Cicada* [*melanoptera* White] Equals *Tosena* [*melanoptera*] *albata* Dist.

T[*osena*] *melanoptera* Distant 1906j: 24 [Key, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada* (*T*[*osena*]) *melanoptera* White Equals *Tosena albata* Dist.

Tosena albata melanopteryx Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada* (*Tosena*)] *melanoptera* White [1846] [nec *Cicada melanoptera* Gmelin 1789]

T[*osena*] *melanoptera* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada* (*Tosena*) *melanoptera* White

T[*osena*] *melanoptera* Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed][9]

Tosena melanoptera Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][10]

Tosena melanoptera Paiva 1919a: 372 [Listed][1, 11, 12]

Tosena melanoptera Moulton 1923a: 145 To *Tosena fasciata* Fabr. [error]

Cicada (*T*[*osena*]) *melanoptera* Moulton 1923a: 145 To *Tosena fasciata* Fabr. [error]

Tosena melanoptera Kato 1932a: 151; Pl. XXII, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][6, 7]
Tosena melanoptera Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][8]
Toxaena [sic] *melanoptera* Fraser 1940a: 24 [Comparative note]
[*Tosena*] *melanoptera* Fraser 1943a: 69 [Key] :70 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 9, 12] Equals *Cicada melanoptera* White
Tosena melanoptera Jacobi 1944a: 65 [Zoogeography]
Tosena melanoptera Fraser 1948b: 101; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued, key][1, 5, 9, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada melanoptera* White Equals *Tosena melanoptera albata* Dist.
Tosena melanoptera Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 6]
Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Northern India. [3] Sylhet. [4] Sibsagar. [5] Sikkim. [6] India. [7] Burma. [8] Tonkin. [9] Bengal. [10] Indochina. [11] Himalayas. [12] Upper Burma. [13] Northwestern Himalayas.

melanopteryx var. **a** Distant
[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]
[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 76 [Described]

melanopteryx var. **albata** Distant
Tosena albata Distant 1878a: 175 [n. sp.][1]
T[*osena*] *albata* Distant 1878b: 77 [Comparative note]
Tosena albata Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Notes, catalogued][2]
Tosena albata Waterhouse 1884c: Pl. 147, Fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated][3]
Tosena albata Atkinson 1886b: 152 (12) [Described, catalogued][4] :153 (13) [Comparative note]
[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *c* Distant 1889a: 27; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 4a–b Nom. nov. pro *Tosena albata* Distant [Described, illustrated, catalogued]
Tosena [*melanoptera*] *albata* Distant 1906i: 76 To *Tosena melanoptera* White
[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *c* Distant 1906i: 76 [Described] Equals [*Tosena melanoptera*] *albata* Distant
Tosena albata Distant 1906j: 24 To *T*[*osena*] *melanoptera*
[*Tosena melanoptera albata*] Distant 1912g: 19 Equals *Tosena albata* Dist.
Tosena albata var. *c* Moulton 1923a: 145 To *Tosena fasciata* Fabr. [error]
Tosena albata Moulton 1923a: 145 To *Tosena fasciata* Fabr. [error]
[*Tosena melanoptera*] *albata* Fraser 1943a: 71 [Described]
Tosena melanoptera albata Fraser 1948b: 101 To *Tosena melanoptera* White :103 [Described]
Localities: [1] Himalaya. [2] Northern India. [3] Northwestern Himalayas. [4] India.

melanopteryx var. **b** Distant

[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *b* Distant 1889a: 27 [n. var.]

[*Tosena melanoptera*] var. *b* Distant 1906i: 76 [Described]

montivaga Distant

Tosena montivaga Distant 1889a: 28; Pl. XIII, Figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tosena montivaga Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]

T[*osena*] *montivaga* Distant 1904b: 301 [Comparative note]

Tosena montivaga Distant 1906i: 77 [Described, catalogued][2]

T[*osena*] *montivaga* Distant 1906j: 24 [Key, catalogued][1]

T[*osena*] *montivaga* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][1]

Tosena montivaga Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][1]

Tosena montivaga Jacobi 1944a: 6 [Described, catalogued][3]

Tosena montivaga Fraser 1948b: 101 [Key] :103 [Taxonomy]

Tosena montivaga Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam. [3] Fukien.

paviei Noualhier

Gaeana paviei Noualhier 1896a: 254 [n. sp.][1]

Gaeana paviei Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179; Pl. XI, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]

G[*aeana*] *paviei* Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][2]

G[*aeana*] *paviei* Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][2]

[*Gaeana*] *pavici* [sic] Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3]

[*Tosena paviei*] Moulton 1923a: 148 [Listed][2] Equals *Gaeana paviei*

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Cambodia. [3] Indochina.

seebohmi Distant. See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

seebohmi var. *interrupta* Schumacher. See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

sibylla Stål. See *Trengganua sibylla* Stål.

siebohmi. Typographical error for *Tosena seebohmi* Distant. See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

splendida Distant

Tosena splendida Distant 1878b: 76 [n. sp.][1]

Tosena splendida Atkinson 1884a: 217 (9) [Notes, catalogued][1]

Tosena splendida Waterhouse 1884c: Pl. 147, Fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

Tosena splendida Atkinson 1886b: 152 (12) [Described, catalogued][2]

Tosena splendida Distant 1889a: 30; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3]

Tosena splendida Distant 1890a: 167 [Comparative note]

Tosena splendida Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][2, 3] :109 [Comparative note][3]

Tosena splendida Distant 1906i: 75 [Comparative note] :77 [Described catalogued][1, 3]
T[*osena*] *splendida* Distant 1906j: 25 [Key, catalogued][2, 3]
Tosena splendidula [sic] Distant 1912g: 18 [Comparative note]
T[*osena*] *splendida* Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][2, 3]
Tosena splendidula [sic] Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][4]
Tosena splendida Moulton 1923a: 148 [Listed][5]
Tosena splendida Kato 1932a: 151; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][2, 3]
[*Tosena*] *splendida* Fraser 1943a: 69 [Key][1]
Tosena splendida Fraser 1948b: 101 [Key]
Tosena splendida Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Burma. [4] Indochina. [5] Naga Hills.

splendida var. **a** Distant
[*Tosena splendida*] var. *a* Distant 1889a: 30 [n. var.]

splendida var. **b** Distant
[*Tosena splendida*] var. *b* Distant 1889a: 30; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 6a–b [n. var., illustrated]

splendidula. Typographical error for *Tosena splendida* Distant.

Genus **Haphsa** Distant

Orthotype *H*[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1905a: 64
Type *H*[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1906i: 99
Type *H*[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1906j: 58
Type *H*[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1912g: 47
Type *Haphsa nicomache* Chen 1933a: 18

Haphsa — Distant 1905a: 64 [gen. n.] :59 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 88 [Key] :99 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :58 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :47 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1464 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 164 [Key] :165 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 18 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939b: 564 [Catalogued]
Fraser 1940a: 24 [Described, catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :139 [List of species from India]

conformis Distant

Haphsa conformis Distant 1917d: 322 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina.

crassa Distant

Haphsa crassa Distant 1905a: 64 [n. sp.][1]
H[aphsa] crassa Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][1]
H[aphsa] crassa Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1]
Haphsa crassa Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]
H[aphsa] crassa Distant 1912g: 47 [Catalogued][1]
[*Haphsa*] *crassa* Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][2]
Hapsha [sic] *crassa* Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]
H[aphsa] crassa Chen 1933a: 18 [Catalogued][1, 3]
Haphsa crassa Kato 1934b: 154 [Catalogued][1, 3]
H[aphsa] crassa Wu 1935a: 12 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Yunnan. [2] Indochina. [3] China.

fratercula Distant

Haphsa fratercula Distant 1917d: 323 [n. sp., comparative note][1] :319 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

karenensis Ollenbach

Haphsa karenensis Ollenbach 1929a: 273; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Haphsa karenensis Mathur 1953a: 138, 139 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

meeki Distant

Haphsa meeki Distant 1906k: 149 [n. sp.][1]
H[aphsa] meeki Distant 1912g: 47; Pl. 7, Figs. 40, 40a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

nana Distant

Haphsa nana Distant 1913e: 559 [n. sp.][1]
Haphsa nana Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

nicoache. Typographical error for *Haphsa nicomache* Walker.

nicomache Walker

Dundubia nicomache Walker 1850a: 67 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada delineata Walker 1858a: 17 [n. sp.][2]

[*Dundubia*] *nicomache* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Dundubia nicomache Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Notes, catalogued][3]
Dundubia nicomache Atkinson 1886b: 160 (20) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada delineata Atkinson 1886b: 179 (39) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria nicomache Distant 1891a: 57; Pl. IV, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia nicomache* Walk. Equals *Cicada delineata* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria nicomache Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *nicomache* Distant 1897c: 18, 19 [Comparative notes]
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1905a: 64 Equals *Dundubia* [*nicomache* Walk.]
Haphsa nicomache Distant 1906i: 99; Fig. 46 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia* [*nicomache* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*nicomache* Walk.] Equals *Cicada delineata* Walk. :100 [Comparative note]
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia nicomache* Walk. Equals *Cicada delineata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nicomache* Dist.
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1912g: 47 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia nicomache* Walk. Equals *Cicada delineata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nicomache* Dist.
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1913e: 559 [Comparative note]
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed][7]
H[*aphsa*] *nicomache* Distant 1917d: 323 [Comparative note][1]
Haphsa nicomache Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][1]
Haphsa nicomache Fraser 1940a: 25; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][4, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Dundubia nicomache* Walk. Equals *Cicada delineata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nicomache* Dist. :27 [Comparative note]
Haphsa nicoache [sic] Mathur 1953a: 139 [Listed][1, 10]
Localities: [1] India. [2] Hindustan. [3] Northern India. [4] Sikkim. [5] Mysore. [6] Assam. [7] Bengal. [8] Northern Bengal. [9] Northern United Provinces. [10] Uttar Pradesh.

opercularis Distant
Haphsa opercularis Distant 1917d: 323 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Indochina.

velitaris Distant
Cosmopsaltria velitaris Distant 1897c: 18 [n. sp.][1] :17 [Listed][1]
Haphsa velitaris Distant 1906i: 100 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*velitaris* Dist.]
H[*aphsa*] *velitaris* Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria velitaris* Dist.

H[aphsa] velitaris Distant 1912g: 47 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria velitaris* Dist.
Haphsa velitaris Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

Genus **Trengganua** Moulton

HAPLOTYPE *T[rengganua] sibylla* Moulton 1923a: 147

Trengganua Moulton 1923a: 147 [gen. n.] :69 [Listed] :144 [Key] :166 [Zoogeography]
Neave 1940b: 530 [Catalogued]

sibylla Stål
G[aeana] sibylla Stål 1863c: 576 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana sibylla Atkinson 1886b: 156 (16) [Described, catalogued][1]
Tosena sibylla Distant 1889a: 29; Pl. IX, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana sibylla* Stål
Tosena sibylla Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1] :154 [Listed][2]
T[osena] sibylla Distant 1906j: 25 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana sibylla* Stål
T[osena] sibylla Distant 1912g: 19 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana sibylla* Stål
Trengganua sibylla Moulton 1923a: 72 [Listed][3] :147 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] Equals *Gaeana sibylla* Stål Equals *Tosena sibylla* Dist. :169 [Listed][1]
Tosena sibylla Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Trengganu. [5] Negri Sembilan.

Genus **Hyalessa** China

ORTHOTYPE *Hyalessa ronshana* [n. sp.] China 1925c: 474

Hyalessa China 1925c: 474 [gen. n.]
Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939b: 704 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

ronshana China
Hyalessa ronshana China 1925c: 474; Figs. 4D, E [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Hyalessa ronshana Schmidt 1932d: 132 [Catalogued][1]
Hyalessa ronshana Kato 1934b: 159 [Catalogued][1, 2]
H[yalessa] ronshana Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Yunnan. [2] China

Genus **Graptopsaltria** Stål

Logotype *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* [n. sp.] Stål 1866b: 169
Type *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Distant 1904b: 300
Type *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Distant 1906j: 25
Type *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Distant 1912g: 20
Type *Gr*[*aptopsaltria*] *colorata* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Kato 1925b: 4
Type *Graptopsaltria colorata* Kato 1932a: 237
Type *Graptopsaltria colorata* Chen 1933a: 7
Type *Graptopsaltria colorata* Chen 1946a: 10

Graptopsaltria	Stål 1866a: 3 [gen. n., key]
	Stål 1866b: 169 [Catalogued, a new species from Japan]
	Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]
	Marschall 1873a: 365 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1889a: 4 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogued]
	Karsch 1894b: 57 [Notes]
Graptosaltria [sic]	Matsumura 1898a: 2 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria	Distant 1904b: 300 [Key, catalogued]
Graphopsaltria [sic]	Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria	Distant 1906i: 75 [Zoogeography]
	Distant 1906j: 23 [Key] :25 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]
	Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1912g: 18 [Key] :20 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
	Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed]
Graptosaltria [sic]	Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria	China 1925c: 474 [Comparative note]
	Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 4 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1925c: 64 [Key, key to species from Japan]
	Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kishida 1929a: 55 [Listed]
	Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1414 [Catalogued]

Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 37 (2), 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Mori 1931a: 13 [Notes on species from Korea]
Kato 1932a: 14, 15 [External morphology] :151 [Key, list of species] :201, 213 [Listed] :237 [Described, catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 7 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1939b: 516 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 77 [Key to species from China]

Graptosaltria [sic] Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria [Okano] 1943a: 187 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 10 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Kato 1954a: 48 [Notes]

badia Kato (var.). See *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* var. *badia* Kato.

bimaculata Kato

G[*raptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1925b: 5; Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :43 [Listed][2]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1925c: 64 [Key]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1926a: 171 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][3, 4]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 62 (27) [Listed][2, 3, 5, 6, 7]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1932a: 203, 213 [Listed][3, 6] :239; Color pl. I, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 6] Equals *Graptopsaltria colorata* Mats. [in part.]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1933a: Pl. 2, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1934b: 147 [Comparative note]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *bimaculata* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1939d: 7 [Notes][1] To *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Karsch [error]

Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1943a: 2 [Comparative note]
G[raptopsaltria] bimaculata Kato 1950a: 37 [Zoogeography]
Graptopsaltria bimaculata Kato 1954a: 49; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, food plants][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Amami Islands. [4] Loochoo Islands. [5] Kikai Shima Island (?). [6] Okinawa. [7] Miyako Island (?).

colora. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål

colorata Stål

G[raptopsaltria] colorata Stål 1866b: 169 [n. sp.][1]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued][2]
Graptopsaltria colorata Distant 1889a: 25; Pl. II, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Distant 1892b: xi [Catalogued][1]
Platypleura colorata Fritze 1894a: 919 [Listed][3]
Gr[aptopsaltria] colorata Karsch 1894b: 57 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued][1]
Grapsaltria [sic] *colorata* Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][1]
Graptosaltria [sic] *colorata* Matsumura 1898a: 4; Pl. I, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6]
Graptopsaltria corolata [sic] Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed][1, 4]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kirkaldy 1903g: 130 [Parasites][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata [Kotake] 1904a: [138] [Listed]
Graptopsaltria corolata [sic] Matsumura 1904b: 247; Pl. XVII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Distant 1906j: 25 [Catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria [*colorata*] Matsumura 1906b: 16, 36 [Listed][7] Equals *Platypleura colorata* Stål :17 [Catalogued]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *colorata* Oshanin 1906a: 2 [Catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *colorata* Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6]
Graptopsaltria colorata [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][4]
Graptopsaltiria [sic] *corolata* [sic] Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed][4]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Distant 1912g: 20 [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *colorata* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][1]
Grapsaltria [sic] *colorata* [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][4]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Catalogued][4, 6, 8, 9] :210 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]
Graptopsaltria colorata [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]

Graptopsaltria colorata Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Catalogued][1, 10, 11, 12, 13]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Kato 1925b: 4 [Notes, catalogued][1, 11, 12] :5 [Comparative note] :43 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Kato 1925c: 64 [Key]
Graptopsaltria colorata [Nawa] 1925a: 150 [Hibernation]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kishida 1929a: 55 [Listed][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed][12]
Graptosaltria [sic] *colorata* Myers 1929b: 101 [Oviposition, catalogued] :139 [Ecology] :169 [Predators][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][1]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato and Horiye 1930a: 376 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1930b: [2]; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Takahashi 1930b: 147; 3 text figs. [Economics, illustrated][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 45 (10), 47 (12), 62 (27) [Listed][4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1931h: 64 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1931i: 217 [Listed]
Graptosaltria [sic] *colorata* Matsumura 1931a: [1232]; [Pl. 8], Fig. 1; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][12] :13; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][12] :22 [Key]
Graptosaltria [sic] *colorata* Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][12]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1932a: 4, 134, 135, 151, 195, 198, 200, 213 [Listed][1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18] :65 [Stridulating organs] :70 [Life history] :91 [Seasonal distribution] :99, 108 [Ecology] :237; Pl. IX, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 18, 19] :240, 319 [Comparative notes]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1932c: 7 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kusnetzov 1932b: 230 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]
Graptopsaltria colorata [Tanaka] 1932a: 576 [Economics][4]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1933e: 25 [Notes]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]
Graptopsaltria colorata Kato 1935b: 9, 17 To *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]
G[raptopsaltria] colorata Wu 1935a: 4 [Catalogued][1, 12, 16, 18, 20]
Graptopsaltria colorata Efimoff 1937a: 41 [Listed][1, 11, 12]

Graptosaltria [sic] *colorata* Watanabe 1937a: 107, 206, 222, 247, 271, 377, 458 [Economics][1]

G[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Kato 1938a: 4 To [*Graptopsaltria*] *nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

G[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) To [*Graptopsaltria*] *nigrofuscata* de Motsch. [error]

Graptosaltria [sic] *colora* [sic] Matsuda 1938a: 485–486 (123–124); Figs. 1–2 [Oviposition, illustrated][1]

Graptopsaltria colorata Liu 1939b: 156 [Notes][4]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata tsuchidai Matsumura 1939a: 50; Fig. 2 [n. var., illustrated][9]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata tsuchidai Kato 1939g: 3 [Described][9]

Graptopsaltria colotata [sic] Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][13]

Graptopsaltria colorata Liu 1940a: 77; Pl. 2, Figs. 9, 10 [Key, illustrated][16, 20]

Graptopsaltria colorata Essig 1942a: 315 [Stridulation][1]

[*Graptopsaltria*] *colorata* [Okano] 1943a: 187 [Listed][6] Equals *Graptopsaltria colorata tsuchidai* Mats.

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Japan (?). [3] Okinawa. [4] Honshu. [5] Ryukyu Islands. [6] Hokkaido. [7] Okinawa (?). [8] Shikoku. [9] Kyushu. [10] Quelpart Island. [11] Formosa. [12] Korea. [13] China. [14] Formosa (?). [15] Dutch New Guinea. [16] Manchuria. [17] Southern Manchuria. [18] New Guinea. [19] Kwantung. [20] Chekiang.

colorata var. *badia* Kato. See *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* var. *badia* Kato.

colorata var. *tsuchida* Matsumura. See *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål.

colotata. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål.

corolata. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål.

nigrofuscata de Motschulsky

Fidicina nigrofuscata de Motschulsky 1866a: 185 [n. sp.][1]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Distant 1891a: 90 To *Cryptotympana facialis* [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Matsumura 1898a: 11 To *Cryptotympana fascialis* [sic] Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Distant 1906j: 44 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *facialis* [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Matsumura 1907b: 101 To *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Oshanin 1908b: 386 To *Crypt*[*otympana*] *facialis* Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Distant 1912g: 35 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *facialis* [error]

[*Cryptotympana*] *nigrofuscata* Oshanin 1912a: 94 To [*Cryptotympana*] *facialis* Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Matsumura 1917a: 192 To *Cryptotympaua* [sic] *facialis* Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Kato 1925b: 10 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *fascialis* [sic] Walk. [error]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Esaki 1932b: [1699]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Kato 1932a: 263 To *Cryptotympana facialis* Walk. [error]

Fidicina nigrofuscata Chen 1933a: 13 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *facialis* Walk. [error]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][2]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933a: Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1] :Pl. 3, Fig. 2 [Nymph illustrated]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933d: 13 [Listed][3, 4]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933f: 31 [Notes][5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933j: 130 [Notes]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933m: 168 [Notes]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata [Nakayama] 1933a: 130 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Anonymous 1934b: 402 [Habits]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Anonymous 1934g: 112 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kobayashi 1934a: 317 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Okamoto 1934a: 405 [Listed][3, 6, 7, 8]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][2]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1935a: 32 [Parasitic fungi][9]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1935b: 9, 17 [Catalogued][1, 6, 9, 10] Equals *Fidicina nigrofuscata* de Motsch. Equals *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål [error]

Fidicina nigrofasciata [sic] Wu 1935a: 7 To *C*[*ryptotympana*] *facialis* Walk. [error]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1936a: 676 (2); Pl. 152, 2 text figs. [Parasitic fungi]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Anonymous 1937h: 259; Fig. 32 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Haku 1937a: 696 (22) [Listed][6]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kobayashi 1937a: 9 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 89; Pl. 39, Fig. 153 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Graptopsaltria*] *nigrofuscata* Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued][1] Equals

Fidicina [*nigrofuscata* de Motsch.] Equals *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* [error]

Goaptopsaltria [sic] *nigsofuscata* [sic] Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

[*Graptopsaltria*] *nigrofuscata* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Fidicina* [*nigrofuscata* de Motsch.] Equals *G*[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata* [error]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1938j: 91 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata [Kato] 1938k: (2, 4) [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1938l: 802; Pl. 274, Fig. D [Digestive system illustrated]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Uyemura 1938a: 161 [Listed][11]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Ishihara 1939a: 314 (8) [Notes][1, 4, 5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1939a: 5; 1 fig. [Venation, illustrated][1] :6 [Nymph described][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1939c: 2, 3, 4, 6 [Parasitic fungi]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1939g: 3 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1939h: 5 [Nymph][1]

Grapt[*opsaltria*] *nigrofus*[*cata*] Kobayasi 1939b: 152, 154, 157, 159, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175; Pls. I, III, Figs. A, D; Text fig. 11 [Parasitic fungi][1, 5, 12]

Graptopsalria [sic] *nigrofuscata* [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1940d: 1 [Life history notes]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1940f: 6 [Notes][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1940o: 83 (17) [Parasites][1, 2, 5, 13, 14]

Graptpsaltria [sic] *nigrofuscata* Kobayashi 1940a: 461 (29) [Listed][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Yamaya 1940a: 158 (12) [Listed][5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1942a: 1; Fig. 2 [Life history, illustrated][1]

Graptosaltria [sic] *nigrofuscata* Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][5]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Esaki 1950a: 278; Fig. 737 [Described, illustrated][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1950a: 20; Text fig. 37 [Described, illustrated][1]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1952b: 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] Kato 1952c: 7–9; Figs. 1–10 [Ecdysis illustrated] :11; Pl. A, Fig. 3 [Ovipositor illustrated] :19; Pl. E, Figs. 1–8 [Nymph illustrated] :29; Pl. J, Figs. 2–3 [Parasite illustrated] :47, 57; Pl. S, Figs. 3–4; Pl. X [Illustrated]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 114 [Listed][13]

Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Figs. C–D [Ecology, illustrated, parasites][1] :190 [Morphology of tympanum]
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1954a: 48; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Kato 1954g: 76 (36) [Parasites]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Kyushu. [3] Manchuria. [4] New Guinea. [5] Honshu. [6] Korea. [7] Northern Japan. [8] Central Japan. [9] Jehol. [10] Southern Manchoukuo. [11] Awajishima. [12] Hokkaido. [13] Shikoku. [14] Formosa.

nigrofuscata var. **badia** Kato
[*Graptopsaltria colorata*] *badius* Kato 1925b: 5 [n. var.][1] :43 [Listed][2]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata badius* Kato 1925c: 64 [Key]
Graptopsaltria colorata badius Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria colorata*] *badia* Kato 1927a: 21 [Catalogued][2]
[*Graptopsaltria colorata*] *badia* Kato 1931a: 62 (27) [Listed][2]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *colorata badia* Kato 1931f: 29 [Listed]
[*Graptopsaltria colorata*] *badia* Kato 1932a: 113 [Abnormalities] :213 [Listed][2] :239 [Described, catalogued][2]
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata badia Kato 1933a: Pl. 10, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][1]
[*Graptopsaltria colorata*] *badia* Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1937c: 385 (29) [Comparative note]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1940f: 6 [Notes][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *badia* Kato 1954a: 49 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu.

nigrofuscata var. **testaceomaculata** Kato
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata testaceomaculata Kato 1937c: 385 (29) [n. var.]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *testaceomaculata* Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata testaceomaculata Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *testaceomaculata* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *testaceomaculata* Matsumura 1939a: 50 [Comparative note, catalogued]
[*Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*] *testaceomaculata* Kato 1954a: 49 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

nigrofuscata var. *tsuchidai* Matsumura. See *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål
nigsofuscata. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* de Motschulsky.

testaceomaculata Kato (var.). See *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* var. *testaceomaculata* Kato.

tienta Karsch

Graptopsaltria tienta Karsch 1894b: 57 [n. sp.][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Distant 1906j: 26 [Key, catalogued][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Distant 1912g: 20; Pl. 2, Figs. 16, 16a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
[*Graptopsaltria*] *tienta* Oshanin 1912a: 94 [Listed][2]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1925b: 5 [Comparative note]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1930e: 148 [Notes]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1931a: 47 (12) [Listed][3]
Graptopsaltria tienta Kato 1932a: 151 [Listed][1] :240 [Comparative note]
Graptopsaltria tienta Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Chen 1933a: 7 [Catalogued][1]
Graptopsaltria tienta Kato 1934b: 147 [Notes, catalogued][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Wu 1935a: 5 [Catalogued][1]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1939d: 7 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Graptopsaltria bimaculata* Kato [error]
Graptopsaltria tienta Liu 1940a: 77; Pl. 2, Fig. 8 [Key, illustrated][4]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1943a: 2; 1 fig. [Comparative note, illustrated]
Graptopsaltria tienta Jacobi 1944a: 7 [Listed][5]
Graptopsaltria tienta Chen 1946a: 10 [Catalogued][6]
G[*raptopsaltria*] *tienta* Kato 1954a: 49 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Japan. [3] Ryukyu Islands. [4] Szechwan. [5] Fukien. [6] Sikang.

tsuchidai Matsumura (var.). See *Graptopsaltria colorata* Stål.

Genus **Fatima** Distant

Orthotype *F*[*atima*] *capitata* Distant 1905a: 62
Type *F*[*atima*] *capitata* Distant 1906j: 56
Type *F*[*atima*] *capitata* Distant 1912g: 45

Fatima
Distant 1905a: 62 [gen. n.] :59 [Key]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :56 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :45 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Myers 1928a: 57 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1304 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 164 [Key] :165 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 400 [Catalogued]
Kato 1944a: 6 [Key]

capitata Distant

Cosmopsaltria capitata Distant 1888e: 523 (5) [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria capitata Distant 1891a: 60; Pl. VII, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 5]

Cosmopsaltria capitata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2, 5]

C[osmopsaltria] capitata Distant 1897e: 379 (2) [Comparative note][4]

Cosmopsaltria capitata Breddin 1900a: 177 [Described][1, 2, 5, 6]

F[atima] capitata Distant 1905a: 62 Equals *Cosmopsaltria [capitata* Dist.]

F[atima] capitata Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria capitata* Dist.

C[osmopsaltria] capitata Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 5]

F[atima] capitata Distant 1912g: 45; Pl. 6, Figs. 37, 37a–c [Illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria capitata* Dist.

Fatima capitata Kato 1932a: 165 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Aru Islands. [2] New Guinea. [3] Papua. [4] Dutch New Guinea. [5] Salawati Island. [6] Gilolo.

loriae Distant

Cosmopsaltria loriae Distant 1897e: 378 (1) [n. sp.][1]

F[atima] loriae Distant 1906j: 57 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria loriae* Dist.

F[atima] loriae Distant 1912g: 45 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria loriae* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] British New Guinea. [2] New Guinea. [3] Northern Guinea.

Genus **Ayuthia** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Ayuthia spectabile* [n. sp.] Distant 1919a: 43

Ayuthia Distant 1919a: 43 [gen. n.]

Moulton 1923a: 145 [Key] :147 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] Equals *Aguthia* Dist. [nom. nud.] :166 [Zoogeography]

China 1925c: 474 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 356 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 378 [Catalogued]

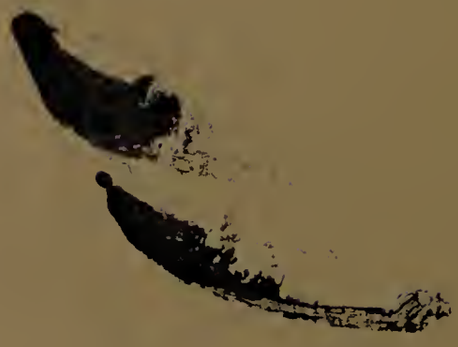
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

spectabile Distant

Ayuthia spectabile Distant 1919a: 43 [n. sp.][1]

Ayuthia spectabile Moulton 1923a: 148; Pl. III, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] :169 [Listed][1, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina. [2] Siam. [3] Malay Peninsula.



78g
8
t.12

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VIII

CICADOIDEA

Part 1

CICADIDAE

In Two Sections

Section II

GAEANINAE AND CICADINAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1502.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1963

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VIII

CICADOIDEA

Part 1

CICADIDAE

In Two Sections
Section II
GAEANINAE and CICADINAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.

State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1502.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1963

595.78
H78g
v. 8
pt. 1

Subfamily GAEANINAE Distant

Gaeaninae — Distant 1905b: 304 *Subfamily* [Described, key]
Distant 1905c: 379 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Distant 1905k: 121 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1905l: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1906b: 184 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1906i: 57 [Key] :122 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 1 [Key] :72 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Distant 1906k: 149 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1906p: 169 [Morphology of opercula] :170 [Key]
Distant 1907f: 414 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Gaeninae [sic] — Froggatt 1907a: 350 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Gaeaninae — Jacobi 1907a: 203 [Notes]
Jacobi 1907b: 6 *Subfamily* [New species from South America :9 [Comparative note] :13 [Taxonomy]

Gaeanininae [sic] — Jacobi 1907b: 26 [Listed]

Gaeaninae — Jacobi 1907c: 71 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Oshanin 1908b: 390 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Distant 1909c: 91 *Subfamily* [A new genus and species]
Banks 1910a: 36 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Pead 1910a: 21, 25 *Subfamily* [Listed] :31 [Notes]

Gaeninae [sic] — Ashton 1912e: 105B *Subfamily* [Listed]

Gaeaninae — Distant 1912g: 3 *Subfamily* [Key]
Horváth 1912a: 602 *Subfamily* [Key]
Moulton 1912a: 146 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1913h: 42 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Ashton 1914d: 264 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 1 *Subfamily* [Described]
Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Subfamily* [Listed]
de Bergevin 1917g: 232 [Key]
Haupt 1917d: 231 [New species from the Palearctic Region]

Gaeninae [sic] — Matsumura 1917a: 201, 211 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Gaeaninae — Haupt 1918b: 83 *Subfamily* [A genus and new species from Argentina]

Geaninae [sic] — Delétang 1919a: 63 *Subfamily* [Key] :73 [Key to divisions, catalogued]

Geaninos [sic]	Delétang 1919a: 65 [List of genera and species from Argentina] Equals *Geaninae* [sic]
Gaeaninae	Moulton 1919a: 64 *Subfamily* [Review of species from Sumatra]
	Schmidt 1919g: 384 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1920e: 256 *Subfamily* [Notes]
	Haupt 1920a: 409, 410 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Gaeanini	Schmidt 1920m: 122 *Tribe* [List of species from Kwangtung]
Gaeaninae	Schmidt 1920m: 122 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Ashton 1921a: 105 *Subfamily* [Described]
Gaeninae [sic]	Sonan 1921a: [166] *Subfamily* [Listed]
Geaninae [sic]	Delétang 1923a: 614 [Key] :615 [Described, list of divisions] :596 [Key]
Gaeaninae	Moulton 1923a: 73, 104, 118, 148 *Subfamily* [Listed] :74 [Notes] :77 [Key]
	Buchner 1925a: 89 *Subfamily* [Listed] :93 [Symbionts]
	China 1925c: 471 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Goding 1925a: 4 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :11 [Key, key to divisions]
	Kato 1925a: 95 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] :100, 101 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 6, 27, 44, 45, 46 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 58, 59, 60 [Listed] :62 [Key] :71 *Subfamily* [Key to divisions]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 *Subfamily* [Listed] :193, 194, 195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Goding 1926b: 234 *Subfamily* [Key]
	Kato 1926a: 173 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kato 1926d: 81, 82, 83 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
Gaeninae [sic]	Schmidt 1926a: 221 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Gaeaninae	Kato 1927a: 31 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from Japan] :39 [Listed]
	Kato 1927d: 144 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Richter 1928a: 193 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1928b: 109 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kishida 1929b: 134 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Goeaninae [sic]	Kusnezov 1929a: 305 *Subfamily* [List of species from Turkestan]
Gaeaninae	Kusnezov 1929f: 29 [List of species from Turkestan]
	Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1931d: 77 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Gaeninae [sic] Mori 1931a: 18 *Subfamily* [Notes on species from Korea]

Gaeaninae Mori 1931a: 21 *Subfamily* [List of species from Korea] :23 [Key, key to species from Korea]
Kato 1932a: 140 [Listed]
Monte 1932a: 25 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1932d: 129 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from China]
Chen 1933a: 25 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadinae* [in part.]
Imhof 1933a: 306 [Listed]
Wu 1935a: 17 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]

Gaeninae [sic] Chatterjee 1936a: 121 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Geaninae [sic] da Costa Lima 1936a: 131 *Subfamily* [List of species from Brazil]

Gaeanini Kato 1938a: 4 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Gaeanaria*
Kato 1938f: 294 (4) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Gaeanaria*

Gaeaninae Ouchi 1938a: 75 *Subfamily* [Key]

Gaeninae [sic] Ouchi 1938a: 94 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Geaninae [sic] Hayward 1942a: 36 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Gaeaninae Müller 1949a: 354 [Symbionts]

Geaninae [sic] Esaki and Ishihara 1950a: 40 *Subfamily* [List of species from Northern China]

Gaeaninae Mathur 1953a: 138 *Subfamily* [List of genera from India] :142 [List of genera and species from India]
Kato 1954d: 97 [Key]

Tribe **GAEANINI** Distant

Gaeanaria Distant 1905c: 383 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1905k: 121 *Division* [New species from Yunnan]
Distant 1906i: 144 *Division* [Described, key to species, catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 100 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Oshanin 1910a: 151 *Division* [Catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 27 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]

Gaeanini Haupt 1920a: 410 *Tribe* [Listed]

Gaenaria [sic] Delétang 1923a: 617 *Division* [Listed]

Geanaria [sic]	Delétang 1923a: 617 [Key]
Gaeanaria	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Gaeaninae	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 To *Cicadini* [error]
Gaeanaria	Kato 1925a: 100 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 59 *Division* [Listed] :71 [Key] :72 [Key to genera]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 *Division* [Listed] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Kato 1927a: 33 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Gaeaninae	Myers 1929b: 83, 84 [Taxonomy]
Gaeanaria	Ollenbach 1929a: 275 *Division* [Listed]
Gaeanini	Kato 1932a: 144 [Key] :151 [Key to genera] :240 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Gaeanaria*
	Chen 1933a: 28 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Gaeanaria*
	Kato 1934b: 147 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Gaeanaria	Wu 1935a: 16 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
Gaeanini	Kato 1940l: 5 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Gaeanaria*
Geaninae [sic]	Pesson 1951a: 1498 To *Cicadini* [error]
[*Gaeaninae*]	Buchner 1953a: 662 [Symbionts]

Genus **Gaeana** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Gaeana maculata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463
Type *C*[*icada*] *maculata* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type [*Gaeana*] *maculata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *Tettigonia maculata* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 613
Type *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1905c: 383
Type *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1906i: 145
Type *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1906j: 101
Type *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1914c: 28
Type *Cicada maculata* Chen 1933a: 28

Gaeana	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 463 [gen. n.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Drury [in part.]
	Westwood 1845d: 33, 34 [Listed]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 453 [Listed]
Geana [sic]	Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
Gaeana	Walker 1850a: 253 [Review of species, catalogued] :260

Equals *Cicada* Drury [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]

Geana [sic]
Gaeana

Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography]
Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Dohrn 1859a: 71 [List of species]
Stål 1863c: 576 [A new species from the Malay Peninsula]
Stål 1866a: 4 [Key]
Stål 1866b: 170 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Comparative note]
Stål 1869a: 5 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Distant 1878b: 77 [Comparative note]
Atkinson 1884a: 220 (12), 221 (13) [Comparative note] :221 (13) [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 153 (13) [Comparative note] :156 (16) [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1890a: 167 [Comparative note]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :104 [Described, catalogued] :109 [Comparative note]
Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1902a: 21, 74 [Comparative notes]
Meunier 1902a: 269 (9) [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed] :595 [Key] :613 [Described, catalogued]
Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Comparative note]
Distant 1905c: 383 [Key, catalogued]
Distant 1906i: 144 [Described, key, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 100 [Key] :101 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1909c: 91 [Comparative note]
Bierman 1910a: 2 [Catalogued]
Ashton 1914a: 349 [Listed]
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 28 [Key, described, catalogued]

Geana [sic]
Gaeana

Delétang 1923a: 610 [Key]
Moulton 1923a: 145 [Key] :148 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia, taxonomy] :166 [Zoogeography]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 [Comparative note]
Myers 1929b: 134 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1331 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 10, 11 [External morphology] :151 [Key] :152 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 28 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 19 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939b: 430 [Catalogued]
Kato 1940c: 5 [Comparative note]
Kato 1940l: 5 [Catalogued] :7 [Comparative note]
Kato 1940m: 203 [Comparative note]
Liu 1940a: 101 [Key to species from China]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :143 [List of species from India]

_ Distant (var.) [*vestita*]. See *Gaeana vestita* var. _ Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*festiva*]. See *Gaeana festiva* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*hageni*]. See *Gaeana hageni* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Gaeana maculata* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*octonotata*]. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*stellata*]. See *Gaeana stellata* var. *a* Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*tenebricosa*]. See *Balinta tenebricosa* var. *a* Distant.

annamensis Distant

Gaeana annamensis Distant 1913e: 562 [n. sp.][1]
G[*aeana*] *annamensis* Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][2]
[*Gaeana*] *annamensis* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][3]
G[*aeana*] *annamensis* Moulton 1923a: 149 [Listed][1, 4]
Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Cochin China. [3] Indochina. [4] Tonkin.

annamensis var. **b** Distant

[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *b* Distant 1892b: 107; Pl. III, Figs. 19, 19a–b [n. var., illustrated][1]
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *b* Distant 1906i: 148 [Described, catalogued]
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *b* Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued]
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *b* Moulton 1923a: 149 [Notes, catalogued][1]
G[*aeana*] *annamensis* var. [*b*] Moulton 1923a: 149 [Listed][1] Equals [*Gaeana festiva*] var. *b* Dist.
Localities: [1] Assam.

atkinsoni Distant

Gaeana atkinsoni Distant 1889b: 49 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana atkinsoni Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2] :107; Pl. IX, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catlogued][2]
Gaeana atkinsoni Distant 1906i: 147 [Described, catalogued][1,3]
G[aeana] atkinsoni Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][4]
G[aeana] atkinsoni Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][4]
Gaeana atkinsoni Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bombay. [2] India. [3] Travancore. [4] Northern India.

b Distant (var.) [*annamensis*]. See *Gaeana annamensis* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*festiva*]. See *Gaeana annamensis* var. *b* Distant.
b Distant (var.) [*octonotata*]. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *b* Distant.
barbouri Liu (var.) See *Gaeana maculata* var. *barbouri* Liu.

chinensis Kato

Gaeana chinensis Kato 1940l: 5 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana chinensis Kato 1940c: 3; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

consobrina Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.
consors Atkinson. See *Gaeana maculata* var. *consors* Atkinson.
decorata Kato. See *Becquartina decorata* Kato.
delinenda Distant. See *Balinta delinenda* Distant.
distanti Liu (var.). See *Gaeana maculata* var. *distanti* Liu.
dives Westwood. See *Tosena dives* Westwood.

electa Jacobi

Gaeana electa Jacobi 1902a: 20 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana electa Jacobi 1905b: 432; Pl. 21, Fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
G[aeana] electa Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][1]
G[aeana] electa Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][1]
Gaeana electa Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]
Gaeana electa Kato 1934b: 147 [Catalogued][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] China.

fastiva. Typographical error for *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

festiva Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *festiua* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 41 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *festiua* [sic] Fabricius 1803b: 41 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *festiva* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed]
C[icada] festiva Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig[onia] festiva* Fabr.
C[icada] thalassina Percheron *in* Guérin-Méneville and Percheron 1838a: [4]; Pl. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][2]

Cicada thalassina Guérin-Méneville 1838a: 183 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4]

Cicada percheronii Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355 Nom. nov. pro *C*[*icada*] *thalassina* Percheron *in* Guérin-Méneville and Percheron [1838] [nec *Cicada thalassina* Germar 1830]

C[*icada*] *thalassina* Westwood 1845b: 97 [Notes, catalogued][5]

Cicada festiva Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr.

Cicada thalassina Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued]

Gaeana consobrina Walker 1850a: 254 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Gaeana*] *consobrina* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [nom. nud., listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *thalassina* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][6]

[*Cicada*] *festiva* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Gaeana consobrina Costa 1864b: 82 [nom. nud., listed]

G[*aeana*] *festiva* Stål 1866b: 170 [Described, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. [nec Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr.

Gaeana festiva Dallas 1867a: 556 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *G*[*aeana*] *consobrina* White [nom. nud.] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *percheronii* Guér.-Mén.

G[*aeana*] *festiva* Stål 1869a: 5 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr.

[*Gaeana festiva*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *festiva* Fabr.

G[*aeana*] *festiva* Atkinson 1884a: 221 (13) [Comparative note] :222 (14) [Described, catalogued][3, 8, 9] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.]

Gaeana festiva Atkinson 1886b: 157 (17) [Described, catalogued][2]

Gaeana festiva Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2, 10] :106; Pl. III, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén.

Gaeana festiva Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][11]

Gaeana thalassina Buckton 1898b: 372; 2 figs. [Described, illustrated][9]

Gaeana festiva Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][11]

Gaeana festiva Distant 1906i: 147 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 8, 9, 12] Equals *Tettigonia* [*festiva* Fabr.] Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Cicada percheroni* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.]

G[*aeana*] *festiva* Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tetti-*

gonia festiva Fabr. Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén.
G[aeana] festiva Distant 1913c: 287 [Comparative note]
G[aeana] festiva Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed][2]
G[aeana] festiva Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr. Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Gaeana consobrina* White [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén.
Gaeana festiva Moulton 1923a: 71 [Listed][13] :148 [Key] :149 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16] Equals *Tettigonia festiva* Fabr. Equals *Cicada festiva* Germ. Equals *Cicada thalassina* Perch. Equals *Cicada percheronii* Guér.-Mén. :169 [Listed][1, 8, 9, 14, 15]
Gaeana festiva Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][1, 2]
G[aeana] festiva Kato 1940c: 4 [Comparative note]
G[aeana] festiva Kato 1940l: 6 [Comparative note]
Gaeana fastiva [sic] Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] India. [3] Bengal. [4] Malabar. [5] Asia. [6] Cuba [?] [7] Eastern India. [8] Assam. [9] Sikkim. [10] Molucca Islands. [11] Laos. [12] Amboina. [13] Malay Archipelago. [14] Amboina (?). [15] Malay Peninsula. [16] East Indies.

festiva var. **a** Distant
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 107 [n. var.][1]
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 148 [Described, catalogued]
[*Gaeana festiva*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Amboina.

festiva var. *b* Distant. See *Gaeana annamensis* var. *b* Distant.

hageni Distant
Gaeana hageni Distant 1889b: 50 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana hageni Distant 1889d: 87 [n. sp.][1]
Gaeana hageni Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :106; Pl. IX, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
G[aeana] hageni Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][1]
Gaeana hageni Bierman 1910a: 2 [Catalogued][1]
G[aeana] hageni Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][1]
[*Gaeana*] *hageni* Moulton 1923a: 148 [Key] :149 [Notes, catalogued][1] :169 [Listed][1]
Gaeana hageni Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

hageni var. **a** Distant
[*Gaeana hageni*] var. *a* Distant 1889b: 50 [n. var.][1]
[*Gaeana hageni*] var. *a* Distant 1889d: 87 [n. var.]
[*Gaeana hageni*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 106 [Described][1]
[*Gaeana hageni*] var. *a* Bierman 1910a: 3 [Listed][1]
[*Gaeana hageni*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

laosensis Distant

Gaeana laosensis Distant 1917d: 324 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

maculata Drury

C[icada] maculata Drury 1773a: 68; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Fabricius 1775b: 831 [Described][1] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

[*Cicada*] *flavomaculata* [sic] Goeze 1778a: 151 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Fabricius 1781a: 319 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Gmelin 1789a: 2100 [Described, catalogued][2]

Cicada maculata Olivier 1790b: 750 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Fabricius 1794a: 20 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada maculata*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Turton 1802a: 579 [Described][1]

C[icada] maculata Walckenaer 1802a: 328 [Described, catalogued]

[*Tettigonia*] *maculata* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :37 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[icada] maculata Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig[onia] maculata* Fabr.

Cic[ada] maculata Germar 1834a: 51, 53, 54 [Notes] :74 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

C[icada] maculata Burmeister 1835a: 180 [Notes, catalogued]

C[icada] maculata Percheron 1835a: 187 [Described][3]

Cicada maculata Drury 1837a: 74; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Drury

Cicada maculata Westwood 1837a: 74; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

Cicada maculata Westwood 1839b: liv [Comparative note][3]

Cicada maculata Blanchard 1840a: 165; Pl. 10, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

Gaeana maculata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 464 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

Cicada maculata Carl 1845a: 192; Fig. 383 [Illustrated]

C[icada] maculata Westwood 1845b: 97 [Catalogued][4]

[*Gaeana maculata*] Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed][1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *maculata* Fabr.

Cicada maculata Blanchard 1850a: 165; Pl. 10, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

Gaeana maculata Walker 1850a: 253 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *maculata* Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Listed][1]

[*Gaeana*] *maculata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

Gaeana maculata Stål 1862b: 483 Equals *Gaeana consors* White [nom. nud.]

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Stål 1863c: 576 [Comparative note]

Cicada maculata Provancher 1875a: 288 [Notes][1]

C[*icada*] *maculata* Rothschild 1878a: 259 [Notes][3]

C[*icada*] *maculata* Carlet 1879a: 4 [Musical apparatus]

Gaeana maculata Atkinson 1884a: 222 (14) [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury

Geaena [sic] *maculata* Kirby 1885a: 209 [Notes][1]

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Atkinson 1886b: 156 (16) [Comparative note]

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1889a: 30 [Comparative note]

Gaeana maculata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 3, 6] :104; Pl. III, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr. :105 [Comparative note]

Geaena [sic] *maculata* Kirby 1892b: 209 [Notes][1]

Gaeana maculata Duncan 1896a: 111 [Notes][1]

Gaeana maculata Horváth 1898b: 553 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.

[*Gaeana*] *maculatus* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][8] Equals [*Gaeana*] *consors* White :613; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 9] Equals *Cicada* [*maculata*] Drury Equals *Tettigonia* [*maculata*] Equals *Gaeana consors* White

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1905c: 383 Equals *Cicada* [*maculata* Drury]

Gaeana maculata Jacobi 1905b: 432 [Notes][10]

Gaeana maculata Distant 1906i: 145; Fig. 64 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 5, 6, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada* [*maculata* Drury] Equals *Tettigonia* [*maculata* Drury]

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Distant 1906j: 101 [Key, catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr. Equals *Gaeana consors* White

Gaeana maculata Froggatt 1907a: 351 [Notes][1, 3, 8, 9]

Gaeana maculata Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][1]

G[*aeana*] *maculata* Ashton 1914a: 349 [Notes, catalogued][12]

G[aeana] maculata Distant 1914c: 28 [Catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury Equals *Gaeana consors* White
[*Gaeana*] *maculata* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][13]
Gaeana maculata Schmidt 1920m: 122 [Listed][14]
Gaeana maculata Ashton 1921a: 107 [Listed][1, 15, 16]
Gaeana maculata Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192; Pl. XX, Fig. 147 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Gaeana maculata Kato 1932a: 152 [Illustrated][1, 3, 6]
Gaeana maculata Kato 1932c: 1 [Notes][17]
Gaeana maculata Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][10, 18] Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury
G[aeana] maculata Chen 1933a: 27 [Catalogued][1, 3, 6, 8, 18, 19] :28 Equals *Cicada maculata* Drury Equals *Tettigonia maculata* Fabr.
Gaeana maculata Kato 1934b: 147; Pl. 62, Fig. 12 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1]
G[aeana] maculata Wu 1935a: 19 [Catalogued][5, 6, 10, 11, 18] Equals [*Gaeana*] *consors* White Equals [*Gaeana maculata*] var. *a* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia* [*maculata* Drury] Equals *Cicada* [*maculata* Drury]
Gaeana maculata Becker 1937a: 407 [Pigmentation]
Gaeana maculata Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][14, 18, 19]
Gaeana maculata Liu 1940a: 101; Pl. 2, Fig. 11 [Key, illustrated][1, 18]
Gaeana maculata Hoffmann 1942a: 15; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][14, 19]
Cicada maculata Chen 1943a: 19 [Listed][1]
Gaeana maculata Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][7, 20] :61 [Zoogeography]
Gaeana maculata Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][3, 21]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Syria. [3] India. [4] Asia. [5] Sikkim. [6] Burma. [7] Hong Kong Island. [8] Australia. [9] South Australia. [10] Tonkin. [11] Assam. [12] Northern Territory (?). [13] Indochina. [14] Kwangtung. [15] Australia (?). [16] Northern Territory. [17] Japan. [18] Kwangsi. [19] Hainan Island. [20] Fukien. [21] Bengal.

maculata var. **a** Distant
[*Gaeana maculata*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 104 [n. var.][1]
[*Gaeana maculata*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 145, 146 [Described, catalogued]
[*Gaeana maculata*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 28 [Catalogued]
[*Gaeana maculata*] var. *a* Wu 1935a: 19 To *G[aeana] maculata* Drury
Localities: [1] Assam.

maculata var. **barbouri** Liu
G[aeana] maculata barbouri Liu 1940a: 101 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] China.

maculata var. **consors** Atkinson
Gaeana consors Walker 1850a: 253 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Gaeana*] *consors* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Gaeana consors Stål 1862b: 483 [nom. nud.] To *Gaeana maculata* Fabr.
Gaeana consors Atkinson 1884a: 221 (13) [n. sp.][2]
[*Gaeana maculata*] *consors* Distant 1892b: 105; Pl. III, Figs. 20, 20a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Gaeana maculata* Stål [in part.]
[*Gaeana*] *consors* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 To [*Gaeana*] *maculatus* Serv. :613 To *Gaeana maculata* Drury
[*Gaeana maculata*] *consors* Distant 1906i: 145, 146 [Described, catalogued]
Gaeana consors Distant 1906j: 101 To *G*[*aeana*] *maculata*
[*Gaeana maculata*] *consors* Distant 1914c: 28 [Catalogued]
Gaeana consors Distant 1914c: 28 To *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Drury
Gaeana maculata consors Kato 1932a: 152; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 11 [Illustrated][4, 5, 6]
[*Gaeana maculata*] *consors* Kato 1934b: 147; Pl. 61, Fig. 3 [Comparative note, illustrated]
[*Gaeana*] *consors* Wu 1935a: 19 To *G*[*aeana*] *maculata* Drury
Gaeana maculata consors Liu 1940a: 101 [Described][2]
Gaeana maculata consors Chen 1943a: 31 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Gaeana consors* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Assam. [3] Sikkim. [4] Burma. [5] China. [6] India.

maculata var. **distanti** Liu

G[*aeana*] *maculata distanti* Liu 1940a: 102; Pl. 2, Fig. 12 [n. var., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hong Kong Island.

octonotata Westwood. See *Balinta octonotata* Westwood.
octonotata var. *a* Distant. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *a* Distant.
octonotata var. *b* Distant. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *b* Distant.
pavici. Typographical error for *Gaeana paviei* Noualhier. See *Tosena paviei* Noualhier.
paviei Noualhier. See *Tosena paviei* Noualhier.
pulchella Westwood. See *Gaeana sulphurea* Westwood.
sibylla Stål. See *Trengganua sibylla* Stål.

stellata Walker

Huechys stellata Walker 1858a: 27 [n. sp.][1]
Huechys stellata Atkinson 1886b: 154 (14) [Described, catalogued][2]
Gaeana stellata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2] :105; Pl. III, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Huechys stellata* Walk.
Gaeana stellata Distant 1906i: 146 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Huechys* [*stellata* Walk.]

G[aeana] stellata Distant 1906j: 101 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Huechys stellata* Walk.
G[aeana] stellata Distant 1914c: 28; Pl. 3, Figs. 30, 30a–b [Illustrated. catalogued][4] Equals *Huechys stellata* Walk.
G[aeana] stellata Distant 1917d: 325 [Comparative note][2]
Gaeana stellata Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][4]
Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] Assam. [4] Northern India.

stellata var. **a** Distant
[*Gaeana stellata*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 105 [n. var.][1]
[*Gaeana stellata*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 146 [Described, catalogued]
[*Gaeana stellata*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 28 [Catalogued]
Gaeana stellata var. *a* Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Northern India.

sulphurea Westwood
Cicada sulphurea Westwood 1839b: liv [n. sp.][1]
C[icada] pulchella Westwood 1839c: Pl. 10, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]
C[icada] pulchella Westwood 1839b: liv [Comparative note][1]
C[icada] pulchella Westwood 1845b: 97 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3]
Cicada pulchella Westwood 1845d: 34; Pl. 57, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Cicada sulphurea White 1846a: 332 Equals [*Cicada*] *pulchella*
[*Gaeana sulphurea*] White 1846a: 332 Equals *Cicada* [*sulphurea*]
Gaeana sulphurea Walker 1850a: 254 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada sulphurea* Hope Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
[*Gaeana*] *sulphurea* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1] Equals [*Gaeana*] *pulchella* Westw.
Gaeana pulchella Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes]
Gaeana sulphurea Atkinson 1884a: 223 (15) [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada sulphurea* Hope Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
Gaeana sulphurea Atkinson 1886b: 157 (17) [Described, catalogued][1]
Gaeana sulphurea Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1] :105; Pl. III, Figs. 22, 22a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sulphurea* Hope Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
G[aeana] sulphurea Distant 1905k: 122 [Comparative note]
Gaeana sulphurea Distant 1906i: 147 [Described, catalogued][6, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada* [*sulphurea* Hope] Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
G[aeana] sulphurea Distant 1906j: 101 [Key, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada sulphurea* Hope Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
C[icada] pulchilla [sic] Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Catalogued]
G[aeana] sulphurea Distant 1914c: 28 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada sulphurea* Hope Equals *Cicada pulchella* Westw.
Gaeana sulphurea Kato 1932a: 152; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 11 [Illustrated][5]

Gaeana sulphurea Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][1, 9, 10]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Himalaya. [3] Asia. [4] Nepal. [5] Northern India. [6] Sikkim. [7] Mysore. [8] Bengal. [9] Assam. [10] Uttar Pradesh.

sultana Distant
Gaeana sultana Distant 1913c: 562 [n. sp.][1]
G[aeana] sultana Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued]
[*Gaeana*] *sultana* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

tenebricosa Distant. See *Balinta tenebricosa* Distant.

tenebricosa var. *a* Distant. See *Balinta tenebricosa* var. *a* Distant.

tenebriscosa. Typographical error for *Gaeana tenebricosa* Distant. See *Balinta tenebricosa* Distant.

halassina Percheron. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

vestita Distant
Gaeana vestita Distant 1905k: 121 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
G[aeana] vestita Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][1]
Gaeana vestita Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][1]
G[aeana] vestita Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued]
Gaeana vestita Distant 1917d: 325 [Catalogued][2]
Gaeana vestita Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]
G[aeana] vestita Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued][3]
Gaeana vestita Kato 1934b: 147 [Catalogued][1, 3]
G[aeana] vestita Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued][1]
[*Gaeana*] *vestita* Liu 1940a: 101 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Yunnan. [2] Laos. [3] China.

vestita var. — Distant
Gaeana vestita var. — Distant 1917d: 325 [n. var.] :319 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

vitalisi Distant
Gaeana vitalisi Distant 1913c: 287 [n. sp.][1]
G[aeana] vitalisi Distant 1913e: 562 [Comparative note]
G[aeana] vitalisi Distant 1914c: 29 [Catalogued][1]
Gaeana vitalisi Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

Genus **Balinta** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[alinta] octonotata* Distant 1905c: 383
TYPE *B[alinta] octonotata* Distant 1906i: 148
TYPE *B[alinta] octonotata* Distant 1906j: 102
TYPE *B[alinta] octonotata* Distant 1914c: 29
TYPE *Cicada 8-notata* Chen 1933a: 29

Balinta

Distant 1905c: 383 [gen. n., key]
Distant 1906i: 144 [Key] :148 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 100 [Key] :102 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1909c: 91 [Comparative note]
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 28 [Key] :29 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 60 [Taxonomy]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 366 [Catalogued]
Haupt 1929c: 277 [Comparative note]
Kato 1932a: 152 [Key, list of species]
Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Neave 1939a: 388 [Catalogued]
Chen 1943a: 32 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1944a: 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :142 [List of species from India]

a Distant (var.) [*octonotata*]. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*tenebricosa*]. See *Balinta tenebricosa* var. *a* Distant.

auriginea Distant

Balinta auriginea Distant 1905c: 384 [n. sp.][1]
B[*alinta*] *auriginea* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][2]
B[*alinta*] *auriginea* Distant 1914c: 30; Pl. 3, Figs. 31, 31a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] China. [2] Yunnan.

b Distant (var.) [*octonotata*]. See *Balinta octonotata* var. *b* Distant.

delinenda Distant

Huechys octonotata [nec Westwood] Walker 1850a: 253 [Listed][1]
Gaeana delinenda Distant 1888b: 291 Nom. nov. pro *Huechys octonotata* Walker [1850] [nec *Huechys octonotata* Westwood 1845] [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
Gaeana delinenda Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][3] :108; Pl. III, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Huechys octonotata* Walk. (nec Westw.)
Balinta delinenda Distant 1906i: 150 [Described, catalogued][1, 4]

Equals *Gaeana* [*delinenda* Dist.] Equals *Huechys octonotata* Walk. (nec Westw.)

B[*alinta*] *delinenda* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Gaeana delinenda* Dist. Equals *Huechys octonotata* Walk. (nec Westw.)

B[*alinta*] *delinenda* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Gaeana delinenda* Dist. Equals *Huechys octonotata* Walk. [nec Westw.]

[*Balinta*] *delinenda* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][5]

Balinta delinenda Ollenbach 1929a: 275 [Comparative note]

Balinta delinenda Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Cochin. [3] India. [4] Cochin China. [5] Indochina.

kershawi Kirkaldy

Balinta kershawi Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [n. sp.][1]

B[*alinta*] *kershawi* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued][2]

Balinta kershawi Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][3]

B[*alinta*] *rershawi* [sic] Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued][2, 4]

Balinta kershawi Kato 1934b: 148 [Catalogued][2, 3]

B[*alinta*] *kershawi* Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Macao. [2] China. [3] Kwangtung. [4] Macau Island.

octonotata Westwood

Cicada 8-notata Westwood 1845d: 34; Pl. 57, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Huechys octonotata White 1846a: 332 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada octonotata* Westw.

Huechys octonotata Walker 1850a: 253 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada octonotata* Westw.

Huechys picta Walker 1858a: 28 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Huechys*] *octonotata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

Gaeana octonotata Atkinson 1884a: 221 (13) [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada octonotata* Westw. Equals *Huechys octonotata* Walk.

Gaeana octonotata Atkinson 1886b: 156 (16) [Described, catalogued][4]

Huechys picta Atkinson 1886b: 155 (15) [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

Huechys octonotata Distant 1888b: 291 Equals *H*[*uechys*] *picta* Walk.

Gaeana octonotata Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][4, 5] :107; Pl. III, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cicada 8-notata* Westw. Equals *Huechys picta* Walk.

B[*alinta*] *octonotata* Distant 1905c: 383 Equals *Cicada* [*octonotata* Westw.] :384 [Comparative note]

Balinta octonotata Distant 1906i: 148; Fig. 65 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cicada* [*octonotata* Westw.] Equals *Gaeana* [*octonotata* Westw.] Equals *Huechys picta* Walk.

B[*alinta*] *octonotata* Distant 1906j: 102 [Key, catalogued][4, 5] Equals

Cicada 8-notata Westw. Equals *Huechys picta* Walk. Equals *Gaeana octonotata* Atk.

B[alinta] octonotata Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed][4]

B[alinta] octonotata Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada 8-notata* Westw. Equals *Huechys picta* Walk. Equals *Gaeana octonotata* Dist.

Balinta octonotata Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192; Pl. XX, Fig. 148 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Balinta octonotata Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][4, 5]

Balinta octonotata Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][1, 4, 5]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Java. [3] Sikkim. [4] India. [5] Burma.

octonotata var. **a** Distant

[*Gaeana octonotata*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 108 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Balinta octonotata*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 149 [Described, catalogued]

[*Balinta octonotata*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Burma.

octonotata var. **b** Distant

[*Gaeana octonotata*] var. *b* Distant 1892b: 108; Pl. III, Figs. 13, 13a–b [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Balinta octonotata*] var. *b* Distant 1906i: 149 [Described, catalogued]

[*Balinta octonotata*] var. *b* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Upper Burma.

pulchella Distant

Balinta pulchella Distant 1913c: 287 [n. sp.][1]

B[alinta] pulchella Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued][1]

Balinta pulchella Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Indochina.

rershawi. Typographical error for *Balinta kershawi* Kirkaldy.

sanguiniventris Ollenbach

Balinta sanguiniventris Ollenbach 1929a: 275; Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Balinta sanguiniventris Mathur 1953a: 138, 143 [Listed][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India.

tenebricosa Distant

Gaena [sic] *tenebricosa* Distant 1888d: 454 (2); Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Gaeana tenbriscosa [sic] Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1] :108; Pl. III, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Gaeana tenebriscosa [sic] Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][2]

Gaeana tenebricosa Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][2]

Balinta tenebricosa Distant 1906i: 149 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana* [*tenebricosa* Dist.]

B[*alinta*] *tenebricosa* Distant 1906j: 103 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana tenebricosa* Dist.

B[*alinta*] *tenebricosa* Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Comparative note]

B[*alinta*] *tenebricosa* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Gaeana tenebricosa* Dist.

Balinta tenebricosa Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Laos.

tenebricosa var. **a** Distant

[*Gaeana tenebricosa*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 108 [n. var.][1]

[*Balinta tenebricosa*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 149, 150 [Described, catalogued]

[*Balinta tenebricosa*] var. *a* Distant 1914c: 30 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

Genus **Taona** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Taona versicolor* [n. sp.] Distant 1909c: 91

TYPE *T*[*aona*] *versicolor* Oshanin 1912a: 95

TYPE *T*[*aona*] *versicolor* Distant 1914c: 29

TYPE *Taona versicolor* Chen 1933a: 29

TYPE *T*[*aona*] *versicolor* Chen 1940a: 114 (10)

Taona
Distant 1909c: 91 [gen. n.]
Oshanin 1910a: 151 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 28 [Key] :29 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 152 [Key, list of species]
Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3386 [Catalogued]
Chen 1940a: 114 (10) [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 398 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

immaculata Chen

Taona immaculata Chen 1940a: 114 (10); Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

versicolor Distant

Taona versicolor Distant 1909c: 91 [n. sp.][1]

[*Taona*] *versicolor* Oshanin 1910a: 151 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Taona*] *versicolor* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3]
T[*aona*] *versicolor* Distant 1914c: 29; Pl. 3, Figs. 32, 32a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2]
Taona versicolor Kato 1932a: 152 [Listed][2]
Taona versicolor Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]
T[*aona*] *versicolor* Chen 1933a: 29 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Taona versicolor Kato 1934b: 148 [Catalogued][1, 2]
T[*aona*] *versicolor* Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued][1]
[*Taona*] *versicolor* Chen 1940a: 115 (11) [Comparative note][1]
Localities: [1] Shensi. [2] China. [3] Central China.

Genus **Chloropsalta** Haupt

Orthotype *Chl*[*oropsalta*] *viridiflava* Haupt 1920a: 409

Chloropsalta Haupt 1920a: 409 [gen. n.] :409, 410 [Taxonomy]
Chloropsaltria [sic] China 1926e: 376 [Taxonomy]
Chloropsalta Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 670 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 709 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]

smaragdula Haupt
Chloropsalta smaragdula Haupt 1920a: 411 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Mesopotamia. [2] Turkey.

viridiflava Distant
P[*salmocharias*] *viridiflava* Distant 1914c: 9 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Cicadetta viridiflava* Horv. [nom. nud.]
[*Chloropsalta viridiflava*] Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicadetta* (*Melampsalta*) *viridiflava* Horv. [nom. nud.] Equals *Ps*[*almocharias*] *viridiflava* Dist. :411 [Described][1, 2]
Chloropsaltria [sic] [*viridiflava*] China 1926e: 376 Equals *Ps*[*almocharias*] *viridiflava* Dist.
Localities: [1] Turkestan. [2] Turkmen.

Genus **Sinopsaltria** Chen

Orthotype *Sinopsaltria bifasciata* [n. sp.] Chen 1943a: 31

Sinopsaltria Chen 1943a: 31 [gen. n.]
Neave 1950a: 251 [Catalogued]

bifasciata Chen
Sinopsaltria bifasciata Chen 1943a: 32 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Kweichow.

Subtribe **HAMZARIA** Distant

Hamzaria — Distant 1905c: 382 *Division* [Described]
Distant 1906j: 100 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 26 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 617 [Key]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Hamzaini — Schmidt 1926a: 221 *Tribe* [Listed]
Hamzaria — Kato 1927d: 144 *Division* [Listed]
Hamzaini — Schmidt 1928b: 109 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Tugelana** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Tugelana butleri* [n. sp.] Distant 1912b: 645
TYPE *T*[*ugelana*] *butleri* Distant 1914c: 27

Tugelana — Distant 1912b: 645 [gen. n.]
Distant 1914c: 26 [Key] :27 [Described, catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 590 [Catalogued]

butleri Distant

Tugelana butleri Distant 1912b: 646 [n. sp.][1]
T[*ugelana*] *butleri* Distant 1914c: 27; Pl. 3, Figs. 29, 29a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Zululand. [2] South Africa.

Genus **Hamza** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1904a: 674
TYPE *H*[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1905c: 382
TYPE *H*[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1906j: 100
TYPE *H*[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1914c: 27
TYPE *Hamza bouruensis* Schmidt 1926a: 221
TYPE *Hamza boeruensis* [sic] Schmidt 1928b: 109
TYPE *Platypleura bouruensis* Kato 1932a: 235

Hamza — Distant 1904a: 674 [gen. n.]
Distant 1905c: 382 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 100 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912b: 646 [Comparative note]
Distant 1914c: 26 [Key] :27 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :129 [Notes]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]

Schmidt 1926a: 221 [Catalogued] :257 [List of species from Buru]
Kato 1927d: 144 [Listed]
Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 84 [Taxonomy]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1462 [Catalogued]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 61 (26) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 141 [Listed] :146, 221 [Key] :149 [List of of species] :213 [Listed] :235 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1938a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 293 (3) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1939b: 562 [Catalogued]
Esaki 1947a: 30 [Listed]

boeruensis. Typographical error for *Hamza bouruensis* Distant.

bouruensis Distant

Platypleura bouruensis Distant 1898a: 97 [n. sp.][1]
Hamza bouruensis Distant 1904a: 674; Pl. XXX, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Platypleura bouruensis* Dist.
H[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1905c: 382 Equals *Platypleura* [*bouruensis* Dist.]
H[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1906j: 100 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Platypleura bouruensis* Dist.
H[*amza*] *bouruensis* Distant 1914c: 27; Pl. 3, Figs. 28, 28a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Platypleura bouruensis* Dist.
Hamza bouruensis Schmidt 1926a: 221 [Described, catalogued][1] :257 [Listed][1]
Hamza bouruensis Kato 1927d: 144 [Catalogued] Equals *Platypleura bouruensis* Dist.
H[*amza*] *bouruensis* Matsumura 1927a: 47 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Hamza boeruensis [sic] Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued][1, 4]
Hamza bouruensis Kato 1932a: 62; Text fig. 72 [Stridulating organs illustrated] :149; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 3 [Illustrated] :213, 235 [Listed][1] :235 Equals *Platypleura bouruensis* Dist. :236 [Comparative note]
Hamza bouruensis Esaki 1936a: 1 [Listed][1, 3] :2 [Comparative note]
Hamza bouruensis Kato 1941b: 54 [Comparative note]
Hamza bouruensis Esaki 1947a: 30 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Buru. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Amboina. [4] Ceram.

bouruensis var. *uchiyamae* Matsumura. See *Hamza uchiyamae* Matsumura.

bouruensis Kato [nec Distant]. See *Hamza uchiyamae* Matsumura.

uchiyamae Matsumura

Hamza bouruensis [nec Distant] Kato 1927d: 144 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4]

Hamza uchiyamae Matsumura 1927a: 47; Pl. II, Fig. 3 Nom. nov. pro *Hamza bouruensis* Kato [1927] [nec *Platypleura bouruensis* Distant 1898] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :58 [Listed]

H[*amza*] *bouruensis* (nec Distant) Kato 1931a: 57 (22) [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Hamza uchiyamae* Mats.

Hamza uchiyamae Kato 1931a: 57 (22), 67 (32) [Listed][1, 4, 5]

Hamza uchiyamae Matsumura 1931a: [1232]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][6]

Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae Kato 1932a: 17 [External morphology] :210, 213 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 7] :235; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.) Equals *Hamza uchiyamae* Mats.

Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae Kato 1933a: Pl. 36, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][6] :Pl. 36, Fig. 4 [Nymph illustrated]

Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae Kato 1933b: Pl. 2, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][6]

Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][6]

Hamza uchiyamae Esaki 1936a: 1 [Listed][1] :2; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae* Kato Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.)

[*Hamza*] *uchiyamae* Kato 1938a: 4 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.)

[*Hamza*] *uchiyamae* Kato 1938f: 294 (4) [Catalogued][6] Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.)

Hamza uchiyamae Kato 1941b: 54 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.) Equals *Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae* Kato

Hamza uchiyamae Esaki 1947a: 29; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Hamza bouruensis* Kato (nec Dist.) Equals *Hamza bouruensis uchiyamae* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Palau. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Buru. [4] Amboina. [5] South Sea Islands. [6] Japan. [7] Micronesia.

Genus **Becquartina** Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Gaeana* (?) *decorata* Kato 1940m: 203

Becquartina Kato 1940m: 203 [gen. n.]
Neave 1950a: 31 [Catalogued]

decorata Kato

Gaeana (?) *decorata* Kato 1940l: 6 [n. sp.][1]

Gaeana (?) *decorata* Kato 1940c: 4; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Becquartina decorata*] Kato 1940m: 203; 1 fig. [Illustrated] Equals *Gaeana* (?) *decorata* Kato

Localities: [1] Kweichow.

Genus **Formotosena** Kato

Orthotype *Tosena seebohmi* Kato 1925c: 60

Type *Tosena seebohmi* Kato 1932a: 240

Formotosena Kato 1925c: 59 [gen. n.] :72 [Key] :73 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 61 (26) [Zoogeography] :50 (15) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :209, 213 [Listed] :240 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Neave 1939b: 418 [Catalogued]
Chen 1943a: 32 [Comparative note]

interrupta Schumacher (var.). See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

seebohmi Distant

Tosena seebohmi Distant 1904b: 301 [n. sp.][1]

T[*osena*] *seebohmi* Distant 1906j: 24 [Key, catalogued][1]

Tosena siebohmi [sic] Matsumura 1907b: 94 [Catalogued][1]

T[*osena*] *seebohmi* Distant 1912g: 19; Pl. 2, Figs. 15, 15a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]

Tosena siebohmi [sic] Matsumura 1913a: 71; Pl. IX, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][2]

Tosena seebohmi Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Catalogued][1]

Tosena seebohmi interrupta Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed][1]

Tosena seebohmi Schumacher 1915b: 108 [Described, catalogued][1]

Tosena seebohmi interrupta Schumacher 1915b: 109 [n. var.][1]

Tosena seebohmi Matsumura 1917a: 189 [Catalogued][1] :210 [Listed]

Tosena seebohmi Sonan 1921a: [164] [Notes][1]

[*Tosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Kato 1925b: 6 [Notes, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][1]

T[*osena*] *seebohmi* Kato 1925b: 6 [Notes, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][1]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1925c: 60; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 1a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tosena seebohmi* Dist. :73 [Key]

Formotosena seebohmi interrupta Kato 1925c: 60 [Catalogued] :73 [Key]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1927a: 33 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tosena seebohmi* Dist.

[*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tosena seebohmi interrupta* Schum.

Formotosena siebohmi [sic] Matsumura 1930b: [14]; Pl. III, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tosena* [*seebohmi* Dist.]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]

[*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][1]

Formotosena siebohmi [sic] Matsumura 1931a: [1232]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Formotosena seebohmi Esaki 1932b: [1710]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Fig. 30 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :26 [Morphology of wings] :65 [Stridulating organs] :96, 105 [Ecology] :204, 213 [Listed][1, 2] :241; Pl. XXII, Fig. 4; Pl. XXX, Fig. E [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tosena seebohmi* Dist. Equals *Tosene* [sic] *montivaga* (?) Tani [in part.]

[*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Kato 1932a: 213 [Listed][1] :242; Pl. XIII, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tosena seebohmi interrupta* Schum.

Tosena seebohmi Schmidt 1932d: 118 [Catalogued][1]

Formotosena seebohmi interrupta Kato 1933a: Pl. 36, Fig. 1 [Nymph illustrated] :Pl. 36, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1933a: Pl. 37, Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][2]

Formotosena seebohmi Kato 1933p: 2 [Listed][2]

[*Formotosena*] *seebohmi* Kato 1938a: 5 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tosena* [*seebohmi* Dist.] Equals [*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Schum.

[*Formotosena*] *seebohmi* Kato 1938f: 295 (5) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tosena* [*seebohmi* Dist.] Equals [*Formotosena seebohmi*] *interrupta* Schum.

Formotosena seebohmii Hoffman 1942a: 15; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Hainan.

seebohmi var. *interrupta* Schumacher. See *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.
siebohmi. Typographical error for *Formotosena seebohmi* Distant.

Tribe **PLATYLOMIINI** Metcalf

Platylomiini Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Platylomia** Stål

Haplotype *Dund*[*ubia*] *flavida* Stål 1870c: 708
Pseudotype *P*[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1905a: 65
Type *Cic*[*ada*] *flavida* Distant 1905a: 65
Type *Cic*[*ada*] *flavida* Distant 1906i: 100
Pseudotype *P*[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1906i: 100
Pseudotype *P*[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1906j: 58
Type [*Platylomia*] *flavida* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14
Pseudotype [*Platylomia*] *spinosa* Kirkaldy 1908b: 14
Pseudotype *P*[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1912g: 47
Pseudotype *Pl*[*atylomia*] *spinosa* Oshanin 1912a: 95
Type *P*[*latylomia*] *flavida* Moulton 1923a: 97
Pseudotype *P*[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Kato 1925b: 19
Pseudotype *Tettigonia spinosa* Kato 1932a: 328
Pseudotype *Tettigonia spinosa* Chen 1933a: 18
Type *Cicada flavida* Fraser 1940a: 26
Type *Cicada flavida* Chen 1943a: 23
Pseudotype *Tettigonia spinosa* Chen 1943a: 24

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (Platylomia) Stål 1870c: 708 [subg. n., key]
Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) [Key]
Distant 1889a: 43 To *Cosmopsaltria* Stål [error]
Platylomia Distant 1905a: 59 [Key] :65 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cosmopsaltria*] (Platylomia) Jacobi 1905b: 430 [Listed]
Platylomia Distant 1906i: 58 [Zoogeography] :88 [Key] :100 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :58 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1908b: 14 [Taxonomy]
Kirkaldy 1908f: 36 [Notes]
Oshanin 1908b: 387 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Moulton 1911a: 184 [Listed]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :47 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]

Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Distant 1913h: 41 [Catalogued]
Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 5 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 197 [Listed]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :89 [Listed] :97 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :103 [Zoogeography]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 19 [Catalogued]

Platlomia [sic]
Platylomia

Kato 1925c: 58 [Notes]
Kato 1925c: 57 [Comparative note] :68 [Key] :69 [Key to species from Japan]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191 [Notes]
Kato 1927a: 28 [Catalogue of species from Japan, comparative note]
Kato 1928c: 29 [A new species from Formosa]
Myers 1929b: 134 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 11, 14 [External morphology] :164, 324 [Key] :165 [List of species] :142, 209, 217 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :328 [Described, catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 18 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2721 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Fraser 1940a: 26 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 17 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 90 [Key to species from China] :91 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 795 [Catalogued]

Platytomia [sic]
Platylomia

Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Chen 1943a: 23 [Notes, catalogued]
Jacobi 1944a: 61 [Zoogeography]

Kato 1944a: 8 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :140 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954f: 32 (32) [Notes]

__ Distant (var.) [*larus*]. See *Platylomia saturata* var. __ Distant.
a Distant (var.) [*saturata*]. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *a* Distant.
abdulla Distant. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

albomaculata Distant

Platylomia albomaculata Distant 1905a: 66 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latylomia*] *albomaculata* Distant 1906j: 62 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *albomaculata* Distant 1912g: 49; Pl. 6, Figs. 41, 41a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

amicta Distant

Dundubia amicta Distant 1889b: 51 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria amicta Distant 1889a: 43; Pl. VIII, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia amicta* Dist.
Cosmopsaltria amicta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
Platylomia amicta Distant 1906i: 101 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia* [*amicta* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*amicta* Dist.]
P[*latylomia*] *amicta* Distant 1906j: 59 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia amicta* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria amicta* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *amicta* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia amicta* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria amicta* Dist.
Platylomia amicta Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bombay. [2] India.

assamensis Distant

Platylomia assamensis Distant 1905a: 65 [n. sp.][1]
Platylomia assamensis Distant 1906i: 104 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *assamensis* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *assamensis* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platylomia assamensis Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]
Platylomia assamensis Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

b Distant (var.) [*saturata*]. See *Platylomia saturata* var. *b* Distant.

bangueyensis Distant

Platylomia bangueyensis Distant 1912g: 48 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platylomia*] *bangueyensis* Moulton 1923a: 98 [Key] :100 [Catalogued][1] :103, 167 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Banguey Island. [2] Malay Peninsula.

bivocalis Matsumura

Cosmopsaltria bivocalis Matsumura 1907b: 97 [n. sp.][1]

P[latylomia] bivocalis Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Comopsaltria* [sic] *bivocalis* Mats.

Platylomia bivocalis Matsumura 1913a: 72; Pl. IX, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*bivocalis* Mats.]

Platylomia bivocalis Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Ecology, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats.

Platylomia bivocalis Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed][1]

Platylomia bivocalis Matsumura 1917a: 198 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats. :211 [Listed]

Platylomia bivocalis Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

P[latylomia] bivocalis Kato 1925b: 20 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats. :44 [Listed][1]

P[latylomia] bivocalis Kato 1925c: 58 [Listed] :69 [Key]

Platylomia bivocalis Kato 1927a: 28 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats.

Cosmopsaltria bivocalis Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][1]

Platylomia bivocalis Matsumura 1930b: [15]; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Platylomia bivocalis Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

Platylomia bivocalis Matsumura 1931a: [1237]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Platylomia bivocalis Esaki 1932b: [1704]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Platylomia bivocalis Kato 1932a: 96 [Ecology] :206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :328; Pl. XXI, Fig. 4; Pl. XXXI, Fig. N [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats.

Platylomia bivocalis Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bivocalis* Mats.

Platylomia bivocalis Kato 1933a: Pl. 17, Fig. 4; Pl. 18, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Platylomia bivocalis Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]

[*Platylomia*] *bivocalis* Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*bivocalis* Mats.]

[*Platylomia*] *bivocalis* Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*bivocalis* Mats.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

bocki Distant

Dundubia bocki Distant 1882d: 159 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria bocki Distant 1889a: 45; Pl. IV, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia bocki* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria bocki Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *bocki* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia bocki* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria bocki* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *bocki* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia bocki* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria bocki* Dist.
[*Platylomia*] *bocki* Moulton 1923a: 98 [Key] :101 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria bocki* Dist. Equals *Dundubia bocki* Dist. :103, 167 [Listed][1, 2]
Platylomia bocki Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Sumatra (?).

brevis Distant
Platylomia brevis Distant 1912a: 182 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latylomia*] *brevis* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1]
Platylomia brevis Distant 1916a: 5; Fig. 3b [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1]
Platylomia brevis Hingston 1920a: 210; Figs. 7–9 [Ecology, illustrated][2]
Platylomia brevis Ossiannilsson 1949a: 108 [Stridulation]
Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] Himalayas.

chusana Kato
Platylomia chusana Kato 1940l: 18 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Platylomia chusana Kato 1940c: 10; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Chekiang. [2] Chu Shan Islands.

diana Distant
Platylomia diana Distant 1905j: 201 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Distant 1906j: 59 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Platylomia*] *diana* Oshanin 1908b: 388 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *diana* Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][3]
[*Platylomia*] *diana* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][4]
Platylomia diana Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][5]
Platylomia diana Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Chen 1933a: 19 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Platylomia diana Kato 1934b: 155 [Catalogued][2]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][1]
Platylomia diana Kato 1938c: 12, 25 [Comparative notes]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Kato 1940c: 11 [Comparative note]
P[*latylomia*] *diana* Kato 1940l: 19 [Comparative note]
[*Platylomia*] *diana* Liu 1940a: 90 [Key, comparative note][1]
Platylomia diana Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Listed][1, 6]
Localities: [1] Szechwan. [2] China. [3] Se-Tchouen. [4] Central China. [5] Indochina. [6] Fukien.

distanti Moulton. See *Platylomia spinosa* var. *distanti* Moulton.
elongata Liu (var.). See *Platylomia pieli* var. *elongata* Liu.

ficulnea Distant

Cosmopsaltria ficulnea Distant 1892b: 102 [n. sp.][1] :xii [Catalogued][1] :154; Pl. XV, Figs. 21, 21a–b [Illustrated]
Platylomia ficulnea Distant 1906i: 106 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*ficulnea* Dist.]
P[*latylomia*] *ficulnea* Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ficulnea* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *ficulnea* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ficulnea* Dist.
Platylomia ficulnea Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]
P[*latylomia*] *ficulnea* Liu 1940a: 115 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Assam.

flavida Guérin-Méneville

Cicada flavida Guérin-Méneville 1834b: 498; Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Cicada flavida Westwood 1845c: 14 [Comparative note]
Cicada flavida Walker 1850a: 118 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *flavida* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][3]
[*Cosmopsaltria flavida*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *flavida* Guér.-Mén.
[*Cosmopsaltria flavida*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. [error]
[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Platylomia*) *flavida*] Stål 1870c: 708 Equals *Dund*[*ubia*] *flavida* Guér.-Mén. (?)
[*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Platylomia*) [*flavida*] Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) Equals *C*[*icada*] *flavida* Guér.-Mén.
Cosmopsaltria flavida Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. [error]
[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Platylomia*) *flavida*] Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) Equals *C*[*icada*] *flavida* Guér.-Mén.
Cosmopsaltria flavida Atkinson 1886b: 170 (30) [Described, catalogued][3]
Cosmopsaltria flavida Distant 1891a: 52; Pl. V, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] (*Platylomia*) *flavida* Stål
Cosmopsaltria flavida Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]
Cicada flavida Kirby 1893a: 177 [Listed]
P[*latylomia*] *flavida* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmopsaltria flavida* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Platylomia*) *flavida* Stål

C[osmopsaltria] flavida Matsumura 1907b: 97, 98 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

P[latylomia] flavida Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmopsaltria flavida* Dist.

Platylomia flavida Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén.

Platylomia flavida Moulton 1919a: 64 [Catalogued][1, 2]

P[latylomia] flavida Moulton 1923a: 97, 98 [Notes] :98 [Key] :102 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada flavida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmopsaltria flavida* Stål :105 [Comparative note] :103, 167 [Listed][1, 2, 7, 8]

Platylomia flavida Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][2]

Platylomia flavida Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][2]

Platylomia flavida Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1, 2]

P[latylomia] flavida Chen 1943a: 24 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] India. [4] Sikkim. [5] Negri Sembilan. [6] Selangor. [7] Malay Archipelago. [8] Malay Peninsula.

fuliginosa Walker

Dundubia fuliginosa Walker 1850a: 60 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia melpomene Walker 1850a: 76 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *fuliginosa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Dundubia*] *melpomene* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Dundubia fuliginosa Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia melpomene* Walk.

C[osmopsaltria] (*Cosmopsaltria*) *fuliginosa* Stål 1870c: 708 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia fuliginosa* Walk. Equals *Dundubia melpomene* Walk.

C[osmopsaltria] fuliginosa Stål 1870c: 709 [Comparative note]

Dundubia fuliginosa Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][1, 2] :85, 86, 87 [Comparative notes]

Cosmopsaltria fuliginosa Distant 1891a: 50; Pl. VI, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia fuliginosa* Walk. Equals *Dundubia melpomene* Walk. Equals *C[osmopsaltria]* (*Cosmopsaltria*) *fuliginosa* Stål

Cosmopsaltria fuliginosa Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

C[osmopsaltria] fuliginosa Breddin 1901a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 2]

P[latylomia] fuliginosa Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria fuliginosa* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Cosmopsaltria*) *fuliginosa* Stål Equals *Dundubia melpomene* Walk. Equals *Dundubia fuliginosa* Walk.

P[latylomia] fuliginosa Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 4]

P[latylomia] fuliginosa Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals

Dundubia fuliginosa Walk. Equals *Dundubia melpomene* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria fuliginosa* Dist.

Platylomia fuliginosa Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Celebes. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Cebu.

hainanensis Distant

Cosmopsaltria hainanensis Distant 1901c: 247 [n. sp.][1]

P[latylomia] hainanensis Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria hainanensis* Dist.

C[osmopsaltria] hainanensis Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]

P[latylomia] hainanensis Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria hainanensis* Dist.

Platylomia hainanensis Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1, 2]

Platylomia hainanensis Kato 1932c: 1 [Notes][2, 3]

Platylomia hainanensis Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria hainanensis* Dist.

P[latylomia] hainanensis Chen 1933a: 18 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria hainanensis* Dist.

Platylomia hainanensis Kato 1934b: 155; Pl. 62, Fig. 20 [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria [hainanensis* Dist.]

P[latylomia] hainanensis Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria [hainanensis* Dist.]

Platylomia hainanensis Kato 1938c: 10 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria [hainanensis* Dist.]

Platylomia hainanensis Kato 1940l: 18 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 6] Equals *Cosmopsaltria hainanensis* Dist.

[Platylomia] hainanensis Liu 1940a: 90 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hainan. [2] Tonkin. [3] Japan. [4] China. [5] Chekiang. [6] Northern Annam.

hopponis Kato. See *Macrosemia kareisana* var. *hopponis* Kato.

insignis Distant

Platylomia insignis Distant 1912a: 183 [n. sp.][1]

P[latylomia] insignis Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1]

Platylomia insignis Distant 1916a: 6; Fig. 3c [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Platylomia insignis Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Catalogued][1]

Platylomia insignis Kato 1934b: 155 [Catalogued][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan. [2] China.

juno Distant

Platylomia juno Distant 1905j: 200 [n. sp.][1] :201 [Comparative note]

P[latylomia] juno Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][1]

[Platylomia] juno Oshanin 1908b: 388 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria juno Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][1]

P[latylomia] juno Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][3]
[*Platylomia*] *juno* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][4]
Platylomia juno Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1]
P[latylomia] juno Chen 1933a: 18 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Platylomia juno Kato 1934b: 154 [Catalogued][2]
P[latylomia] juno Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][1]
[*Platylomia*] *juno* Liu 1940a: 90 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan. [2] China. [3] Se-Tchouen. [4] Central China.

karaisana. Typographical error for *Platylomia kareisana* Matsumura. See *Macrosemia kareisana* Matsumura.

karapinensis Kato. See *Macrosemia kareisana* var. *karapinensis* Kato.

kareipana. Typographical error for *Platylomia kareisana* Matsumura. See *Macrosemia kareisana* Matsumura.

kareisana Matsumura. See *Macrosemia kareisana* Matsumura.

kingvosana Liu
Platylomia kingvosana Liu 1940a: 90; Pl. 5, Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated, key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

kingvosana var. *virescens* Liu. See *Platylomia kingvosana* var. *viridescens* Metcalf.

kingvosana var. **viridescens** Metcalf
P[latylomia] kingvosana virescens Liu 1940a: 92 [n. var.]
Platylomia kingvosana viridescens Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Platylomia kingvosana* var. *virescens* Liu [1940] [nec *Platylomia virescens* Distant 1905] [Catalogued]

larus Walker
Dundubia larus Walker 1858b: 7 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia larus de Motschulsky 1863a: 105 [Listed][1]
Cosmopsaltria larus Distant 1889a: 44; Pl. V, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia larus* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria larus Kirby 1891a: 127 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia larus* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria larus Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[osmopsaltria] larus Melichar 1903b: 3 [Listed][1, 3] :4 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia larus* Walk.
Platylomia larus Distant 1906i: 102 [Described, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*larus* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*larus* Walk.]
P[latylomia] larus Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia larus* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria larus* Dist.
P[latylomia] larus Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia larus* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria larus* Dist.
Platylomia larus Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1, 2]

P[*latylomia*] *larus* Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Dundubia* [*larus* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*larus* Walk.]
[*Platylomia*] *larus* Liu 1940a: 90 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] India. [3] Eastern India. [4] Bombay. [5] Kiangsu

larus var. — Distant
[*Cosmopsaltria larus*] var. — Distant 1889a: 44; Pl. IV, Figs. 13, 13a–b [n. var., illustrated]

lemoultii Lallemand
Platylonia [sic] *lemoultii* Lallemand 1924b: 201 [n. sp.][1]
P[*latylomia*] *lemoultii* Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Platylomia*] *lemoultii* Liu 1940a: 90 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tibet. [2] China.

maculata Liu
Platylomia maculata Liu 1940a: 115 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra.

majuscula Distant
Dundubia majuscula Distant 1888e: 521 (3) [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria majuscula Distant 1889a: 47; Pl. VII, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia majuscula* Dist. :51 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria majuscula Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
Cosmopsaltria maiuscula [sic] Breddin 1901a: 25 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *majuscula* Distant 1906j: 59 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia majuscula* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria majuscula* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *majuscula* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia majuscula* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria majuscula* Dist.
Platylomia majuscula Mac Gillavry 1924b: lii [Listed]
Platylomia majuscula Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

matsumurai Kato. See *Macrosemia matsumurai* Kato.

meyeri Distant
Cosmopsaltria meyeri Distant 1883b: 189; Pl. XXV, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cosmopsaltria meyeri Distant 1891a: 51; Pl. VIII, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cosmopsaltria meyeri Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *meyeri* Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][1]
P[*latylomia*] *meyeri* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria meyeri* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *meyeri* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria meyeri* Dist.

Platylomia meyeri Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Malay Archipelago.

nagalasingna. Typographical error for *Platylomia nagarasingna* Distant.

nagarasingna Distant

Dundubia nagarasingna Distant 1881b: 635 [n. sp.][1] :636 [Comparative note]

Dundubia nagarasingna Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Notes, catalogued][2]

Dundubia nagarasingna Atkinson 1886b: 164 (24) [Described, catalogued][3]

Cosmopsaltria nagarasingna Distant 1889a: 44; Pl. IV, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Dundubia nagarasinga* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria nagarasingna Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 4, 5]

Platylomia nagarasingna Distant 1906i: 103 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Dundubia* [*nagarasingna* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*nagarasingna* Dist.]

P[*latylomia*] *nagarasingna* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Dundubia nagarasingna* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nagarasingna* Dist.

P[*latylomia*] *nagarsingna* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Dundubia nagarasingna* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nagarasingna* Dist.

Platylomia nagarasingna Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][6]

Platylomia nagalasingna [sic] Kato 1932a: 166; Pl. XXI, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][1, 4, 7]

Platylomia nagarasingna Kato 1940i: 3 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 8] Equals *Dundubia nagarasingna* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria nagarasingna* Dist.

Platylomia nagarasingna Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Northwestern Burma. [3] India. [4] Tenasserim. [5] Cochin China. [6] Indochina. [7] China. [8] Siam. [9] Japan.

nigra Distant

Dundubia spinosa [nec Fabricius] Walker 1850a: 47 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria nigra Distant 1888b: 292 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria nigra Distant 1891a: 51; Pl. VI, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia spinosa* Walk. [nec Fabr.]

Cosmopsaltria nigra Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

P[*latylomia*] *nigra* Distant 1906j: 62 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria nigra* Dist. Equals *Dundubia spinosa* Walk. (nec Fabr.)

P[*latylomia*] *nigra* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria nigra* Dist. Equals *Dundubia spinosa* Walk. (nec Fabr.)

Platylomia nigra Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

operculata Distant
Platylomia operculata Distant 1913e: 559 [n. sp.][1]
[*Platylomia*] *operculata* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

pendleburyi Moulton
Platylomia pendleburyi Moulton 1923a: 100; Pl. V, Figs. 22, 22a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :98 [Key] :69, 103, 167 [Listed][2, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Banguey Island.

perakana Moulton. See *Platylomia saturata perakana* Moulton.

pieli Kato
Platylomia pieli Kato 1938c: 11, 23; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Platylomia pieli Liu 1939b: 154 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5]
Platylomia pieli Kato 1940l: 19 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Chekiang. [3] Kiangsu. [4] Kiangsi. [5] Kwangsi.

pieli var. **elongata** Liu
[*Platylomia pieli*] *elongata* Liu 1939b: 155 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Chu Shan Islands. [2] Kiangsi. [3] Chekiang.

piele var. **trifuscata** Liu
[*Platylomia pieli*] *trifuscata* Liu 1939b: 155 [n. var.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kiangsi. [2] Chekiang.

radha Distant
Dundubia radha Distant 1881b: 634 [n. sp.][1]
D[*undubia*] *radha* Distant 1882d: 160 [Comparative note]
Dundubia radha Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Notes, catalogued][1]
Dundubia radha Atkinson 1886b: 163 (23) [Described, catalogued][2]
D[*undubia*] *radha* Distant 1888b: 292 [Comparative note]
Dundubia radha Distant 1888d: 455 (3) [Catalogued][3]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *radha* Distant 1889a: 46 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria radha Distant 1891a: 54; Pl. IV, Figs. 9, 9a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia radha* Dist.
Cosmopsaltria radha Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2, 3]
Cosmopsaltria radha Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][4]
Cosmopsaltria radha Distant 1897c: 17 [Listed][3]
Cosmopsaltria radha Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][5]
Platylomia radha Distant 1906i: 55; Fig. 31 [Illustrated] :105 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 6, 7] Equals *Dundubia* [*radha* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*radha* Dist.]
P[*latylomia*] *radha* Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia radha* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria radha* Dist.

P[*latylomia*] *radha* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia radha* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria radha* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *radha* Distant 1913e: 560 [Comparative note]
[*Platylomia*] *radha* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][8]
Platylomia radha Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][2, 3]
Platylomia radha Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][2, 3, 9]
Localities: [1] Madras. [2] India. [3] Burma. [4] Siam. [5] Thailand. [6] Sikkim. [7] Assam. [8] Indochina. [9] Bengal.

saturata Walker
Dundubia obtecta [nec Fabricius] Walker 1850a: 47 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]
Dundubia obtecta [nec Fabricius] Walker 1852a: 1120 [Listed][5]
Dundubia saturata Walker 1858b: 6 [n. sp.][6]
Dundubia saturata Stål 1866b: 171 To [*Cosmopsaltria flavida* Guér.-Mén.] [error]
Dundubia saturata Dallas 1867a: 557 To [*Cosmopsaltria flavida* Guér.-Mén.] [error]
D[*undubia*] *obtecta* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1870a: 87 [Comparative note]
Dundubia saturata Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) To *Cosmopsaltria flavida* Stål [error]
Cosmopsaltria saturata Distant 1891a: 54; Pl. V, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia obtecta* (nec Fabr.)
Cosmopsaltria saturata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][7] :102 [Comparative note]
Dundubia saturata Kirby 1893a: 177 [Listed]
C[*osmopsaltria*] *saturata* Jacobi 1905b: 430 [Comparative note]
Platylomia saturata Distant 1906i: 105 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 6, 8] Equals *Dundubia* [*saturata* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*saturata* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia obtecta* Walk. (nec Fabr.)
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia obtecta* Walk. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Cosmopsaltria saturata* Dist.
C[*osmopsaltria*] *saturata* Matsumura 1907b: 98 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Cosmopsaltria saturata Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 718; Fig. 494 [Illustrated][7] :719; Fig. 495 [Nymph illustrated][7]
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Distant 1912a: 182, 183 [Comparative notes]
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria saturata* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Ashton 1914d: 263 [Listed][8]
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Distant 1916a: 5, 6; Fig. 3a [Comparative note, illustrated]

[*Platylomia*] *saturata* Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][9]
Platylomia saturata Moulton 1923a: 101 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 7, 9] Equals *Dundubia saturata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria saturata* Dist. Equals *Dundubia obtecta* Walk. (nec Fabr.) :101, 102 [Comparative notes] :103, 167 [Listed][3, 4, 7, 9, 10]
Macrosemia saturata Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][7]
P[*latylomia*] *saturata* Kato 1932c: 3 [Listed]
Meimuna saturata Ouchi 1938a: 92 [Comparative note]
Platylomia saturata Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][7, 11]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nepal. [2] Northern Bengal. [3] Assam. [4] Northern India. [5] Java. [6] Sikkim. [7] India. [8] Bengal. [9] Indochina. [10] Malay Peninsula. [11] Uttar Pradesh.

saturata var. **a** Distant
[*Cosmopsaltria saturata*] var. *a* Distant 1891a: 55 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

saturata var. **b** Distant
[*Cosmopsaltria saturata*] var. *b* Distant 1891a: 55 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

saturata perakana Moulton
[*Platylomia saturata*] *perakana* Moulton 1923a: 101; Pl. V, Figs. 25, 25a–b [n. subsp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :69 [Listed][4] :98 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Siam. [4] Malay Archipelago.

similis Distant
Dundubia similis Distant 1888b: 292 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria similis Distant 1889a: 45; Pl. V, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia similis* Dist.
Cosmopsaltria similis Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
Platylomia similis Distant 1906i: 102 [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Dundubia* [*similis* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*similis* Dist.]
P[*latylomia*] *similis* Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia similis* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria similis* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *similis* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia similis* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria similis* Dist.
Platylomia similis Paiva 1919a: 372 [Listed][1, 3]
[*Platylomia*] *similis* Moulton 1923a: 98 [Key] :100 [Comparative note] :102 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Dundubia similis* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria similis* Dist. :103, 167 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 5]
Platylomia similis Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim. [2] India. [3] Assam. [4] Siam. [5] Malay Peninsula.

spiculata Noualhier
Dundubia spiculata Noualhier 1896a: 254 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia spiculata Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 178; Pl. XI, Figs. 3–4 [Described, illustrated][1]

P[latylomia] spiculata Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia spiculata* Noualh.

P[latylomia] spiculata Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia spiculata* Noualh.

Platylomia spiculata Moulton 1923a: 89 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Cambodia.

spinosa Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *spinosa* Fabricius 1787a: 266 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *bispinosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2099 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia spinosa*] Fabricius [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada spinosa Olivier 1790b: 758 [748] [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *spinosa* Fabricius 1794a: 18 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *spinosa* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *2-spinosa* Turton 1802a: 578 [Described][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *spinosa* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :34 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *spinosa* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]

C[icada] spinosa Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Tettig[onia] spinosa* Fabr.

[*Dundubia spinosa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

[*Dundubia spinosa*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *Tettig[onia] spinosa* Fabr.

Dundubia spinosa Walker 1850a: 47 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv.

[*Dundubia*] *spinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][4]

[*Cosmopsaltria spinosa*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Cicada*] *spinosa* Fabr.

[*Cosmopsaltria spinosa*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *spinosa* Fabr.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][5]

C[osmopsaltria] (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spinosa* Stål 1870c: 708 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Horváth 1879a: cx [Listed][6]

Cosmopsaltria abdulla Distant 1881b: 639 [n. sp.][7, 8] :641 [Comparative note]

C[osmopsaltria] spinosa Distant 1883b: 189 [Comparative note] :193 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv. Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria abdulla Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Described, catalogued][7, 8] :227 (19) [Comparative note]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Cosmopsaltria*) [*spinosa*] Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) Equals *C*[*icada*] *spinosa* Fabr.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Atkinson 1884a: 227 (19) [Described, catalogued][9] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia spinosa* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Atkinson 1885a: 23 Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Atkinson 1885c: 158 (34) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Cosmopsaltria*) *spinosa*] Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) Equals *C*[*icada*] *spinosa* Fabr.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Distant 1891a: 52; Pl. IV, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv. Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11]

Cosmopsaltria spinosa Breddin 1900a: 176 [Described][1, 4, 11, 22]

Dundubia spinosa Kirkaldy 1902e: 307 [Notes][12]

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1905a: 65 Equals *Tettigonia* [*spinosa* Fabr.]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *spinosa* Jacobi 1905b: 430 [Comparative note]

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1906j: 58 [Key, catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spinosa* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

[*Platylomia*] *spinosa* Oshanin 1908b: 388 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*spinosa*] Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Moulton 1911a: 184 [Comparative note][11] Equals *P*[*latylomia*] *umbrata* [nec Dist.]

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spinosa* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist.

Platylomia umbrata [nec Distant] Moulton 1912a: 134, 142, 155 [Listed][9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 20, 21, 22] Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist. :155 [Listed][1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24]

[*Platylomia*] *spinosa* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][14, 25] Equals [*Platylomia*] *abdulla* Dist.

Platylomia spinosa Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *spinosa* Kirkaldy 1913a: 9 [Notes][11]

Platylomia spinosa Matsumura 1917a: 197 [Catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11, 26, 27]

Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spinosa* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist. :210, 211 [Listed]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton 1923a: 71, 103, 146, 167 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 28] :98 [Described, key, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 26] Equals *Cicada spinosa* Oliv. Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spinosa* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist. Equals *Platylomia distanti* Moult. Equals *Platylomia umbrata* Moult. (nec Dist.)

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* Kato 1925b: 19 [Notes, catalogued][1, 4, 10, 11, 26] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria spinosa* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria abdulla* Dist. :44 [Listed][4, 11, 27]

P[*latylomia*] *spinosa* (?) Kato 1925c: 58 [Listed] :69 [Key]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][1] :435 [Notes][1, 2, 4, 10, 11]

Platylomia spinosa Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191; Pl. XIX, Fig. 143 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton and China 1926a: 121 [Listed][1]

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1927a: 28 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 27] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1928g: 188 [Listed][1, 4, 10, 11]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton 1928a: 508 [Notes][10, 11, 15]

Platylomia spinosa Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed]

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1931a: 58 (23) [Listed]

Platylomia spinosa Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][1, 11]

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1932a: 166; Pl. XXI, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][1, 4, 10, 11] :328 [Listed][1, 4, 10, 11] Equals *Tettigonia spinosa* Fabr.

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1944a: 7 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*spinosa* Fabr.] :8 [Listed]

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* [*spinosa* Fabr.]

Platylomia spinosa Kato 1954f: 33 (33) [Notes]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] New Guinea. [3] Madras. [4] Philippine Islands. [5] Eastern India. [6] Japan. [7] Singapore Island. [8] Penang. [9] India. [10] Malay Peninsula. [11] Borneo. [12] British North Borneo. [13] Kyushu. [14] Oriental Region. [15] Sarawak. [16] Burma. [17] Assam. [18] Sikkim. [19] Tenasserim. [20] Northern Borneo. [21] Malaya. [22] Malacca. [23] Perak. [24] Johore. [25] Southern Japan. [26] Japan (?). [27] Kyushu (?). [28] Malay Archipelago.

spinosa var. **distanti** Moulton

Platylomia distanti Moulton 1911a: 184 [n. sp.][1]

P[*latylomia*] *distanti* Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, catalogued][2]

Platylomia distanti Moulton 1923a: 98 To *Platylomia spinosa* Fabr.

[*Platylomia*] *distanti* Moulton 1925a: 435 [Comparative note]

[*Platylomia spinosa*] *distanti* Moulton and China 1926a: 121 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra.

trifuscata Liu (var.). See *Platylomia pieli* var. *trifuscata* Liu.

umbrata Distant

Cosmopsaltria umbrata Distant 1888b: 293 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria umbrata Distant 1888d: 456 (4) [Catalogued][2]
Cosmopsaltria umbrata Distant 1891a: 53; Pl. V, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3]
Cosmopsaltria umbrata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2, 3]
P[*latylomia*] *umbrata* Distant 1905a: 65 [Comparative note]
P[*latylomia*] *umbrata* Distant 1905j: 201 [Comparative note]
Platylomia umbrata Distant 1906i: 103; Fig. 47 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*umbrata* Dist.] :104, 105 [Comparative notes]
P[*latylomia*] *umbrata* Distant 1906j: 60 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria umbrata* Dist.
P[*latylomia*] *umbrata* Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria umbrata* Dist.
Platylomia umbrata Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogued]
Platylomia umbrata Paiva 1919a: 373 [Listed][1, 2, 4]
P[*latylomia*] *umbrata* Kato 1932c: 3 [Listed]
Platylomia umbrata Fraser 1940a: 26; Figs. 4, 4A [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] :27 Equals *Cosmopsaltria umbrata* Dist.
Platylomia unbrata [sic] Mathur 1953a: 140 [Listed][3, 7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim. [2] Burma. [3] India. [4] Assam. [5] Northern Bengal. [6] Upper Burma. [7] Uttar Pradesh.

umbrata Moulton [nec Distant]. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

unbrata. Typographical error for *Platylomia umbrata* Distant.

vibrans Walker

Dundubia vibrans Walker 1850a: 54 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia lateralis Walker 1850a: 61 [n. sp.][2]
[*Dundubia*] *vibrans* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
[*Dundubia*] *lateralis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]
Dundubia vibrans Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk.
Dundubia vibrans Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][2, 4]
D[*undubia*] *vibrans* Distant 1881b: 635, 643 [Comparative notes]
Dundubia lateralis Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Notes, catalogued][3]
Dundubia vibrans Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Described, catalogued][3] :225 (17), 228 (20) [Comparative notes]

D[undubia] vibrans Atkinson 1885b: 116 Equals *D[undubia] lateralis* Walk.

Dundubia vibrans Atkinson 1886b: 160 (20) [Described, catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria vibrans Distant 1891a: 50; Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Dundubia vibrans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk.

C[osmopsaltria] vibrans Kirby 1891a: 127 [Comparative note][1]

Cosmopsaltria vibrans Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 5]

C[osmopsaltria] vibrans Distant 1902a: 256 [Comparative note]

C[osmopsaltria] vibrans Melichar 1903b: 5 [Comparative note]

Platylomia vibrans Distant 1906i: 101 [Described, catalogued][2, 5] Equals *Dundubia* [*vibrans* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*vibrans* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk.

P[latylomia] vibrans Distant 1906j: 59 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Dundubia vibrans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vibrans* Dist.

P[latylomia] vibrans Distant 1912g: 48 [Key, comparative note, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Dundubia vibrans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vibrans* Dist.

[*Platylomia*] *vibrans* Moulton 1923a: 98 [Key] :101 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Dundubia vibrans* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria vibrans* Dist. Equals *Dundubia lateralis* Walk. :103, 167 [Listed][1, 2, 5]

Platylomia vibrans Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam. [3] East Bengal. [4] Ceram. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Malacca.

virescens Distant

Platylomia virescens Distant 1905a: 66 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

P[latylomia] virescens Distant 1906j: 61 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

P[latylomia] virescens Distant 1912g: 49 [Key, catalogued][1, 3]

Platylomia virescens Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][2, 3] :155 [Listed][1, 3]

P[latylomia] virescens Moulton 1923a: 103 [Catalogued][3, 4]

Platylomia virescens Kato 1932a: 166; Pl. XXV, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1, 3]

Platylomia virescens Kato 1944a: 7 [Notes, catalogued]

Platylomia virescens Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Philippine Islands. [4] Sarawak (?).

virescens Liu (var.). See *Platylomia kingvosana* var. *viridescens* Metcalf.

viridescens Metcalf (var.). See *Platylomia kingvosana* var. *viridescens* Metcalf.

Genus **Macrosemia** Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato 1925c: 57

TYPE *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato 1932a: 329

Macrosemia

Kato 1925c: 57 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :70 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeorgraphy]
Kato 1932a: 10 [External morphology] :164, 324 [Key] :166 [List of species] :209, 217 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :329 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 90 [Catalogued, a new species from China]
Kato 1940l: 17 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 20 [Catalogued]

anhweiensis Ouchi

Macrosemia anhweiensis Ouchi 1938a: 90 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Anhwei. [2] Chekiang. [3] Eastern China.

hopponis Kato. See *Macrosemia kareisana* var. *hopponis* Kato.

karaisana. Typographical error for *Macrosemia kareisana* Matsumura.

karapinensis Kato (var.). See *Macrosemia kareisana* var. *karapinensis* Kato.

kareisana Matsumura

Cosmopsaltria kareisana Matsumura 1907b: 98 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmopsaltria*] (?) *kareisana* Distant 1912g: 45 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platylomia kareisana* (?)
Platylomia karaisana [sic] Matsumura 1913a: 74; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*kareisana* Mats.]
Platylomia kareisana Schumacher 1915a: 79 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats.
Platylomia kareisana Matsumura 1917a: 198 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats. :211 [Listed]
Platylomia kareipana [sic] Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]
P[*latylomia*] *kareisana* Kato 1925b: 20 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats. :21 [Comparative note] :44 [Listed][1]
P[*latylomia*] *kareisana* Kato 1925c: 58 [Listed] :69 [Key]
Platylomia kareisana Kato 1926a: 173 [Notes, catalogued][2]
Platylomia kareisana Kato 1927a: 28 [Comparative note] :29 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats.
Macrosemia kareisana Matsumura 1930b: [16]; Pl. III, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* [*kareisana* Mats.]
Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]

Macrosemia karaisana [sic] Matsumura 1931a: [1234]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Platylomia kareisana Esaki 1932b: [1704]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 33a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :103 [Ecology] :126 [Natural enemies] :206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :329; Pl. VIII, Fig. 33; Pl. XIV, Fig. 6; Pl. XXI, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXI, Fig. B [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats. Equals *Platylomia kareisana* Mats.

Platylomia kareisana Schmidt 1932d: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria kareisana* Mats.

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1933a: Pl. 16, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1936c: 841 (3) [Comparative note]

[*Macrosemia*] *kareisana* Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*kareisana* Mats.]

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1938c: 13, 26 [Comparative notes]

[*Macrosemia*] *kareisana* Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*kareisana* Mats.]

Macrosemia kareisana Kato 1940o: 82 (16) [Parasites][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Honshu. [4] Shikoku. [5] Kyushu.

kareisana var. **hopponis** Kato

P[*latylomia*] (?) *hopponis* Kato 1925b: 21 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]

Macrosemia hopponis Kato 1925c: 58; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 3a [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato :70 [Key]

Macrosemia hopponis Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato

M[*acrosemia*] *hopponis* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][2]

[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *hopponis* Kato 1932a: 217 [Listed][2] :331; Color pl. IV, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato Equals *Macrosemia hopponis* Kato

[*Macrosemia hopponis*] Kato 1932a: 329 Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis* Kato

[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *hopponis* Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][1]

[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *hopponis* Kato 1938a: 18 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis*

[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *hopponis* Kato 1938f: 308 (18) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Platylomia* (?) *hopponis*

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

kareisana var. **karapinensis** Kato

P[*latylomia*] *karapinensis* Kato 1925b: 20 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]

P[*latylomia*] *karapinensis* Kato 1925c: 58 [Listed] :69 [Key]
P[*latylomia*] *karapinensis* Kato 1927a: 28 [Comparative note] :29 [Catalogued][2]
[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *karapinensis* Kato 1931a: 64 (29) [Listed][2]
[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *karapinensis* Kato 1932a: 217 [Listed][2] :332 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia karapinensis* Kato
[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *karapinensis* Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][1]
[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *karapinensis* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][1] Equals *P*[*latylomia*] *karapinensis*
[*Macrosemia kareisana*] *karapinensis* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][1] Equals *P*[*latylomia*] *karapinensis*
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

kiangsuensis Kato
Macrosemia kiangsuensis Kato 1938c: 12, 25 [n. sp.][1]
Macrosemia kiangsuensis Kato 1940l: 17 [Catalogued][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kiangsu. [2] China.

matsumurai Kato
Platylomia matsumurai Kato 1928c: 29; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
M[*acrosemia*] *matsumurai* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 64 (29) [Listed][1]
M[*acrosemia*] *matsumurai* Kato 1932a: 206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :332; Pl. XXI, Fig. 5; Pl. XXXI, Fig. A [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Platylomia matsumurai* Kato
Macrosemia matsumurai Kato 1933a: Pl. 17, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Macrosemia matsumurai Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]
[*Macrosemia*] *matsumurai* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* [*matsumurai* Kato]
[*Macrosemia*] *matsumurai* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Platylomia* [*matsumurai* Kato]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

saturata Walker. See *Platylomia saturata* Walker.

Genus **Diceropyga** Stål

LOGOTYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Distant 1905a: 60, 67
TYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Distant 1906j: 62
TYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Distant 1912g: 49
TYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Oshanin 1912a: 95
TYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Ashton 1921a: 104
TYPE *D*[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Kato 1925b: 21
TYPE *Diceropyga obtecta* Schmidt 1926a: 219
TYPE *Diceropyga obtecta* Schmidt 1928b: 108
TYPE *Tettigonia obtecta* Kato 1932a: 333

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (Diceropyga) Stål 1870c: 708 [subg. n., key]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (Diceropygia) [sic] Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Listed]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (Diceropyga) Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) [Key]

Distant 1889a: 43 To *Cosmopsaltria* Stål [error]

Diceropyga Distant 1905a: 60 [Key] :67 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :62 [Key to species, catalogued, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1908b: 388 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :49 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Ashton 1914a: 348 [Listed]
Distant 1914d: 346 [Catalogued]
Distant 1914l: 387 [Zoogeography]
Matsumura 1917a: 198 [Listed]
Ashton 1921a: 104 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 21 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 68 [Key] :70 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1926a: 219 [Catalogued, new species from Buru] :257 [List of species from Buru]
Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Schmidt 1928b: 108 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 978 [Catalogued]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography] :47 (12) [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 164, 324 [Key] :166 [List of species] :202, 217 [Listed] :333 [Described, catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 69 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1941a: 317 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1941b: 55 [Listed]
Kato 1944a: 6 [Key]
Esaki 1947a: 31 [Listed]
Kato 1954c: 43 [Comparative note]

acutipennis Walker

Cicada acutipennis Walker 1858a: 20 [n. sp.][1]

Diceropyga (?) *acutipennis* Distant 1905h: 553 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada acutipennis* Walk.

D[*iceropyga*] (?) *acutipennis* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada acutipennis* Walk.

D[*iceropyga*] (?) *acutipennis* Distant 1912g: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada acutipennis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

albostriata Distant

Cosmopsaltria albostriata Distant 1888f: 324 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria albostriata Distant 1891a: 65; Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria albostriata Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *albostriata* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria albostriata* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *albostriata* Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria albostriata* Dist.

Diceropyga albostriata Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

aluana Distant

Diceropyga aluana Distant 1905h: 557 [n. sp.][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *aluana* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *aluana* Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued, comparative note][1]

Diceropyga aluana Lallemand 1935a: 677 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Solomon Islands. [2] New Ireland.

atra Distant

Cosmopsaltria atra Distant 1897e: 380 (3) [n. sp.][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *atra* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria atra* Stål

D[*iceropyga*] *atra* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria atra* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

β Distant (var.) [*impar*]. See *Diceropyga impar* var. β Distant.

bicaudata Walker. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

boninensis Distant. See *Meimuna boninensis* Distant.

chlorogaster Boisduval

C[*icada*] *chlorogaster* Boisduval 1835a: 614; Pl. 10, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Dundubia chlorogaster*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 471 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada chlorogaster* Boisd.

[*Dundubia chlorogaster*] Westwood 1845d: 33 Equals *C*[*icada*] *chlorogaster* Boisd.

Dundubia chlorogaster Walker 1850a: 47 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada chlorogaster* Boisd.

D[*undubia*] *chlorogaster* Walker 1858b: 6 [Catalogued]

[*Dundubia*] *chlorogaster* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][2]

[*Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Cicada*] *chlorogaster* Boisd.

[*Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada chlorogaster*] Boisd.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *chlorogaster* Distant 1888e: 522 (4) [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster Distant 1891a: 65; Pl. VII, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cicada chlorogaster* Boisd. Equals *Dundubia chlorogaster* Walk. Equals *Dundubia maculosa* Walk. [error] :66 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3, 4]

Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster Breddin 1900a: 178 [Listed][3]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *chlorogaster* Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][3] :106 [Described][3]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *chlorogastri* [sic] Breddin 1901a: 106, 107, 108 [Comparative note]

D[*iceropyga*] *chlorogaster* Distant 1905a: 60 [Notes]

D[*iceropyga*] *chlorogaster* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster* Stål Equals *Cicada chlorogaster* Boisd. Equals *Dundubia maculosa* Walk. [error]

D[*iceropyga*] *chlorogaster* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cicada chlorogaster* Boisd. Equals *Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster* Dist.

Diceropyga chlorogaster Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][3]

Diceropyga chlorogaster Kato 1932a: 166; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][3, 4]

Localities: [1] Vanikoro. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Celebes. [4] Santa Cruz Islands.

distans Walker

Dundubia distans Walker 1858b: 10 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia subfascia Walker 1858b: 11 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia lineifera Walker 1858b: 12 [n. sp.][2]

Dundubia distans Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia subfascia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria lineifera*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria lineifera*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *lineifera*] Stål 1870c: 708 Equals [*Dundubia*] *lineifera* Walk.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *distans* Distant 1882c: 126 [Comparative note]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *distans* Distant 1888f: 325 [Comparative note]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *distans* Distant 1891a: 65 [Comparative note]

D[*iceropyga*] *distans* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia distans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia subfascia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria lineifera* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *lineifera* Stål

Diceropyga distans Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Notes, catalogued][4] Equals *Dundubia* [*distans* Walk.] Equals *Dundubia subfascia*

D[*iceropyga*] *distans* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][4]

D[*iceropyga*] *distans* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia distans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia subfascia* Walk.

Diceropyga distans Kato 1932a: 167; Pl. XXII, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][3] :217 [Listed][3] :333; Pl. XXII, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia distans* Walk. Equals *Dundubia subfascia* Walk. Equals *Dundubia lineifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria lineifera* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *lineifera* Stål

Diceropyga distans Kato 1941b: 55 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ovalau. [2] Oceania. [3] South Sea Islands. [4] Fiji.

gemina Distant. See *Diceropyga maculosa* Walker.

impar Walker

Dundubia impar Walker 1870a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *impar* Distant 1888c: 371 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria impar Distant 1891a: 64; Pl. X, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia impar* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria impar Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *impar* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia impar* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria impar* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *impar* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 4]

D[*iceropyga*] *impar* Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, comparative note, catalogued][5] Equals *Dundubia impar* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria impar* Dist.

Diceropyga impar Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Waigiou. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] New Guinea. [4] Territory of Papua (?). [5] Northern Guinea.

impar var. β Distant

[*Cosmopsaltria impar*] var. *β* Distant 1891a: 64 [n. var.]

insularis Walker

Dundubia insularis Walker 1858b: 8 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria insularis Distant 1891a: 64; Pl. IX, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia insularis* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria insularis Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *insularis* Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *insularis* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia insularis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria insularis* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *insularis* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia insularis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria insularis* Dist.

Diceropyga insularis Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

junctivitta Walker

Dundubia junctivitta Walker 1870a: 89 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria junctivitta Distant 1891a: 66; Pl. X, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia junctivitta* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria junctivitta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]

D[*iceropyga*] *junctivitta* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria junctivitta* Dist. Equals *Dundubia junctivitta* Walk.

D[*iceropyga*] *junctivitta* Distant 1912g: 50; Pl. 6, Figs. 42, 42a–c [Key, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia junctivitta* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria junctivitta* Dist.

Diceropyga junctivitta Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ternate. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Molucca Islands.

kusaiensis Esaki

Khimbya kusaiensis Esaki 1939a: 231; Pl. IV, Figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Diceropyga kusaiensis Esaki 1947a: 31; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Khimbya kusaiensis* Esaki

Localities: [1] Kusaie Island. [2] Micronesia.

lineifera Walker. See *Diceropyga distans* Walker.

lutulenta Distant

Cosmopsaltria lutulenta Distant 1888e: 522 (4) [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria lutulenta Distant 1891a: 63; Pl. VII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Cosmopsaltria lutulenta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

D[*iceropyga*] *lutulenta* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria lutulenta* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *lutulenta* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][3]

D[*iceropyga*] *lutulenta* Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria lutulenta* Dist.

Diceropyga lutulenta Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Salawati. [4] Northern Guinea.

maculosa Walker

Dundubia maculosa Walker 1858b: 9 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria gemina Distant 1888e: 522 (4) [n. sp.][2]

Dundubia maculosa Distant 1891a: 65 To *Cosmopsaltria chlorogaster* [error]

Cosmopsaltria gemina Distant 1891a: 66; Pl. VII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3]

Cosmopsaltria gemina Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *gemina* Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][1] :108 [Described][1] :148 [Listed][1, 4]

D[*iceropyga*] *gemina* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria gemina* Dist. To *D*[*iceropyga*] *chlorogaster* [error]

D[*iceropyga*] *maculosa* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia maculosa* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria gemina* Dist.

Diceropyga gemina Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Goram. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Molucca Islands.

minabassae. Typographical error for *Diceropyga minahassae* Distant.

minahassae Distant

Cosmopsaltria minahasae [sic] Distant 1888b: 294 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria minahassae Distant 1891a: 58; Pl. VI, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia doryca* Walk. (nec Boisd.) [in part.]

Cosmopsaltria minahassae Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 4]

Cosmopsaltria minahassae Breddin 1900a: 176 [Described][1, 5]

D[*undubia*] *minahassae* Kirkaldy 1900e: 297 [Listed][6]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *minahassae* Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][1] :104 [Described][1] :148 [Listed][1, 4]

D[*iceropyga*] *minabassae* [sic] Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia doryca* Walk. (nec Boisd.) [in part.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria minahasae* [sic] Dist.

[*Diceropyga*] *minahassae* Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2]

D[*iceropyga*] *minahassae* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria minahassae* Dist. Equals *Dundubia doryca* Walk. (nec Boisd.) [in part.]

Cosmopsaltria minahassae Moulton 1923a: 96 [Notes, catalogued][1, 7]
D[*iceropyga*] *minahassae* Schmidt 1926a: 219 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Diceropyga minahassae Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][1]
Diceropyga minahassae Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Ceram. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Molucca Islands. [5] Borneo. [6] Sumatra. [7] Borneo (?).

multisignata Breddin
Cosmopsaltria multisignata Breddin 1901a: 106 [n. sp.][1] :26 [Catalogued][1]
D[*iceropyga*] (?) *multisignata* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria multisignata* Bredd.
D[*iceropyga*] (?) *multisignata* Distant 1912g: 51 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria multisignata* Bredd.
Localities: [1] Celebes.

nodosa Walker
Cicada nodosa Walker 1850a: 162 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *nodosa* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Diceropyga (?) *nodosa* Distant 1905h: 553 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada nodosa* Walk.
D[*iceropyga*] (?) *nodosa* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada nodosa* Walk.
D[*iceropyga*] (?) *nodosa* Distant 1912g: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada nodosa* Walk.
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

novaeguinae Distant
Diceropyga novaeguinae Distant 1912g: 51 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

obtecta Fabricius
[*Tettigonia*] *obtecta* Fabricius 1803a: 35 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *obtecta* Fallén 1806b: 114 [Described]
C[*icada*] *obtecta* Fallén 1826a: 66 [Described, catalogued]
C[*icada*] *obtecta* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *virescens* Oliv. (?) [error] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *oblecta* [sic] Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *obtecta* Germar 1834a: 55 [Notes]
Tettigonia obtecta Walker 1850a: 47 To *Dundubia imperatoria* [error] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.
Dundubia bicaudata Walker 1858b: 9 [n. sp.][2]
[*Dundubia*] *obtecta* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Cosmopsaltria bicaudata*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Dundubia*] *bicaudata* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria obtecta*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Cicada*] *obtecta* Fabr.

[*Cosmopsaltria bicaudata*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Dundubia*] *biguttata* [sic] Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria obtecta*] Dallas 1876a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *obtecta* Fabr.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *obtecta* Stål 1869a: 4 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada obtecta* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.

[*Cosmopsaltria obtecta*] Dallas 1870a: 482 Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *obtecta* Fabr.

[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *bicaudata*] Stål 1870c: 708 Equals [*Dundubia*] *bicaudata* Walk. Equals *Dund*[*ubia*] *obtecta* Fabr.

Dundubia bicaudata Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][2, 4] :85, 89 [Comparative notes]

Dundubia subapicalis Walker 1870a: 87 [n. sp.][2, 5, 6, 7, 8] :90 [Comparative note]

Dundubia bicaudata Butler 1874a: 185 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Cosmopsaltria obtecta Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Catalogued][9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada obtecta* Germ. Equals *Dundubia obtecta* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria*] (*Diceropygia*) [sic] [*obtecta*] Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) Equals *C*[*icada*] *obtecta* Fabr.

[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *obtecta*] Atkinson 1886b: 166 (26) Equals *C*[*icada*] *obtecta* Fabr.

Cosmopsaltria obtecta Atkinson 1886b: 167 (27) [Described, catalogued][3]

Dundubia obtecta (?) Lethierry 1888a: 466 (7) [Listed][13]

Cosmopsaltria obtecta Distant 1891a: 67; Pl. V, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada obtecta* Germ. Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] (*Diceropyga*) *obtecta* Stål Equals *Dundubia bicaudata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria bicaudata* Stål Equals *C*[*osmopsaltria*] (*Diceropyga*) *bicaudata* Stål Equals *Dundubia subapicalis* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria obtecta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][5, 14, 15, 16, 32]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *obtecta* Breddin 1900a: 178 [Comparative note] :179 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18]

D[*iceropyga*] *obtecta* Distant 1905a: 60 [Notes] :67 Equals *Tettigonia* [*obtecta* Fabr.]

Dundubia obtecta Kirkaldy 1905b: 330 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20] Equals *Cosmopsaltria obtecta* Dist. Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.

D[iceropyga] obtecta Distant 1906j: 62 [Key, catalogued][1, 14] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada obtecta* Germ. Equals *Cosmopsaltria obtecta* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria (Diceropyga) obtecta* Stål Equals *Dundubia bicaudata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria bicaudata* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria (Diceropyga) bicaudata* Stål Equals *Dundubia subapicalis* Walk.

D[iceropyga] obtecta Kirkaldy 1907g: 306 (4) [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 21]

Diceropyga obtecta Distant 1911d: 389 [Listed][5]

D[iceropyga] obtecta Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1, 22] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria obtecta* Dist. Equals *Dundubia bicaudata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia subapicalis* Walk.

Diceropyga obtecta Distant 1912h: 599 [Catalogued][23] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.

D[iceropyga] obtecta Ashton 1914a: 348 [Notes, catalogued][24]

Diceropyga obtecta Distant 1914d: 346 [Catalogued][23] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.

Diceropyga obtecta Ashton 1921a: 104 [Notes, catalogued][22, 25] Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. Equals *Cosmopsaltria obtecta* Dist. Equals *Dundubia bicaudata* Walk. Equals *Dundubia subapicalis* Walk.

D[iceropyga] obtecta Kato 1925b: 22 [Listed][1, 22]

Diceropyga obtecta Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190; Pl. XIX, Fig. 140 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

D[iceropyga] obtecta Schmidt 1926a: 220 [Comparative note] :257 [Listed][26]

Diceropyga obtecta Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued][14, 27, 28]

Diceropyga obtecta Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][29]

Diceropyga obtecta Kato 1932a: 166, 333 [Listed][1, 22, 30] :333 Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr.

Diceropyga obtecta (?) Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][19, 31]

Localities: [1] Amboina. [2] Ceram. [3] India. [4] Sula Island. [5] Aru Islands. [6] Batjan. [7] Gilolo. [8] Ternate. [9] Northern India. [10] Northern Bengal. [11] Nepal. [12] Assam. [13] Sumatra. [14] New Guinea. [15] Salawati. [16] Duke of York Islands (Bismarck Archipelago). [17] Malay Archipelago. [18] Obi Islands. [19] New Britain. [20] Lifu. [21] Halmahera Island. [22] Papua. [23] Dutch New Guinea. [24] Queensland. [25] Northern Queensland. [26] Buru. [27] Southern New Guinea. [28] Netherlands New Guinea. [29] Aroe Islands. [30] Territory of Papua. [31] Admiralty Islands. [32] Molucca Islands.

opercularis Walker

Dundubia opercularis Walker 1858a: 7 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria opercularis Distant 1891a: 63; Pl. V, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia opercularis* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria opercularis Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]
C[osmopsaltria] opercularis Breddin 1901a: 26 [Catalogued][3] :106 [Described][3]
D[iceropyga] opercularis Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia opercularis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opercularis* Dist.
D[iceropyga] opercularis Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia opercularis* Walk. Equals *Dnndubia* [sic] *opercularis* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opercularis* Dist.
Diceropyga opercularis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 190 [♂ genitalia described]
Diceropyga opercularis Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][3]
Diceropyga opercularis Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes [?]. [2] Mindanao [?]. [3] Celebes. [4] Malay Archipelago.

ornaticeps Breddin
Cosmopsaltria ornaticeps Breddin 1901a: 107 [n. sp.][1] :26 [Listed][1]
D[iceropyga] (?) *ornaticeps* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ornaticeps* Bredd.
D[iceropyga] (?) *ornaticeps* Distant 1912g: 51 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ornaticeps* Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

pigafettae Distant
Cosmopsaltria pigafettae Distant 1888c: 371 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Cosmopsaltria pigafettae Distant 1891a: 67; Pl. VIII, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3]
Cosmopsaltria pigafettae Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][4]
C[osmopsaltria] pigafettae Breddin 1900a: 178 [Comparative note]
D[iceropyga] pigafettae Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria pigafettae* Dist.
D[iceropyga] pigafettae Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria pigafettae* Dist.
Diceropyga pigafettae Schmidt 1926a: 221 [Catalogued][5] :257 [Listed][5]
Diceropyga pigafettae Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued][5, 6]
Diceropyga pigafettae Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1, 7]
Diceropyga pigafettae Lallemand 1935a: 676 [Listed][8, 9, 10, 11]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ternate. [2] Boeroe Island. [3] Malay Archipelago. [4] Molucca Islands. [5] Buru. [6] Ceram. [7] Borneo. [8] Solomon Islands. [9] Guadalcanal. [10] New Britain. [11] New Ireland.

poecilochlora Walker
Dundubia poecilochlora Walker 1858b: 11 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Dundubia connata Walker 1858b: 13 [n. sp.][3]
Dundubia poecilochlora Stål 1862b: 480 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia connata* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria poecilochlora*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Dundubia*] *poecilochlora* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria poecilochlora*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Dundubia*] *poecilochlora* Walk.

[*Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *poecilochlora*] Stål 1870c: 708 Equals [*Dundubia*] *poecilochlora* Walk.

D[*iceropyga*] *poecilochlora* Distant 1906j: 63 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia poecilochlora* Walk. Equals *Dundubia connata* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria poecilochlora* Stål Equals *Cosmopsaltria* (*Diceropyga*) *poecilochlora* Stål

D[*iceropyga*] *poecilochlora* Distant 1912g: 50 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia poecilochlora* Walk. Equals *Dundubia connata* Walk.

Diceropyga poecilochlora Distant 1914l: 387; Pl. XII, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Dundubia poecilochlora* Walk.

Diceropyga poecilochlora Kato 1932a: 166 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] New Hebrides. [2] Aneityum. [3] Oceania. [4] Espiritu Santo Island.

recedens Walker

Dundubia recedens Walker 1870a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria recedens Distant 1891a: 66; Pl. X, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia recedens* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria recedens Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *recedens* Distant 1897e: 380 (3) [Comparative note][2]

D[*iceropyga*] *recedens* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia recedens* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria recedens* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *recedens* Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia recedens* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria recedens* Dist.

Diceropyga recedens Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] British New Guinea. [3] Northern Guinea.

roteri Schmidt

Dicercopyga [sic] *roteri* Schmidt 1926a: 220 [n. sp.][1]

Diceropyga roteri Schmidt 1926a: 257 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Buru.

stuarti Distant

Cosmopsaltria stuarti Distant 1882c: 125; Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *stuarti* Distant 1888f: 325 [Comparative note]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *stuarti* Distant 1891a: 65 [Comparative note]

D[*iceropyga*] *stuarti* Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria stuarti* Dist.

D[*iceropyga*] *stuarti* Kirkaldy 1907d: 17 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*stuarti* Dist.]

D[iceropyga] stuarti Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria stuarti* Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Fiji.

toxopei Schmidt
Diceropyga toxopei Schmidt 1926a: 219 [n. sp.][1] :220, 221 [Comparative notes] :257 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Buru.

Genus **Meimuna** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Distant 1905a: 67
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Distant 1906i: 107
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Distant 1906j: 65
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Distant 1912g: 51
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Oshanin 1912a: 95
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Kato 1925b: 22
TYPE *Dundubia tripurasura* Kato 1932a: 335
TYPE *Dundubia tripurasusa* [sic] Chen 1933a: 19
TYPE *M[eimuna] tripurasura* Chen 1940a: 107 (3)
TYPE *Dundubia tripurasura* Fraser 1940a: 28
TYPE *Dundubia tripursura* [sic] Chen 1946a: 11

Meimuna
Distant 1905a: 67 [gen. n.] :60 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 88 [Key] :107 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :65 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* Dist. (in part.)
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :51 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 6 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 198 [New species from Japan]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :98 [Comparative note] :103 [Review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]

Kato 1925b: 22 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 68 [Key] :70 [Key to species from Japan]
Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Matsumura 1927a: 55 [Comparative note]
Kato 1928c: 30 [New species from the Japanese Subregion]
Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Mori 1931a: 15 [Notes on species from Korea] :23 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2010 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 11, 14 [External morphology] :54 [Muscular system] :164, 324 [Key] :167 [List of species] :142, 198, 201, 202, 209, 217 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :334 [Described, catalogued] :352 [Comparative note]
Chen 1933a: 19 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1936b: 758 (2) [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 89 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Chen 1940a: 107 (3) [Catalogued]
Fraser 1940a: 28 [Described, catalogued]
Kato 1940l: 14 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 91 [Comparative note] :92 [Key to species from China]
Neave 1940a: 82 [Catalogued]
[Okano] 1943a: 195 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 11 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1950a: 38 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :140 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954c: 43 [Described]

— Breddin (var.) [*alfura*]. See *Meimuna alfura* var. — Breddin.

a Kato (var.) [*uraina*]. See *Meimuna uraina* var. *a* Kato.

alfura Breddin

Cosmopsaltria alfura Breddin 1900a: 177; Pl. IX, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[osmopsaltria] alfura Breddin 1901a: 26, 109 [Catalogued][1]

M[eimuna] (?) *alfura* Distant 1906j: 67 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria alfura* Bredd.

M[eimuna] (?) *alfura* Distant 1912g: 53 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria alfura* Bredd.

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

alfura var. — Breddin

[*Cosmopsaltria alfura*] var. — Breddin 1901a: 109 [n. var. (?)][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

amamioshimana Kato

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1928c: 31; Pl. I, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[eimuna] amamioshimana Kato 1931a: 48 (13) Equals *Meimuna sakaguchii* Mats. [error]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1932a: 198, 203, 218 [Listed][1, 2, 3] :345; Pl. XX, Fig. 6; Pl. XXI, Fig. 6; Pl. XXXI, Fig. K [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] :345, 346 Equals *Meimuna sakaguchii* Kato [error]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1932c: 5 [Notes][2]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1933a: Pl. 18, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1936b: 763 (7) [Comparative note]

[*Meimuna*] *amamioshimana* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1938e: 5 [Notes][2]

[*Meimuna*] *amamioshimana* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna amamioshimana Kato 1954c: 44; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Amami Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Yaku Shima Island. [4] Ryukyu Islands.

Kato (var.) [*uraina*]. See *Meimuna uraina* var. *b* Kato.

boninensis Distant

Diceropyga boninensis Distant 1905a: 67 [n. sp.][1]

D[iceropyga] boninensis Distant 1906j: 64 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis Matsumura 1906b: 29; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][3] :17, 30 [Comparative notes][3]

Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis Matsumura 1907b: 99 [Catalogued][1]

[*Diceropyga*] *boninensis* Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4]

C[osmopsaltria] (?) *ogasawarensis* Distant 1912g: 45 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Meimuna ogasawarensis* (?)

D[iceropyga] boninensis Distant 1912g: 51 [Key, catalogued][1, 4]

[*Diceropyga*] *boninensis* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][2]

Meimuna ogasawarensis Haupt 1917d: 230 [Comparative note] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*ogasawarensis*]

Diceropyga boninensis Matsumura 1917a: 198 [Catalogued][1, 3] :210, 211 [Listed]

Meimuna ogasawarensis Matsumura 1917a: 199 [Comparative note, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis* Mats. :211 [Listed]

D[iceropyga] boninensis Kato 1925b: 22 [Notes, catalogued][2] :44 [Listed][1]

M[eimuna] ogasawarensis Kato 1925b: 23 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis* Mats. :44 [Listed][1]

D[iceropyga] boninensis Kato 1925c: 70 [Notes]

M[eimuna] ogasawarensis Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]

Diceropyga boninensis Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogued][1, 6]

Meimuna ogasawarensis Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis* Mats.

Diceropyga boninensis Esaki 1930a: 214 [Catalogued][3]

Meimuna ogasawarensis Esaki 1930a: 214 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis* Mats.

Diceropyga boninensis Kato 1931a: 44 (9), 47 (12), 58 (23), 64 (29) [Listed][1, 4, 5]

Meimuna ogasawarensis Kato 1931a: 47 (12) Equals *Diceropyga boninensis* Dist.

Diceropyga boninensis Matsumura 1931a: [1231]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Dicropyga [sic] *boninensis* Kato 1932a: 197, 202 [Listed][2]

Meimuna boninensis Kato 1932a: 202 [Listed][2] :352; Pl. XX, Fig. 4; Pl. XXXI, Fig. L [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Diceropyga boninensis* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria ogasawarensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna ogasawarensis* Mats.

Meimuna boninensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 17, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna boninensis Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]

[*Meimuna*] *boninensis* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Diceropyga* [*boninensis* Dist.]

[*Meimuna*] *boninensis* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Diceropyga* [*boninensis* Dist.]

Meimuna boninensis Kato 1939c: 6 [Parasitic fungi]

Meimuna boninensis Kobayasi 1939b: 174 [Parasitic fungi][1]

Localities: [1] Bonin Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Ogasawara-gunto. [4] Honshu. [5] Shikoku. [6] Honshu (?).

bonininsulana Kato

Meimuna bonininsulana Kato 1928c: 30; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Meimuna bonininsulana Kato 1931a: 47 (12), 65 (30) [Listed][1]

M[eimuna] bonininsulana Kato 1932a: 202, 218 [Listed][1, 2]: 349; Pl. XX, Fig. 12; Pl. XXXI, Fig. D [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Diceropyga boninensis* Kato [in part.]

Meimuna bonininsulana Kato 1933a: Pl. 14, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna bonininsulana Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][2]

[*Meimuna*] *bonininsulana* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][2]

[*Meimuna*] *bonininsulana* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna bonininsulana Kobayasi 1939b: Pl. II, Fig. B [Parasitic fungi illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bonin Islands. [2] Japan

c Kato (var.) [*uraina*]. See *Meimuna uraina* var. *c* Kato.

casandra. Typographical error for *Meimuna cassandra* Distant.

cassandra Distant

Meimuna cassandra Distant 1912b: 642 [n. sp.][1]

M[eimuna] cassandra Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][2]

Meimuna casandra [sic] Distant 1916a: 6 [Described, catalogued][2]

M[eimuna] cassandra Chen 1940a: 110 (6) [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] United Provinces. [2] Northern India.

chekianga Kato

Meimuna chekianga Kato 1940l: 15 [n. sp.][1]

Meimuna chekianga Kato 1940c: 8 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang.

chekiangensis Chen

Meimuna chekiangensis Chen 1940a: 107 (3); Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang.

chosenensis. Typographical error for *Meimuna chosensis* Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

chosensis Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

didyma Boisduval

C[icada] didyma Boisduval 1835a: 615; Pl. 10, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicada didyma Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *didyma* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]

[*Cosmopsaltria didyma*] Stål 1866b: 170 Equals [*Cicada*] *didyma* Boisd.

[*Cosmopsaltria didyma*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *didyma* Boisd.

M[eimuna] (?) *didyma* Distant 1906j: 67 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada didyma* Boisd. Equals *Cosmopsaltria didyma* Stål

M[eimuna] (?) *didyma* Distant 1912g: 53 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada didyma* Boisd.

LOCALITIES: [1] Carteret Island. [2] Australia (?).

durga Distant

Cosmopsaltria durga Distant 1881b: 637 [n. sp.][1] :638, 639 [Comparative notes]

Cosmopsaltria durga Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Described, catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria durga Atkinson 1886b: 168 (28) [Described, catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria durga Distant 1891a: 56; Pl. IV, Figs. 6, 6a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] :62 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria durga Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria durga Noualhier 1896a: 254 [Listed][3]

Cosmopsaltria durga Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179 [Listed][3]

Meimuna durga Distant 1906i: 109 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*durga* Dist.]

M[eimuna] durga Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria durga* Dist.

M[eimuna] durga Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria durga* Dist.

Meimuna durga Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Laos.

formosana Kato (var.) See *Meimuna opalifera* var. *formosana* Kato.

formosans. Typographical error for *Meimuna opalifera* var. *formosana* Kato.

gakokizana Matsumura

Meimuna gakokizana Matsumura 1917a: 199 [n. sp.][1] :200 [Comparative note] :211 [Listed]

Meimuna gakokizana Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

M[eimuna] gakokizana Kato 1925b: 24 [Notes, catalogued][2] :44 [Listed][1]

Meimuna gakokizana Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][1]

M[eimuna] gakokizana Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 65 (30) [Listed][1]

Meimuna gakokizana Kato 1932a: 206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :350; Pl. XX, Fig. 7; Text fig. 118 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :315 [Comparative note]

Meimuna gakokizana Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][1]

Meimuna gakokizana Kato 1933a: Pl. 15, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna gakokizana Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]

[*Meimuna*] *gakokizana* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][2]

[*Meimuna*] *gakokizana* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

galloci. Typographical error for *Meimuna gallosi* Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

galloisi. Typographical error for *Meimuna gallosi* Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

gallosi Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

gamameda Distant

Cosmopsaltria gamameda Distant 1902a: 256 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria gamameda Melichar 1903b: 4 [Described, catalogued][1]
Meimuna ganameda [sic] Distant 1906i: 108 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*gamameda* Dist.]
M[*eimuna*] *gamameda* Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria gamameda* Dist.
M[*eimuna*] *gamameda* Distant 1912g: 52; Pl. 6, Figs. 43, 43a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria gamameda* Dist.
Meimuna ganameda [sic] Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][1]
Meimuna gamameda Kato 1932a: 167; Pl. XXV, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

ganameda. Typographical error for *Meimuna gamameda* Distant.

goshiana. Typographical error for *Meimuna goshizana* Matsumura.

goshizana Matsumura

Meimuna goshizana Matsumura 1917a: 200 [n. sp.][1] :211 [Listed]
Meimuna goshizana Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]
M[*eimuna*] *goshizana* Kato 1925b: 24 [Notes, catalogued][2] :44 [Listed][1]
Meimuna goshizana Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][1]
M[*eimuna*] *goshizana* Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 65 (30) [Listed][1]
M[*eimuna*] *goshizana* Kato 1932a: 206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :351 [Described, catalogued][1]
Meimuna gozhizana [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][1]
Meimuna goshizana Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]
[*Meimuna*] *goshizana* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Meimuna uraina* Kato [error]
[*Meimuna*] *goshizana* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Meimuna uraina* Kato [error]
M[*eimuna*] *goshiana* [sic] Kato 1944c: 11 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

gozhizana. Typographical error for *Meimuna goshizana* Matsumura.

meijonis Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

riomoteana Kato

Meimuna iriomoteana Kato 1936c: 841 (3); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]
Meimuna iriomoteana [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]
[*Meimuna*] *iriomoteana* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][1]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBR

Meimuna iriomoteana Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]
[*Meimuna*] *iriomoteana* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan.

ishigakiana. Typographical error for *Meimuna ishigakina* Kato.

ishigakina Kato
M[*eimuna*] *ishigakina* Kato 1925b: 23 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]
M[*eimuna*] *ishigakiana* [sic] Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]
Meimuna ishigakina Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][3]
M[*eimuna*] *ishigakina* Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 65 (30) [Listed][2, 4]
M[*eimuna*] *ishigakina* Kato 1932a: 203, 217 [Listed][4] :339; Pl. XX, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXI, Fig. J [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 4]
Meimuna ishigakina Kato 1933a: Pl. 16, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Meimuna ishigakina Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][1]
Meimuna ishigakina Masaki 1937a: 28; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][5]
[*Meimuna*] *ishigakina* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][1]
[*Meimuna*] *ishigakina* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Ishigaki Island. [5] Yaeyama Islands.

iwasakii Matsumura
Meimuna iwasakii Matsumura 1913a: 72, 73; Pl. IX, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Meimuna iwasakii Matsumura 1917a: 199 [Catalogued][1] :200 [Comparative note] :211 [Listed]
M[*eimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925b: 23 [Notes, catalogued][2] :24, 25 [Comparative notes] :44 [Listed][1]
M[*eimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]
Meimuna iwasakii Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][3]
Meimuna iwasakii Matsumura 1930b: [15]; Pl. III, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Meimuna iwasakii Matsumura 1930c: 3 [Described, catalogued][1]
M[*eimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 65 (30) [Listed][1, 4]
Meimuna iwasakii Matsumura 1931a: [1234]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Meimuna iwasakii Esaki 1932b: [1705]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
M[*eimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1932a: 203, 217 [Listed][4] :339; Color pl. III, Fig. 1; Pl. XXI, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXI, Fig. F [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] :351 [Comparative note]
Meimuna iwasakii Kato 1933a: Pl. 16, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Meimuna iwasakii Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]

Meimuna iwasakii Kato 1936c: 840 (2) [Listed] :842 (4) [Comparative note]

Meimuna iwasakii Masaki 1937a: 27; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][5]

[*Meimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][2]

[*Meimuna*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Ishigaki Island. [5] Yaeyama Islands.

khadiga Distant

Cosmopsaltria khadiga Distant 1904a: 671; Pl. XXX, Figs. 9, 9a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*eimuna*] *khadiga* Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria khadiga* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *khadiga* Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria khadiga* Dist.

Meimuna khadiga Moulton 1923a: 103 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria khadiga* Dist. :167 [Listed][1]

Meimuna khadiga Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Pahang.

kikaigashimana Kato

M[*eimuna*] *sakaguchii* [nec Matsumura] Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 65 (30) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]

M[*eimuna*] *sakaguchii* [nec Matsumura] Kato 1931b: 1, 6 [Comparative notes][4]

M[*eimuna*] *sakaguchii* [nec Matsumura] Kato 1932a: 203, 218 [Listed][2, 3] :341; Pl. XX, Fig. 1; Pl. XXXI, Fig. G [Described, illustrated][2, 3, 4] :342, 343, 345, 346 [Comparative notes]

Meimuna sakaguchii [nec Matsumura] Kato 1933a: Pl. 18, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][5]

Meimuna sakaguchii [nec Matsumura] Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][5]

Meimuna kikaigashimana Kato 1937e: 603 (5); 1 text fig. Nom. nov. pro *Meimuna sakaguchii* Kato [1932] [nec *Meimuna sakaguchii* Matsumura 1927] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6]

[*Meimuna*] *kikaigashimana* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][5]

Meimuna kikaigashimana Kato 1938e: 8 [Notes][5]

[*Meimuna*] *kikaigashimana* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][5]

[*Meimuna kikaigashimana*] Kato 1952c: 53; Pl. V, Figs. 9–10 [Illustrated]

Meimuna kikaigashimana Kato 1954c: 45; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Amami Islands. [2] Kikai Shima Island. [3] Okinawa. [4] Ryukyu Islands. [5] Japan. [6] Loochoo Islands.

kuroiwae Matsumura

Meimuna kuroiwae Matsumura 1917a: 199 [n. sp.][1] :200 [Comparative note] :211 [Listed]

[*Meimuna*] *kuroiwae* (?) Kato 1925a: 101 [Listed]

M[*eimuna*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1925b: 24 [Notes, catalogued][2] :44 [Listed][1]

Meimuna kuroiwae Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][3]

Meimuna kuroiwae Matsumura 1917a: 199 [n. sp.][1] :200 [Comparative note]

M[*eimuna*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 49 (14), 65 (30) [Listed][1, 4]

M[*eimuna*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1932a: 203, 217 [Listed][4] :337; Pl. XX, Fig. 11; Pl. XXXI, Fig. H [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :340, 341, 351 [Comparative notes]

Meimuna kuroiwae Kato 1933a: Pl. 14, Figs. 3, 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna kuroiwae Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]

[*Meimuna*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][2]

[*Meimuna*] *kuroiwae* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Okinawa.

longipennis Kato

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1937f: 675 (1); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Meimuna*] *longipennis* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1938c: 10 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1938e: 8 [Notes][2]

[*Meimuna*] *longipennis* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna longipennis Ouchi 1938a: 89 [Catalogued][1, 8, 9]

Meimuna longipennis Liu 1939b: 155 [Notes][4, 10]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1940d: 2 [Notes][11]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1940l: 14 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1950a: 32; Text fig. 52 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Meimuna longipennis*] Kato 1952c: 53; Pl. V, Figs. 5–6 [Illustrated]

Meimuna longipennis Kato 1954c: 44; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Chu Shan. [4] Chekiang. [5] Kiangsi. [6] Szechwan. [7] Fukien. [8] Anhwei. [9] Eastern China. [10] Kweichow. [11] Yaku Shima Island. [12] China.

microdon Walker

Dundubia microdon Walker 1850a: 55 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *microdon* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Dundubia microdon Atkinson 1884a: 224 (16) [Notes, catalogued][2]

Dundubia microdon Atkinson 1886b: 159 (19) [Described, catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria microdon Distant 1891a: 57; Pl. IV, Figs. 16, 16a–b

[Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia microdon* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria microdon Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

Cosmopsaltria microdon Jacobi 1905b: 428 [Notes][3] :429 [Comparative note]

Meimuna microdon Distant 1906i: 110 [Described, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*microdon* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*microdon* Walk.]

M[*eimuna*] *microdon* Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia microdon* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria microdon* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *microdon* Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia microdon* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria microdon* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *microdon* Matsumura 1913a: 74 [Comparative note]

Meimuna microdon Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][5]

M[*eimuna*] *microdon* Matsumura 1930c: 3 [Comparative note]

Meimuna microdon Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Northern India. [3] Tonkin. [4] Sikkim. [5] Indochina.

mongolica Distant

Cosmopsaltria mongolica Distant 1881b: 638 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmopsaltria mongolica Distant 1891a: 62; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria mongolica Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist.

C[*osmopsaltria*] *mongolica* Matsumura 1906b: 30 [Comparative note]

[*Cosmopsaltria*] *mongolica* Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][1]

[*Meimuna*] *mongolica* Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist.

[*Meimuna*] *mongolica* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

Meimuna mongolica Haupt 1917d: 230 [Described][2, 3]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Matsumura 1917a: 199 [Comparative note][2, 4]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Kato 1925b: 25 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. :45 [Listed][2, 6]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist.

Meimuna suigensis Matsumura 1927a: 50; Pl. II, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][6] :58 [Listed]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Matsumura 1927a: 50, 52 [Comparative notes]

Meimuna santoshonis Matsumura 1927a: 52 [n. sp.][2] :50, 52 [Comparative notes]
Meimuna chosensis Matsumura 1927a: 52 [n. sp.][6] :53 [Comparative note] :58 [Listed]
Meimuna gallosi Matsumura 1927a: 53 [n. sp.][6]
Meimuna galloisi [sic] Matsumura 1927a: 58 [Listed]
Meimuna heijonis Matsumura 1927a: 52 [n. sp.][6] :58 [Listed]
Meimuna suigensis Kishida 1929b: 134 [Listed][6]
Meimuna suigensis Kato 1930b: 371 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Meimuna mongolica* Kato (nec Dist.)
M[*eimuna*] *suigensis* Kato 1931a: 46 (11), 65 (30) [Listed][6]
M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* [nec Distant] Kato 1931a: 46 (11) Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats.
M[*eimuna*] *chosensis* Kato 1931a: 46 (11), 65 (30) [Listed][6]
M[*eimuna*] *galloisi* [sic] Kato 1931a: 46 (11) [Listed][6]
M[*eimuna*] *gallosi* Kato 1931a: 65 (30) [Listed][6]
M[*eimuna*] *heijonis* Kato 1931a: 46 (11), 65 (30) [Listed][6]
Meimuna mongolica Kato 1931b: 1 [Comparative note][2]
M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Kato 1931h: 64, 68 [Listed]
Meimuna suigensis Kato 1931h: 64, 65, 68 [Listed]
Meimuna suigensis Matsumura 1931a: [1235]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][5]
M[*eimuna*] *suigensis* Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][6] :15, 16; Pl. I, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated][6] :23 [Key]
M[*eimuna*] *chosensis* Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][6] :16; Pl. I, Fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated][6] :23 [Key]
M[*eimuna*] *galloisi* [sic] Mori 1931a: 10 [Listed][6] :16 [Notes][6]
M[*eimuna*] *heijonis* Mori 1931a: 10 [Listed][6] :16 [Notes][6]
Meimuna suigensis Esaki 1932b: [1706]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][5]
Meimuna suigensis Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][6]
Meimuna chosensis Kamijo 1932a: 22 [Listed][6]
Meimuna mongolica Kato 1932a: 133 [Listed] :167; Color pl. II, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][2, 7] :199, 200, 218 [Listed][2, 5, 6] :348; Color pl. II, Fig. 8; Pl. XX, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 0 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna chosensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna heijonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna gallosi* Mats. :349 [Comparative note]
Meimuna santoshonis Kato 1932c: 2 [Listed][5] :4 [Comparative note]
Meimuna mongolica Kato 1932c: 4 [Notes][5]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1932d: 66 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna chosensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna heijonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna gallosi* Mats. :67 [Listed][7]

Meimuna suigensis Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Catalogued][6]

Meimuna santoshonis Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna chosensis Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][6]

Meimuna heijonis Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][6]

Meimuna mongolica Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist.

Meimuna gallosi Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][6]

M[eimuna] mongolica Chen 1933a: 19 [Catalogued][2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. :20 Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna chosensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna heijonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna galloci* [sic] Mats.

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1933a: Pl. 18, Fig.1 [Notes, illustrated][5]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][5]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1934b: 155 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

M[eimuna] santoshonis Kato 1934b: 156 [Comparative note, catalogued]

M[eimuna] mongolica Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][2, 6]

Meimuna mongolica Cheo 1935a: 36 [Food plants][2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12]

M[eimuna] mongolica Wu 1935a: 13 [Catalogued][4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12] Equals [*Meimuna*] *gallosi* Mats. Equals [*Meimuna*] *santoshonis* Mats. Equals [*Meimuna*] *heijonis* Mats. Equals [*Meimuna*] *chosenensis* [sic] Mats. Equals [*Meimuna*] *suigensis* Mats. Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

Meimuna mongolica Masaki 1936a: 270 [Listed][6]

[*Meimuna*] *mongolica* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1938c: 10 [Catalogued][7, 8, 11] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1938d: 2 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1938e: 6 [Notes][5]

[*Meimuna*] *mongolica* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*mongolica* Dist.]

Meimuna mongolica Ouchi 1938a: 89 [Notes, catalogued][6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13] Equals *Meimuna chosensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats.

Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. Equals *Meimuna heijonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna gallosi* Mats.

Meimuna suigensis Ouchi 1938a: 90 [Comparative note]

Meimuna mongolica Liu 1939b: 155 [Listed][9] :155, 156 [Comparative notes]

M[*eimuna*] *mongolica* Chen 1940a: 108 (4) [Comparative note]

Meimuna mongolica Kato 1940l: 14 [Catalogued][2, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cosmopsaltria mongolica* Dist. Equals *Meimuna suigensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna chosensis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna heijonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna santoshonis* Mats. Equals *Meimuna galloisi* [sic] Mats.

Meimuna mongolica Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][2] :92 [Key] :93, 94 [Comparative notes]

Meimuna mongolica Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Listed][14]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China. [2] China. [3] Kiao-chau. [4] Shantung. [5] Japan. [6] Korea. [7] Kiangsu. [8] Hopeh. [9] Anhwei. [10] Mongolia. [11] Kwangtung. [12] Chekiang. [13] Eastern China. [14] Fukien.

multivocalis Matsumura. See *Cosmopsaltria multivocalis Matsumura.*

neomongolica Liu

Meimuna neomongolica Liu 1940a: 93 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :92 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hupeh.

nigroventria. Typographical error for *Meimuna opalifera* var. *nigroventris* Kato.

nigroventris Kato (var.). See *Meimuna opalifera* var. *nigroventris* Kato.

ogasawarensis Matsumura. See *Meimuna boninensis* Distant.

okinawana Matsumura [nom. nud.]

Meimuna okinawana Matsumura 1927a: 58 [nom. nud., listed]

omeinensis Chen

Meimuna omeinensis Chen 1940a: 109 (5); Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

opalifera Walker

Dundubia opalifera Walker 1850a: 56 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *opalifera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Distant 1891a: 56; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 2a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. :57 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Uhler 1896a: 276 [Catalogued][2]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Matsumura 1898a: 1 [Listed][2] :4; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. :13 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Matsumura 1898b: [76] [Notes][2]
Dundubia (Cosmopsaltria) opalifera Kirkaldy 1901c: 49 [Listed][2, 4, 5]
Cosmopsaltria opalifera [Kotake] 1904a: [138] [Listed]
Cosmopsaltria opalifera Matsumura 1904b: 248; Pl. XVII, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][2]
C[osmopsaltria] opalifera Jacobi 1905b: 429 [Comparative note]
Cosmopsaltria opalifera Anonymous 1906a: [206] [Listed][4]
M[eimuna] opalifera Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist.
[*Cosmopsaltria*] *opalifera* Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk.
[*Cosmopsaltria opalifera*] Fukai 1907a: [498] [Stridulation][2]
Cosmopsaltria opalifera Matsumura 1907b: 99 [Catalogued][3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk.
Cosmopsaltria opalifera [Iguchi] 1908a: [293] [Listed][4]
[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Oshanin 1908b: 389 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Mats.
M[eimuna] opalifera Distant 1912b: 642 [Comparative note][1, 2]
M[eimuna] opalifera Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist.
[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 2, 6]
Cosmopsaltria opalifera [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed][4]
Meimuna opalifera Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Ecology, catalogued][1, 3, 5, 9, 10] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist.
Meimuna opalifera Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed][10]
M[eimuna] opalifera Distant 1916a: 7 [Comparative note]
Meimuna opalifera Matsumura 1916b: 420 [Notes]
Meimuna opalifera Matsumura 1917a: 197 [Comparative note] :198 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist. :211 [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Matsumura 1917b: 420 [Notes]
Meimuna opalifera Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][13]
Meimuna opalifera Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][10]
Meimuna opalifera Haupt 1924a: 297 [Listed][14]
Meimuna opalifera Okamoto 1924a: 60 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 10, 15] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist.
M[eimuna] opalifera Kato 1925b: 22 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist.
Meimuna opallifera [sic] Kato 1925b: 44 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12]
M[eimuna] opalifera Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 16] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk.

Meimuna opalifera Kishida 1929b: 133 [Listed][1] Equals *Dundubia* [*opalifera* Walk.]

Meimuna opalifera Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1930b: 373 [Listed][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato and Horiye 1930a: 376 [Listed]

Meinuma [sic] *opalifera* Matsumura 1930b: [3]; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*opalifera* Walk.]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1931a: 43 (8), 45 (10), 49 (14), 58 (23), 64 (29) [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1931f: 129 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1931g: 175, 179 [Notes]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1931h: 64, 68 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1931i: 218, 220 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera Matsumura 1931a: [1235]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Mori 1931a: 10, 11, 21 [Listed][1] :15; Pl. I, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated][1] :23 [Key]

Meimuna opalifera Esaki 1932b: [1705]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 17a-b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :65 [Stridulating organs] :70 [Life history] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :98, 109 [Ecology] :134, 135, 167, 195, 199, 200, 204, 217 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19] :335; Pl. XV, Fig. 6; Pl. XXXI, Fig. E [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist. :337 To *Meimuna opalifera formosana* Kato :338, 341, 347, 354 [Comparative notes]

Cosmopsaltria opalifera Kato 1932a: 337 To *Meimuna opalifera formosana* Kato

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1932c: 8 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera Matsumura 1932d: 64; Pl. XVI, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Described, catalogued][1, 13, 14] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk.

M[*eimuna*] *opalifera* Chen 1933a: 19 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 9, 13, 14] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria oplifera* [sic] Dist.

Meimuna opalifera Esaki 1933b: 483 [Listed][8]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1933a: Pl. 14, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1933e: 27 [Notes]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1933f: 32 [Notes][4]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]
Miemuna [sic] *opalifera* Kato 1933i: 117 [Notes]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]
Meimuna opalifera Anonymous 1934g: 112 [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1934b: 155 [Notes, catalogued][1, 5]
Meimuna opalifera Kobayashi 1934a: 318 [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][1, 5, 20, 21, 22]
Meimuna opalifera Esaki 1935c: 52 [Listed][8]
M[*eimuna*] *opalifera* Wu 1935a: 14 [Catalogued][1, 2, 9, 13, 14, 25] Equals *Dundubia* [*opalifera* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*opalifera* Walk.]
M[*eimuna*] *opalifera* Kato 1936c: 841 (3) [Comparative note]
Meimuna opalifera Masaki 1936a: 270 [Listed][1]
Meimuna opalifera Haku 1937a: 696 (22) [Listed][1]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1937a: 4 (4) [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1937e: 601 (3) [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1937f: 675 (1) [Comparative note]
Meimuna opalifera Masaki 1937a: 91 [Listed][4]
Meimuna opalifera Miyashita 1937a: 6, 7 [Notes][4]
Meimuua [sic] *opalifera* [Nomura] 1937a: [148] [Listed][2, 23]
Meimuna opalifera Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 86; Pl. 37, Fig. 148 [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia* [*opalifera* Walk.]
[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia* [*opalifera* Walk.]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1938j: 92 [Listed]
Maimuna [sic] *opalifera* [Kato] 1938k: (2) [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Uyemura 1938a: 161 [Listed][24]
Meimuna opalifera Ishihara 1939a: 317 (11) [Notes][2, 4]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1939c: 3 [Parasitic fungi]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1939d: 9 [Notes][2]
Meimuna opalifera Kobayasi 1939b: 169, 174 [Parasitic fungi][2]
[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Liu 1939b: 155 [Comparative note]
M[*eimuna*] *opalifera* Chen 1940a: 110 (6) [Comparative note]
Meimuna opalifera [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14) [Listed][4]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1940f: 7 [Notes][2]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1940k: 10 [Listed]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1940o: 82 (16) [Parasites][2, 4, 7, 8, 10]
Meimuna opalifera Kato 1940p: 701 (53) [Described][11]

[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Liu 1940a: 92 [Key] :93; Pl. 5, Fig. 28 [Illustrated][13, 14, 25, 26]

Meimuna opalifera Yamaya 1940a: 160 (14) [Listed][4]

Meimuna opalifera Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes, stridulation][2]

Meimuna opalifera Masuda 1942a: 20 [Listed][4]

[*Meimuna*] *opalifera* [Okano] 1943a: 195 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia opalifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Dist. Equals *Meimuna opalifera punctata* Kato

Meimuna opalifera Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Described, catalogued][26]

Meimuna oplifera [sic] Chen 1946a: 11 [Catalogued][27]

Meimuna opalifera Esaki 1950a: 280; Fig. 743 [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1950a: 31; Text figs. 50, 51 [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1952b: 14; Pl. VII, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Meimuna opalifera*] Kato 1952c: 11; Pl. A, Fig. 10 [Ovipositor illustrated] :53; Pl. V, Figs. 3–4 [Illustrated]

[*Meimuna opalifera*] Kato 1953a: 28; [Pl. 3] [X-ray photographs]

Meimuna opalifera Ohgushi 1953a: 188; Figs. C–D [Ecology, parasites, illustrated][2] :190 [Morphology of tympanum]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1954c: 43; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna opalifera Kato 1954g: 76 (36) [Parasites]

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Japan. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Honshu. [5] China. [6] Northern China. [7] Shikoku. [8] Kyushu. [9] Ryukyu Islands. [10] Formosa. [11] Hachijo-jima. [12] Bonin Islands. (?) [13] Kwangtung. [14] Hopeh. [15] Quelpart Island. [16] Loochoo Islands (?). [17] Palaearctic Region. [18] Southern Manchuria (?). [19] Ryukyu Islands (?). [20] Northern Japan. [21] Central Japan. [22] Southern Japan. [23] Mi-shima. [24] Awaji-shima. [25] Chekiang. [26] Fukien. [27] Sikang.

opalifera var. **formosana** Kato

[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1925b: 22 [n. var.][1] :44 [Listed][2]

M[*eimuna*] *opalifera formosana* Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]

[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1927a: 29 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Meimuna opalifera* Schum.

Meimuna opalifera formosana Kato 1931a: 52 (17), 58 (23), 65 (30) [Listed][2]

Meimuna opalifera formosana Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera formosana Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Fig. 18 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :99 [Ecology] :337; Pl. XX, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Meimuna opalifera* Schum. Equals *Cosmopsaltria opalifera* Mats.

[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosans* [sic] Kato 1932a: 217 [Listed]

Meimuna opalifera formosana Kato 1933a: Pl. 15, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][1]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][1]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][1]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1940p: 702 (54) [Described][3]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* [Okano] 1943a: 195 [Listed]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *formosana* Kato 1954c: 44 [Notes][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Hachijo-jima.

opalifera var. **nigroventris** Kato
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1927a: 29 [n. var.][1]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1931a: 65 (30) [Listed][1, 2]
Meimuna opalifera nigroventris Kato 1931h: 65, 68 [Listed]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventria* [sic] Kato 1932a: 217 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6] :336 [Described, catalogued][1, 5]
Meimuna opalifera nigroventris Kato 1932c: 3 [Notes][7]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][7]
M[*eimuna*] *o*[*palifera*] *nigroventris* Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][5, 8, 9]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][7]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][7]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1940f: 7 [Notes][7]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* Kato 1940p: 702 (54) [Described][10]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *nigroventris* [Okano] 1943a: 195 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Shikoku. [4] Kyushu. [5] Korea. [6] Formosa. [7] Japan. [8] Northern Japan. [9] Central Japan. [10] Hachijo-jima.

opalifera var. **punctata** Kato
Meimuna opalifera punctata Kato 1932a: 337; Pl. XX, Fig. 10 [n. var., illustrated][1] :217 [Listed][1]
Meimuna opalifera punctata Kato 1933a: Pl. 15, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *punctata* Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][2]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *punctata* Kato 1938a: 19 [Catalogued][2]
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *punctata* Kato 1938f: 309 (19) [Catalogued][2]
Meimuna opalifera punctata [Okano] 1943a: 195 To [*Meimuna*] *opalifera* Walk.
[*Meimuna opalifera*] *punctata* Kato 1954c: 43 [Notes][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

pallifera. Typographical error for *Meimuna opalifera* Walker.

plifera. Typographical error for *Meimuna opalifera* Walker.

oshimensis Matsumura
Cosmopsaltria oshimensis Matsumura 1906b: 30 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :17 [Comparative note] :18, 36 [Listed][1, 2]

Cosmopsaltria oshimensis Matsumura 1907b: 99 [Catalogued][4]
C[osmopsaltria] (?) *oshimensis* Distant 1912g: 45 [Catalogued][1]
Meimuna oshimensis Matsumura 1917a: 199 [Catalogued][2, 5, 6] Equals *Cosmopsaltria oshimensis* Mats. :200 [Comparative note] :211 [Listed]
M[eimuna] oshimensis Kato 1925b: 23 [Notes, catalogued][7] Equals *Cosmopsaltria oshimensis* Mats. :44 [Listed][1, 6]
M[eimuna] oshimensis Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]
M[eimuna] oshimensis Kato 1926b: 31 [Listed]
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][5, 8] Equals *Cosmopsaltria oshimensis* Mats.
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 65 (30) [Listed][3, 5, 6]
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1932a: 203, 217 [Listed][2, 3, 5] :340; Pl. XX, Fig. 8; Pl. XXXI, Fig. M [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Cosmopsaltria oshimensis* Mats. :351 [Comparative note]
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 17, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][7]
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1933p: 11 [Listed][7]
[*Meimuna*] *oshimensis* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*oshimensis* Mats.]
[*Meimuna*] *oshimensis* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*oshimensis* Mats.]
Meimuna oshimensis Kato 1954c: 45; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][7]
Localities: [1] Oshima. [2] Kikai-shima. [3] Okinawa. [4] Amami-O-shima. [5] Amami Islands. [6] Ryukyu Islands. [7] Japan. [8] Loochoo Islands.

pallida Ollenbach
Meimuna pallida Ollenbach 1929a: 273; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Meimuna pallida Mathur 1953a: 138, 140 [Listed][2, 3]
Localities: [1] United Provinces. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

punctata Kato (var.). See *Meimuna opalifera* var. *punctata* Kato.

raxa Distant
Meimuna raxa Distant 1913e: 561 [n. sp.][1]
[*Meimuna*] *raxa* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

sakaguchii Kato [nec Matsumura]. See *Meimuna kikaigashimana* Kato.

sakaguchii Matsumura
Meimuna sakaguchii Matsumura 1927a: 50; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :58 [Listed]
Meimuna sakaguchii Kato 1931a: 48 (13) To *M[eimuna] amamioshimana* Kato [error]
M[eimuna] sakaguchii Kato 1931b: 1, 6 [Catalogued]
Meimuna sakaguchii Matsumura 1931a: [1235]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Meimuna sakaguchii Kato 1932a: 341 [Catalogued] :345, 346 To *Meimuna amamioshimana* Kato [error]
M[eimuna] sakaguchii Kato 1937e: 604 (6) [Comparative note]
[*Meimuna*] *sakaguchii* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][2]
[*Meimuna*] *sakaguchii* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Okinawa. [2] Japan.

santoshonis Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

aturata Walker. See *Platylomia saturata* Walker.

silhetana Distant

Cosmopsaltria silhetana Distant 1888b: 295 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria silhetana Distant 1891a: 62; Pl. VI, Figs. 1, la–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Cosmopsaltria silhetana Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
Meimuna silhetana Distant 1906i: 109 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*silhetana* Dist.]
M[eimuna] silhetana Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria silhetana* Dist.
M[eimuna] silhetana Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmopsaltria silhetana* Dist.
Meimuna silhetana Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][3]
Meimuna silhetana Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][2]
Meimuna silhetana Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Catalogued][3]
M[eimuna] silhetana Chen 1933a: 20 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cosmopaltria* [sic] *silhetana* Dist.
Meimuna silhetana Kato 1934b: 155 [Catalogued][4]
M[eimuna] silhetana Wu 1935a: 14 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*silhetana* Dist.]
Meimuna silhetana Liu 1939b: 155 [Notes][3, 5]
M[eimuna] silhetana Kato 1940c: 10 [Comparative note]
M[eimuna] silhetana Kato 1940l: 17 [Comparative note]
[*Meimuna*] *silhetana* Liu 1940a: 92 [Key] :93 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Kwangtung. [4] China. [5] Fukien.

subviridissima Distant

Meimuna subviridissima Distant 1913e: 560 [n. sp.][1]
[*Meimuna*] *subviridissima* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Indochina.

suigensis Matsumura. See *Meimuna mongolica* Distant.

tavoyana Distant

Dundubia tavoyana Distant 1888b: 292 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmopsaltria tavoyana Distant 1891a: 55; Pl. V, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia tavoyana* Dist.
Cosmopsaltria tavoyana Distant 1892b: XII [Catalogued][1, 2]

Meimuna tavoyana Distant 1906i: 108 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia* [*tavoyana* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*tavoyana* Dist.]

M[*eimuna*] *tavoyana* Distant 1906j: 66 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Dundubia tavoyana* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tavoyana* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *tavoyana* Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia tavoyana* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tavoyana* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *tavoyana* Distant 1913e: 561 [Comparative note]

Meimuna tavoyana Moulton 1923a: 103 [Notes, key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia tavoyana* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tavoyana* Dist. :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3]

[*Meimuna tavoyana*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][1, 4, 5]

Meimuna tavoyana Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Tenasserim. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Pahang. [5] Thailand.

tripurasura Distant

Dundubia tripurasura Distant 1881b: 635 [n. sp.][1] :638 [Comparative note]

Dundubia tripurasura Atkinson 1884a: 225 (17) [Described, catalogued][1] :226 (18) [Comparative note]

Dundubia tripurasura Atkinson 1886b: 164 (24) [Described, catalogued][2]

D[*undubia*] *tripurasura* Distant 1888b: 292 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria tripurasura Distant 1891a: 55; Pl. IV, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist.

Cosmopsaltria tripurasura Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

C[*osmopsaltria*] *tripurasura* Distant 1904a: 671 [Comparative note]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Distant 1905a: 68 Equals *Dundubia* [*tripurasura* Dist.]

Cosmopsaltria tripurasura Jacobi 1905b: 428 [Notes][3]

Meimuna tripurasura Distant 1906i: 107; Fig. 48 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*tripurasura* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*tripurasura* Dist.]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Distant 1906j: 65 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tripurasura* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Distant 1912g: 52 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tripurasura* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Distant 1913e: 560 [Comparative note]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed][5]

Meimuna tripurasura Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][6]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Kato 1925b: 22 [Listed][2]

Meimuna tripurasura Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191; Pl. XX, Fig. 145 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Meimuna tripurasura Kato 1932a: 167; Pl. XXV, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][2] :335 [Listed][2] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist.

Meimuna tripurasura Schmidt 1932d: 127 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist.

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Chen 1933a: 21 [Catalogued][2, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist. Equals *Cosmopsaltria tripurasura* Dist.

Meimuna tripurasura Kato 1934b: 155; Pl. 62, Fig. 10 [Illustrated, catalogued][2, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*tripurasura* Dist.]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Wu 1935a: 15 [Catalogued][1, 4, 7, 9] Equals *Dundubia* [*tripurasura* Dist.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*tripurasura* Dist.]

Meimuna tripurasura (?) Chatterjee 1936a: 120 [Biology, catalogued][1, 4, 10]

Meimuna tripurasura Ouchi 1938a: 92 [Comparative note]

M[*eimuna*] *tripurasura* Chen 1940a: 107 (3) Equals *Dundubia tripurasura* Dist.

Meimuna tripurasura Fraser 1940a: 28; Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 11] Equals *Cosmopsaltria tripurasura* Dist. Equals *Dundubia tripurasur*[*a*] Dist.

[*Meimuna*] *tripurasura* Liu 1940a: 92 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Tonkin. [4] Sikkim. [5] Bengal. [6] Indochina. [7] Kwangsi. [8] China. [9] Kwangtung. [10] Madras. [11] Northern Bengal.

tsuchidai Kato

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1931b: 1; Figs. 1–5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1932a: 198 [Listed][2] :218 [Listed][1] :342; Pl. XX, Fig. 5; Pl. XXXI, Fig. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :346 [Comparative note]

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1933a: Pl. 15, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][2]

M[*eimuna*] *tsuchidai* Kato 1936b: 758 (2) [Listed] :763 (7) [Described]

[*Meimuna*] *tsuchidai* Kato 1938a: 20 [Catalogued][2]

[*Meimuna*] *tsuchidai* Kato 1938f: 310 (20) [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1950a: 33; Text fig. 53 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Meimuna tsuchidai*] Kato 1952c: 53; Pl. V, Figs. 11–12 [Illustrated]

Meimuna tsuchidai Kato 1954c: 44; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kyushu. [2] Japan.

uraina Kato

M[*eimuna*] *uraina* Kato 1925b: 24 [n. sp.][1] :44 [Listed][2]

M[*eimuna*] *uraina* Kato 1925c: 70 [Key]

Meimuna uraina Kato 1926b: 30 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Meimuna uraina Kato 1927a: 30 [Catalogued][2]

Meimuna uraina Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 52 (17), 65 (30) [Listed][2]
M[eimuna] uraina Kato 1931b: 1 [Comparative note, catalogued][2]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Fig. 12 [Morphology of anterior legs illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :103 [Ecology] :206, 217 [Listed][1, 2] :342, 348 [Comparative notes] :346; Pl. XX, Fig. 9; Pl. XXXI, Fig. C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1933a: Pl. 15, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1933p: 12 [Listed][1]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1938a: 21 To [*Meimuna*] *goshizana* Mats. [error]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1938f: 311 (21) To [*Meimuna*] *goshizana* Mats. [error]
Meimuna uraina Kato 1944c: 11 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

uraina var. **a** Kato
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *a* Kato 1927a: 30 [n. var.][1]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *a* Kato 1931a: 65 (30) [Listed][2]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *a* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed] :347 [Described, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

uraina var. **b** Kato
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *b* Kato 1927a: 30 [n. var.][1]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *b* Kato 1931a: 65 (30) [Listed][2]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *b* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed] :347 [Described, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

uraina var. **c** Kato
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *c* Kato 1927a: 30 [n. var.][1]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *c* Kato 1931a: 65 (30) [Listed][2]
[*Meimuna uraina*] var. *c* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed] :347; Pl. XXI, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

Genus **Moana** Myers

Haplotype *Moana expansa* [n. sp.] Myers 1928a: 56

Moana — Myers 1928a: 56 [gen. n.]
Myers 1929b: 135 [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 167 [List of species]
Neave 1940b: 747 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]

expansa Myers

Moana expansa Myers 1928a: 58; Figs. 1–3, 22 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated][1, 2]

Moana expansa Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Upolu.

Genus **Khimbya** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K*[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1905b: 307

TYPE *K*[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1906i: 139

TYPE *K*[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1906j: 82

TYPE *K*[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1914c: 11

Khimbya — Distant 1905b: 307 [gen. n.] :305 [Key]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :139 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :82 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :11 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1916a: 14 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1727 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 164 [Key]

Khimbia [sic] — Kato 1932a: 167 [List of species]

Khimbya — Esaki 1939a: 231 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 826 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 153 [Bibliography]
Esaki 1947a: 31 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :143 [List of species from India]

cuneata Distant

Pomponia cuneata Distant 1897c: 19 [n. sp.][1] :17 [Listed][1]

Khimbya cuneata Distant 1906i: 140 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia* [*cuneata* Dist.]

K[*himbya*] *cuneata* Distant 1906j: 83 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia cuneata* Dist.

K[*himbya*] *cuneata* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia cuneata* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

diminuta Walker

Dundubia diminuta Walker 1850a: 74 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *diminuta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Cosmopsaltria diminuta Distant 1891a: 59; Pl. XII, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia diminuta* Walk.

Cosmopsaltria diminuta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

Khimbya diminuta Distant 1906i: 141 [Described, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia* [*diminuta* Walk.] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*diminuta* Walk.]

K[*himbya*] *diminuta* Distant 1906j: 83 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia diminuta* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria diminuta* Dist.

K[*himbya*] *diminuta* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia diminuta* Walk. Equals *Cosmopsaltria diminuta* Dist.

Khimbia [sic] *diminuta* Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Bombay. [4] Tenasserim.

evanescens Walker

Dundubia evanescens Walker 1858a: 6 [n. sp.][1]

Dundubia (?) *evanescens* Atkinson 1886b: 165 (25) [Described, catalogued][2]

Pomponia evanescens Distant 1891a: 72; Pl. X, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia evanescens* Walk.

Pomponia evanescens Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

Pomponia evanescens Distant 1897c: 17 [Listed][3]

K[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1905b: 307 Equals *Dundubia* [*evanescens* Walk.]

Khimbya evanescens Distant 1906i: 139; Fig. 61 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Dundubia* [*evanescens* Walk.] Equals *Pomponia* [*evanescens* Walk.]

K[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1906j: 82 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia evanescens* Walk. Equals *Pomponia evanescens* Dist.

K[*himbya*] *evanescens* Distant 1914c: 11; Pl. 1, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Dundubia evanescens* Walk. Equals *Pomponia evanescens* Dist.

Khimbya evanescens Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192; Pl. XX, Fig. 146 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Khimbia [sic] *evanescens* Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][2]

Khimbya evanescens Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][2, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] Burma. [4] Uttar Pradesh.

immsi Distant

Khimbya immsi Distant 1912b: 642 [n. sp.][1]

K[*himbya*] *immsi* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][1]

Khimbya immsi Distant 1916a: 14 [Described, catalogued][1]

Khimbya immsi Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India.

kusaiensis Esaki. See *Diceropyga kusaiensis* Esaki.

sita Distant

Cosmopsaltria sita Distant 1881b: 636 [n. sp.][1, 2] :643 [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria sita Atkinson 1884a: 226 (18) [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] :228 (20) [Comparative note]

Cosmopsaltria sita Atkinson 1886b: 168 (28) [Described, catalogued][4]

Cosmopsaltria sita Distant 1891a: 58; Pl. IV, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4]

Cosmopsaltria sita Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][4]

Cosmopsaltria sita Jacobi 1905b: 429 [Notes][5]

Khimbya sita Distant 1906i: 141 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmopsaltria* [*sita* Dist.]

K[*himbya*] *sita* Distant 1906j: 83 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria sita* Dist.

K[*himbya*] *sita* Distant 1914c: 11 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cosmopsaltria sita* Dist.

Khimbia [sic] *sita* Kato 1932a: 167 [Listed][4]

Khimbya sita Esaki 1939a: 233 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern India. [2] Bombay (?). [3] Bombay. [4] India. [5] Tonkin.

Tribe **LAHUGADINI** Distant

Lahugadaria Distant 1905b: 304 *Division* [Described]

Distant 1906i: 120 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]

Distant 1906j: 72 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]

Distant 1912g: 57 [Described, key to genera, catalogued]

Delétang 1923a: 615 *Division* [Listed]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Lahugada** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *L*[*ahugada*] *dohertyi* Distant 1905b: 304

TYPE *L*[*ahugada*] *dohertyi* Distant 1906i: 121

TYPE *L*[*ahugada*] *dohertyi* Distant 1906j: 72

TYPE *L*[*ahugada*] *dohertyi* Distant 1912g: 57

Lahugada Distant 1905b: 304 [gen. n.]

Distant 1906i: 121 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]

Distant 1906j: 72 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1912g: 57 [Described, catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1923a: 117 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1117 [Listed]
Moulton 1928a: 510 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1753 [Catalogued]
Kato 1932a: 167 [Key] :168 [List of species]
Neave 1939b: 854 [Catalogued]

dohertyi Distant

Pomponia dohertyi Distant 1891a: 77; Pl. XIII, Figs. 9, 9a–b [n sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Pomponia dohertyi Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]
L[ahugada] dohertyi Distant 1905b: 304 Equals *Pomponia* [*dohertyi* Dist.]
Lahugada dohertyi Distant 1906i: 121; Fig. 53 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia* [*dohertyi* Dist.]
L[ahugada] dohertyi Distant 1906j: 72 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia dohertyi* Dist.
L[ahugada] dohertyi Distant 1912g: 57; Pl. 7, Figs. 50, 50a-c [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Pomponia dohertyi* Dist.
Lahugada dohertyi Kato 1932a: 168 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] India. [2] Assam.

Subfamily **Cicadinae** Sahlberg

Cicadina Sahlberg 1871a: 65 *Family* [Key] :76 [Described]
Cicadinae Ashmead 1888b: 140 *Subfamily* [Key, described, key to genera]
Distant 1889a: xi *Subfamily* [List of species from the Oriental Region] :3 [Described, key, key to genera]
Distant 1906i: 57 [Key] :58 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued]
Pead 1910a: 21, 23, 28 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1912c: 65 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1912f: 101 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Shumacher 1915a: 76 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 108 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Van Duzee 1915a: 23 *Subfamily* [Key] :24 Equals *Gaeaninae*

Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Subfamily* [Bibliography]
Haupt 1917d: 229 *Subfamily* [New species from the Palearctic Region]
Cicadini Jacobi 1917a: 522 *Tribe* [Notes]
Cicadinae Haupt 1918b: 82 *Subfamily* [A new species from Siam]
Schmidt 1918b: 279 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1918f: 378 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Delétang 1919a: 63 *Subfamily* [Key]
Cicadiniae Delétang 1919a: 60 [*Key*]
Cicadinae Schmidt 1919b: 366 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1920c: 95 [Listed]
Schmidt 1920m: 121 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Sonan 1921a: [164] *Subfamily* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 596, 614 [Key] :615 [Described, list of divisions]
Cicadiniae Delétang 1923a: 575 [Key]
Cicadinae Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Gaeaninae*
Schmidt 1926a: 219 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Richter 1928a: 193 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1928b: 107 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cicadini Myers 1929b: 85 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] Equals *Gaeaninae*
Cicadinae Kato 1930e: 146 [Key] :147 [Notes, zoogeography]
Cicadina Rabeler 1931a: 227 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Cicadinae Kato 1932a: 17 [Listed] :144 *Subfamily* [Key to tribes]
Schmidt 1932d: 117 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from China]
Wu 1935a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
Beier 1938a: 2247 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Ouchi 1938a: 75 *Subfamily* [Key]
Fraser 1939a: 160; Figs. 1–2 *Subfamily* [Notes on life history, morphology, illustrated]
Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
de Seabra 1939c: 169 *Subfamily* [List of species from Portugal]
de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 154 [Bibliography]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 *Subfamily* [Morphology of stridulating organs]

Kato 1954a: 46 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Kato 1954c: 47 *Subfamily* [Key]
Kato 1954d: 97, 98 [Key] :98, 99 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :99 Equals *Platypleurinae*
Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **CICADINI** Oshanin

Cicadatraria Distant 1905b: 304 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Distant 1905c: 386 *Division* [Listed]
Distant 1906b: 184 *Division* [A new species from North West Frontier Provinces]
Distant 1906i: 122 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 72 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1906k: 149 *Division* [A new species from Cochin China]
Distant 1907f: 414 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadaria Oshanin 1907a: 384 *Division* [Catalogued]
Cicadatraria Oshanin 1908b: 390 *Division* [Catalogued]
Cicadaria Distant 1909h: 41 *Division* [Listed]
Banks 1910a: 34 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadatraria Ashton 1912e: 105B *Division* [Listed]
Ashton 1914d: 264 *Division* [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 1 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
Cacadini Van Duzee 1916a: 56 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicadatraria*
Cicadaria Matsumura 1917a: 189, 210 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadatraria Matsumura 1917a: 201, 211 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadini Van Duzee 1917b: 496 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Cicadatraria* Division
Schmidt 1920m: 121 *Tribe* [List of species from Kwangtung]
Cicadatraria Ashton 1921a: 105 *Division* [Listed]
Sonan 1921a: [166] *Division* [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 617 [Key]
Cicadini Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Tribe* [Notes] Equals *Gaeaninae* [error]
Cicadatraria Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 *Division* [Listed]

	Kato 1925b: 27 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 58 *Division* [Listed] :71 [Key, key to genera from Japan]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 *Division* [Listed] :193, 195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Kato 1927a: 31 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Cicadatrini	Schmidt 1928b: 109 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadaria	Kishida 1929a: 55 *Division* [Listed]
	Kishida 1929b: 133 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadataria [sic]	Kishida 1929b: 134 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadatraria	Ollenbach 1929a: 274 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadini	Kato and Horiye 1930a: 366 [Listed]
	Lallemand 1931d: 76 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadatrini	Lallemand 1931d: 77 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadataria [sic]	Mori 1931a: 21 [List of species from Korea]
Cicadini	Kato 1932a: 145 [Listed] :167 *Tribe* [Key to genera] :354 [Catalogued]
Cicadatrini	Chen 1933a: 25 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubini* [error] Equals *Cicadatraria*
Cicadini	Kato 1934b: 157 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
	Lallemand 1935a: 676 *Tribe* [Listed]
Cicadatraria	Wu 1935a: 17 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
	Chatterjee 1936a: 121 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadini	Kato 1938a: 21 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
	Kato 1938c: 13 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
	Kato 1938f: 311 (21) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Cicadatraria	Ouchi 1938a: 94 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadini	Essig and Usinger 1940a: 163 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
	Kato 1940l: 19 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Cicadaria	Jacobi 1941a: 317 *Division* [Zoogeography]
Cicadatrini	Chen 1946a: 13 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Cicadini	Pesson 1951a: 1498; Text fig. 1328A *Tribe* [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] Equals *Geaninae* [sic] [error]
	Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 230 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Kato 1954b: 44 *Tribe* [Notes, key to genera]

Cicadatraria	Kato 1954c: 43 *Division* [Listed]
Cicadini	Kato 1954c: 43 [Comparative note]
	Metcalf 1955a: 267 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Leptosemia** Matsumura

Orthotype *Purana sakaii* Matsumura 1917a: 196
Type *L[eptosemia] sakaii* Kato 1925b: 25
Type *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Kato 1932a: 354
Type *Leptosemia sakaii* Chen 1933a: 22

[*Chosenosemia* Doi]

[Haplotype *Chosenosemia souyoensis* [n. sp.] Doi 1931a: 52]

Leptosemia	Matsumura 1917a: 196 [gen. n.]
	China 1925c: 476 [Listed]
	Kato 1925a: 95 [Catalogued] :99 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 25 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1925c: 68 [Key] :71 [Listed]
	Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Chosenosemia	Doi 1931a: 52 [gen. n.]
Leptosemia	Doi 1931a: 53 [Comparative note]
	Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 61 (26) [Zoogeography]
	Mori 1931a: 18 [Notes on species from Korea] :23 [Key]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1819 [Catalogued]
	Kato 1932a: 141, 142, 199, 201, 209, 218 [Listed] :354 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Chosenosemia* Doi
Chosenosemia	Matsumura 1932e: 196 [Catalogued]
Leptosemia	Chen 1933a: 22 [Catalogued]
Leptosomia [sic]	Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Chosenosemia* Doi
Leptosemia	Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Ouchi 1938a: 84 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
	Neave 1939b: 919 [Catalogued]
Chosenosemia	Neave 1939a: 720 [Catalogued]
Leptosemia	Ouchi 1938a: 84 Equals *Chosenomia* [sic] Doi
	Kato 1940l: 19 [Catalogued] Equals *Chosenosemia* Doi

Chosenosemia Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]

conica Kato. See *Leptosemia sakaii* Matsumura.

huasipana Chen

Leptosemia huasipana Chen 1943a: 33; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan.

sakaii Matsumura

Leptopsaltria sakaii Matsumura 1913a: 75, 76; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Terpnosia fuscolimbata Schumacher 1915b: 111 [n. sp.][1]

Terpnosia fuscolimbata Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Listed][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Matsumura 1917a: 196 [Comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats. Equals *Purana sakaii* Mats. :211 [Listed]

Leptosemia sakaii Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1]

Terpnosia fuscolimbata Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1] :[171] [Key][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1925a: 95 [Notes, catalogued][2]

L[*eptosemia*] *sakaii* Kato 1925b: 25 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats. :45 [Listed][1]

T[*erpnosia*] (*Euterpnosia*) (?) *fuscolimbata* Kato 1925b: 30 [Notes, catalogued][2]

T[*erpnosia*] *fuscolimbata* Kato 1925b: 45 [Listed][1]

L[*eptosemia*] *sakaii* Kato 1925c: 71 [Notes]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1926a: 173 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Leptosemia conica Kato 1926b: 27 [n. sp.][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1926d: 82 [Taxonomy]

Leptosemia conica Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1927a: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats.

Terpnosia (?) *fuscolimbata* Kato 1927a: 32 [Catalogued][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Matsumura 1930b: [17]; Pl. III, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*sakaii* Mats.]

Leptosemia sakaii Matsumura 1930c: 3 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*sakaii* Mats.]

T[*erpnosia*] (?) *fuscolimbata* Kato 1931a: 52 (17) [Listed][1]

Euterpnosia (?) [*fuscolimbata*] Kato 1931a: 66 (31) [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*erpnosia*] (?) *fuscolimbata* Schum.

L[*eptosemia*] *conica* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]

Leptosemia sakaii Matsumura 1931a: [1234]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Leptosemia sakaii Esaki 1932b: [1710]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Terpnosia fuscolimbata Kato 1932a: 5 [Listed]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 36a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :104 [Ecology] :206, 218 [Listed][1, 2]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1932a: 355; Color pl. II, Fig. 2; Pl. X, Fig. 9; Pl. XXX, Fig. H [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats. Equals *Terpnosia fuscolimbata* Schum. Equals *Terpnosia* (*Euterpnosia* (?)) *fuscolimbata* Kato Equals *Leptosemia conica* Kato

Leptosemia sakaii Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats.

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1933a: Pl. 28, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][2]

[*Leptosemia*] *sakaii* Kato 1938a: 21 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*sakaii* Mats.]

[*Leptosemia*] *sakaii* Kato 1938f: 311 (21) [Catalogued][2] :312 (22) Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*sakaii* Mats.]

Terpnosia fuscolimbata Kato 1939f: 1 [Listed]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1939f: 1 [Listed] :2 [Catalogued] Equals *Terpnosia fuscolimbata* Schum. Equals *Leptopsaltria* [*sakaii* Mats.]

Leptosemia sakaii Kato 1940l: 19 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Leptopsaltria sakaii* Mats. Equals *Terpnosia fuscolimbata* Schum. Equals *Terpnosia* (*Euterpnosia* (?)) *fuscolimbata* Kato Equals *Leptosemia conica* Kato

T[*erpnosia*] *fuscolimbata* Jacobi 1941a: 281 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] China.

sakaii Mori [nec Matsumura]. See *Leptosemia takanonis* Matsumura.

souyoensis Doi. See *Leptosemia takanonis* Matsumura.

takanois. Typographical error for *Leptosemia takanonis* Matsumura.

takanonis Matsumura

Leptosemia takanonis Matsumura 1917a: 196 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Chosenosemia souyoensis Doi 1931a: 52 [n. sp.][3]

Leptosemia sakaii [nec Matsumura] Mori 1931a: 11, 21 [Listed][3] :23 [Key]

Chosenosemia souyoensis Kato 1932a: 6 [Listed]

Leptosemia souyoensis Kato 1932a: 199, 200, 218 [Listed][3, 4] :357; Color pl. III, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Leptosemia sakaii* Mori [nec Mats.] Equals *Chosenosemia souyoensis* Doi

Chosenosemia souyoensis Matsumura 1932e: 196 [Catalogued]
Leptosomia [sic] *takanonis* Schmidt 1932d: 124 [Catalogued][1, 2]
L[*eptosemia*] *takanonis* Chen 1933a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 5]
Leptosemia souyoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 28, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][4]
Leptosemia souyoensis Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][4]
Leptosemia takanonis Kato 1934b: 158 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Chosenosemia souyoensis*
Leptosemia takanonis Okamoto 1934a: 406 [Listed][3, 5]
L[*eptosemia*] *takanonis* Wu 1935a: 10 [Catalogued][2]
[*Leptosemia*] *takanonis* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][4]
Leptosemia takanonis Kato 1938c: 13 [Catalogued][6]
[*Leptosemia*] *takanonis* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][4]
Leptosemia souyoensis Ouchi 1938a: 84 [Notes, catalogued][3, 7, 8] Equals *Chosenosemia souyoensis* Doi Equals *Leptosemia sakaii* Mori [nec Mats.]
L[*eptosemia*] *takanois* [sic] Ouchi 1938a: 84 [Comparative note]
L[*eptosemia*] *takanonis* Chen 1943a: 35 [Comparative note][2]
Leptosemia takanonis Kato 1940l: 20 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Chosenosemia souyoensis* Doi Equals *Leptosemia sakaii* Mori (nec Mats.) Equals *Leptosemia souyoensis* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] Korea. [4] Japan. [5] China. [6] Kiangsi. [7] Chekiang. [8] Eastern China.

Genus **Onomacritus** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Onomacritus sumatranus* [n. sp.] Distant 1912c: 461
TYPE *O*[*nomacritus*] *sumatranus* Distant 1914c: 4

Onomacritus Distant 1912c: 461 [gen. n.]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :4 [Described, catalogued]
Moulton 1923a: 82 [Key] :115 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :166 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2347 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 422 [Catalogued]

umatranus Distant
Onomacritus sumatranus Distant 1912c: 461 [n. sp.][1]
O[*nomacritus*] *sumatranus* Distant 1914c: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Onomacritus sumatranus Moulton 1923a: 115 [Notes, catalogued][1] :168 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

Genus **Neocicada** Kato

Orthotype *Cicada hieroglyphica* Kato 1932a: 168

Neocicada Kato 1932a: 168 [gen. n.] :167 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 169 [Catalogued]

hieroglyphica Say

C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica* Say 1830a: 235 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *characterea* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [n. sp.][3]
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1841a: 176 [Listed][4]
Cicada hieroglyphica Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued]
Cicada hieroglyphica Walker 1852a: 1129 [Listed][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *characterea* Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 179 [Comparative note]
Cicada characterea Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 426 [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][5]
C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica* Say 1859d: 371 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Harris 1863a: 219 [Listed][4]
Tettigia hieroglyphica Distant 1881a: 11: Pl. 3, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada johannis* Walk. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Walk.
Tettigia hieroglyphica Uhler 1884a: 227 [Notes][2, 4, 7]
T[*ettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Uhler 1888a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada characteria* [sic] Equals *Cicada johannis* Walk. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Equals *Cicada hieroglyphica* Say
[*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Woodworth 1888a: 68 [Listed][2, 6] Equals [*Tettigia*] *sexguttata* Walk. Equals [*Tettigia*] *johannis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigia*] *characteria* [sic] Germ.
T[*ettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
Tettigea [sic] [*hieroglyphica*] Van Duzee 1890c: 388 Equals *Cicada hieroglyphica* Say
Cicada hieroglyphica Smith 1895b: 84, 85 [Oviposition, notes][2]
T[*ettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Smith 1900a: 82 [Listed]
Tettigia hieroglyphica Howard 1901a: 232; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 11 [Illustrated][15, 16]
[*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* MacGillivray 1901a: 83 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada* [*hieroglyphica* Say] Equals *Tettigia characteria* [sic] Germ. Equals [*Tettigia*] *johannis* Walk. Equals [*Tettigia*] *sexguttata* Walk.
C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica* Distant 1906j: 40 [Key, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cicada johannis* Walk. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Walk. Equals *Tettigia johannis* Stål Equals *Tettigia hieroglyphica* Dist.
T[*ibicen*] *hieroglyphica* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: Pl. III, Fig. 3; Pl. IV, Fig. 13; Pl. V, Figs. 3, 6 [Illustrated]

Cicada hieroglyphica Van Duzee 1909a: 184 [Notes, ecology][4]
T[*ettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Smith 1910a: 88 [Notes]
C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica* Distant 1912g: 32 [Key, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cicada johannis* Walk. Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Walk. Equals *Tettigia hieroglyphica* Dist.
Tettigia hieroglyphica Vestal 1913a: 26 [Ecology, predator][2, 18, 19]
Cicada hieroglyphica Barber 1914a: 526 [Listed][4]
Tettigia hieroglyphica Metcalf 1915a: 37 (5) [Listed][20]
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1916a: 60; Pl. VI, Fig. 5; 2 text figs. [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 9, 11, 20] Equals *Cicada characterea* Germ. :62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes]
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [Listed][21] Equals [*Cicada*] *characteria* [sic] Germ. Equals [*Cicada*] *johannis* Walk. Equals [*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Walk.
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1917c: 196 [Ecology][22]
Cicada hieroglyphica Van Duzee 1917b: 496 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20] Equals *Tettigia* [*hieroglyphica*] Dist. Equals [*Cicada*] *characterea* Germ.
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1918a: 152 [Notes][2, 23, 24]
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Lutz 1918a: 84; Pl. XXII [Popular account, illustrated]
Tettigia hieroglyphica McAtee 1918d: 108 [Listed][25]
Cicada hieroglyphica Lawson 1920b: 338; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXV, Fig. 6; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 16; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24] Equals *Cicada characterea* Germ. Equals *Tettigia hieroglyphica* Dist.
[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Lutz 1921a: 84; Pl. XXII [Popular account, illustrated]
Tibicen hieroglyphica Osborn 1921a: 2 [Listed][4]
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1922a: 50 [Notes][26]
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1924b: 113 [Predators][2, 27]
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1925a: 42 [Notes][2, 3, 9, 11, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30]
Cicada hieroglyphica Kato 1925a: 95 [Notes]
Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1926b: 13; Pl. C, Fig. 1 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][2]
Cicada hieroblyphica [sic] Kato 1926d: 81, 82 [Taxonomy]
C[*icada*] *hierglyphica* [sic] McAtee 1927a: 71 [Ecology][25, 26]
Cicada hieroglyphica Weiss 1927a: 15, 19 [Listed][2]
C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica* Davis 1928d: 144 [Listed][22, 23]
Cicada hieroglyphica Beamer 1929a: 172, 173; 1 text fig. [Life history

notes, illustrated][24] :177, 178 [Oviposition] :203; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 2; Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 2; Pl. XLI, Figs. 1–6; Pl. XLII, Figs. 1–2 [Morphology, ecology, life history, illustrated][24]

Cicada hieroglyphica Myers 1929b: 106 [Oviposition][5] :170, 171 [Predators][5]

Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1930a: 55 [Listed][4, 15, 22, 23, 24, 31]

Cicada hieroglyphica Davis 1932a: 250 [Comparative note][17, 32]

Cicada hieroglyphica Kato 1932a: 142 [Listed]

Neocicada hieroglyphica Kato 1932a: 169 [Illustrated][5, 6]

Cicada hieroglyphica Forbes 1933a: 280; Pl. XV, Fig. 18 [Venation illustrated]

C[icada] hieroglyphica Brimley 1938a: 85 [Listed][20]

Cicada hieroglyphica Lutz 1948a: 76; Pl. 16 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key] :5; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated][27]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pennsylvania. [2] New Jersey. [3] Georgia. [4] Florida. [5] North America. [6] Mexico. [7] United States. [8] Eastern North America. [9] Alabama. [10] Gulf States. [11] Mississippi. [12] Louisiana. [13] Texas. [14] Tamaulipas. [15] Atlantic Coast States. [16] Southern States. [17] Eastern States. [18] Illinois. [19] Southwestern States. [20] North Carolina. [21] Southeastern States. [22] Long Island. [23] New York. [24] Kansas. [25] Maryland. [26] Virginia. [27] Missouri. [28] South Carolina. [29] Arkansas. [30] Tennessee. [31] Oklahoma. [32] Mississippi Valley States.

hieroglyphica var. **johannis** Walker

Cicada johannis Walker 1850a: 149 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cicada sexguttata Walker 1850a: 154 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cicada*] *johannis* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]

Cicada johannis Stål 1862b: 481 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada sexguttata* Walk.

[*Tettigia johannis*] Stål 1862b: 484 Equals *Cicada johannis* Walk. Equals *C[icada] sexguttata* Walk.

Cicada johannis Distant 1881a: 11 To *Tettigia hieroglyphica*

Cicada sexguttata Distant 1881a: 11 To *Tettigia hieroglyphica*

Cicada johannis Uhler 1888a: 22 To *T[ettigia] hieroglyphica* Say

Cicada sexguttata Uhler 1888a: 22 To *T[ettigia] hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigia*] *sexguttata* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigia*] *johannis* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigia*] *johannis* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 83 To [*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Say

[*Tettigia*] *sexguttata* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 83 To [*Tettigia*] *hieroglyphica* Say

Cicada johannis Distant 1906j: 40 To *C*[*icada*] *hieroglyphica*
Cicada sexguttata Distant 1906j: 40 To *C*[*icada*] *hieroglyphica*
Tettigia johannis Distant 1906j: 40 To *C*[*icada*] *hieroglyphica*
Cicada johannis Distant 1912g: 32 To *C*[*icada*] *hieroglyphica*
Cicada sexguttata Distant 1912g: 32 To *C*[*icada*] *hieroglyphica*
Cicada johannis Davis 1916a: 62; Pl. VI, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated][1, 3] :63, 64 [Comparative notes]
Cicada sexguttata Davis 1916a: 62, 64 [Notes]
Cicada johannis Van Duzee 1916a: 56 To [*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Say :89 [Listed][4]
[*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Van Duzee 1916a: 56 To [*Cicada*] *hieroglyphica* Say
[*Cicada hieroglyphica*] *johannis* Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Tettigia* [*johannis*] Stål Equals [*Cicada*] *sexguttata* Walk.
[*Cicada hieroglyphica*] *johannis* Davis 1918a: 152 [Listed][1]
Cicada hieroglyphica johannis Dozier 1920b: 359 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada hieroglyphica*] *johannis* Davis 1925a: 43 [Notes][1]
Neocicada hieroglyphica johannis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][5]
C[*icada*] *hieroglyphica johannis* Brimley 1938a: 85 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Florida. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] North Carolina. [4] Southern States. [5] North America.

johannis Walker (var.). See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

Genus **Tamasa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*amasa*] *tristigma* Distant 1905c: 386
TYPE *T*[*amasa*] *tristigma* Distant 1906j: 75
TYPE *Tettigia tristigma* Froggatt 1907a: 351
TYPE *T*[*amasa*] *tristigma* Distant 1914c: 4
TYPE *T*[*amasa*] *tristigma* Ashton 1921a: 106

Tamasa
Distant 1905c: 386 [gen. n.]
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :75 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Ashton 1912e: 105B [A new species from Australia]
Ashton 1914a: 349 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :4 [Described, catalogued]
Ashton 1921a: 105 [Comparative note] :106 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 168 [Key] :169 [List of species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3381 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 393 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]

oddi Goding and Froggatt (var.). See *Tamasa tristigma* var. *doddi* Goding and Froggatt.

rainbowi Ashton

Tamasa rainbowi Ashton 1912e: 195B; Fig. 41 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

T[amasa] rainbowi Distant 1914c: 5 [Catalogued][2]

Tamasa rainbowi Ashton 1921a: 107 [Notes, catalogued][3]

Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia. [3] Northern New South Wales.

tristigma Germar

C[icada] tristigma Germar 1834a: 69 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada tristigma Walker 1850a: 162 [Catalogued][1]

C[icada] tristigma Walker 1858b: 29 [Comparative note]

[Cicada] tristigma Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

T[ettigia (Tettigia)] tristigma Stål 1861b: 617 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada tristigma* Germ.

Tibicen kurandae Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 605 [n. sp.][2]

[Tibicen] kurandae Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] :599 [Key]

[Tettigia] tristigma Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] :593 [Key] :594 [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cicada [tristigma* Germ.]

T[amasa] tristigma Distant 1905c: 386 Equals *Cicada [tristigma* Germ.]

T[amasa] tristigma Distant 1906j: 75 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada tristigma* Germ.

A[bricta] kurandae Distant 1906j: 131 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen kurandae* God. and Frogg.

Tamasa tristigma Distant 1907f: 414 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada tristigma* Germ. Equals *Tettigia tristigma* Stål Equals *Tibicen kurandae* God. and Frogg. Equals *Tibicen doddi* God. and Frogg.

T[amasa] tristigma Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][5]

Tamasa tristigma Ashton 1912b: 29 (7); Pl. IV, Fig. f [Illustrated][2]

T[amasa] tristigma Ashton 1912e: 105B [Comparative note]

T[amasa] tristigma Ashton 1914a: 349 [Catalogued][2]

T[amasa] tristigma Distant 1914c: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada tristigma* Germ. Equals *Tettigia tristigma* Stål Equals *Tibicen kurandae* God. and Frogg. Equals *Tibicen doddi* God. and Frogg.

Tamasa tristigma Ashton 1921a: 106 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Cicada tristigma* Germ. Equals *Tibicen kurandae* God. and Frogg. Equals *Tibicen doddi* God. and Frogg.:107 [Notes]

Tamasa tristigma Chisholm 1932a: 131 [Listed][4]

Tamasa tristigma Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] South Australia. [4] New South Wales. [5] Northern Australia.

tristigma var. **doddi** Goding and Froggatt

Tibicen doddi Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 602 [n. sp.][2] :565 [Listed][1] :599 [Key]

A[*bricta*] *doddi* Distant 1906j: 131 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen doddi* God. and Frogg.

Tibicen doddi Distant 1907f: 414 To *Tamasa tristigma*

Tibicen doddi Distant 1914c: 4 To *T*[*amasa*] *tristigma* Germ.

T[*ibicen*] *doddi* Ashton 1921a: 106 To *Tamasa tristigma* Germ. :107 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland.

Genus **Emathia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Emathia aegrota* [n. sp.] Stål 1866b: 172

TYPE *E*[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1905b: 306

TYPE *E*[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1906i: 123

TYPE *E*[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1906j: 75

TYPE *E*[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1914c: 5

Emathia

Stål 1866a: 8 [gen. n., key]

Stål 1866b: 172 [Catalogued, a new species from Bombay]

Dallas 1867a: 557 [Notes, catalogued]

Marschall 1873a: 363 [Catalogued]

Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Described, catalogued]

Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :178 (38) [Listed]

Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :133 [Described, catalogued]

Distant 1905b: 305 [Key] :306 [Catalogued]

Kuhlgatz 1905a: 79 [Comparative note]

Distant 1906i: 122 [Key] :123 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]

Distant 1906j: 72 [Key] :75 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]

Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :5 [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1127 [Catalogued]

Kato 1932a: 168 [Key] :169 [List of species]

Neave 1939b: 218 [Catalogued]

aegrota Stål

E[*mathia*] *aegrota* Stål 1866b: 172 [n. sp.][1]

E[*mathia*] *aegrota* Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued][1]

Tibicen aurengzebe Distant 1881b: 646 [n. sp.][1]

Emathia aegrota Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Notes, catalogued][1]

Tibicen aurengzebe Atkinson 1884a: 231 (23) [Catalogued][1]
Emathia aegrota Atkinson 1886b: 176 (36) [Described, catalogued][2]
Tibicen aurengzebe Atkinson 1886b: 187 (47) [Described, catalogued][2]
Emathia aegrota Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :133; Pl. XII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen aurengzebe* Dist.
Emathia aegrota Distant 1906i: 124; Fig. 54 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen aurengzebe* Dist.
E[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1906j: 75 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen aurengzebe* Dist.
E[*mathia*] *aegrota* Distant 1914c: 5; Pl. 1, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen aurengzebe* Dist.
Emathia aegrota Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Bombay. [2] India.

Genus **Vagitanus** Distant

Logotype *Vagitanus vientianensis* Distant

Vagitanus — Distant 1918a: 197 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 625 [Catalogued]

luangensis Distant
Vagitanus luangensis Distant 1918a: 197 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Laos.

vientianensis Distant
Vagitanus vientianensis Distant 1918a: 197 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Laos.

Genus **Triglena** Fieber

Haplotype *Triglena virescens* [n. sp.] Fieber 1876a: 23 (13)
Type *T*[*riglena*] *virescens* Distant 1906j: 84
Type [*Triglena*] *virescens* Horváth 1912a: 604
Type *T*[*riglena*] *virescens* Oshanin 1912a: 96
Type *T*[*riglena*] *virescens* Distant 1914c: 13

Triglena — Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., list of species from Europe]
Fieber 1875a: 337 (50) [gen. n., key]
Puton 1875a: 109 [List of species from Europe]
Fieber 1876a: 23 (13) [gen. n.]
Puton 1886b: 67 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Puton 1899a: 99 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]

Melichar 1902d: 5 [Key] :6 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1905g: 265 [Listed]
Imhof 1905a: 215 [Morphology of tegmina] :216 [Morphology of wings]
Distant 1906j: 84 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Oshanin 1908b: 400 [Taxonomy]
Horváth 1912a: 604 [Key]
Oshanin 1912a: 96 [Listed]
Horváth 1913c: 429 [Venation]
Distant 1914c: 13 [Described, catalogued]
Schumacher 1923a: 234, 235 [Comparative notes, catalogued]
Imhof 1933a: 306 [Morphology of wings]
Neave 1940b: 555 [Catalogued]

virescens Fieber

[*Triglena*] *virescens* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Triglena*] *virescens* Puton 1875a: 109 [nom. nud., listed][1]
T[*riglena*] *virescens* Fieber 1876a: 25 (15) [n. sp.][2]
[*Triglena*] *virescens* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]
[*Triglena*] *virescens* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1]
Triglena virescens Melichar 1902d: 6 [Described][2]
T[*riglena*] *virescens* Distant 1906j: 84 [Key, catalogued][2]
[*Triglena*] *virescens* Oshanin 1906a: 20 [Catalogued][1]
[*Triglena*] *virescens* Oshanin 1912a: 96 [Listed][1]
T[*riglena*] *virescens* Distant 1914c: 13 [Catalogued][3]
T[*riglena*] *virescens* Schumacher 1923a: 234 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Syria. [2] Turkey. [3] Smyrna.

Genus **Taungia** Ollenbach

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*aungia*] *abnormis* [n. sp.] Ollenbach 1929a: 274

Taungia Ollenbach 1929a: 274 [gen. n.]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :144 [List of species from India]

abnormis Ollenbach

Taungia abnormis Ollenbach 1929a: 274; Pl. 1, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Taungia abnormis Mathur 1953a: 138, 144 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

Genus **Cicadatra** Kolenati

Logotype *C[icadatra] atra* Distant 1905b: 307
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Distant 1906i: 132
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Distant 1906j: 78
Type [*Cicadatra*] *atra* Horváth 1912a: 603
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Oshanin 1912a: 95
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Distant 1914c: 7
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Haupt 1929c: 219
Type *Cicada atra* Chen 1933a: 27
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Haupt 1935a: 150
Type *Cicadatra* [*atra*] Chen 1946a: 13
Type *C[icadatra] atra* Dlabola 1954a: 133

[*Cicada*] (Cicadatra) Kolenati 1857a: 407 [subg. n.]

[*Tettigia*] (Cicadatra) Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]

Cicadatra Stål 1861b: 617 To *Tettigia* Kol. [error]
Stål 1862b: 485 [Listed]
Fieber 1872a: 1 [A list of species from Europe] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Brullé [error]
Fieber 1875a: 338 (51) [Key]
Puton 1875a: 109 [List of species from Europe]
Fieber 1876a: 42 (32) [Described, key to species from Europe, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [in part.]
Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [List of species from Catalonia]
Mayr 1884a: 15 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
Ivanoff 1885a: 88 (6) [Listed]
Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :180 (40) [Described, catalogued]
Puton 1886b: 67 [List of species]
Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Uhler 1888a: 22 [Notes]
Oshanin 1891a: 44 [Zoogeography]
Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :133 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1892d: 317 [Comparative note]
Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed]
Giglio-Tos 1894a: 12 [Listed]
Melichar 1896a: 3 [Key] :7 [Described, catalogued]

Horváth 1897c: 53 [List of species from Hungary]
Melichar 1897d: 217 [Listed]
Horváth 1899b: 468 [List of species from Caucasus]
Puton 1899a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Melichar 1902d: 5 [Key] :11 [Described, key to species from the Palearctic Region, catalogued]
Meunier 1902a: 269 (9) [Listed]
Hüeber 1904a: 267 [List of species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 267 [List of species from Germany]
Kirkaldy 1904c: 282 [Listed]
Olivier 1904a: 90 [Listed]
Distant 1905b: 305 [Key] :307 [Catalogued]
Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Kuhlgatz 1905a: 79 [Comparative note]
Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :132 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra* Kol) Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra* Stål)
Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :78 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra* Kol.) Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra* Stål)
Oshanin 1906a: 9 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra*) Stål Equals [*Cicada*] (*Cicadatra*) Kol.
Oshanin 1908b: 391 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Sena* Dist. [error]
Horváth 1912a: 603 [Key]
Licent 1912a: 83 [Morphology of digestive system]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 Equals *Sena* Dist. [error] Equals *Psalmocharias* Kirk. [error]
Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Comparative note]
Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :7 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra* Kol.) Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra* Stål) Equals *Cicadatra* (*Rustavelia* Horv.) [error]
Distant 1916a: 11 [Listed]
Distant 1918a: 197 [Comparative note]
Haupt 1920a: 409, 410 [Taxonomy]
Schumacher 1922a: 183 [Listed]
Schumacher 1923a: 235 [Comparative note]
Schumacher 1923b: 236 [Comparative note]

China 1925c: 472 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
China 1926e: 376 [Comparative note]
Horváth 1926a: 98 [Listed]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 74 [Key]
Jacobi 1927a: 216, 217 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 695 [Catalogued]
Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Key]
Myers 1928e: 434 [Morphology of digestive system] :458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
Haupt 1929c: 219 [Key] :274; Fig. 76 [Morphology of tegmina, illustrated]
Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [List of species from Italy]
Myers 1929b: 80 [Taxonomy] :136 [Zoogeography] :197 [Behavior]
Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 168 [Key] :169 [List of species]
Chen 1933a: 27 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra* Kol.) Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra* Stål)
Haupt 1935a: 150 [Key] :151 [Described]
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 74; Fig. CA [Key, illustrated]
Wu 1935a: 18 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Cicada* [(*Cicadatra* Kol.)]
Poisson 1936a: 13 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Obenberger 1937a: 450 [Notes]
Poisson 1937a: 44 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Theobald 1937a: 368 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 734 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 13 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Key, key to species]
Gomez-Menor 1951a: 11 [Key]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :143 [List of species from India]
Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :133 [Review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]

— Distant (var.) [*querula*]. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

abdominalis Schumacher

Cicadatra abdominalis Schumacher 1923a: 230 [n. sp.][1] :234 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Syria.

acberi Distant

Tibicen acberi Distant 1888c: 373 [n. sp.][1]

Cicadatra acberi Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :136; Pl. XV, Figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen acberi* Dist.

Sena acberi Distant 1906i: 136 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen* [*acberi* Dist.] Equals *Cicadatra* [*acberi* Dist.]

S[*ena*] *acberi* Distant 1906j: 81 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen acberi* Dist. Equals *Cicadatra acberi* Dist.

P[*salmocharias*] *acberi* Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen acberi* Dist. Equals *Cicadatra acberi* Dist.

Ps[*almocharias*] *acberi* Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy]

C[*icadatra*] *acberi* China 1926e: 376 [Comparative note] Equals *Psalmocharias* [*acberi* Dist.]

Cicadatra acberi Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kashmir. [2] India.

algheos. Typographical error for *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

alhageos Kolenati

[*Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *atra*] *alhageos* Kolenati 1857a: 409; Pl. V, Fig. 3a [n. var., illustrated, food plants][1]

Cic[*ada*] *alhageos* Hagen 1856b: 68 To *Cicada atra* Oliv. [error]

C[*icada*] *alhageos* Hagen 1857a: 42 To *C*[*icada*] *atra* Oliv. [error]

Cicada viridissima Walker 1858b: 28 [n. sp.][2]

Cicada viridissima Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra glacyrrhiza* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra viridissima*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *viridissima* Walk.

[*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Fieber 1872a: 1 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* ♀ Fieber 1872a: 1 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Puton 1875a: 110 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Puton 1875a: 110 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra atra*] *alhageos* Fieber 1876a: 57 (47) To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

[*Cicada*] *alhageos* Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes] Equals *C*[*icada*] *haematodes* [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Puton 1886b: 67 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Puton 1886b: 67 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *algheos* [sic] Escherich 1897a: 127 [Listed][3, 4]

[*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Puton 1899a: 100 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Puton 1899a: 100 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra alhageos Horváth 1901b: 482 [Notes][3] Equals [*Cicadatra atra*] *glycyrrhizae* [error] Equals [*Cicadatra atra*] *alhageos*

C[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Melichar 1902c: 80 (5) [Comparative note] :81 (6) [Catalogued][5, 6, 7] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error] Equals *C*[*icadatra*] *viridissima* Walk.

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key][5] :13 [Described, food plants, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada alhageos* Kol. Equals *Cicada glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error] Equals *Cicada viridissima* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Fieb. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Distant 1906j: 80 [Key, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicadatra atra alhageos* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra atra glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error] Equals *Cicadatra glycirrhizae* [sic] *alhageos* Put. Equals *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Fieb. [error] Equals *Cicada viridissima* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra viridissima* Stål

Cicadatra atra alhageos Oshanin 1906a: 11 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

Cicada viridissima Oshanin 1906a: 11 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Cicadatra atra alhageos* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra atra glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error] Equals *Cicadatra glycirrhizae* [sic] *alhageos* Put. Equals *Cicadatra glycirrhizae* [sic] Fieb. [error] Equals *Cicada viridissima* Walk.

[*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Fahringer 1922a: 299 To *Cicadatra glycyrrhicae* [sic] Kol. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Schumacher 1923a: 227 [Comparative note] :235 [Listed]

C[icadatra] alhageos Schumacher 1923b: 236 [Comparative note]
C[icadatra] alhageos China 1926e: 376 [Taxonomy]
Cicadatra alhageos Horváth 1929a: 332 [Listed][10, 11] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Kol. [error]
Cicadatra alhageos Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Transcaucasia. [2] Iraq. [3] Asia Minor. [4] Southern Russia. [5] Persia. [6] Afghanistan. [7] Iran. [8] Palearctic Region. [9] Eastern Palearctic Region. [10] Palestine. [11] Jordan.

alhageos var. **alhageos** Kolenati
Cicadatra olivacea Melichar 1913a: 321 (3); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[icadatra] olivacea Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][1]
Cicadatra alhageos alhageos Schumacher 1922c: 212 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra olivacea* Mel. Equals *Cicadatra atra alhageos* Kol.
Cicadatra alhageos Schumacher 1922c: 212 [Listed]
[*Cicadatra alhageos*] *alhageos* Schumacher 1923a: 235 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra atra alhageos* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra olivacea* Mel.
LOCALITIES: [1] Caucasia.

alhageos var. *glycyrrhizae* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

alhageos var. **stenoptera** Haupt
Cicadatra stenoptera Haupt 1917d: 232 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicadatra alhageos*] *stenoptera* Schumacher 1923a: 235 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicadatra stenoptera* Haupt
LOCALITIES: [1] Persia. [2] Transcaucasia.

anoea Walker
Cicada anoea Walker 1850a: 208 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *anoea* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
Cicada anoea Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada striata* Walk. [error]
[*Cicadatra anoea*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic[ada] anoea* Walk.
Cicada anae [sic] Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Notes, catalogued][3]
C[icada] anoea Atkinson 1885b: 116 To *C[icada] striata* Walk. [error]
Cicada anoea Distant 1892b: 135 To *Cicadatra striata* [error]
Cicadatra anoea Distant 1892b: 135 To *Cicadatra striata* [error]
Cicada anoea Distant 1906i: 134 To *Cicadatra striata* Walk. [error]
Cicada anoea Distant 1906j: 80 To *C[icadatra] striata* [error]
Cicadatra anoea Distant 1906j: 80 To *C[icadatra] striata* [error]
Cicada anoea Oshanin 1908b: 392 To [*Cicadatra*] *striata* Walk. [error]
C[icadatra] anoea Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Cicadatra*] *striata* Walk. [error]
[*Cicadatra*] *anoea* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra*] *striata* Walk. [error]
Cicada anoea Distant 1914c: 8 To *C[icadatra] striata* Walk. [error]

Cicadatra anoea Schumacher 1922c: 212 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. Equals *Cicada striata* Walk. [error]
Cicadatra anoea Jacobi 1927a: 215 [Described][4]
Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] India. [3] Northern Bengal. [4] Afghanistan.

appendiculata Linnavuori
Cicadatra appendiculata Linnavuori 1954c: 82; Figs. 1A, D [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Cyprus.

aquila Fieber (var.). See *Cicadatra atra* var. *aquila* Fieber.

arta. Typographical error for *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

atra Olivier
Cicada atra Olivier 1790b: 759 [n. sp.][3, 4]
Cicada atra Latreille 1804a: 306 [Described, catalogued][5]
Cicada atra Latreille 1807a: 155 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *concinna* Germar 1821a: 98 [n. sp.][6]
Cicada concinna Germar 1827a: Pl. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. (?)
C[*icada*] *atra* Boitard 1828a: 152 [Described][7]
C[*icada*] *concinna* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][6] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *atra* Oliv. (?)
C[*icada*] *transversa* Germar 1830a: 43 (7) [n. sp.][8, 9]
Tibicen vitreus Brullé 1832a: 110; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][10] :112 [Comparative note]
Tibicen hyalinatus Brullé 1832a: 111; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 12 [n sp., illustrated][10]
C[*icada*] *concinna* Germar 1834a: 63 [Key, catalogued][6, 11] Equals *C*[*icada*] *atra* Oliv. (?) Equals *C*[*icada*] *querula* Pall. [error]
C[*icada*] *transversa* Germar 1834a: 63 [Key, catalogued][8, 9]
[*Cicada*] *atra* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 [Listed][12]
[*Cicada*] *concinna* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 64 [Key] :102 [Listed][6] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *atra* Oliv. Equals *C*[*icada*] *querula* Pall. [error]
Cicada helianthemi Rambur 1840a: 203 [n. sp., food plants][7, 13, 14, 15]
C[*icada*] *atra* Boitard 1843a: 81 [Described][7]
[*Cicada*] *transversa* Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 356 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Cicadatra [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 153; Figs. 60–62 [Described, illustrated][7] Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. (?) Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv.
Cicada concinna Fischer 1847a: 240 [Catalogued][16, 17]
Cicadatra [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 349; Figs. 60–62 [Described, illustrated][7] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. (?)

Cicada concinna Bremi-Wolf 1849a: 333 [Notes][2]

Cicada atra Walker 1850a: 229 [Catalogued][7] :230 To *Cicada quaerula* [sic] [error]

Cicada concinna Walker 1850a: 230 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. (?)

Cicada hyalinata Walker 1850a: 227 [Catalogued] Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé

Cicada vitrea Walker 1850a: 227 [Catalogued] Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé

Cicada transversa Walker 1850a: 229 [Catalogued]

Cicada concinna Walker 1852a: 1127 [Catalogued][6, 11, 18] Equals *Cicada orni* Sulz. (?) [nec Linne] [error] Equals *Tettigonia haematodes* Füssly (?) [nec Scop.] [error]

C[*icada*] *concinna* Hagen 1854a: 316 [Notes][12]

C[*icada*] *atra* Fairmaire 1855a: 174 [Described][7]

C[*icada*] *atra* Hagen 1855a: 346, 349 [Notes]

C[*icada*] *afra* [sic] Hagen 1855a: 349 [Notes]

C[*icada*] *concinna* Hagen 1855a: 349 [Notes] Equals *C*[*icada*] *atra*

Cicada atra Hagen 1856b: 68; Pl. II, Fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6, 7, 10, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32] Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *alhageos* Kol. [error] Equals *Tettigonia cantans* Fabr. [error] Equals *C*[*icada*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error] Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Cicada ziczac* [nom. nud.]

Cicada concinna Hagen 1856b: 74 To *Cicada montana* Scop. [error]

[*Cicada*] *atra* Hagen 1856d: 381 Equals *C*[*icada*] *afra* (sic) Hagen :382 [Listed][29]

C[*icada*] *atra* Hagen 1857a: 42 [Listed][22, 24, 30] Equals *C*[*icada*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error] Equals *C*[*icada*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicada*] (*Cicadatra*) *atra* Kolenati 1857a: 407 [Described, food plants, catalogued][24] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada variegata* Oliv. [error] Equals *Tettigonia cantans* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada pellucida* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Cicada ziczac* [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicadatra atra* Amy.

Cicadatra concinna Kolenati 1857a: 409; Pl. V, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][23] Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ.

C[*icada*] *atra* Hagen 1858a: 135 [Comparative note] :137 [Notes][22] Equals *Cicada caloptera* Pall. [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *transversa* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][9]

[*Cicada*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][12] Equals [*Cicada*] *concinna*

Germ. Equals [*Cicada*] *cantans* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *transversa* Germ. Equals [*Cicada*] *vitrea* Brullé Equals [*Cicada*] *hyalinata* Brullé

C[*icada*] *atra* Eversmann 1859a: 149 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *concinna* Eversmann 1859a: 149 [Listed]

[*Tettigia*] (*C*[*icadatra*]) *atra* Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]

C[*icada*] *concinna* Milde 1866a: 8, 9, 10 [Notes]

Cicada atra Milde 1866a: 17 [Listed][6, 10, 20, 32, 33]

Cicada concinna Brehm and Rossmassler 1867a: 364 [Economics]

[*Cicada*] *atra* Becker 1869a: 197 To *Cicada querula* Pall. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][12, 34] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinatus* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitreus* Brullé

[*Cicada*] *helianthemi* Fieber 1872a: 2 [Listed][15]

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Fieber 1872a: 2 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

Cicadatra atra Fieber 1872c: 34 Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ.

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][12] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinata* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Puton 1875a: 111 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicadatra atra*] *concinna* Fieber 1876a: 50 (40) [Key, described]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Fieber 1876a: 53 (43) [Key, catalogued][32, 35] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *C*[*icadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ. Equals *Cicadatra* Amy. [non binom.]

C[*icadetta*] *concinna* Fieber 1876a: 72 (62) To *C*[*icadetta*] *adusta* Hag. [error]

C[*icadetta*] *helianthemi* Fieber 1876a: 105 To [*Cicadetta argentata* Oliv.] [error]

C[*icada*] *helianthemi* Fieber 1876a: 121 (111) [Listed][7, 14]

Cicadatra atra Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 175 (29) [Listed][15]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [Listed][36] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinata* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

Cicadrata [sic] *atra* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed][10]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Mayr 1884a: 15 [Listed][32]

C[*icada*] *atra* Fairmaire 1885a: 174 [Described][7]

Cicadatra atra Ferrari 1885a: 270 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Ivanoff 1885a: 88 (6) [Listed][29] :104 (22) [Comparative note] :105 (23) [Key]

Cicada atra Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 480 [Notes][2, 12, 16, 37] Equals [*Cicada*] *concinna*

Cicadatra atra Horváth 1886b: 159 [Listed][38]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][12] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinata* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Puton 1886b: 68 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Then 1886a: 9 [Listed][32]

Cicada transversa (?) Karsch 1890b: 117 To *Quintilia carinata* Thunb. [error]

Cicada atra Mayet 1890a: 178 [Economics][7] Equals *Cicadatra* [*atra* Oliv.]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed][1]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 12 [Listed][39]

Cicadatra atra Melichar 1896a: 7; Pl. I, Figs. 11–14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6, 32] Equals *C*[*icadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals *T*[*ibicen*] *vitreus* Brullé

[*Cicada*] *atra* Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key][7]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][38]

[*Cicada*] *atra* Müller 1898a: 90 [Listed][18]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][12] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinata* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Puton 1899a: 101 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

Cicadatra atra Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes][29]

Cicadatra atra Horváth 1901b: 482 [Listed][40]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key][6] :13 [Described, catalogued][6, 41] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé

C[*icada*] *concinna* Hüeber 1903a: liv To *Cicada montana* Scop. [error]

Cicadatra atra Melichar 1903c: 99 (9) [Ecology][41, 42]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Hüeber 1904a: 267 [Listed][18] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Hüeber 1904a: 267 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Hüeber 1904b: 267 [Listed][18] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Hüeber 1904b: 267 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Olivier 1904a: 90 [Notes][43]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Distant 1905b: 307 Equals *Cicada* [*atra* Oliv.]

Cicadatra atra Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed][40]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Distant 1906i: 132 [Listed][44]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Distant 1906j: 78 [Key, catalogued][44] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Cicada ziczac* [nom. nud.]

Cicada adusta concinna Distant 1906j: 165 To *M*[*elampsalta*] *montana* [error]

Cicada (?) *helianthemi* Distant 1906j: 166 To *M*[*elampsalta*] *argentata* [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][1, 6, 10, 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 38, 40, 45, 46, 48] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé

Cicada helianthemi Oshanin 1906a: 18 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

Cicadatra atra Schugurow 1906a: 711 [Listed][48]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Gadd 1908b: 141 [Notes]

Cicadatra atra Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued][48, 49] Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ.

Cicadatra atra Gadd 1909a: 140 [Morphology of salivary glands]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals *Cicadatra concinna* Germ.

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Gadd 1910a: 205 [Notes]

[*Cicadetta*] *helianthemi* Lambertie 1910a: 87 To [*Cicadetta*] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

Cicada concinna Deegener 1912c: 188; Fig. 120 [Morphology of ocelli, illustrated]

Cicadatra arta (sic) Licent 1912a: 82 [Morphology of digestive system] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *atra*

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][12, 31, 40] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *concinna* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *transversa* Germ. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *vitrea* Brullé Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalinata* Brullé

[*Melampsalta* (*Melampsalta*)] *helianthemi* Oshanin 1912a: 96 To [*Melampsalta* (*Melampsalta*)] *argentata* Oliv. [error]

[*Melampsalta* (*Melampsalta*) *anglica*] *concinna* Oshanin 1912a: 96 To [*Melampsalta* (*Melampsalta*)] *montana* Scop. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Deegener 1913a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]

Cicadatra atra Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][31]

C[icadatra] atra Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][44] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ. Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Cicada ziczac* (nom. nud.)

Cicadatra atra Haupt 1917d: 234 [Listed][27]

Cicadatra atra Horváth 1918a: 329, 340 [Listed][50, 51]

Cicadatra atra Fahringer 1922a: 299 [Listed][22, 25]

Cicadatra concinna Schumacher 1922b: 209 [Food plants, taxonomy, catalogued][10, 14, 15, 35] Equals *Cicada helianthemi* Ramb. Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. (nec Gmel.)

Cicadatra concinna concinna Schumacher 1922b: 210 [Notes]

Cicadatra concinna Schumacher 1922c: 212 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada helianthemi* Ramb. Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv.

C[icadatra] concinna Schumacher 1923a: 227, 228, 229 [Comparative notes] :227, 228 Equals [*Cicadatra*] *atra* Oliv.

C[icadatra] transversa Schumacher 1923a: 229 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra atra Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed][25]

C[icadatra] atra Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 75; Fig. CA [Key, illustrated][7]

Cicadatra (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 695 [Catalogued]

C[icadatra] atra Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Described][29]

Cicadatra atra Ivanov 1928b: 490, 503, 504 [Listed][52]

Cicadatra atra Ivanov 1928c: 186, 199, 200 [Listed][52]

Cicada concinna Myers 1928e: 418 [Morphology of ocelli, catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra atra* Oliv. (?)

Cicadatra atra Myers 1928e: 448, 449 [Morphology of digestive system] :458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]

Cicadatra concinna Horváth 1929a: 332 [Listed][53] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *atra* Oliv. (nec Gmel.)

Cicadatra atra Kusnezov 1929a: 305 [Listed][54]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [Listed][1]

C[icadatra] atra Myers 1929b: 114 [Life history notes] :139 [Ecology][29, 48] :192 [Economics][29] :204 [Behavior]

Cicadatra atra Kato 1930c: 190 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. Equals *Cicada concinna* Germ. Equals *Cicada transversa* Equals *Tibicen vitreus* Brullé Equals *Tibicen hyalinatus* Brullé

Cicadatra atra Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][44]

[*Tettigia*] *atra* Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key][7]

Cicadatra atra Bodenheimer 1935a: 294, 296; Pl. XXXIX, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated][39]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Haupt 1935a: 151 [Described][2]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 74; Fig. CA [Described, illustrated]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Poisson 1936a: 13 [Morphology of reproductive system]

Cicadatra atra Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][35, 39]

Cicada concinna Pflugfelder 1937a: 3 [Notes]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra* Poisson 1937a: 44 [Morphology of reproductive system]

Cicada atra Robert 1937a: 194 [Notes] Equals [*Cicada*] *concinna*

Cicadatra atra Beier 1938a: 2289; Fig. 2538b [Morphology of ocellus, illustrated]

Cicada atra Davis 1938a: 296 [Taxonomy][44] Equals *Cicada transversa* Germ.

Cicadatra [non binom.] Neave 1939a: 734 [Catalogued]

Cicadatra atra Dlabola 1944a: 53, 57 [Listed][47]

Cicadatra atra Villiers 1947a: 47; Pl. II, Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated][33]

C[*icada*] *atra* Lindberg 1948b: 129 [Ecology][19, 27]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Key]

Cicadatra atra Pesson 1951a: 1496 [Notes][7]

Cicadatra atra Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed][39]

Cicadatra atra Dlabola 1954a: 46, 65 [Ecology][47] :133 [Notes, catalogued][47]

C[*icadatra*] *atra* Linnavuori 1954c: 82; Fig. 1B [Comparative note, illustrated]

Localities: [1] Italy. [2] Switzerland. [3] Provence. [4] Languedoc. [5] Barbary Coast. [6] Dalmatia. [7] France. [8] Nubia. [9] Cape of Good Hope. [10] Greece. [11] Podolia. [12] Southern Europe. [13] Andalusia. [14] Corsica. [15] Spain. [16] Baden. [17] Württemberg. [18] Germany. [19] Mediterranean Subregion. [20] Sicily. [21] Corfu. [22] Turkey. [23] Ciscaucasia. [24] Transcaucasia. [25] Syria. [26] Barbary Coast (?). [27] Cyprus. [28] Cape of Good Hope (?). [29] Russia. [30] Persia. [31] Caucasus. [32] Austria. [33] Southern France. [34] Central Europe. [35] Mediterranean Region. [36] Catalonia. [37] Bavaria. [38] Hungary. [39] Palestine. [40] Asia Minor. [41] Herzegovina. [42] Bosnia. [43] Bourbonnais. [44] Palearctic Region. [45] Croatia. [46] Southern Russia. [47] Bohemia. [48] Crimea. [49] Ukraine. [50] Montenegro. [51] European Turkey. [52] Kiev. [53] Lebanon. [54] Turkestan.

atra var. *alhageos* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

atra var. **aquila** Fieber

[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Puton 1875a: 109 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *atra aquila* Fieber 1876a: 53 (43) [n. var., key][1, 2]

[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Melichar 1902d: 13 [Described][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *aquila* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Greece. [2] Rhodes.

atra var. **atra** Olivier
[*Cicadatra atra*] *atra* Fieber 1876a: 51 (41) [Key]

atra var. *concinna* Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

atra var. *glycirrhizae*. Typographical error for *Cicadatra atra* var. *glycyrrhizae* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

atra var. *glycyrrhizae* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

atra var. **pallipes** Fieber
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Puton 1875a: 110 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Cicadatra*] *atra pallipes* Fieber 1876a: 55 (45) [n. var., key][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Melichar 1902d: 13 [Described][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *pallipes* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued]
[*Cicadatra concinna*] *pallipes* Schumacher 1923a: 228 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Asia Minor.

atra var. **tau** Fieber
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Puton 1875a: 110 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Cicadatra*] *atra tau* Fieber 1876a: 54 (44) [n. var., key][2, 3]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 12 [Notes][3]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Melichar 1902d: 13 [Described]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][3]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][4]
[*Cicadatra atra*] *tau* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued]
Cicadatra concinna tau Schumacher 1922b: 210 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Asia Minor. [2] Turkey. [3] Syria. [4] Caucasus.

burriana Horváth. See *Rustavelia burriana* Horváth.

comedarum Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Cicadatra comedarum Oshanin 1891a: 44 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

concinna Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

concinna var. *concinna* Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

concinna var. *pallipes* Fieber. See *Cicadatra atra* var. *pallipes* Fieber.

concinna var. *tau* Fieber. See *Cicadatra atra* var. *tau* Fieber.

decumana Schumacher. See *Cicadatra platyptera* Fieber.

discrepans Schumacher (var.). See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *discrepans* Schumacher.

dubia Jacobi

Cicadatra (?) *dubia* Jacobi 1927a: 216 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Afghanistan.

flavicollis Horváth

Cicadatra flavicollis Horváth 1911a: 114 [n. sp.][1]

Cicadatra flavicollis Horváth 1911d: 600 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *flavicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

P[*salmocharias*] *flavicollis* Distant 1914c: 9; Pl. 1, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicadatra flavicollis* Horv.

Cicadatra foveicollis [sic] Innes Bey 1916a: 141 [Notes, ecology][1]

Ps[*almocharias*] *flavicollis* Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy]

C[*icadatra*] *flavicollis* Schumacher 1923a: 228, 229 [Comparative notes]

Cicadatra flavicollis Schumacher 1923b: 236 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Psalmocharias flavicollis* Dist.

Cicadatra [*flavicollis*] China 1926e: 376 Equals *Ps*[*almocharias*] *flavicollis* Horv.

Cicadatra flavicollis Myers 1929b: 129 [Life history notes][1]

Cicadatra foveicollis [sic] Kato 1932a: 67 [Life history, catalogued] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *flavicollis* (?)

Cicadatra flavicollis Kato 1932a: 169; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Egypt.

foveicollis. Typographical error for *Cicadatra flavicollis* Horváth.

geodesma Kolenati. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *geodesma* Kolenati.

geodesma var. *discrepans* Schumacher. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *discrepans* Schumacher.

geodesma var. *geodesma* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *geodesma* Kolenati.

geodesma var. *rossica* Schumacher. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *rossica* Schumacher.

geodesma var. *taurica* Fieber. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *taurica* Fieber.

gingat China

Cicadatra gingat China 1926e: 374; Figs. a, b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicadatra gingat Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Frontier Province. [2] Northwestern India.

glacyrrhiza. Typographical error for *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

glycirrhizae. Typographical error for *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

glycyrrhicae. Typographical error for *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

glycyrrhizae Kolenati

[*Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *atra*] *glycyrrhizae* Kolenati 1857a: 410; Pl. V, Fig. 3b [n. var., illustrated, food plants][1]

C[*icada*] *glycyrrhizae* Hagen 1856b: 68 To *Cicada atra* Oliv. [error]

C[*icada*] *glycyrrhizae* Hagen 1857a: 42 To *C*[*icada*] *atra* Oliv. [error]

Cicadatra glacyrrhiza [sic] Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada viridissima* Walk. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][5] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. ♀ [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Puton 1875a: 110 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Fieber 1876a: 57 (47) [Key] Equals [*Cicadatra atra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Walk. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Walk. [error] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Horváth 1901b: 482 [Notes]

[*Cicadatra atra*] *glycyrrhizae* Horváth 1901b: 482 To *Cicadatra alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Melichar 1902c: 81 (6) To *Cicadatra alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicada glycyrrhizae Melichar 1902d: 13 To *Cicadatra alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Melichar 1902d: 13 To *Cicadatra alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Distant 1906j: 80 To *C*[*icadatra*] *alhageos* [error]

Cicadatra atra glycirrhizae [sic] Distant 1906j: 80 To *C*[*icadatra*] *alhageos* [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicadatra atra glycyrrhizae* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra atra alhageos* Kol. [error] Equals *Cicada viridissima* Walk. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Oshanin 1908b: 392 To [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][10, 11] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *viridissima* Walk. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][5]

Cicadatra atra glycirrhizae [sic] Distant 1914c: 8 To *C*[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra glycirrhizae [sic] Distant 1914c: 8 To *C*[*icadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Melichar 1914a: 127 (1) [Listed][5]

Cicadatra glycyrrhicae [sic] Fahringer 1922a: 299 [Food plants][11] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra alhageos glycyrrhizae Schumacher 1922c: 212 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra atra glycyrrhizae* Kol.

[*Cicadatra alhageos*] *glycyrrhizae* Schumacher 1923a: 235 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicadatra atra glycyrrhizae* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra ochreata* Mel. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][12]

[*Cicadatra*] *glycirrhizae* [sic] Horváth 1929a: 332 To *Cicadatra alhageos* Kol. [error]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Yakhontov 1931a: 17 [Economics]

Cicadatra glycyrrhizae Kusnetzov 1932a: 42 [Listed]

C[*icadatra*] *glycyrrhizae* Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Transcaucasia. [2] Palestine. [3] Southern Russia. [4] Greece. [5] Caucasus. [6] Asia Minor. [7] Mesopotamia. [8] Persia. [9] Afghanistan. [10] Eastern Mediterranean Subregion. [11] Turkey. [12] Armenia.

glycyrrhizae var. *alhageos* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

goedesma. Typographical error for *Cicadatra geodesma* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *geodesma* Kolenati.

gregoryi China

Cicadatra gregoryi China 1925c: 471; Figs. 5E, F [n. sp., illustrated][1] :472, 473 [Comparative notes]

Cicadatra gregoryi Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icadatra*] *gregoryi* Chen 1933a: 27 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cicadatra gregoryi Kato 1934b: 158 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*icadatra*] *gregoryi* Wu 1935a: 18 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Yunnan. [2] China.

hyalina Fabricius

[*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Fabricius 1798a: 516 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada hyalina Georgi 1802a: 339 [Catalogued][3]

[*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Fabricius 1803a: 19 [Listed] :42 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Fabricius 1803b: 42 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Donovan 1820a: [4] [Described][3]

C[*icada*] *hyalina* Germar 1821a: 98 [Listed][5]

[*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Hummel 1827a: 44 [Listed][6]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1829a: 215 [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1829b: 215 [Listed]

C[icada] hyalina Germar 1830a: 42 (6) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. :43 (7) [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1830a: 215 [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1831b: 40 [Listed]

C[icada] hyalina Germar 1834a: 59 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. :63 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1834b: 174 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Tettig[onia hyalina* Germ.]

Cicada hyalina Gistel 1837b: 10 [Catalogued][7]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1837a: 174 [Listed]

[*Tibicen*] *hyalina* Latreille 1839a: 131 [Listed]

[*Tibicen hyalina*] Blanchard 1849a: 58 Equals [*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Fabr.

Cicada hyalina Walker 1850a: 118 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia*] *hyalina* Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]

Cicada hyalina Hagen 1856a: 35; Pl. II, Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada virens* [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada geodesma* Kol. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr.

C[icada] hyalina Hagen 1856d: 382 [Listed][3, 12]

C[icada] hyalina Hagen 1857a: 42 [Listed][1, 12, 13, 14] Equals *C[icada] geodesma* Kol. [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina* Kolenati 1857a: 412 [Described, catalogued][5, 14, 15, 16] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Germ. Equals *Cicada virens* [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Hagen 1858a: 137 [Listed][3]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][17]

Cicada hyalina de Motschulsky 1859a: 503 [Listed][18]

[*Tettigia*] (*C[icadatra]*) *hyalina* Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]

Cicada hyalina Milde 1866a: 17 [Listed][1]

Cicada hyalina Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][1, 19, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Kol. [nom. nud.]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Puton 1875a: 110 [Listed][1, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Kol. [nom. nud.] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *geodesma* Kol.

C[icadatra] hyalina Fieber 1876a: 60 (50) [Key, catalogued][1, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* [*hyalina*] Germ. Equals *Cicadatra hyalina geodesma* Kol.

C[icadatra] hyalina Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed][14]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Kol. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *goedesma* [sic] Kol.

Cicadatra hyalina Horváth 1891a: 74 [Listed][21]

Cicadatra hyalina Puton 1892d: 36 [Listed][8]

Cicadatra hyalina Escherich 1897a: 127 [Listed][1, 19, 20]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][16]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *goedesma* [sic] Kol. Equals [*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Kol.

Cicadatra hyalina Horváth 1901b: 482 [Listed][19]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key][9] :13 [Described, catalogued][3, 8, 9] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Germ.

C[*icadatra*] *hyalina* Distant 1906j: 79 [Key, catalogued][22] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Germ. Equals *Cicada virens* Muls. Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina* Kol. Equals *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina* Stål

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Oshanin 1906a: 11 [Catalogued][5, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada taurica* Kol. Equals *Cicada* [*hyalina*] Hag. Equals *Cicadatra hyalina taurica* Fieb.

Cicadatra hyalina Schugurow 1906a: 711 [Listed][5]

Cicadatra hyalina Gadd 1908a: 248, 252 [Notes][5]

C[*icadatra*] *hyalina* Gadd 1908b: 141 [Notes]

Cicadatra hyalina Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued][2, 5, 12, 16] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr.

Cicadatra hyalina Gadd 1909a: 140 [Morphology of salivary glands]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 To *C*[*icadatra*] *geodesma* Kol.

Cicadatra hyalina Gadd 1910a: 205 [Notes]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][5, 8, 16, 18, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra hyalina*] *taurica* Fieb.

Cicadatra hyalina Deegener 1913a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]

Cicadatra hyalina Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][16]

C[*icadatra*] *hyalina* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][22] Equals *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Cicada virens* Dist. Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina geodesma* Kol.

Cicadatra hyalina Gadd 1914a: 85 [Morphology]

Cicadatra hyalina Haupt 1917d: 234 [Listed][13, 19]

Cicadatra hyalina Fahringer 1922a: 299 [Notes][25]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Schumacher 1923a: 229, 230, 231 To *C*[*icadatra*] *geodesma*

Tettigonia hyalina Schumacher 1923a: 232 To *C*[*icadatra*] *geodesma rossica* Schum.

T[*ibicen*] *hyalina* Horváth 1926a: 98 [Listed]

Cicadatra hyalina Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][14, 26]

C[icadatra] hyalina Myers 1928e: 449 [Morphology of digestive system] :458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]

Cicadatra hyalina Kusnezov 1929a: 305 [Listed][23]

Cicadatra hyalina Myers 1929b: 114, 123 [Life history notes][5] :141 [Ecology][5] :204, 205 [Behavior] :218 [Stridulation]

Cicadatra hyalina Yakhontov 1931a: 17 [Economics]

Cicadatra hyalina Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][22]

Cicadatra hyalina Kusnetzov 1932a: 42 [Listed]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Poisson 1936a: 13 [Morphology of reproductive system]

C[icadatra] hyalina Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][4]

[*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Poisson 1937a: 44 [Morphology of reproductive system]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Russia. [2] Transcaspian Oblast. [3] Russia. [4] Palestine. [5] Crimea. [6] Iberia. [7] Austria. [8] Syria. [9] Siberia. [10] Oriental Region. [11] Karabakh. [12] Georgia. [13] Turkey. [14] Transcaucasia. [15] Persia. [16] Caucasus. [17] Southern Europe. [18] Amur. [19] Asia Minor. [20] Greece. [21] Russian Armenia. [22] Eastern Europe. [23] Turkestan. [24] Dagestan. [25] Turkey (?). [26] Armenia.

hyalina var. **discrepans** Schumacher

C[icadatra] geodesma discrepans Schumacher 1923a: 232 [n. var., key][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Balkan Peninsula. [2] Asia Minor.

hyalina var. **geodesma** Kolenati

Cicada geodesma Hagen 1856a: 35 [nom. nud.] To *Cicada hyalina* Fabr.

Cicada geodesma Hagen 1857a: 42 [nom. nud.] To *C[icada] hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina*] *geodesma* Kolenati 1857a: 414; Pl. V, Figs. 6a–b [n. var., illustrated, food plants][1, 2, 3]

[*Cicadatra*] *geodesma* Fieber 1872a: 1 To [*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* [nom. nud.]

[*Cicadatra*] *geodesma* Puton 1875a: 110 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

Cicadatra hyalina geodesma Fieber 1876a: 60 (50) To *C[icadatra] hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra*] *goedesma* [sic] Puton 1886b: 68 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra*] *goedesma* [sic] Puton 1899a: 100 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *geodesma* Oshanin 1906a: 12 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cicadatra hyalina virens* Fieb.

C[icadatra] geodesma Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *geodesma* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Fieb.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *geodesma* Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][4]

Cicada (*Cicadrata*) [sic] *hyalina geodesma* Distant 1914c: 8 To *C*[*icadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

C[*icadatra*] *geodesma* Schumacher 1923a: 229, 230, 231, 234 [Comparative notes] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina*

C[*icadatra*] *geodesma geodesma* Schumacher 1923a: 232 [Key, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cicadatra hyalina geodesma* Kol.

Cicadatra hyalina geodesma Kusnezov 1929a: 305 [Listed][6]

Localities: [1] Transcaucasia. [2] Karabakh. [3] Kirovabad. [4] Caucasus. [5] Northwestern Persia. [6] Turkestan.

hyalina var. **rossica** Schumacher

C[*icadatra*] *geodesma rossica* Schumacher 1923a: 232 Nom. nov. pro *Tettigonia hyalina* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cicada hyalina* Fabricius 1775] [Key][1]

Localities: [1] Southern Russia.

hyalina var. **taurica** Fieber

[*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud.] To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Puton 1875a: 110 [nom. nud.] To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *taurica* Fieber 1876a: 58 (48) [n. var., key]

[*Cicada*] *taurica* Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes]

[*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Puton 1886b: 67 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra*] *taurica* Puton 1899a: 100 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

Cicada taurica Oshanin 1906a: 11 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

Cicadatra hyalina taurica Oshanin 1906a: 11 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *taurica* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *taurica* Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][1]

C[*icadatra*] *geodesma taurica* Schumacher 1923a: 231 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicadatra hyalina taurica* Fieb.

Localities: [1] Caucasus. [2] Crimea.

hyalina var. **virens** Fieber

Cicada virens Hagen 1856a: 35 [nom. nud.] To *Cicada hyalina* Fabr.

Cicada virens Kolenati 1857a: 412 [nom. nud.] To [*Cicada*] (*Cicadatra*) *hyalina* Fabr.

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud.] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *geodesma*

[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Puton 1875a: 110 [nom. nud., listed][1]
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Fieber 1876a: 59 (49) [n. var., key]
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Puton 1886b: 68 [Listed]
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed]
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *vireus* [sic] Melichar 1902d: 14 [Described]
Cicada virens Distant 1906j: 79 To *C*[*icadatra*] *hyalina*
Cicadatra hyalina virens Oshanin 1906a: 12 To [*Cicadatra hyalina*] *geodesma* Fieb.
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra hyalina*] *geodesma* Kol.
[*Cicadatra hyalina*] *virens* Distant 1914c: 8 [Listed]
Cicada virens Distant 1914c: 8 To *C*[*icadatra*] *hyalina* Fabr.
Cicadatra virens Schumacher 1923a: 232 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada hyalina virens* Hag.
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe. [2] Syria. [3] Transcaucasia. [4] Persia.

hyalina var. *vireus*. Typographical error for *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *virens* Fieber.

hyalinata Brullé. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

inconspicua Distant
Cicadatra inconspicua Distant 1912c: 463 [n. sp.][1]
C[*icadatra*] *inconspicua* Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][2]
Cicadatra inconspicua Distant 1916a: 12 [Described, catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Central Provinces. [2] India.

intermedia Oshanin [nom. nud.]
Cicadatra intermedia Oshanin 1891a: 44 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

lincola. Typographical error for *Cicadatra lineola* Hagen. See *Cicadatra persica* Kirkaldy.

lineola Hagen. See *Cicadatra persica* Kirkaldy.

livida Schumacher. See *Cicadatra platyptera* Fieber.

longiceps Puton. See *Adeniana longiceps* Puton. Family TIBICINIDAE.

longipennis Schumacher
Cicadatra longipennis Schumacher 1923a: 227 [n. sp.][1]
Cicadatra longipennis Haupt 1927a: 15 [Notes][1]
C[*icadatra*] *longipennis* Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][1, 2]
Cicadatra longipennis Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Notes][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Palestine. [2] Mediterranean Region.

melanaria Schumacher (var.). See *Cicadatra platyptera* var. *melanaria* Schumacher.

nigrosignata Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

ochreata Melichar
Cicadatra ochreata Melichar 1902c: 80 (5) [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[*icadatra*] *ochreata* Distant 1906j: 80 [Key, catalogued][1]
[*Cicadatra*] *ochreata* Oshanin 1906a: 12 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Cicadatra ochreata Oshanin 1908b: 393 [Catalogued]
[*Cicadatra*] *ochreata* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 2, 6]
C[*icadatra*] *ochreata* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][1]
Cicadatra ochreata Haupt 1920a: 412 [Listed]
Cicadatra ochreata Schumacher 1923a: 235 To [*Cicadatra alhageos*] *glycyrrhizae* Kol. [error]
C[*icadatra*] *ochreata* Haupt 1927a: 15 [Comparative note]
Cicadatra ochreata Kusnezov 1929a: 306 [Listed][3]
Cicadatra ochreata Yakhontov 1931a: 17; Map 10 [Economics, distribution illustrated]
Cicadatra ochreata Kusnetzov 1932a: 42 [Listed]
Cicadatra ochreata Kusnetzov 1932b: 230 [Listed]
Cicadatra ochreata China 1938a: 432 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5]
Localities: [1] Persia. [2] Afghanistan. [3] Turkestan. [4] Iraq. [5] Iran. [6] Turkey.

olivacea Melichar. See *Cicadatra alhageos* var. *alhageos* Kolenati.

palinri. Typographical error for *Cicadatra querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

paliuri Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

pallasi Schumacher
Cicadatra pallasi Schumacher 1923a: 229 [n. sp.][1] :231, 234 [Comparative notes]
Localities: [1] Siberia.

pallipes Fieber (var.). See *Cicadatra atra* var. *pallipes* Fieber.

persica Kirkaldy
Cicada lineola Hagen 1856b: 66; Pl. II, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
C[*icada*] *lineola* Hagen 1858a: 135 [Comparative note]
Cicada lineola Walker 1858b: 20 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *lineola* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Tettigia*] (*C*[*icadatra*]) *lineola* Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][1]
C[*icadatra*] *lineola* Fieber 1876a: 45 (35) [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada lineola*
Cicadatra lineola Horváth 1878a: 84 [Listed][3]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]
Cicadatra lineola Puton 1892d: 36 [Listed][1]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][4]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]
Cicadatra lineola Horváth 1901b: 482 [Listed][5]
[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key][1, 5] :12 [Described, catalogued][1, 5]

C[icadatra] lineola Distant 1906j: 79 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada lineola* Hag. Equals *Tettigia (Cicadatra) lineola* Stål

[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Oshanin 1906a: 10 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cicada lineola* Hag.

C[icadatra] persica Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *lineola* Hagen [1856] [nec *Cicada lineola* von Schrank 1801]

[*Cicadatra*] *lineola* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 2, 4] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *persica* Kirk.

C[icadatra] lineola Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada lineola* Hag. Equals *Tettigia (Cicadrata)* [sic] *lineola* Stål Equals *Cicadatra persica* Kirk.

Cicadatra lineola Haupt 1917d: 234 [Listed][6]

Cicadatra lineola Fahringer 1922a: 299 [Listed][6]

Cicadatra persica Schumacher 1922c: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada lineola* Hag.

C[icadatra] persica Schumacher 1923a: 228 [Comparative note] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *lincola* [sic] Hag.

Cicadatra lineola Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Syria. [2] Persia. [3] Transcaucasia. [4] Caucasus. [5] Asia Minor. [6] Turkey. [7] Armenia.

plagifera Schumacher. See *Psalmocharias plagifera* Schumacher.

platyptera Fieber

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Puton 1875a: 109 [nom. nud., listed][1]

C[icadatra] platyptera Fieber 1876a: 43 (33) [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]

Cicadatra platyptera Melichar 1902d: 11 [Described, key, catalogued][2, 3]

C[icadatra] platyptera Distant 1906j: 79 [Key, catalogued][4]

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Oshanin 1906a: 9 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 2]

C[icadatra] platyptera Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][4]

Cicadatra platyptera Haupt 1917d: 234 [Listed][5]

Cicadatra platyptera Haupt 1920a: 412 [Listed]

[*Cicadatra platyptera*] *livida* Schumacher 1923a: 227 [n. var.][6]

Cicadatra platyptera Schumacher 1923a: 227 [Notes]

Cicadatra decumana Schumacher 1923a: 228 [n. sp.][2]

Cicadatra livida Haupt 1927a: 14 [Notes, catalogued][6] :15 Equals *C[icadatra] decumana* Schum.

C[icadatra] platyptera Haupt 1927a: 14 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra platyptera Haupt 1928a: 91 [Listed][7]

C[*icadatra*] *livida* Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][6, 8] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *platyptera* Fieb.

C[*icadatra*] *livida* Linnavuori 1952c: 195 [Notes, catalogued][6] Equals *C*[*icadatra*] *decumana* Schum.

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkey. [2] Syria. [3] Balkan Peninsula. [4] Southeastern Palearctic Region. [5] Asia Minor. [6] Palestine. [7] Greece. [8] Mediterranean Region.

platyptera var. *livida* Schumacher. See *Cicadatra platyptera* Fieber.

platyptera var. **melanaria** Schumacher

[*Cicadatra platyptera*] *melanaria* Schumacher 1923a: 227 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Syria.

quadrimacula Walker. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Cicadatra quadrimacula* Walker. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

quaerula. Typographical error for *Cicadatra querula* Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula var. — Distant. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

querula var. *palinri*. Typographical error for *Cicadatra querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

querula var. *paliuri* Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

raja Distant

Cicadatra raja Distant 1906b: 184 [n. sp.][1]

C[*icadatra*] *raja* Distant 1906j: 81 [Key, catalogued][2]

C[*icadatra*] *raja* Distant 1912c: 463 [Comparative note]

C[*icadatra*] *raja* Distant 1914c: 9; Pl. 1, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cicadatra raja Distant 1916a: 11 [Described, catalogued][2] :12 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra raja Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Frontier Provinces. [2] Northwestern India.

rossica Schumacher (var.). See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *rossica* Schumacher.

rugipennis Walker. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

sankana. Typographical error for *Cicadatra sankara* Distant.

sankara Distant

Tibicen sankara Distant 1904a: 675; Pl. XXX, Figs. 8, 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icadatra*] *sankara* Distant 1906b: 185 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra sankana [sic] Distant 1906i: 132; Fig. 57 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tibicen* [*sankara* Dist.]

C[*icadatra*] *sankara* Distant 1906j: 81 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen sankara* Dist.

[*Cicadatra*] *sankara* Oshanin 1908b: 393 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Tibicen sankara* Dist. Equals *Cicadatra sankana* [sic] Dist.

[*Cicadatra*] *sankara* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *sankana* (sic) Dist.

C[*icadatra*] *sankara* Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen sankara* Dist.

C[*icadatra*] *sankana* [sic] Distant 1916a: 12 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra sankara Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]

Cicadatra sankana [sic] Theobald 1937a: 368 [Comparative note]

Cicadatra sankana [sic] Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][1, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Baluchistan. [3] Oriental Region. [4] Northern India. [5] Uttar Pradesh.

segetum Rambur. See *Cicadetta segetum* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

shaluensis China

Cicadatra shaluensis China 1925c: 472; Figs. 5C, D [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicadatra shaluensis Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icadatra*] *shaluensis* Chen 1933a: 27 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cicadatra shaluensis Kato 1934b: 157 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*icadatra*] *shaluensis* Wu 1935a: 18 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1]Yunnan. [2] China.

stenoptera Haupt. See *Cicadatra alhageos* var. *stenoptera* Haupt.

steveni Stål. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

striata Walker. See *Cicadatra walkeri* Metcalf.

subvenosa Walker. See *Cicadatra xantes* Walker.

tau Fieber (var.). See *Cicadatra atra* var. *tau* Fieber.

taurica Fieber. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *taurica* Fieber.

tenebrosa Fieber

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Fieber 1872a: 1 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Puton 1875a: 109 [nom. nud., listed][1]

C[*icadatra*] *tenebrosa* Fieber 1876a: 50 (40) [n. sp., key][2, 3]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key][1] :12 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*icadatra*] *tenebrosa* Distant 1906j: 79 [Key, catalogued][4]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Oshanin 1906a: 10 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cicadatra*] *tenebrosa* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]

C[*icadatra*] *tenebrosa* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Asia Minor. [2] Turkey. [3] Asia. [4] Southeastern Palearctic Region.

ransversa Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

irens Fieber. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *virens* Fieber.

ireus. Typographical error for *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *virens* Fieber.

viridis Haupt

Cicadatra viridis Haupt 1917d: 231 [n. sp.][1]

Cicadatra viridis Schumacher 1923a: 233 [Notes, catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Persia. [2] Northern Persia.

viridissima Walker. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

vitrea Brullé. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Cicada striata* Walker [1850] [nec *Cicada striata* Linné 1758]

Cicada striata Walker 1850a: 206 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *striata* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cicada striata Stål 1862b: 482 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error]

[*Cicadatra striata*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *striata* Walk.

C[*icada*] *striata* Atkinson 1885b: 116 Equals *C*[*icada*] *anoea* Walk. [error]

Cicadatra striata Atkinson 1886b: 181 (41) [Described, catalogued][2]

Cicadatra striata Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :135; Pl. XV, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada striata* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra anoea* Stål [error] Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicada subvenosa* Walk. [error]

Cicadatra striata Distant 1906i: 134 [Described, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cicada* [*striata* Walk.] Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *striata* Distant 1906j: 80 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada striata* Walk. Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error] Equals *Cicadatra anoea* Stål [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *striata* Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cicada striata* Walk. Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error]

[*Cicadatra*] *striata* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 To *C*[*icadatra*] *anoea* Walk. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *striata* Distant 1912c: 463 [Comparative note]

[*Cicadatra*] *striata* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][6] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *anoea* Walk. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *striata* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada striata* Walk. Equals *Cicada anoea* Walk. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *striata* Distant 1916a: 12 [Comparative note]

Cicada striata Schumacher 1922c: 212 To *Cicadatra anoea* Walk. [error]

C[*icadatra*] *striata* Jacobi 1927a: 215, 216 [Comparative notes, taxonomy][7] :215 Equals *Cicada striata* Walk.

Cicadatra striata Kato 1932a: 169; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][2]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Quetta. [4] Bengal. [5] Pakistan. [6] Oriental Region. [7] Baluchistan.

xantes Walker

Cicada xantes Walker 1850a: 198 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada subvenosa Walker 1858a: 18 [n. sp.][2]
[*Cicada*] *xantes* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
Cicada xantes Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) [Described, catalogued][3]
Cicadatra [*xantes*] Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *Cicada xantes* Walk.
[*Cicadatra xantes*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cicada xanthus* [sic] Walk.
Cicada subvenosa Atkinson 1886b: 179 (39) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicadatra xantes Atkinson 1886b: 181 (41) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicadatra xantes Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1] :135; Pl. XV, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada xantes* Walk.
Cicada subvenosa Distant 1892b: 135 To *Cicadatra striata* [error]
Cicadatra xantes Distant 1906i: 133 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*xantes* Walk.] Equals *Cicada subvenosa* Walk.
C[*icadatra*] *xantes* Distant 1906j: 80 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada xantes* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra xanthus* (sic) Stål Equals *Cicada subvenosa* Walk.
[*Cicadatra*] *xantes* Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada xantes* Walk. Equals *Cicada subvenosa* Walk.
[*Cicadatra*] *xantes* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][4, 5] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *subvenosa* Walk.
C[*icadatra*] *xantes* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada xantes* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra xanthus* (sic) Stål Equals *Cicada subvenosa* Walk.
Cicadatra xantes Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Hindustan. [3] Northern India. [4] Oriental Region. [5] Sind. [6] Peshawar.

xanthus. Typographical error for *Cicadatra xantes* Walker.

Genus **Rustavelia** Horváth

ORTHOTYPE [*Cicadatra* (*Rustavelia*)] *burriana* [n. sp.] Horváth 1912a: 603

[*Cicadatra*] (Rustavelia) Horváth 1912a: 603 [subg. n., key]
Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Described]
Distant 1914c: 7 To *Cicadatra* Amy. [error]

Rustavelia Schumacher 1923a: 233, 234, 235 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3080 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 91 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]

burriana Horváth

Cicadatra (*Rustavelia*) *burriana* Horváth 1912b: 606; Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicadatra (*Rustavelia*) *burriana* Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Described][1]

C[*icadatra*] *burriana* Distant 1914c: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicadatra* (*Rustavelia*) *burriana* Horv.

R[*ustavelia*] *burriana* Schumacher 1923a: 234 [Comparative note][1]

Localities: [1] Transcaucasia.

Genus **Psalmocharias** Kirkaldy

Logotype *P*[*salmocharias*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1914c: 9

Type *Cicada querula* Schumacher 1922a: 183

Type *Cicada querula* Schumacher 1923b: 236

Type *Ps*[*almocharias*] *querula* China 1926e: 376

[*Sena* Distant]

[Orthotype *S*[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1905b: 307]

[Type *S*[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1906i: 134]

[Type *S*[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1906j: 81]

Sena	Distant 1905b: 307 [gen. n.] :305 [Key]
	Distant 1906i: 123 [Key] :134 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
	Distant 1906j: 73 [Key] :81 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Psalmocharias	Kirkaldy 1908c: 124 Nom. nov. pro *Sena* Distant [1905] [nec *Sena* Walker 1862]
Sena	Oshanin 1908b: 391 To *Cicadatra* Kol. [error]
	Oshanin 1912a: 95 To *Cicadatra* Kol. [error]
Psalmocharias	Oshanin 1912a: 95 To *Cicadatra* Kol. [error]
	Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :9 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Sena* Dist.
	Distant 1916a: 12 Equals *Sena*
	Haupt 1920a: 409, 410 [Taxonomy]
	Schumacher 1922a: 183 [Catalogued] Equals *Sena* Dist.
	Schumacher 1923b: 236 [Notes] Equals *Sena* Dist.
Sena	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Psalmocharias	China 1926e: 376 [Taxonomy] Equals *Sena* Dist.
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2877 [Catalogued] Equals *Sena* Dist.
Sena	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3165 [Catalogued]

Psalmocharias Neave 1940a: 951 [Catalogued]
Sena Neave 1940b: 173 [Catalogued]
Psalmocharias Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]

acberi Distant. See *Cicadatra acberi* Distant.

flavicollis Horváth. See *Cicadatra flavicollis* Horváth.

lacteipennis Puton. See *Paharia putoni* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

paliuri Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

plagifera Schumacher

Cicadatra (*Psalmocharias*) *plagifera* Schumacher 1922a: 181 [n. sp.][1]
Psalmocharias plagifera Schumacher 1922a: 185 [Listed]
Ps[*almocharias*] *plagifera* China 1926e: 376 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tunisia.

quaerula. Typographical error for *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula Pallas

Cicada querula Pallas 1773a: 729 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada querula Müller 1776a: 274 [Described]
Cicada querula Pallas 1777a: 32 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *querula* Goeze 1778a: 151 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *querula* Höslin 1782a: 172 [Described]
Cicada querula Stoll 1788a: 20; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *querula* Gmelin 1789a: 2100 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *querula* Stoll 1792a: 17; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cic[*ada*] *querula* Georgi 1801a: 2062 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *querula* Turton 1802a: 583 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada concinna querula*] Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *querula* Pall.
C[*icada*] *querula* Germar 1834a: 63 To *C*[*icada*] *concinna* [error]
C[*icada*] *querula* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To [*Cicada*] *concinna* Germ. [error]
Cicada quaerula [sic] Walker 1850a: 230 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada atra* Oliv. (?) [error]
Cephaloxys quadrimacula Walker 1850a: 238 [n. sp.][4]
C[*icada*] *steveni* Stål 1854b: 243 [n. sp.][5]
Cicada querula Hagen 1856a: 33; Pl. II, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicada paliuri* Kol. [nom. nud.]
C[*icada*] *querula* Hagen 1856d: 382 [Listed][1, 6]

C[*icada*] *quercula* [sic] Hagen 1857a: 42 [Listed][5, 6] Equals *C*[*icada*] *paliuri* Kol.

[*Cicada*] (*Cicadatra*) *querula* Kolenati 1857a: 410; Pl. V, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1, 3, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada querula* Pall. Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* [nom. nud.]

Cicada querula Becker 1858a: 165 [Ecology][9]

C[*icada*] *querula* Hagen 1858a: 136 [Notes, ecology] Equals *Cicada campestris* Pallas [nom. nud.] Equals *C*[*icada*] *turcica* Petiv. [nom. nud.]

Cicada steveni Walker 1858c: 311 [Catalogued][5]

[*Cicada*] *querula* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][10]

[*Cephaloxys*] *quadrimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][4]

[*Cicada*] *steveni* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][5]

Cicada querula Eversmann 1859a: 148 [Listed][1]

[*Tettigia*] (*C*[*icadatra*]) *querula* Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål

[*Cicadatra quadrimacula*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk.

Cicada querula Becker 1865a: 487 [Listed]

Cicada querula Becker 1866a: 204 [Listed][1]

Cicada querula Milde 1866a: 17 [Listed][5]

Cicada querula Becker 1869a: 197 [Listed][11] Equals [*Cicada*] *atra* Fieb. [error]

Cicada querula Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][5] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Stål Equals [*Cicadatra*] *nigrosignata* [nom. nud.]'

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][5] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Stål

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Fieber 1876a: 48 (38) [Key, food plants, catalogued][5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Cicada querula* Pall. Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* [nom. nud.] Equals [*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Kol. Equals *C*[*icadatra*] *steveni* Stål

Cicada querula Graber 1876a: 24 [Notes]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Horváth 1878a: 84 [Listed][7]

Cicadatra querula Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed][16]

Mogannia quadrimacula Atkinson 1884a: 233 (25) [Described, catalogued][17] Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk.

Cicadatra [*quadrimacula*] Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *quadrimacula* Walk.

Cicadatra quadrimacula Atkinson 1886b: 182 (42) [Described, catalogued][4]

Cicadatra querula Puton 1886a: 14 [Listed][1, 16, 18, 19]

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][5, 20] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Stål

Cicadatra querula Oshanin 1891a: 44 [Zoogeography]

Cicadatra querula Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][4, 19, 21, 22] :134; Pl. XII, Figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 19, 21, 22] Equals *Cicada querula* Pall. Equals *Cicadatra querula paliuri* Kol. Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra quadrimacula* Stål Equals *Mogannia quadrimacula* Atk. Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* [nom. nud.]

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][23]

Cicadatra querula Melichar 1899a: 176 [Listed][5, 18, 19, 24]

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][5, 24, 25] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Stål

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Melichar 1902d: 11 [Key] :12 [Described, catalogued][1, 9, 18, 26] Equals *Cicada querula* Pall. Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål Equals *Cicadatra quadrimaculata* [sic] Stål Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimaculata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Mogannia quadrimacula* Atk.

S[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1905b: 307 Equals *Cicada* [*querula* Pall.]

Sena quaerula [sic] Distant 1906i: 135; Fig. 58 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][27] Equals *Cicada* [*querula* Pall.] Equals *Cicadatra* [*querula* Pall.] Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia* [*quadrimacula* Walk.] Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål

S[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1906j: 81 [Key, catalogued][28, 29] Equals *Cicada quaerula* [sic] Pall. Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *querula paliuri* Kol. Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia quadrimacula* Atk. Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* Muls. [nom. nud.] Equals *Cicadatra querula* Fieb.

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Oshanin 1906a: 10 [Catalogued][5, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32] Equals *Cicada querula* Pall.

Cicada steveni Oshanin 1906a: 10 To [*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Kol.

Cicadatra querula Schugurow 1906a: 711 [Listed][33]

[*Sena*] *querula* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][4, 19, 21, 22, 29]

Cicadatra querula Gadd 1908b: 141 [Notes]

Cicadatra querula Oshanin 1908b: 392 [Catalogued][33, 34, 35] Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimaculata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Sena quaerula* [sic] Dist. Equals *Mogannia* [*quadrimacula*] Atk.

Cicadatra querula Gadd 1909a: 142 [Morphology of salivary glands]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Gadd 1910a: 205 [Notes]

Sena quaerula [sic] McMahon 1910a: 147 [Ecology][35]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Horváth 1911d: 600 [Comparative note]

Psalmocharias quaerula [sic] Distant 1912g: 2 [Ecology][4, 36]

[*Cicadatra*] *querula* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][5, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *quadrimaculata* [sic] Walk.

[*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Oshanin 1912a: 95 To [*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Kol.

Cicadatra querula Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][23]

P[*salmocharias*] *quaerula* [sic] Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][28, 29] Equals *Cicada quaerula* [sic] Pall. Equals *Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *querula paliuri* Kol. Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra quaerula* [sic] Dist. Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* (nom. nud.)

Cicadatra querula Gadd 1914a: 85; Fig. 1 [Morphology, illustrated]

Psalmocharias quaerula [sic] Distant 1916a: 13 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Sena quaerula* [sic]

Ps[*almocharias*] *quaerula* [sic] Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Schumacher 1922a: 181–183 [Comparative notes]

Psalmocharias querula Schumacher 1922a: 183 [Catalogued] Equals *Sena* [*querula*] Pall. Equals *Cicada querula* Pall. Equals *Tettigonia querula* Licht. Equals *Cicadatra querula* Kol. Equals *Tettigia* (*Tettigonia*) *querula* Stål Equals *Cicadatra quaerula* (sic) Dist. Equals *Sena quaerula* (sic) Dist. Equals *Psalmocharias quaerula* (sic) Dist. Equals *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra quadrimacula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia quadrimacula* Atk. Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål Equals *Cicada nigrosignata* (nom. nud.) Equals *Cicada campestris* Pall. [nom. nud.]

Sena quaerula [sic] Davis 1925a: 44 [Comparative note] Equals *Cicadatra* [*querula* Pall.]

Ps[*almocharias*] *querula* China 1926e: 376 [Listed]

Cicadatra (*Psalmocharias*) *querula* Jacobi 1927a: 216 [Described][22]

Cicadatra querula Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][7, 37]

Cicadatra querula Myers 1928e: 458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]

Cicadatra querula Kusnezov 1929a: 305 [Listed][21]

Cicadatra querula Myers 1929b: 97 [Life history notes][33] :130 [Life history notes][35] Equals *Psalmocharias* [*querula*] :141 [Ecology][33] :204 [Behavior]

Cicadatra querula Kozhanchikov 1930a: 49 [Economics][1]

Cicadatra querula Bogdanov-Katjkov 1932a: 457 [Listed][1]

Cicadatra querula Kato 1932a: 67 [Life history, catalogued][40]

Cicadatra quaerula [sic] Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][25]

Cicadatra querula Kusnetzov 1932a: 42 [Listed]

Cicadatra querula Kusnetzov 1932b: 230 [Listed]

Sena quaerula [sic] Cumming 1934a: 45 [Ecology][35]

Cicadatra querula Poisson 1936a: 13 [Morphology of reproductive system]

Cicadatra querula Poisson 1937a: 44 [Morphology of reproductive system]

Sena quaerula [sic] Janjua and Samuel 1941a: 6 [Economics][21, 22, 35, 38, 41] :37 [Food plants][35]

Sena quaerula [sic] Metcalf 1944b: 134 [Bibliography]

Cicadatra querula Villiers 1947a: 47; Pl. II, Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated][24]

Cicadatra querula Gomez-Menor 1951a: 6 [Notes]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Pesson 1951a: 1496 [Notes][16]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed][39]

C[*icadatra*] *querula* Linnavuori 1954c: 82; Fig. 1C [Comparative note, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Russia. [2] Ural Mountains. [3] Siberia. [4] India. [5] Southern Russia. [6] Orenburg. [7] Transcaucasia. [8] Chkalov. [9] Saratov. [10] Southern Europe. [11] Dagestan. [12] St. Petersburg. [13] Germany. [14] Austria. [15] Sweden. [16] France. [17] Northern India. [18] Tunisia. [19] Persia. [20] Turkey. [21] Turkestan. [22] Afghanistan. [23] Caucasus. [24] Southern France. [25] Algeria. [26] Caspian Region. [27] Quetta-Pishin. [28] Palearctic Region. [29] Northwestern India. [30] Asiatic Russia. [31] Syr Darya. [32] Uzbek. [33] Crimea. [34] Russian Transcaspia. [35] Baluchistan. [36] Eastern Palearctic Region. [37] Armenia. [38] Tashkent. [39] Palestine. [40] Balistan. [41] Iran.

querula var. **paliuri** Kolenati

Cicada paliuri Hagen 1856a: 33 [nom. nud.] To *Cicada querula* Pall.

[*Cicada* (*Cicadatra*) *querula*] *paliuri* Kolenati 1857a: 412; Pl. VI, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated, food plants][1, 2, 3]

C[*icada*] *paliuri* Hagen 1857a: 42 To *C*[*icada*] *quercula* [sic] Pall.

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][7]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][5]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Fieber 1876a: 48 (38) To *C*[*icadatra*] *querula* Pall.

C[*icadatra*] *querula paliuri* Horváth 1878a: 84 [Listed][6]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed]

Cicadatra querula paliuri Distant 1892b: 134 To *Cicadatra querula*

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][7]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *palinri* [sic] Melichar 1902d: 12 [Described, catalogued]

Cicada (*Cicadatra*) *querula paliuri* Distant 1906j: 81 To *S*[*ena*] *quaerula* [sic]

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Oshanin 1906a: 10 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Cicada steveni* Stål

[*Cicadatra querula*] *paliuri* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][7, 8] Equals [*Cicadatra*] *steveni* Stål

Cicada (*Cicadatra*) *querula paliuri* Distant 1914c: 9 To *P*[*salmocharias*] *quaerula* [sic] Pall.
C[*icadatra*] *paliuri* Schumacher 1922a: 181–183 [Comparative notes]
Psalmocharias paliuri Schumacher 1922a: 184 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada paliuri* Kol. Equals *Cicadatra querula paliuri* Kol.
[*Psalmocharias*] *paliuri* Schumacher 1923b: 236 [Listed][4]
Ps[*almocharias*] *paliuri* China 1926e: 376 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Russia. [2] Karabakh. [3] Kirovabad. [4] Tunisia. [5] Europe. [6] Transcaucasia. [7] Caucasus. [8] Turkey.

rugipennis Walker
Cicada rugipennis Walker 1858a: 17 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada rugipennis Atkinson 1886b: 179 (39) [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicadatra rugipennis Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2] :135; Pl. XII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Sena rugipennis Distant 1906i: 136 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*rugipennis* Walk.] Equals *Cicadatra* [*rugipennis* Walk.]
Sena querula var. — Distant 1906i: 136 [n. var., illustrated][3]
S[*ena*] *rugipennis* Distant 1906j: 81 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada rugipennis* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra rugipennis* Dist.
P[*salmocharias*] *rugipennis* Distant 1914c: 9 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada rugipennis* Walk. Equals *Cicadatra rugipennis* Dist.
Ps[*almocharias*] *rugipennis* Haupt 1920a: 409 [Taxonomy]
Ps[*almocharias*] *rugipennis* China 1926e: 376 [Notes][4]
Cicadatra (*Psalm*[*ocharias*]) *rugipennis* Jacobi 1927a: 216 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Sena quaerula* [sic] var. — Dist.
Cicadatra rugipennis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][2]
Cicadatra quaerula [sic] var. — Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][6]
Psalmocharia[*s*] *rugipennis* Ghulamullah 1941a: 243 [Ecology, catalogued][4, 5]
Psalmocharias rugipennis Janjua and Samuel 1941a: 37 [Economics][4]
Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] Pakistan. [4] Baluchistan. [5] Afghanistan. [6] Northwestern India.

semenovi Oshanin. See *Tibicina semenovi* Oshanin. Family TIBICINIDAE.
viridiflava Distant. See *Chloropsalta viridiflava* Distant.

Genus **Nipponosemia** Kato

Orthotype *Abroma terminalis* Kato 1925c: 55
Type *Abroma terminalis* Kato 1932a: 254
Type *Abroma terminalis* Chen 1946a: 11

Nipponosemia Kato 1925c: 55 [gen. n.] :56, 57 [Comparative notes] :65 [Key, key to species from Japan]
Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]

Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Kato 1931a: 37 (2), 38 (3), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 9 [External morphology] :209, 214 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :243 [Key] :254 [Described, catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 26 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1937a: 5 (5) [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1939f: 1 [Listed]
Neave 1940a: 337 [Catalogued]
Chen 1946a: 11 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]

elegans Kato (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Nipponosemia fuscoplaga* var. *elegans* Kato [nom. nud.].

formosana Kato (var.). See *Nipponosemia terminalis* var. *formosana* Kato.

fuscoplaga Schumacher

Cicada fuscoplaga Schumacher 1915b: 109 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada fuscoplaga Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed][1]
Cicada fuscoplaga Sonan 1921a: [165] [Notes][1] :[168] [Key][1]
C[icada] fuscoplaga Kato 1925b: 9; Figs. 1, 1a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2] :43 [Listed][1]
N[ipponosemia] fuscoplaga Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada fuscoplaga* Schum.
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 62 (27) [Listed][1]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]
Cicada fuscoplaga Kato 1932a: 5 [Listed]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 20a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :93 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 102, 108 [Ecology] :204, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :255; Color pl. I, Fig. 8; Pl. XI, Fig. 5; Pl. XII, Fig. 9; Pl. XXXII, Fig. M [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada fuscoplaga* Schum. Equals *Nipponosemia terminalis formosana* Kato [error] Equals *Cicada terminalis formosana* Kato [error]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1932d: 68 [Listed]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1933a: Pl. 6, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 6, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 6, Fig. 4 [Nymph illustrated]
Nipponosemia fuscoplaga Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][2]

N[*ipponosemia*] *fuscoplaga* Kato 1936c: 840 (2) [Comparative note]
[*Nipponosemia*] *fuscoplaga* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada* [*fuscoplaga* Schum.]
[*Nipponosemia*] *fuscoplaga* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada* [*fuscoplaga* Schum.]
Cicada fuscoplaga Kato 1939f: 1 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

fuscoplaga var. *elegans* Kato [nom. nud.]
[*Nipponosemia fuscoplaga*] *elegans* Kato 1931i: 221 [nom. nud., listed]

fuscoplaga var. *ritozana* Kato [nom. nud.]
[*Nipponosemia fuscoplaga*] *ritozana* Kato 1931i: 221 [nom. nud., listed]

ritozana Kato (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Nipponosemia fuscoplaga* var. *ritozana* Kato [nom. nud.].

terminalis Matsumura
Abroma terminalis Matsumura 1913a: 82, 83; Pl. IX, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Lemuriana terminalis Matsumura 1917a: 208 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Abroma terminalis* Mats. :212 [Listed]
Lemuriana terminalis Sonan 1921a: [167] [Notes][4]
C[*icada*] *terminalis* Kato 1925b: 9 [Notes, catalogued][5] Equals *Abroma terminalis* Mats. Equals *Lemuriana terminalis* Mats. :43 [Listed][1, 9]
[*Nipponosemia terminalis*] Kato 1925c: 55 Equals *Abroma terminalis* Mats. :66 [Key]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1926a: 173 [Comparative note]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Abroma terminalis* Mats.
Nipponosemia terminalis Matsumura 1930b: [22]; Pl. III, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.]
Nipponosemia terminalis Matsumura 1930c: 6 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1931a: 48 (13) [Listed][7, 8]
Niponosemia [sic] *terminalis* Kato 1931a: 62 (27) [Listed][1, 3]
Nipponosemia terminalis Matsumura 1931a: [1237]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][5]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1932a: 203 [Listed][7, 8] :214 [Listed][3, 7, 8] :254; Pl. XI, Fig. 6; Pl. XXXII, Fig. N [Described, illustrated catalogued][1, 3, 7, 8] Equals *Abroma terminalis* Mats. Equals *Lemuriana terminalis* Mats. Equals *Cicada terminalis* Kato :255 [Comparative note]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1932d: 67; Figs. 1a–b [Morphology of nymphal antennae and anterior legs illustrated]

Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1933a: Pl. 5, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][5]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][5]
Nipponosemia terminalis Kato 1934b: 149 [Catalogued][3, 8, 9] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.]
N[*ipponosemia*] *terminalis* Wu 1935a: 26 [Catalogued][1, 10] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.] Equals *Lemuriana* [*terminalis* Mats.] Equals *Cicada* [*terminalis* Mats.]
N[*ipponosemia*] *terminalis* Kato 1936c: 840 (2) [Comparative note] :842 (4) [Listed]
Nipponosemia terminalis Masaki 1937a: 28; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][11]
[*Nipponosemia*] *terminalis* Kato 1938a: 7 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.]
[*Nipponosemia*] *terminalis* Kato 1938f: 297 (7) [Catalogued][5] Equals *Abroma* [*terminalis* Mats.]
Nipponosemia terminalis Chen 1946a: 11 [Catalogued][12]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Southern China. [3] Western China. [4] Formosa. [5] Japan. [6] Loochoo Islands. [7] Miyako Island. [8] Ishigaki Island. [9] China. [10] Szechwan. [11] Yaeyama-gunto. [12] Sikang.

terminalis var. **formosana** Kato

[*Cicada terminalis*] *formosana* Kato 1925b: 9 [n. var.][1] :43 [Listed][2]
N[*ipponosemia*] *terminalis formosana* Kato 1925c: 66 [Key]
Nipponosemia terminalis formosana Kato 1926a: 173 [Listed]
[*Nipponosemia terminalis*] *formosana* Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][2]
Nipponosemia terminalis formosana Kato 1932a: 255 To *Nipponosemia fuscoplaga* Schum. [error]
Cicada terminalis formosana Kato 1932a: 255 To *Nipponosemia fuscoplaga* Schum. [error]
Nipponosemia terminalis formosana Kato 1936c: 840 (2) [Described, catalogued]
Nipponosemia terminalis formosana [Takashima] 1937a: [159] [Bibliography][1]
[*Nipponosemia terminalis*] *formosana* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada terminalis* [*formosana* Kato]
Nipponosemia terminalis formosana Kato 1938e: 7 [Notes][1]
[*Nipponosemia terminalis*] *formosana* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada terminalis* [*formosana* Kato]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

virescens Kato

Nipponosemia virescens Kato 1926a: 172; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Nipponosemia virescens Kato 1927a: 23 [Catalogued][2]
N[*ipponosemia*] *virescens* Kato 1931a: 51 (16), 62 (27) [Listed][2]

N[ipponosemia] virescens Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 21a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :102, 108 [Ecology] :204, 214 [Listed][1, 2] :256; Pl. XVI, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
N[ipponosemia] virescens Kato 1932d: 68 [Listed]
Nipponosemia virescens Kato 1933a: Pl. 6, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Nipponosemia virescens Kato 1933p: 4 [Listed][1]
[*Nipponosemia*] *virescens* Kato 1938a: 8 [Catalogued][1]
[*Nipponosemia*] *virescens* Kato 1938f: 298 (8) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

Genus **Cicada** Linné

Logotype *Cicada orni* de Lamarck 1801a: 292
Type *Cic[ada] orni* von Froriep 1806a: 267
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Curtis 1832a: Pl. 392
Pseudotype *Cicada plebia* [sic] Drapiez 1837h: 435
Pseudotype *Cicada anglica* Westwood 1840b: 115
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeja* Blanchard 1844a: 676
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Blanchard 1845a: 427
Type *C[icada] ormi* [sic] Westwood 1845d: 34
Pseudotype *C[icada] fraxini* Westwood 1845d: 34
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Curtis 1862a: Pl. 392
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Blanchard 1875a: 427
Pseudotype [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Distant 1904c: 330
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Distant 1904d: 428
Pseudotype *Cicada ciliaris* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 579
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Distant 1906j: 38
Pseudotype [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Kirkaldy 1907g: 305 (3)
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Distant 1912g: 30
Pseudotype [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Horváth 1912a: 602
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Oshanin 1912a: 94
Type *T[ettigia] orni* Oshanin 1912a: 95
Pseudotype *Cicada plebeja* Van Duzee 1912a: 491
Pseudotype *Cicada tibicen* Van Duzee 1912a: 491
Type [*Cicada*] *orni* Van Duzee 1914c: 387
Pseudotype [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Van Duzee 1914c: 387
Pseudotype [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Van Duzee 1914c: 388
Logotype [*Cicada*] *orni* Van Duzee 1916a: 56
Logotype [*Cicada*] *orni* Van Duzee 1917b: 496
Pseudotype *C[icada] plebeja* Ashton 1921a: 103
Type [*Cicada*] *orni* Handlirsch 1925a: 1116

PSEUDOTYPE *C[icada] plebeja* Kato 1925b: 7
TYPE *Cicada orni* Horváth 1926a: 93
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cicada* (*Cicada*)] *plebeja* Horváth 1926a: 96
PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada plebeja* Kato 1926d: 81
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Davis 1928a: 439
TYPE *C[icada] orni* Myers 1928a: 56
TYPE *C[icada] orni* Haupt 1935a: 150
LOGOTYPE *Cicada orni* Matsumura 1939a: 47
PSEUDOTYPE *C[icada] plebeja* Matsumura 1939a: 47
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cicada*] *plebeja* China and Fennah 1945a: 709, 711
TYPE *Cicada orni* China and Fennah 1945a: 709
TYPE *Cicada orni* Fennah 1947d: 191
PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Fennah 1947d: 191
TYPE *C[icada] orni* Dlabola 1954a: 131

[Genus *Macroprotopus* Costa]

[HAPLOTYPE *Macroprotopus oleae* [n. sp.] Costa 1877a: 135]

[Genus *Tettigia* Kolenati]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Cicada*] (*Tettigia*) *orni* Kolenati 1857a: 404]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Distant 1905b: 306]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Distant 1906j: 74]
[TYPE [*Tettigia*] *orni* Horváth 1912a: 603]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Oshanin 1912a: 95]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Distant 1914c: 3]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Ashton 1921a: 105]
[TYPE *Tettigia orni* Kato 1926d: 81]
[TYPE *T[ettigia] orni* Haupt 1929c: 219]
[HAPLOTYPE *C[icada] orni* China and Fennah 1945a: 709, 711]

Cicada Linné 1758a: 434 [gen. n.]
Geoffroy 1762a: 412, 429 [Described]
Pontoppidan 1763a: 680 [Notes]
Brünnich 1764a: 58 [Key]
Geoffroy 1764a: 412 [Described]
Müller 1764a: xvii, 25 [Described]
Houttuyn 1766a: 242; Pl. LXXXI, Figs. 3, 4 [Described, illustrated]
Beckmann 1767a: 101 [Described]
von Aphelen 1768a: 494 [Described]
de Bondaray 1770a: 22 [Notes]
de Merian 1771a: 49; Pl. XLIX [Illustrated]
Beckmann 1772a: 149 [Described]

Brünnich 1772a: 178, 196 [Key]
Yeats 1773a: 108 [Described]
Boerner 1774a: 483 [Described]
Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 451 [Described]
Goeze 1775a: 41 [Described]
Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [Described] :274 [Listed]
Fischer 1778a: 140 [Described]
Goeze 1778a: 124 [Described, catalogued]
Goeze 1780a: 102 [Described]
von Schrank 1781a: 249 [Review of species]
Höslin 1782a: 169 [Described]
Barbut 1783a: 120 [Described]
de Fourcroy 1785a: 184, 193 [Described]
De Villiers 1789a: 454 [Described]
Gmelin 1789a: 2092 [Described, key to species]
Olivier 1789a: 24 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Roemer 1789a: 78 [Described]
Brahm 1790a: xxix, lxxxvi [Listed]
Olivier 1790b: 735 [Described]
Petagna 1792a: 619 [Described]
Rossi 1792a: 214 [Described]
Donovan 1793a: 45 [Described]
Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
Cederhielm 1798a: 263 [Described]
Geoffroy 1799a: 412 [Described]
Lehmann 1799a: 27–33 [Morphology of antennae]
Georgi 1801a: 2062 [A catalogue of species from Russia]
de Lamarck 1801a: 292 [Described]
von Schrank 1801a: 44 [Described]
Dwigubsky 1802a: 118 [Described]
de Tigny 1802a: 122 [Described]
Turton 1802a: 573 [Described] :589 [Key, review of species]
Walckenaer 1802a: xiv [Key] :326 [Described]
Donovan 1805a: 1 [Described]
Palisot de Beauvois 1805a: 131 [Described]
Duméril 1806a: 266 [Notes] :267 [Key]
von Froriep 1806a: 266 [Key] :267 [Described]
Gravenhorst 1807a: 341 [Notes]
Rossi 1807a: 344 [Described]
Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 131 [Described]

Rafinesque 1815a: 121 [Listed]
Duméril 1816a: 304 [Listed] :305 [Key]
de Lamarck 1816a: 473 [Key] :483 [Described]
Duméril 1817d: 204 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Samouelle 1819a: 229 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Billberg 1820a: 73 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [error]
Donovan 1820a: [1] [Described] :[4] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error]
Goldfuss 1820a: 287 [Described]
Germar 1821a: 34 [Listed] :95 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Kirby 1821a: 21 [Comparative note]
Wilmsen 1821a: 602 [Described]
Thunberg 1822a: 8 [Listed]
Audouin 1823b: 109, 124 [Notes] :110 [Listed]
Duméril 1823b: 219 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Kirby 1824a: 199 [Notes]
Samouelle 1824a: 229 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* [error]
Bennet and van Olivier 1825a: 167 [Described]
Say 1825a: 330 [New species from the United States]
Anslijn 1826a: 277 [Listed]
Aucher-Elroy 1826a: 252 [Notes]
Berthold 1827a: 424 [Listed]
Boitard 1828a: 149 [Key] :151 [Described]
Germar 1828a: 186 [Described] :187 [Listed]
Carus 1829a: 142 [Notes]
Curtis 1829a: 194 [List of species from Great Britain]
Kirby 1829b: 1185 [Notes]
Eichwald 1830a: 230 [Described]
Germar 1830a: 37 (1) [Review of species] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Latr. [error]
Say 1830a: 235 [New species from the United States]
Lieber 1831a: 43 [Notes]
Curtis 1832a: Pl. 392 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Gray 1832a: 223 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]

Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 252 [Notes]
Dufour 1833a: 218 [Described] :415 [Morphology]
Germar 1833a: 174 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Latr. [error]
Westwood 1833a: 409 [Listed]
Costa 1834b: 82 [Listed]
Dufour 1834a: 232 [Morphology of digestive system]
Germar 1834a: 49 [Review of species, described]
Boisduval 1835a: 609 [New species from various regions]
Burmeister 1835a: 177 [Key] :178 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Harris 1835a: 579 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Harris 1835b: 59 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 39 [Key] :64 [Key to species] :101 [List of species] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
de Lamarck 1835a: 125 [Key] :134 [Described]
Newman 1835a: 244 [Listed]
Percheron 1835a: 185 [Described]
Westwood 1835b: 42 [Notes]
Wilson 1835a: 201 [Described]
Amyot 1836a: 60 [Notes]
Costa 1836a: 1 [13], 1 [15] [Comparative notes]
Curtis 1837a: 224 [Listed]
Doyère 1837a: 200 [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system]
Doyère 1837c: xxxix [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system]
Doyère 1837d: xvii [Morphology of ovipositor]
Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Comparative note]
Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1837g: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1837h: 434–435 [Described]
Eversmann 1837a: 34 [List of species from Russia] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Gistel 1837a: 107 (12) [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Goureau 1837a: 60; Pl. 4 [Stridulation, stridulating organs illustrated]
Krynicki 1837a: 86 [Listed]
Westwood 1837a: 74 [Listed]
Donovan 1838a: 31 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]

Goureau 1838a: 401 [Stridulation]
Guérin-Méneville 1838b: 155 [Notes]
Guérin-Méneville and Percheron 1838a: [1] [Described]
Westwood 1838b: 31 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Drapiez 1839b: 5 [Listed]
Guérin-Méneville 1839a: 75 [Notes]
Blanchard 1840a: 164 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Germ. [error] :167 [Comparative note]
Comte 1840a: Pls. 68, 81 [Key, illustrated]
Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 385 [List of species from Bavaria]
Rambur 1840a: 197 [Listed]
Westwood 1840a: 419 [Described] :420 [Key] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Westwood 1840b: 115 [Key] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Westwood 1840c: 567 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Harris 1841a: 165 [Notes]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 5 [Listed]
Bourassé 1842a: 126 [Stridulating organs]
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 461 [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1843a: 3–8 [Notes on common species]
Boitard 1843a: 78 [Key] :80 [Described]
Goureau 1843a: 207 [Iridescence of tegmina]
Gravenhorst 1843a: 166 [Listed]
Blanchard 1844a: 665 [Listed] :671 [Described]
Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 355 [A new species from Egypt]
Ratzeburg 1844a: 187 [Key]
Blanchard 1845a: 427 [Described]
Drapiez 1845b: 381 [Notes]
Westwood 1845a: 91 [Taxonomy, notes] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr [error]
Westwood 1845b: 97 [Notes]
Westwood 1845d: 34 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]
Labram and Imhoff 1846a: [1] [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Amyot 1847a: 149, 159, 173, 181, 183, 196 [Listed]
Blanchard 1847d: 644 [Listed]

Medici 1847a: 139–184; Pl. 2 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Agassiz 1848a: 246 [Listed]
Amyot 1848a: 345, 355, 369, 377, 379, 392 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 321, 560 [Listed]
Gistel 1848a: 150 [Described]
Blanchard 1849a: 56 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Blanchard 1849c: 4 [Comparative note]
Desmarest 1849b: 314, 341 [Comparative notes]
Lucas 1849a: 102 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Blanchard 1850a: 164 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Germ. [error] :167 [Comparative note]
Spinola 1850a: 50 [Key]
Walker 1850a: 102 [Review of species, catalogued] :259 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* Latr. [error] Equals *Hemisciera* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Domestica 1851a: 215 [Stridulation]
Fitch 1851a: 45 [List of species from New York]
Wallengren 1851a: 254 [List of species from Sweden]
de Fonscolombe 1852a: 314 [Notes]
Harris 1852a: 178 [Notes]
Spinola 1852b: 90 [Key]
Walker 1852a: 1122 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1853i: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1853j: 434–435 [Described]
Drapiez 1853r: 5 [Listed]
Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Notes]
Stål 1854b: 242 [New species from various regions]
Fairmaire 1855a: 170 [Described]
Stål 1855a: 90 [New species from Africa]
Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [New species from Cuba]
Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 425 [New species from Cuba]
Kolenati 1857a: 401 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
[Cicada] (*Tettigia*) Kolenati 1857a: 404 [subg. n.]
Cicada Walker 1858a: 11 [New species from various regions]

	Walker 1858b: 20 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
	Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued]
	Bourassé 1859a: 144 [Stridulating organs]
	Desmarest 1859a: 201 [Listed] :202 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tibicen* De G. [error]
	Dohrn 1859a: 73 [List of species]
	Say 1859c: 251 [New species from the United States]
	Say 1859d: 371 [New species from the United States]
	Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed]
	Duméril 1860a: 1047 [Key] :1049 [Described]
	Duméril 1860b: 1047 [Key] :1049 [Described]
	Walker 1860a: 16 [List of species from Great Britain]
	Stål 1861a: 151 [New species from Woodlark Island and Batjan]
Tettigia	Stål 1861b: 617 Equals *Cicadatra* Kol. [error]
[*Tettigia*] (*Tettigia*)	Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]
Cicada	Curtis 1862a: Pl. 392 [Described]
	Schaum 1862a: 55 [Listed]
	Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
Tettigia	Stål 1862b: 484 [Listed]
Cicada	Stål 1862e: 19 [Key to subgenera]
[Cicada] (Cicada)	Stål 1862e: 19 [Key]
Cicada	Thomson 1862a: 123 [Notes] :124 [Described, key to species]
	Gerstaecker 1863b: 298 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
	Harris 1863a: 204 [Notes]
	Marshall 1864a: 152 [Key] :154 [Listed]
	Disconzi 1865a: 202 [List of species from Italy]
	Fieber 1865a: 43 [Listed]
	Marshall 1865e: 33 [Comparative note]
	Morris 1865a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
	Stål 1865a: 188 [Listed]
	Bellevoye 1866a: 142 (30) [Listed]
Tettigia	Stål 1866a: 7 [Key] :23 [Described, catalogued]
Cicada	Stål 1866a: 54 [Listed]
	Stål 1866b: 171 [Listed]

Landois 1867a: 152–158 (48–54); Pl. XI, Fig. 17 [Stridulating organs, illustrated]
Blanchard 1868a: 619 [Notes]
Kirschbaum 1868b: 13 [Described] :61 [Listed]
Lepori 1869a: 221–235 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Stål 1869a: 5 [Catalogued]
Dallas 1870a: 482 [Listed]
Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed]
Stål 1870c: 714 [Listed]
Walker 1870a: 92 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
Walker 1870c: 2403 [Listed]
Sahlberg 1871a: 81 [Notes]
Fieber 1872a: 1 [A list of species from Europe] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Tettigia Fieber 1872a: 1 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada* (in part.)
Cicada Lepori 1872a: 15 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Schreck 1872a: 22 [Listed]
Bates 1873a: 230, 274 [Habits]
Méry 1874a: 155 [Listed]
Blanchard 1875a: 427 [Described]
Tettigia Fieber 1875a: 337 (50) [Key]
Cicada Kittel 1875a: 4 [List of species from Bavaria]
Provancher 1875a: 288 [Notes on some species from Canada]
Tettigia Puton 1875a: 109 [List of species from Europe]
Cicada Carlet 1876a: 1207 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Carlet 1876b: 78 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
Claus 1876a: 666 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Tettigia Fieber 1876a: 25 (15) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Equals *Tibicen* Brullé [error] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Cicada Fieber 1876a: 28 (18) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Laboulbène 1876a: 232 [Notes]
Blanchard 1877a: 619 [Notes]
Carlet 1877a: 1; Pl. 11a [Morphology and physiology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Carlet 1877b: 516; Fig. 18 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]

Macroprotopus	Costa 1877a: 135 [gen. n.]
Cicada	Galton 1877a: 353; Pl. X [Morphology of sound organs, illustrated]
	Leprieur 1877a: 82 [Economics]
	Taschenberg 1877a: 600 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia* [error]
	Glover 1878a: Pl. 1 [Listed]
	Anonymous 1879a: 23 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
	Camerano 1879a: 233 [Described]
	Carlet 1879a: 121 (1); Figs. 1–2 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Tettigia	Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [List of species from Catalonia]
Cicada	Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [List of species from Catalonia]
	Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed]
	Claus 1880a: 751 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Tettigia	Fritsch 1880a: 235 [Listed] :236 Equals *Cicada*
Cicada	McCoy 1880a: 53 [Described]
	Distant 1881a: 6 [Notes, catalogued] :10 [Comparative note]
Tettigia	Distant 1881a: 10 [Notes, catalogued]
Cicada	Mayr 1881a: 83 (7) [List of species from Tyrol]
Tettigia	Mayr 1881a: 83 (7) [List of species from Tyrol]
Cicada	Brancsik 1882a: 29 [Listed]
	Distant 1882c: 125 [Zoogeography]
	Duncan 1882a: 410 [Notes]
	Ferrari 1882a: 76 (4) [Key] :77 (5) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Italy]
Tettigia	Ferrari 1882a: 76 (4) [Key, catalogued, catalogue of species from Italy]
Cicada	Van Hasselt 1882a: 179–212 [Morphology of sound organs]
	Karsch 1883a: 648 [Notes]
	Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Catalogued]
	Claus 1884a: 894 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
	Mayr 1884a: 15 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
Tettigia	Mayr 1884a: 15 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]

Cicada	Amans 1885a: 17 [Morphology]
	Fairmaire 1885a: 170 [Described]
	Girard 1885a: 854 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
[Cicada] (*Tettigia*)	Girard 1885a: 855 [Notes]
Cicada	Ivanoff 1885a: 95 (13) [Key] :104 (22) [Key to species from Russia]
	Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 479 [Notes] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
	Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :178 (38) [Described, catalogued]
Tettigia	Atkinson 1886b: 180 (40) [Comparative note] Equals [*Tettigia* (*Tettigia*)]
Cicada	Haswell 1886a: 489 [Stridulation]
	Ludwig 1886a: 462 [Described]
Tettigia	Puton 1886b: 67 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Cicada	Puton 1886b: 67 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Tettigia	Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Cicada	Rabaud 1888a: 204–206; 1 text fig. [Notes, described, illustrated]
Tettigia	Uhler 1888a: 21 [Notes, zoogeography] :22 [Listed]
Cicada	Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key, key to species from North America]
Tettigia	Woodworth 1888a: 67 [Key] :68 [Listed]
Cicada	Distant 1889a: 4 [Key]
	Imhoof-Blumer and Keller 1889a: 47; Pl. VII, Figs. 32–36 [Impressions on coins, illustrated]
	Provancher 1889a: 209 [Described, key to species]
	Buckton 1890c: xxxv [Listed]
	Hansen 1890a: 25 [Taxonomy] :54, 55, 56 [Morphology of spiracles]
Tettigia	Karsch 1890b: 86 [Key] :107 [Described, catalogued, key to species]
Cicada	Provancher 1890d: 209 [Described, review of species from Canada]
	Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
Tettigia	Smith 1890a: 437 [Listed]
Cicada	Batelli 1891a: 30 [Morphology]

Buckton 1891b: 96 [Comparative note]
Distant 1891a: 93 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] (*Chremistica* Stål) [error] Equals [*Cicada*] (*Macrotristria* Stål) [error] Equals [*Cicada*] (*Diceroprocta* Stål) [error]
de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed]
Tettigia de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed]
Cicada Hudson 1891a: 49–55 [Descriptions of species from New Zealand] :50; Pl. IX, Figs. 2–9 [Illustrated]
Murtfeldt 1891a: 106 [Notes]
Scudder 1892a: 15 [Comparative note]
Smith 1892a: 189; Figs. 1–5 [Morphology of mouth parts, illustrated]
Uhler 1892a: 149–159 [Notes on species from North America]
Tettigia Bezzi 1893a: 107 (27) [Listed]
Cicada Bezzi 1893a: 107 (27) [Listed]
Fitch 1893a: 385 (45) [Reprinted, list of species from New York]
Kolbe 1893a: 275 [Morphology of legs, illustrated] :630 [Listed]
Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed]
Tettigia Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed]
Cicada Bruner 1894a: 60; Figs. 101a–f [Illustrated]
Tettigia Giglio-Tos 1894a: 11 [Listed]
Cicada Linné 1894a: 434 [gen. n., reprinted]
Van Duzee 1894e: 186 [List of species from New York]
Judeich and Nitsche 1895a: 1189 [Listed]
Marlatt 1895a: 427 [Methods of feeding]
Marlatt 1895b: 241–249; Figs. 21–23 [Morphology of mouth parts, illustrated]
Duncan 1896a: 112; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
Griffini 1896a: 1 [Listed]
Tettigia Griffini 1896a: 1 [Listed]
Melichar 1896a: 2 [Key] :3 [Described, catalogued]
Cicada Melichar 1896a: 2 [Key]
Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key to species from France]
Aplin 1897a: 432 [Stridulation]
Fabre 1897a: 215–286 [Habits]
Fowler 1897a: 170 [Comparative note]
Griffini 1897a: 567 [Described]
Horváth 1897c: 53 [List of species from Hungary]

Tettigia	Horváth 1897c: 53 [List of species from Hungary]
Cicada	Melichar 1897d: 217 [Notes]
	Comstock and Needham 1898c: 243; Figs. 14–20 [Tracheation, venation, illustrated]
	Horváth 1899b: 468 [List of species from Caucasus]
Tettigia	Horváth 1899b: 468 [List of species from Caucasus]
	Nobre 1899a: 133 [Listed]
	Puton 1899a: 99 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Cicada	Puton 1899a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Ball 1900a: 301 [Stridulation]
	Beauverie and Vaney 1900a: 79; Figs. 1–3 [Fungus diseases, illustrated]
	Benham 1900a: 5; Pl. I [Fungus parasites, illustrated]
	Distant 1900c: 42 [Listed]
	Kirkaldy 1900a: 26 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
	Kirkaldy 1900c: 262 [Catalogued] :263 [Listed]
	Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
Tettigea [sic]	Smith 1900a: 82 [Listed]
Cicada	Smith 1900a: 83 [Listed]
	Strobl 1900a: 201 [List of species from Styria]
	Breddin 1901a: 179 [Zoogeography]
	Coupin 1901a: 782 [Stridulation]
Tettigia	Lambertie 1901a: 211 (83) [List of species from France]
Cicada	Lambertie 1901a: 212 (84) [List of species from France]
Tettigia	Leonardi 1901a: 119 [Described]
Cicada	MacGillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :80 [Catalogued]
Tettigia	MacGillivray 1901a: 75 [Key] :83 [Catalogued]
Cicada	Cobelli 1902a: 6 [Listed]
Tettigia	Cobelli 1902a: 6 [List of species from Tyrol]
Cicada	Hansen 1902a: 214 [Notes] :214, 215, 216 [Morphology of spiracles]
	Jacobi 1902b: 73, 75 [Comparative notes]
	Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 272 [Notes]
Tettigia	Melichar 1902d: 5 [Key] :6 [Described, catalogued]
Cicada	Meunier 1902a: 269 (9) [Listed]
	Graeffe 1903a: 57 (17) [List of species from Serbia]
Tettigia	Graeffe 1903a: 57 (17) [List of species from Serbia]
Cicada	Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
	Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :7 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]

Uhler 1903a: 5 [New species from Brazil] :9 [Comparative note]
Ball 1904a: 170 [Stridulation]
Banks 1904a: 598; Figs. 148–153 [Notes, life history, economics, illustrated]
Banks 1904b: 10; Figs. 3–9 [Notes, life history, economics, illustrated]
Distant 1904c: 329 [Key, comparative note] :330 [Catalogued]
Distant 1904d: 425 [Key] :426 [Comparative note] :428 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Chremistica* Stål) [error] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) Equals *Cicada* (*Diceroprocta* Stål) [error]
Tettigia Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed] :567 [Key] :593 [Described, catalogued]
Cicada Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 564 [Listed] :567 [Key] :579 [Described, catalogued]
Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed]
Tettigia Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed]
Cicada Henneguy 1904a: 119, 124 [Morphology of nervous system] :141, 199 [Morphology of stridulating organs] :283 [Oviposition] :670 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia, spermatogenesis]
Hüeber 1904a: 266 [List of species from Germany]
Tettigia Hüeber 1904a: 266 [List of species from Germany]
Cicada Hüeber 1904b: 266 [List of species from Germany]
Tettigia Hüeber 1904b: 266 [List of species from Germany]
Cicada Olivier 1904a: 89 [Listed]
Wirtner 1904a: 209 [Listed]
Tettigia Distant 1905b: 305 [Key] :306 [Catalogued]
Distant 1905c: 386 [Comparative note]
Cicada Imhof 1905a: 218 [Morphology of tegmina] :223 [Listed]
Tettigia Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Cicada Cockerell 1906a: 457, 458 [Comparative note]
Tettigia Cockerell 1906a: 457 [Comparative note]
Cicada Distant 1906i: 78, 79, 86 [Comparative notes]
Distant 1906j: 30 [Key] :38 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* (*Cicada* Stål) Equals [*Cicada*] (*Chremistica* Stål) [error] Equals [*Cicada*] (*Diceroprocta* Stål) [error]
Tettigia Distant 1906j: 72 [Key] :74 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Cicada Oshanin 1906a: 5 [Catalogued, catalogue of species

	from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Tettigia	Oshanin 1906a: 7 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Froggatt 1907a: 350 [Listed]
Cicada	Matsumura 1907b: 101 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
	Oshanin 1907a: 384 [Catalogued]
	Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 116 [Taxonomy]
	Horváth 1908b: 11 [Listed]
	Kirkaldy 1908f: 188, 189 [Listed]
Tettigia	Oshanin 1908b: 390 [Catalogued]
Cicada	Berlese 1909a: 229; Text fig. 260 [Venation, illustrated]
Tettigia	Cobelli 1909a: 4 [Listed]
Cicada	Gadd 1909a: 138–143 [Spittle formation]
	Smith 1909a: 332 [Predators]
	Smith 1909b: 52 [Economics]
	Bates 1910a: 249, 296 [Habits]
	Bugnion and Popoff 1910a: 453 [Listed]
	Lambertie 1910a: 87 [List of species from Southeastern France]
Tettigia	Lambertie 1910a: 86 [List of species from Southeastern France]
Cicada	Pantel and Licent 1910a: 38 [Morphology of digestive system]
Tettigea [sic]	Smith 1910a: 88 [Listed]
Cicada	Smith 1910a: 89 [Listed]
	Horváth 1911b: 29, 30 [Listed]
	Muir and Kershaw 1911a: 1 [Homologies of mouth parts]
Tettigia	Šulc 1911a: 151 [Notes]
Cicada	Šulc 1911a: 151 [Listed]
	Buchner 1912a: 27, 64, 67, 70; Pl. 8, Figs. 1–12; Pl. 9, Figs. 1–18; Pl. 10, Figs. 1–5; Text figs. 13, 14 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Tettigia	Distant 1912c: 461 [Comparative note]
Cicada	Distant 1912g: 30 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]
	Horváth 1912a: 602 [Key]
Tettigia	Horváth 1912a: 603 [Key]
Cicada	Kholodkovskii 1912a: 435 [Notes]
	Licent 1912a: 12 [Listed] :14, 15, 24, 34, 88, 89, 93, 98, 100, 131 [Morphology of digestive system] :92

[Physiology of digestive system] :133 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules] :137 [Ecology]
Moulton 1912a: 129 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 94 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error]
Tettigia Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed]
Cicada Van Duzee 1912a: 491 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Rihana* Dist. [error]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [List of species from Tyrol]
Tettigia von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [List of species from Tyrol]
Ashton 1914a: 349 [Listed]
Cicada Bergroth 1914a: 176 [Notes]
Bugnion 1914a: 418, 539 [Listed] :470 [Morphology of ocelli]
Tettigia Distant 1914c: 2 [Key] :3 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :4 [Comparative note]
Cicada Van Duzee 1914c: 387 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigia* Kol. Equals *Tettigonia* Geoffr. [in part].
Amans 1915a: 183–192; Figs. 1, 2 [Wing venation, illustrated]
Brues and Melander 1915a: 73; Pl. 15, Figs. 348, 349 [Illustrated]
Schumacher 1915a: 77 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 109 [A new species from Formosa]
Davis 1916a: 60 [Taxonomy]
Oshanin 1916a: 72 [Bibliography]
Van Duzee 1916a: 56 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Tettigia* Kol.
Berlese 1917a: 482 [Stridulation]
Davis 1917b: 203 [Taxonomy]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
Tettigia Jacobi 1917a: 525 [Listed]
Cicada Matsumura 1917a: 190 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1917b: 496 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Tettigia* Kol.
Beal 1918a: 6 [Predators]
Comstock 1918a: 271; Figs. 269–275 [Tracheation, venation, illustrated]
Davis 1918a: 142 [Key]
Lutz 1918a: 84 Equals *Tettigia*
Comstock 1920a: 177; Fig. 200 [Metamorphosis, illustrated]

	Lawson 1920b: 338 [Described, key]
	Ashton 1921a: 103 [Listed]
Tettigia	Ashton 1921a: 105 [Comparative note]
Cicada	Buchner 1921a: 273–290; Text figs. 88, 90a–c [Symbionts, illustrated]
	Bugnion 1921a: 418, 539 [Listed] :470 [Morphology of ocelli]
	Crampton 1921c: 76; Pl. VIII, Fig. 75 [Morphology of labium, illustrated]
	Lutz 1921a: 84 Equals *Tettigia*
	Davis 1922a: 38 [Key]
	Forbes 1922a: 191; Fig. 1 [Venation illustrated
	Delétang 1923a: 614 [Key] :615 [Listed]
Tettigia	Buchner 1925a: 93 [Symbionts]
Cicada	Chapin 1925a: 30 [Predators]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 Equals *Tettigia* Amy. and Serv.
	Kato 1925a: 99 [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 7 [Catalogued] :9 [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 56, 57 [Comparative notes] :64 [Key] :65 [Key to species from Japan]
	Crampton 1926a: 223; Pl. XIV, Fig. 69 [Morphology of prothorax illustrated]
	Davis 1926b: 4 [Key]
	Horváth 1926a: 93 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada* (*Tettigia* Kol.) Equals *Tettigia* Stål
Tettigia	Horváth 1926a: 93 [Listed]
Cicada (Cicada)	Horváth 1926a: 96 [Listed]
Cicada	Kato 1926d: 81, 82 [Taxonomy] :82 [Comparative note]
Tettigia	Kato 1926d: 81, 82 [Taxonomy]
Cicada	Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 73 [Key] :74 [Listed]
Tettigia	Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 73 [Key] :74 [Listed]
Cicada	Hirschler 1927a: 757 [Embryology]
	Kato 1927a: 22 [Catalogue of species from Formosa]
Tettigia	Leonardi 1927a: 25 [List of species from Italy]
Cicada	McAtee 1927a: 71 [Listed]
	Perrier 1927a: 1317 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 695 [Catalogued]
	Crampton 1928b: 15; Fig. 1 [Morphology of labium illustrated]
	Davis 1928a: 439 [Taxonomy]

Davis 1928d: 144 [Listed]
Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Key]
Tettigia Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Key]
Cicada Handschin 1928a: 8 [Listed]
Myers 1928e: 434, 449 [Morphology of digestive system]
Ogilvie 1928a: 19 [Listed]
Tettigia Richter 1928a: 204 [Symbionts]
Cicada Haupt 1929a: 73; Figs. 1–2 [External morphology, illustrated] :77; Fig. 5 [Morphology of tegmen, illustrated]
Haupt 1929c: 182 [Listed]
Tettigia Haupt 1929c: 219 [Key]
Cicada Kishida 1929a: 55 [Listed]
Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [List of species from Italy]
Tettigia Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [List of species from Italy]
Cicada Myers 1929b: 82 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] :177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183 [Predators]
Tettigia Buchner 1930a: 509 [Symbionts]
Cicada Buchner 1930a: 509; Fig. 223 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Comstock, Comstock, and Herrick 1930a: 109; Fig. 181 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Hansen 1930a: 57, 58, 59, 66, 81; Pl. II, Fig. 15 [Morphology of legs illustrated] :217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 225; Pl. XI, Figs. 5a–d [Morphology of mouth parts illustrated]
Kato 1930b: 369 [Listed]
Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Corset 1931a: 37 [Listed]
Kato 1931h: 66 [Listed]
Rostrup and Thomsen 1931a: 89 [Notes]
Macroprotopus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1944 [Catalogued]
Cicada Balfour-Browne 1932a: 125; Figs. 75–87 [External morphology, illustrated]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 108; Figs. 149, 154, 155, 161 [Illustrated]
Fabre 1932a: 23–34; 1 pl., 2 text figs. [Biology, illustrated]
Kato 1932a: 140, 142 [Listed] :168 [Key]
Cicda [sic] Kato 1932a: 169 [List of species]

Cicada	Metcalf 1933a: 107 [Listed]
	Nast 1933a: 10 (4) [Taxonomy]
Tettigia	Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key to species from France]
Cicada	Acloque 1934a: 399; Pl. 161, Fig. C [Key to species from France, illustrated]
	Haupt 1935a: 150 [Key] Equals *Tettigia* Kol. :151 [Listed]
Tettigia	Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 73; Fig. TO [Key, illustrated] :74 [Listed]
Cicada	Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 73; Fig. CP [Key, illustrated] :74 [Listed]
	Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919, 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
	Obenberger 1937a: 450 [Notes]
	Pflugfelder 1937a: 55, 58 [Morphology of head]
	Brimley 1938a: 85 [Listed]
Tettigia	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued]
Cicada	Bradley 1939a: 32; Fig. 15 [Tracheation, illustrated]
	China 1939a: 585 [Listed]
	Hilton 1939a: 36; Figs. 190–1, 2, 7 [Morphology of central nervous system, illustrated]
	Kobayasi 1939a: 7 [Parasitic fungi]
	Linné 1939a: 434 [gen. n., reprinted]
	Matheson 1939a: 29, 33 [Morphology of mouthparts]
	Matsumura 1939a: 47 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939a: 734 [Catalogued]
Tettigia	Portevin 1939a: 270 [Key]
Cicada	Portevin 1939a: 270 [Key]
	Clausen 1940a: 208, 568 [Parasites]
	Comstock 1940a: 394; Figs. 459–461 [Tracheation, venation, illustrated] :396; Figs. 462–466 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Macroprotopus	Neave 1940a: 18 [Catalogued]
Tettigia	Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued]
Cicada	Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed] :300 [Comparative note]
Tettigia	Cooper 1941a: 300 [Comparative note]
	de Seabra 1942a: 7 [List of species from Portugal] Equals *Cicada* Linné
Cicada	Butt 1943a: 8; Fig. 2 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
	Metcalf 1944b: 108, 109, 154 [Bibliography]
	China and Fennah 1945a: 707, 708, 709, 711 [Nomen-

clature] :709, 711 Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Lyristes* Horv. [error]

Tettigia China and Fennah 1945a: 709, 711 [Nomenclature]

Cicada [Bogdanov-Katjkov] 1947a: 67; Fig. 69 [Morphology, illustrated] :136; Fig. 169 [Nymph illustrated]

Metcalf 1947a: 156 [Listed]

Metcalf 1947b: 234, 237 [Listed]

Wigglesworth 1947a: 142 [Stridulating organs]

Lindberg 1948b: 129 [List of species from Cyprus]

Lutz 1948a: 76 Equals *Tettigia*

Zachvatkin 1948a: 167 [Key] :168 [Key to species]

Metcalf 1949c: 539 [Zoogeography]

Tettigia Cazal 1950a: 122; Fig. 6 [Morphology of retrocerebral glands, illustrated]

Cicada Fennah 1951b: 35, 36 [Listed]

Tettigia Gomez-Menor 1951a: 12 [Listed]

Cicada Gomez-Menor 1951a: 11 [Key, economics] :15 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigia* Amy.

Pesson 1951a: 1415; Text fig. 1240–1 [Venation of tegmina illustrated] :1449 [Morphology of nervous system] :1464 [Morphology of digestive system] :1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

Froeschner 1952a: 3 [Key, key to species from Missouri]

Edwards 1953a: 57 [Trachea]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 141; Figs. 186, 191, 192, 198 [Illustrated]

Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :131 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued, key] Equals *Tettigia* Kol. :132 [Comparative note]

de Gourmont n. d. a: 39, 163 [Stridulating organs]

1 Rossi (var.) [*nigra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

1 Scopoli (var.) [*marginalis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

2 Rossi (var.) [*nigra*]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

2 Scopoli (var.) [*marginalis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

3 Scopoli (var.) [*marginalis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

__ Eversmann (var.) [*montana*] [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

__ Fallén (var.) [*blandula*]. See *Zygina flammigera* var. __ Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

__ Fallén (var.) [*cruentata*]. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

__ Fallén (var.) [*pascuella*]. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* var. __ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

__ Fallén (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. __ Fallén. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

__ Germar (var.) [*variegata*]. See *Tibicen variegatus* Fabricius.

__ Scopoli (var.) [*viridis*]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. __ Scopoli. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

__ Walker (var.) [*zelandica*]. See *Cicadetta cingulata* var. __ Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*affinis*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*albifrons*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*bifasciata*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. α Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*sexnotata*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. α Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*subrustica*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

α Fallén (var.) [*variata*]. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. α Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

α Thunberg (var.) [*variegata*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

A de Fourcroy (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

a de Fourcroy (var.) [*trifasciata*]. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* var. *a* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.

a Petagna (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* var. *a* Petagna.

a Stål (var.) [*pulcherrima*]. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *a* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

a Zetterstedt (var.) [*abdominalis*]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

a Zetterstedt (var.) [*decempunctata*]. See *Typhlocyba decempunctata* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

a Zetterstedt (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

a Zetterstedt (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

aacde Walker. See *Cicadetta aaedc* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

abbreuiata. Typographical error for *Cicada abbreviata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

abbreviata Fabricius [1787]. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

abbreviata Walker [1862]. See *Quintilia infans* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

abdominalis Donovan [1798]. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

abdominalis Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abdominalis Stål [1855]. See *Mapondera hottentota* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

abdominalis var. *a* Zetterstedt. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abdominalis var. *β* Fallén. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. *β* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abdominalis var. *limbatella* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus limbatellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abietina Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

accphala de Fourcroy. See *Tettigometra virescens* Panzer. Family TETTIGOMETRIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 1.

acrida Walker. See *Stagira simplex* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

acuminalis Turton. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

acuminata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

acuminata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

acuminata Olivier [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

acuta Signoret. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

acutipennis Walker. See *Diceropyga acutipennis* Walker.

adspersa Fabricius. See *Ciccus adspersus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

adumbrata Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

adusta Hagen [1856]. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

adusta Walker [1850]. See *Pomponia adusta* Walker.

adusta var. *concinna* Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

aenotherae. Typographical error for *Cicada oenotherae* Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

aequinoctialis Gmelin. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

aestivalis Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aestuans Fabricius. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aethiops. Typographical error for *Cicada aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

aethlius Walker. See *Stagira simplex* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aethyops von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

affinis Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* Fabricius.

affinis Fallén [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

affinis var. α Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

affinis var. β Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

affinis var. *b* Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

afona Costa. See *Cicada* [?] *afona* Costa.

afra. Typographical error for *Cicada atra* Olivier. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

afra Gmelin. See *Ptyelus grossus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

africana Palisot de Beauvois. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

agrestis Fallén. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

agretis. Typographical error for *Cicada agrestis* Fallén. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

alacris Stål. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

albella Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *albella* Billberg [nom. nud.].

albeola Eversmann. See *Cicadetta albeola* Eversmann. Family TIBICINIDAE.

albicans Walker

Cicada albicans Walker 1858a: 21 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada albicans Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

albiceps Stephens [nom. nud.]

Ci[*cada*] *albiceps* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

albida Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *albida* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] America.

albida Olivier [1790]. See *Proarna olivieri* Metcalf.

albiflos Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

albifrons Herrich-Schäffer [nec Linné]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

albifrons Linné. See *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

albifrons var. α Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

albifrons var. β Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

albifrons var. δ Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

albifrons var. γ Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. γ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

albiger Germar. See *Aphrodes albigera* Germar. Family APHRODIDAE.

albipennis. Typographical error for *Cicada vitripennis* Say. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

albipennis Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

albipennis Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta flavcola* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

albivenosa Walker. See *Taipinga albivenosa* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

alboguttata Goeze. See *Cicada* [?] *alboguttata* Goeze.

albomaculata von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

albostriatella. Typographical error for *Cicada albostriella* Fallén. See *Alebra* (*Alebra*) *albostriella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

albostriella Fallén. See *Alebra* (*Alebra*) *albostriella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

albula Zetterstedt [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *albula* Zetterstedt [nom. nud.].

algira Fabricius. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

alhageos Kolenati. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

allionii Turton. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.

alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

alpina Herrich-Schäffer [nec Zetterstedt]. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

alpina Zetterstedt. See *Macrosteles alpinus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ambigua Donovan. See *Cicada* [?] *ambigua* Donovan.

americana Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *americana* Gmelin.

amphibia Pontoppidan. See *Cicada* (?) *amphibia* Pontoppidan.

anae. Typographical error for *Cicada anoea* Walker. See *Cicadatra anoea* Walker.

anaea. Typographical error for *Cicada anoea* Walker. See *Cicadatra anoea* Walker.

analis Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

andrewsi Distant. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *andrewsi* Distant.

anglica Samouelle. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

angularis Germar. See *Macrotristria angularis* Germar.

angularis Stål. See *Macrotristria angularis* Germar.

angulata. Typographical error for *Cicada annulata* Hagen [nec Brullé]. See *Cicadetta hageni* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

angulata De Geer [*Cicada*]. See *Centrotus angulatus* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

angulata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

angusta Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *angusta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulata Brullé [*Tibicen*]. See *Pagiphora annulata* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulata Germar [*Cicada*]. See *Xosopsaltria annulata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulata Hagen [nec Brullé]. See *Cicadetta hageni* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

annulivena Walker. See *Quintilia annulivena* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

anoca Walker. See *Cicadatra anoea* Walker.

antica Walker. See *Pauropsalta mneme* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aperta Signoret. See *Malagasia aperta* Signoret. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apicalis Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *apicalis* Billberg [nom. nud.].

apicalis Germar [1830]. See *Lemuriana apicalis* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apicalis Kirby [1891]. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

apicifera Walker. See *Abroma apicifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aprilina Hudson. See *Cicadetta ochrina* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aptera Linné. See *Cicada* [?] *aptera* Linné.

arche Walker. See *Cicadetta scutellaris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

arclus Walker. See *Pauropsalta encaustica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

arcuata. Typographical error for *Cicada foliataarcuata* De Geer. See *Membracis foliataarcuata* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

areolata Uhler. See *Platypedia areolata* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

argentata Fabricius [1794]. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

argentata Germar [1834]. See *Psaltoda plaga* Walker.

argentata Olivier [1790]. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

argentea. Typographical error for *Cicada argentata* Olivier. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

argentea De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *argentea* De Villers.

arizona Davis. See *Diceroprocta arizona* Davis.

armata Olivier. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

armeniaca Kolenati (var.). See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *armeniacus* Kolenati.

artensis Montrouzier. See *Cicadetta artensis* Montrouzier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

arunci Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

arvensis Müller. See *Cicada* [?] *arvensis* Müller.

asius Walker

Cicada asius Walker 1850a: 141 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *asius* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

Cicada asius Stål 1862b: 482 To *Cicada serricosta* Germ. [error]

[*Tympanoterpes asius*] Stål 1862b: 485 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *asius* Walk.

Cicada asius Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tympanoterpes asius* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

assimilis Fallén. See *Sorhoanus* (*Sorhoanus*) *assimilis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atomaria Fabricius [1794]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atomaria Weber [1801]. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

atra. Typographical error for *Cicada atrata* Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

atra Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

atra Gmelin [*Cercopis*]. See *Gypona marginata* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

atra Olivier [*Cicada*]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

atra var. *alhageos* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

atra var. *glycyrrhizae* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

atrata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

atrata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

atrofasciata Kirkaldy. See *Tibicen atrofasciatus* Kirkaldy.

atropunctata Goeze. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

atrovirens Guérin-Méneville. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

auletes Germar. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

auletus. Typographical error for *Cicada auletes* Germar. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

aurata Fallén [nec Linné]. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

aurata Linné [1758]. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

aurata Walker [1850]. See *Abricta euronotiana* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aurea Fabricius. See *Dichrophleps aurea* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

aureola Fallén. See *Erythria aureola* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

aurifera Say. See *Tibicen auriferus* Say.

aurita Linné. See *Ledra aurita* Linné. Family LEDRIDAE.

aurora Walker. See *Quintilia aurora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

aurulenta Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta aurulenta* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

australasiae Donovan. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.

australensis Kirkaldy

Cicada interrupta Walker 1850a: 175 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *interrupta* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]

T[*ibicen*] *interrupta* Distant 1882c: 128 [Comparative note]

[*Tibicen*] *interruptus* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] :599 [Key] :602 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*interrupta*] Walk. :605 [Comparative note]

T[*ettigia*] *interrupta* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada interrupta* Walk. Equals *Tibicen interruptus* God. and Frogg.

Tettigia australensis Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *interrupta* Walker [1850] [nec *Cicada interrupta* Linné 1758]

T[*ettigia*] *interrupta* Distant 1914c: 3; Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 1a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada interrupta* Walk. Equals *Tettigia australensis* Kirk.

Tettigia interrupta Ashton 1921a: 105 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada interrupta* Walk. :106 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia.

ustralis Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.

ustralis Davis (var.). See *Tibicen chloromerus* var. *australis* Davis.

austriaca Gmelin. See *Cixius* (*Orinocixius*) *austriacus* Gmelin. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

azteca Kirkaldy. See *Diceroprocta azteca* Kirkaldy.

β Fallén (var.) [*abdominalis*]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*affinis*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*albifrons*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*bifasciata*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*biguttata*]. See *Hesium falleni* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*ocellaris*]. See *Errastunus ocellaris* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*plebeja*]. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. β Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*punctata*]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*reticulata*]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*sexnotata*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*striola*]. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*subrustica*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

β Fallén (var.) [*variata*]. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

β Thunberg (var.) [*variegata*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

β Walker (var.) [*basiflamma*]. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

β Walker (var.) [*hottentota*]. See *Cicadetta violacea* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

β Walker (var.) [*nervosa*]. See *Cicadetta sericea* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

β Walker (var.) [*proponens*]. See *Parnisa proponens* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

B de Fourcroy (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

b Billberg (var.) [*cuspidata*] [nom. nud.]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family HECALIDAE.

b Billberg (var.) [*pulchella*] [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

b Billberg (var.) [*viridis*] [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

b Fallén (var.) [*affinis*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *affinis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

b Fallén (var.) [*bifasciata*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

b Fallén (var.) [*plebeja*]. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

b Fallén (var.) [*reticulata*]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*lutea*]. See *Edcrranus subangulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

b Stål (var.) [*pulcherrima*]. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *b* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*decempunctata*]. See *Typhlocyba decempunctata* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*ocellaris*]. See *Errastunus ocellaris* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. γ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*smaragdula*]. See *Empoasca* (*Kybos*) *smaragdula* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*subfuscula*]. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

baetica Rambur. See *Tibicen baeticus* Rambur.

balteata Zetterstedt. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

barbara Stål

T[*ettigia*] *barbara* Stål 1866a: 24 [n. sp.][1]
Tettigia barbara Dallas 1867a: 558 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tettigia*] *barbara* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][1]
Tettigia barbara Chicote 1880b: 4 [Notes][3]
T[*ettigia*] *barbara* Ferrari 1882a: 77 (5) [Key]
Tettigia barbara Ferrari 1884a: 444 (8) [Listed][1] :504 (68) [Catalogued][1]
[*Tettigia*] *barbara* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 7]
Tettigia barbara Karsch 1890b: 107 [Key, catalogued][3]
Tettigia barbara Melichar 1899a: 176 [Catalogued][1, 8]
[*Tettigia*] *barbara* Puton 1899a: 100 [Listed][2, 4, 5, 6]
Tettigia barbara Melichar 1902d: 7 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 6]
T[*ettigia*] *barbara* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][3]
[*Tettigia*] *barbara* Oshanin 1906a: 7 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6]
Tett[*igia*] *barbara* Oshanin 1908b: 390 [Catalogued][3]
[*Tettigia*] *barbara* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 6]
T[*ettigia*] *barbara* Distant 1914c: 3 [Catalogued][3]
Cicada barbara Servadei 1952a: 472 [Listed][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tunisia. [2] Turkestan. [3] Algeria. [4] Spain. [5] Portugal. [6] Sardinia. [7] Turkey. [8] La Galite.

barbata Fabricius. See *Platybrachys barbata* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

basiflamma Walker. See *Cicadetta torrida* Erichson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

basiflamma var. β Walker. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

basiflamma var. δ Walker. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. δ Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

basiflamma var. γ Walker. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. γ Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bella Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *bella* Billberg [nom. nud.].

bermudiana Verrill. See *Diceroprocta bermudiana* Verrill.

bicincta von Schrank. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

bicolor. Typographical error for *Cicada dichroa* Boisduval. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

bicolor Fabricius [1794]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bicolor Fabricius [1803]. See *Astenogonia fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

bicolor Gmelin [*Cercopis*]. See *Cercopis bicolor* Gmelin. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

bicolor Olivier [1790]. See *Fidicina bicolor* Olivier.

bicolor Palisot de Beauvois [1813]. See *Cicada palisoti* Metcalf.

bicolorata. Typographical error for *Cicada bicolor* Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bicolorata Donovan [nom. nud.]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

biconica Walker. See *Diceroprocta biconica* Walker.

bicordata Scopoli. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

bicosta Walker. See *Diceroprocta bicosta* Walker.

bicostata. Typographical error for *Cicada bicosta* Walker. See *Diceroprocta bicosta* Walker.

bifasciata Fabricius [1803]. See *Amblyscarta bicincta* Germar. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

bifasciata Linné [1758]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifasciata von Schrank [1776]. See *Cixius* (*Orinocixius*) *austriacus* Gmelin. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

bifasciata var. α Fallén. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifasciata var. β Fallén. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifasciata var. *b* Fallén. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifasciata var. *spuria* Fallén. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifida Davis. See *Tibicen bifidus* Davis.

biguttata Fabricius [1781]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

biguttata Fabricius [1794]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

biguttata Fallén [1806]. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

biguttata Gmelin [1789]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

biguttata var. β Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

biguttulus Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *biguttulus* Billberg [nom. nud.].

bihamata de Motschulsky. See *Tibicen bihamatus* de Motschulsky.

bihamata var. *andrewsi* Distant. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *andrewsi* Distant.

bihammata. Typographical error for *Cicada bihamata* de Motschulsky. See *Tibicen bihamatus* de Motschulsky.

bilaqueata Uhler. See *Diceroprocta bilaqueata* Uhler.

bilaqueta. Typographical error for *Cicada bilaqueata* Uhler. See *Diceroprocta bilaqueata* Uhler.

bilinea Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bilineata De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *bilineata* De Villers.

bilineosa Walker. See *Carineta fasciculata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bimaculata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Thelia bimaculata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

bimaculata Gmelin [1789]. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

bimaculata Olivier [1790]. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

binotata. Typographical error for *Cicada bipunctata* Fabricius. See *Anzac bipunctata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

biplagiata Stål. See *Parnisa proponens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bipunctata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Anzac bipunctata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

bipunctata Fabricius [1803]. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bipunctata Linné [1767]. See *Cixius linnaei* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

bipunctata Scopoli [1763]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

bipustulata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

bipustulata Turton [*Membracis*]. See *Thelia bimaculata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

bistriata Gmelin. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

blanda Stål. See *Calyria cuna* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

blandula Rossi [1792]. See *Zygina flammigera* de Fourcroy. Family CICADELLIDAE.

blandula Walker [1858]. See *Abroma temperata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

blandula var. — Fallén. See *Zygina flammigera* var. — Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

bohemani Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bohemanni. Typographical error for *Cicada bohemani* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

boliviana Distant. See *Orialella boliviana* Distant.

bonasia Fabricius. See *Callicentrus bonasia* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

bonhotei Distant. See *Diceroprocta bonhotei* Distant.

brachyptera Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta kollari* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

bracteata Fabricius. See *Stegaspis bracteata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

brasiliana. Typographical error for *Cicada brasiliensis* Gmelin. See *Hemikyptha brasiliensis* Gmelin. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

brasiliensis Gmelin [1789]. See *Hemikyptha punctata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

brasiliensis Kirkaldy [1909]. See *Cicada kirkaldyi* Metcalf.

brasina. Typographical error for *Cicada prasina* Pallas. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

braure Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

brazilensis Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *brazilensis* Metcalf.

breuirostris. Typographical error for *Cicada brevirostris* De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

brevipennis Stål [nom. nud.]. See *Psilotympana signifera* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

brevirostris De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

brisa Walker. See *Fidicina brisa* Walker.

brizo Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

bruenosa. Typographical error for *Cicada bruneosa* Wild. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

bruneobifasciata. Typographical error for *Cicada brunneobifasciata* Signoret. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

bruneosa Wild. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

brunnea Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunnea Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Abricta brunnea* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

brunneobifasciata Signoret. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

brunneosa. Typographical error for *Cicada bruneosa* Wild. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

bubalus Fabricius. See *Ceresa bubalus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

buphthalmica Gravenhorst. See *Cicada* [?] *buphthalmica* Gravenhorst.

burkei Distant

Tibicen burkei Distant 1882c: 126; Pl. VII, Figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Tettigia variegata Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 594; Pl. xviii, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated][2] :565 [Listed][1] :593 [Key]

[*Tibicen*] *burkei* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 565 [Listed][1] :599 [Key] :610 [Described, catalogued][2]

T[*ettigia*] *burkei* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen burkei* Dist. Equals *Tettigia variegata* God. and Frogg.

T[*ettigia*] *burkei* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2]

T[*ettigia*] *burkei* Ashton 1914a: 349 [Catalogued][3] :358 [Comparative note]

T[*ettigia*] *burkei* Distant 1914c: 3 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tibicen burkei* Dist. Equals *Tettigia variegata* God. and Frogg.

Tettigia burkei Ashton 1921a: 106 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigia variegata* God. and Frogg. Equals *Tibicen burkei* Dist.

Cicada burkei Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] Northern Queensland.

C de Fourcroy (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

c Billberg (var.) [*cuspidata*] [nom. nud.]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family HECALIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*pulchella*] [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*punctata*] [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Fallén (var.) [*plebeja*]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Stål (var.) [*pulcherrima*]. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *c* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

c Zetterstedt (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

cadisia Walker. See *Cicadetta cadisia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

caeca. Typographical error for *Cicada coeca* de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *coeca* de Fourcroy.

caeruleipennis. Typographical error for *Cicada coeruleopennis* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

caeruleopennis. Typographical error for *Cicada coeruleopennis* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

caerulescens. Typographical error for *Cicada coerulescens* Fabricius. See *Conogonia coerulescens* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

caffra. Typographical error for *Cicada cafra* Olivier. See *Cicada* [?] *cafra* Olivier.

cafra Olivier. See *Cicada* [?] *cafra* Olivier.

calliope Walker. See *Cicadetta calliope* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

caloptera Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

calva Say. See *Micrutalis calva* Say. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

campestris Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

canadensis Provancher. See *Okanagana canadensis* Provancher. Family TIBICINIDAE.

canaliculata De Villers [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *canaliculata* De Villers.

canaliculata Fabricius [1803]. See *Ciccus viridivitta* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cancellata Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *cancellata* Gmelin.

candelaria Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

canicularia. Typographical error for *Cicada cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

canicularis Harris. See *Tibicen canicularis* Harris.

canicularis Provancher [nec Harris]. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

cantans Fabricius. See *Euryphara cantans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cantatrix Germar. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

capensis Amyot and Serville [nec Linné]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

capensis Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

capitata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

capitata Olivier [*Cicada*]. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *capitata* Olivier.

capra Fabricius. See *Acanthophyes capra* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

cardinalis Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta cardinalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cardui Curtis. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

carinata Forster [*Cicada*]. See *Entylia carinata* Forster. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

carinata Thunberg [*Tettigonia*]. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

carnaria Stephens [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *carnaria* Stephens [nom. nud.].

carnifex Fabricius. See *Euryaulax carnifex* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

carniolica Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *carniolica* Gmelin.

carpini de Fourcroy. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

casmatmema Capanni

Cicada casmatmema Capanni 1894a: 299 [n. sp.][1] :290 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

caspica Kolenati (var.). See *Cicadetta musiva* var. *caspica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cassinii Fisher. See *Magicicada cassinii* Fisher. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cassiope Hudson. See *Cicadetta cassiope* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cassis Stoll. See *Enchophyllum cassis* Stoll. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

casta Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *casta* Gmelin.

casta Stål [1854]. See *Parnisa designata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

castanea Davis [1916]. See *Diceroprocta swalei* var. *davisi* Metcalf.

castanea Gmelin [1789]. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin. Family GYPONIDAE.

catena. Typographical error for *Cicada catenata* Drury. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

catena Fabricius. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

catenata. Typographical error for *Cicada catena* Fabricius. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

catenata Drury. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

caucasica Kolenati. See *Cicadetta caucasica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cayennensis Gmelin. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cereris Stål. See *Stagira microcephala* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ceresis. Typographical error for *Cicada cereris* Stål. See *Stagira microcephala* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cerisyi Guérin-Méneville

Cicada cerisyi Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 356 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada cerisyi Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *cerisyi* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *cerisyi* Stål 1865a: 188 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigia orni* Linné [error]
T[*ettigia*] *cerisyi* Stål 1866a: 25 [Comparative note]
Tettigia cerisyi Karsch 1890b: 108 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada cerisyi* Guér.-Mén.
T[*ettigia*] *cerisyi* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada cerisyi* Guér.-Mén.
[*Tettigia*] *cerisyi* Oshanin 1908b: 390 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tettigia*] *cerisyi* Oshanin 1908b: 390 Equals *Cicada cerisyi* Guér.-Mén.
[*Tettigia*] *cerisyi* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1]
T[*ettigia*] *cerisyi* Distant 1914c: 4 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada cerisyi* Guér.-Mén.
Tettigia cerisyi de Bergevin 1930a: 39 (11) [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Egypt. [2] Cyrenaica.

characterea Germar. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

characteria. Typographical error for *Cicada characterea* Germar. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

chariclo Walker. See *Uhleroides chariclo* Walker.

chinensis De Geer (var.). See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

chisos Davis

Cicada chisos Davis 1916a: 62; Pl. VI, Fig. 7; 2 text figs. [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cicada chisos Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed][2]
Cicada chisos Van Duzee 1917b: 497 [Catalogued][1]
Cicada chisos Davis 1930a: 55, 64 [Listed][1, 3]
Cicada chisos Davis 1932a: 250 [Ecology][1]

C[icada] chisos Pallister 1946a: 46 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] Southern States. [3] Mexico.

chlorogaster Boisduval. See *Diceropyga chlorogaster* Boisduval.

ciliaris Linné. See *Platypleura (Platypleura) ciliaris* Linné.

cincta Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Abricta cincta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cincta Thunberg [1784]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

cincta Walker [1850]. See *Cicadetta cruentata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cinctifera Uhler. See *Diceroprocta cinctifera* Uhler.

cinctomaculata Stål. See *Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata* Stål.

cinerascens. Typographical error for *Cicada muta* var. *cinerescens* Hudson. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cinerea Rossi
C[icada] cinerea Rossi 1792a: 218 [n. sp.][1]
C[icada] cinerea Rossi 1807a: 349 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

cinerescens Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cingulata Fabricius. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cingulata var. *obscura* Hudson. See *Cicadetta strepitans* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

circularis Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia circularis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

circumdata Walker. See *Cicadetta marginata* Leach. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cisticola Fairmaire. See *Tibicen cisticola* Fairmaire.

citrinella Zetterstedt. See *Forcipata citrinella* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

clara de Motschulsky. See *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

clarisona Hancock. See *Cicada* [?] *clarisona* Hancock.

clavicornis Fabricius. See *Asiraca clavicornis* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 3.

coccinea Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

coccinea Forster [*Cicada*]. See *Graphocephala coccinea* Forster. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

coeca de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *coeca* de Fourcroy.

coeruleopennis Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *coeruleopennis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

coerulescens Fabricius [1803]. See *Conogonia coerulescens* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

coerulescens Germar [1830]. See *Cicada purpurescens* Metcalf.

coleoprata. Typographical error for *Cicada coleoptrata* Linné. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

coleopterata. Typographical error for *Cicada coleoptrata* Linné. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

colcopterata. Typographical error for *Cicada colcoptrata* Fabricius. See *Issus colcoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

colcoptrata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Issus colcoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

colcoptrata Linné [1758]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

coleoptrata Walker [1850]. See *Diemeniana tasmani* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

collaris De Geer. See *Cicada* [?] *collaris* De Geer.

compacta Walker. See *Fidicina pronoe* Walker.

complex Walker

Cicada complex Walker 1850a: 208 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *complex* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][2]
Cicada complex Distant 1905g: 274 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued]
Cicada complex Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India.

compressa Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *flava* Linné.

concinna Germar. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

concinna var. *querula* Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

confinis Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

confusa nom. nov. pro *Cicada rufipes* Germar [1830] [nec *Cicada rufipes* Fabricius 1803]

C[*icada*] *rufipes* Germar 1830a: 44 (8) [n. sp.][1]
Cicada rufipes Sherborn 1930a: 5643 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

congrua Walker. See *Mardalana congrua* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

conica Germar. See *Mogannia conica* Germar.

conifacies Walker. See *Purana conifacies* Walker.

conirostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

connexa Walker [1850a: 173]. See *Cicadetta torrida* Erichson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

connexa Walker [1850a: 177]. See *Cicadetta walkerella* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

consonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

conspicillaris von Schrank. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

conspurcata Fabricius. See *Cicada* [?] *conspurcata* Fabricius.

contaminata Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta contaminata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

convergens Walker. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

conviva Stål. See *Baeturia conviva* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

convoluta Fabricius. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

cornuta Linné. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

coronata Distant. See *Chremistica coronata* Distant.

corsica Rambur. See *Cicadetta corsica* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

coryli Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

costa Dohrn [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *costa* Dohrn [nom. nud.].

costai Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *costai* Metcalf.

costalis Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

costalis Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

costalis Fallén. See *Cosmotettix* (*Airosus*) *costalis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

costata Panzer. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.

crassicornis Panzer. See *Araeopus crassicornis* Panzer. Family ARAEOPIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 3.

crassimargo Spinola. See *Tibicen occidentis* Walker.

cristata Fabricius [1803]. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cristata Schreber [1759]. See *Ledra aurita* Linné. Family LEDRIDAE.

crocata Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *crocata* Gmelin.

crocea Guérin-Méneville. See *Scieroptera crocea* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

crucifera Walker. See *Diceroprocta crucifera* Walker.

cruenta Fabricius [1798]. See *Poeciloscarta fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cruenta Gmelin [1789]. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruenta* Gmelin. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cruentata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

cruentata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cicadetta cruentata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cruentata Panzer [*Cicada*]. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

cruentata var. — Fallén. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

crux Linné. See *Hemikyptha crux* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

cucullata de Laporte. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

cultriformis Davis. See *Tibicen cultriformis* Davis.

cuna Walker. See *Calyria cuna* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cunicula. Typographical error for *Cicada cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

cunicularia Linné. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

curvicosta Germar. See *Abricta curvicosta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cuspidata Fabricius. See *Eupelix cuspidata* Fabricius. Family HECALIDAE.

cuspidata var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family HECALIDAE.

cuspidata var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Eupelix cuspidata* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family HECALIDAE.

cuta Walker. See *Fidicina cuta* Walker.

cutera. Typographical error for *Cicada cutora* Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *cutora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cutora Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *cutora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cynosbatis Fabricius. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

δ Fallén (var.) [*albifrons*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

δ Fallén (var.) [*plebeja*]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

δ Fallén (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

δ Fallén (var.) [*sexnotata*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. δ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

δ Walker (var.) [*basiflamma*]. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. δ Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

d Billberg (var.) [*pulchella*] [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *d* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

d Zetterstedt (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

daenais. Typographical error for *Cicada danais* Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *danais* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

daiaca Breddin. See *Chremistica pontianaka* Distant.

damater Walker. See *Cicadetta torrida* Erichson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

danais Fabricius. See *Tettigella* [?] *danais* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

davisi Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen davisi* Smith and Grossbeck.

dealbata Davis. See *Tibicen dealbatus* Davis.

decimaquarta von Schrank. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

decempunctata Fallén. See *Typhlocyba decempunctata* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

decempunctata var. *a* Zetterstedt. See *Typhlocyba decempunctata* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

decempunctata var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Typhlocyba decempunctata* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

decora Fabricius [1803]. See *Calliscarta decora* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

decora Germar [1834]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *absimilis* Distant.

delicata Osborn. See *Diceroprocta delicata* Osborn.

delineata Walker. See *Haphsa nicomache* Walker.

demissa Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus demissus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

demittens Walker. See *Parnisa demittens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

denigrata Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *denigrata* Gmelin.

dentivitta Walker. See *Rustia dentivitta* Walker.

depressa Fabricius. See *Eupelix cuspidata* var. *depressa* Fabricius. Family HECALIDAE.

designata Walker. See *Parnisa designata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

devillersi Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *devillersi* Metcalf.

dexithea Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

diadema Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

diaphana Germar [1830]. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

diaphana Gmelin [1789]. See *Typhlocyba diaphana* Gmelin. Family CICADELLIDAE.

diardi Guérin-Méneville. See *Carineta diardi* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dichroa Boisduval. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

dichroma. Typographical error for *Cicada dichroa* Boisduval. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

didyma Boisduval. See *Meimuna didyma* Boisduval.

dilatata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

dilatata de Fourcroy [*Cicada*]. See *Issus dilatatus* de Fourcroy. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

dimidiata Olivier. See *Paranistria fornicata* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dimissa Hagen. See *Cicadetta dimissa* Hagen. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dionysii Panzer. See *Cixius cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

dipalliata Capanni

Cicada dipalliata Capanni 1894a: 300 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *dippalliata* [sic] Capanni 1894a: 299 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Italy.

dippalliata. Typographical error for *Cicada dipalliata* Capanni.

discicollis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Alebra* (*Alebra*) *albostriella* var. *discicollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family CICADELLIDAE.

discoidea Fabricius. See *Dilobopterus discoideus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

dispar Fallén [*Delphax*]. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 3.

dispar Zetterstedt [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *dispar* Zetterstedt. Family APHRODIDAE.

dissimilis Distant. See *Cacama dissimilis* Distant.

distincta Rambur. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

diupsilon Walker. See *Ariasa diupsilon* Walker.

diversa Walker. See *Quintilia diversa* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dives Westwood. See *Tosena dives* Westwood.

divisa Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *divisa* Germar.

dolens Walker. See *Pauropsalta encaustica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dorei. Typographical error for *Cicada doryca* Boisduval. See *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Boisduval.

dorsalis Thunberg. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dorsata Say. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

doryca Boisduval. See *Cosmopsaltria doryca* Boisduval.

drewseni Stål. See *Dorisiana drewseni* Stål.

dubia Panzer [1796]. See *Araeopus crassicornis* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 3.

dubia Piller and Mitterpacher [1783]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *dubius* Piller and Mitterpacher. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

dubia Rambur [1840]. See *Cicadetta undulata* Waltl. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ducalis Westwood. See *Polyncura ducalis* Westwood.

duplex Walker. See *Cicadetta telxiope* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

duvancelii. Typographical error for *Cicada duvaucelii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Carineta diardi* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

duvaucelii Guérin-Méneville. See *Carineta diardi* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dwigubskyi Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *dwigubskyi* Metcalf.

ε Fallén (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. *ε* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

e Zetterstedt (var.) [*rustica*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. *ε* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

effecta Walker. See *Cicada* [?] *effecta* Walker.

egregia Uhler

C[*icada*] *egregia* Uhler 1903a: 5 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicada*] *egregia* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *egregia* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *egregia* Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

elana Walker. See *Psilotympana signifera* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

elegans Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *elegans* Billberg [nom. nud.].

elegantula Zetterstedt. See *Alebra* (*Alebra*) *albostriella* var. *albostriella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

elongata Fabricius [1781]. See *Lydda elongata* Fabricius. Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.

elongata Stål [1855]. See *Calopsaltria hottentota* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

elongella Zetterstedt [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *elongella* Zetterstedt 1840a: 300 [nom. nud., listed]

elopurina Distant. See *Ayesha spathulata* Stål.

emarginata. Typographical error for *Cicada marginata* Howard [nec Say]. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

emarginata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

encaustica Germar. See *Pauropsalta encaustica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

engelhardti Davis. See *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.

ephemera Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

eremophila Philippi. See *Tettigades chilensis* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

eristata. Typographical error for *Cicada cristata* Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* var. *fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

erratica Osborn. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

erythrophthalma von Schrank. See *Idiocerus erythrophthalmus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

erythroptera Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *erythroptera* Gmelin.

erytrophtalma. Typographical error for *Cicada erythrophthalma* von Schrank. See *Idiocerus erythrophthalmus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

erytrophthalma. Typographical error for *Cicada erythrophthalma* von Schrank. See *Idiocerus erythrophthalmus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

eugraphica Davis. See *Diceroprocta eugraphica* Davis.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

euterpe Walker. See *Chremistica euterpe* Walker.

exaltata Fabricius [1803a: 71]. See *Dilobopterus exaltatus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

exaltata Fabricius [1803a: 78]. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

excaustica. Typographical error for *Cicada encaustica* Germar. See *Pauropsalta encaustica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

exclamationis Thunberg. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

excludens Walker. See *Trismarcha excludens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

exhausta Guérin-Méneville. See *Baeturia exhausta* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

eximia Erichson. See *Zammara eximia* Erichson.

extrema Distant. See *Macrotristria extrema* Distant.

eydouxii Guérin-Méneville. See *Henicopsaltria eydouxii* Guérin-Méneville.

eyedouxii. Typographical error for *Cicada eydouxii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Henicopsaltria eydouxii* Guérin-Méneville.

facialis Walker. See *Cryptotympana facialis* Walker.

farinosa Fabricius [1803]. See *Poochara brevifrons* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

farinosa Weber [1801]. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

fasciaaurata De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *fasciaaurata* De Villers.

fascialis. Typographical error for *Cicada facialis* Walker. See *Cryptotympana facialis* Walker.

fasciata. Typographical error for *Cicada quadrifasciata* Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fasciata Curtis [*Acucephalus*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

fasciata Fabricius [*Fulgora*]. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fasciata Fabricius [1787] [*Membracis*]. See *Enchophyllum* (*Phyllotropis*) *fasciata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

fasciata Fabricius [1798] [*Membracis*]. See *Monobelus biguttatus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

fasciata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tosena fasciata* Fabricius.

fasciceps Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

fasciculata Germar. See *Carineta fasciculata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fasciolata de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *flavofasciata* Goeze.

fastuosa Fabricius. See *Pseudoscarta fastuosa* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fenestrata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fenestrata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Calyria fenestrata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fenestrata Fabricius [1775]. See *Lallemandana fenestrata* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

fenestrata von Schrank [1776]. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

ferrifera Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ferruginea Fabricius [1787]. See *Bothrogonia ferruginea* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

ferruginea Olivier [1790]. See *Cicada* [?] *olivierana* Metcalf.

festiua. Typographical error for *Cicada festiva* Fabricius. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

festiua. Typographical error for *Cicada festiva* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala leucospila* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

festiva Fabricius [1794]. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

festiva Fabricius [1798]. See *Diedrocephala leucospila* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

festiva Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

figurata Walker. See *Tibicen figuratus* Walker.

filirostris De Geer. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flamma. Typographical error for *Cicada flammata* Distant. See *Tibicen flammatus* Distant.

flammata Distant. See *Tibicen flammatus* Distant.

flammata Matsumura [nec Distant]. See *Tibicen japonicus* Kato.

flammea Linné. See *Zanna flammea* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

flammigera De Villers [1789]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

flammigera de Fourcroy [1785]. See *Zygina flammigera* de Fourcroy. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flaueola. Typographical error for *Cicada flaveola* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia flaveola* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flauescens. Typographical error for *Cicada flavescens* Fabricius. See *Empoasca* (*Empoasca*) *flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flauicollis. Typographical error for *Cicada flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flauipes. Typographical error for *Cicada flavipes* Fabricius. See *Lallemandana flavipes* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

flava Costa [1834]. See *Cicada* [?] *costai* Metcalf.

flava Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *gmelini* Metcalf.

flava Linné [1758]. See *Cicada* [?] *flava* Linné.

flava Linné [1767]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

flavella Zetterstedt [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *flavella* Zetterstedt 1840a: 300 [nom. nud., listed]

flaveola Brullé [*Tibicen*]. See *Cicadetta flaveola* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flaveola Fabricius. See *Acrogonia flaveola* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flaveola Gmelin [*Membracis*]. See *Membracis foliata* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

flavescens Fabricius [1794]. See *Empoasca* (*Empoasca*) *flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavescens Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta muta* var. *flavescens* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flavescens Turton [1802]. See *Cicada* [?] *guineensis* Metcalf.

flavescens. Typographical error for *Cicada quercus* Fabricius. See *Typhlocyba quercus* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavicollis Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis von Schrank [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

flavicollis Stephens [nom. nud.]

Ci[*cada*] *flavicollis* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

flavicosta. Typographical error for *Cicada flexicosta* Stål. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flavida Guérin-Méneville. See *Platylomia flavida* Guérin-Méneville.

flavifolia Funkhouser. See *Amastris antica* Germar. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

flavifrons Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *flavifrons* Gmelin.

flavipennis Zetterstedt. See *Notus flavipennis* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavipes Fabricius. See *Lallemandana flavipes* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

flaviscutellata. Typographical error for *Cicada flavicatella* de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *arundinis* Germar. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flavofasciata Goeze. See *Cicada* [?] *flavofasciata* Goeze.

flavofenestrata Goeze. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *flavofenestrata* Goeze. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flavomaculata. Typographical error for *Cicada maculata* Drury. See *Gaeana maculata* Drury.

flavostriata Donovan. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.

flavostrigata. Typographical error for *Cicada flavostriata* Donovan. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.

flexicosta Stål. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

flexuosa Fabricius. See *Centrotypus flexuosus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliacea. Typographical error for *Cicada foliata* Linné. See *Membracis foliata* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliata Linné. See *Membracis foliata* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliataarcuata De Geer. See *Membracis foliataarcuata* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliatafasciata De Geer. See *Membracis foliata* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliatafusca De Geer. See *Membracis foliatafusca* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliatasinuata. Typographical error for *Cicada foliatasinuosa* De Geer. See *Stegaspis fronditia* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

foliatasinuosa De Geer. See *Stegaspis fronditia* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

foliatosinuata. Typographical error for *Cicada foliatasinuosa* De Geer. See *Stegaspis fronditia* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

folium Olivier. See *Stegaspis folium* Olivier. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

foliumambulans De Geer. See *Hesperophantia foliumambulans* De Geer. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

formosa Germar. See *Carineta diardi* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

formosana Kato (var.). See *Nipponosemia terminalis* var. *formosana* Kato.

fornicata Linné. See *Paranistria fornicata* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fradulenta. Typographical error for *Cicada fraudulenta* Stål. See *Parnisa fraudulenta* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fraudulenta Stål. See *Parnisa fraudulenta* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fraxini Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

fronditia Linné. See *Stegaspis fronditia* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

frontalis Donovan [1798]. See *Tettigella* [?] *frontalis* Donovan. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

frontalis Walker [1858]. See *Taphura hastifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fuchsii Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *fuchsii* Eversmann [nom. nud.].

fulgida Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

fulva. Typographical error for *Cicada fulvula* Osborn. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

fulvofasciata Gray. See *Teletusa excavata* Le Peletier and Serville. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fulvoviridis Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

fulvula Osborn. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

fusca. Typographical error for *Cicada foliatafusca* De Geer. See *Membracis foliatafusca* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

fusca De Geer (var.). See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

fusca Goeze [1778]. See *Cicada sebai* Metcalf.

fusca Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *fusca* Müller.

fusca Olivier [1790]. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

fuscata Fabricius [1794]. See *Pochazia antica* Gray. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fuscata Fabricius [1803]. See *Stictodepsa neotropicalis* Kirkaldy. Family AETALIONIDAE.

fuscata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Membracis fuscata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

fuscata Gmelin [1789]. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.

fuscatella Turton. See *Pochazia antica* Gray. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fusciceps. Typographical error for *Cicada fasciceps* Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

fuscipes. Typographical error for *Cicada fasciceps* Stål. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

fuscofasciata Goeze. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

fuscomaculata Goeze

[*Cicada fuscomaculata*] Seba 1765a: Pl. LXXXV, Figs. 11, 12 [Illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *fuscomaculata* Goeze 1778a: 151 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope.

fuscomaculosa Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *fuscomaculosa* Metcalf.

fusconervosa Stål. See *Cicadetta leucoptera* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fuscoplaga Schumacher. See *Nipponosemia fuscoplaga* Schumacher.

fuscovenosa Stål. See *Tympanoterpes xanthogramma* Germar.

fusiformis Walker. See *Taipinga fusiformis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*albifrons*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. γ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*plebeja*]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*punctata*]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. γ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*sexnotata*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. γ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*striola*]. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*subrustica*]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

γ Thunberg (var.) [*variegata*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

γ Walker (var.) [*basiflamma*]. See *Cicadetta torrida* var. γ Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

garrula Olivier. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

gastrica Stål. See *Cicadetta gastrica* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

genistae Fabricius. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

geodesma Kolenati. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *geodesma* Kolenati.

geographica Goeze. See *Cicada* [?] *geographica* Goeze.

geometrica von Schrank. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.

germana Distant. See *Chremistica germana* Distant.

germari Zetterstedt [*Cicadula*]. See *Cicadella germari* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

germarii Guérin-Méneville. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *incarnata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

gibba Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

gibberula Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *gibberula* Gmelin.

gibbosa De Geer [1773]. See *Erechtia gibbosa* De Geer. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

gibbosa Goeze [1778]. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

gigantea Germar. See *Cicada* [?] *gigantea* Germar.

gigas Olivier. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

glabra Müller. See *Cicada* [?] *glabra* Müller.

globulare. Typographical error for *Cicada globulifera* Pallas. See *Bocydium globuliferum* Pallas. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

globulifera Pallas. See *Bocydium globuliferum* Pallas. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

glycyrrhizae Kolenati. See *Cicadatra glycyrrhizae* Kolenati.

gmelini Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *gmelini* Metcalf.

goezei nom. nov. pro *Cicada maculata* Goeze [1778] [nec *Cicada maculata* Drury 1773]

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Goeze 1778a: 159 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] America.

gracilis Germar [1830]. See *Cicada* [?] *novella* Metcalf.

gracilis Schellenberg [1802]. See *Zygina flammigera* de Fourcroy. Family CICADELLIDAE.

gracilis Walker [1850]. See *Psilotympana walkeri* Metcalf. Family TIBICINIDAE.

graminea Distant [1904]. See *Cicada queenslandica* Kirkaldy.

graminea Fabricius [1798]. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.

graminis De Geer (var.). See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

grandicollis Germar. See *Ugada grandicollis* Germar.

graneicollis. Typographical error for *Cicada grandicollis* Germar. See *Ugada grandicollis* Germar.

griscescens. Typographical error for *Cicada grisescens* Zetterstedt. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

grisea Fabricius [1775]. See *Paradascalia grisea* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

grisea Fabricius [1794]. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.

grisea Fabricius [*Tettigonia*] See *Proarna grisea* Fabricius.

grisea Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

grisescens Zetterstedt. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

grossa Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Ptyelus grossus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

grossa Fabricius. See *Diceroprocta grossa* Fabricius.

grossa Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

guerinii Signoret. See *Abroma guerinii* Signoret. Family TIBICINIDAE.

guineensis Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *guineensis* Metcalf.

guttata Forster [1771]. See *Cicada* [?] *guttata* Forster.

guttata Olivier [1790]. See *Cicada* [?] *olivieri* Metcalf.

guttularis Walker. See *Purana guttularis* Walker.

guttulosa Walker. See *Proarna guttulosa* Walker.

haemalodes. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematoda. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta* montana var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Fuessly [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Scopoli. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes var. *quadrisignata* Hagen. See *Tibicina quadrisignata* Hagen. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes var. *sanguinea* Fabricius. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes var. *steveni* Krynicki. See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *steveni* Krynicki. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodis. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematoides. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haemorrhea. Typographical error for *Cicada haemorrhoa* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

haemorrhoa von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

haemorrhousa. Typographical error for *Cicada haemorrhoa* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

hafniensis Gmelin. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

hageni Fieber. See *Cicadetta hageni* Fieber. Family TIBICINIDAE.

harrisii Leach. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

hastata De Geer. See *Enchenopa squamigera* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

hastata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Campylenchia hastata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

hastifera Walker. See *Taphura hastifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hastipennis Walker. See *Baeturia exhausta* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

helianthemi Rambur. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

helveola. Typographical error for *Cicada helvola* Germar. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

helvola Germar. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hematodes. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hemerbioides. Typographical error for *Cicada hemerobioides* von Schrank. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

hemerobioides von Schrank. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

hemiptera Guérin-Méneville [1834]. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* Germar.

hemiptera Piller and Mitterpacher [1783]. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

hemorrhoa. Typographical error for *Cicada haemorrhoa* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

hesperia Uhler. See *Tibicinoides hesperia* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hexaptera Burmeister. See *Dilobopterus hexapterus* Burmeister. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

hierglyphica. Typographical error for *Cicada hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

hieroblyphica. Typographical error for *Cicada hieroglyphica* Say. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

hierglyphica Goding and Froggatt [1904]. See *Macrotristria hieroglyphicalis* Kirkaldy.

hieroglyphica Say [1830]. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

hieroglyphica var. *johannis* Walker. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

hieroglyphicalis Kirkaldy. See *Macrotristria hieroglyphicalis* Kirkaldy.

hilaris Distant [1881]. See *Tibicen distanti* Metcalf.

hilaris Germar [1834]. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

hilli Ashton

Tettigia hilli Ashton 1914a: 357; Pl. XVII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :349 [Listed][1]

Tettigia hilli Ashton 1921a: 106 [Notes, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Territory.

hirtipennis Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

hirundo Walker. See *Purana hirundo* Walker.

histrio Fabricius. See *Poeciloscarta histrio* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

histrionica Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

hoematodes. Typographical error for *Cicada haematodes* Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

holmgreni Stål. See *Quintilia rufiventris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

homophyla Flor. See *Doratura homophyla* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.

hooshiana Matsumura. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.

horrida Fabricius. See *Anchistrotus horridus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

hoshiana. Typographical error for *Cicada hooshiana* Matsumura. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.

hottentota Olivier. See *Cicadetta violacea* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hottentota var. β Walker. See *Cicadetta violacea* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hottentotta. Typographical error for *Cicada hottentota* Olivier. See *Cicadetta violacea* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

humeralis Walker. See *Plautilla humeralis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hyalina Fabricius [1775]. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

hyalina Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cicadatra hyalina* Fabricius.

hyalina Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada palearctica* Metcalf.

hyalina Müller [1776]. See *Typhlocyba diaphana* Gmelin. Family CICADELLIDAE.

hyalina Olivier [1790]. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hyalina var. *geodesma* Kolenati. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *geodesma* Kolenati.

hyalina var. *virens* Fieber. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *virens* Fieber.

hyalinata Brullé [*Tibicen*]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

hyalinata Donovan. See *Armacia hyalinata* Donovan. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

hybneri Gmelin. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.

hyneri. Typographical error for *Cicada hybneri* Gmelin. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.

hyperici Herrich-Schäffer. See *Zygina hyperici* Herrich-Schäffer. Family CICADELLIDAE.

ignita Fabricius. See *Gypona ignita* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

imbecillis Eversmann (var.). See *Cicadetta caucasica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

immaculata Olivier. See *Cryptotympana immaculata* Olivier.

imperatoria Westwood. See *Pomponia imperatoria* Westwood.

incarnata Germar. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *incarnata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

incarnata var. *philaemata* Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* var. *philaemata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

incepta Walker. See *Cicadetta incepta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

incipiens Walker. See *Cicadetta incipiens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

indecora Walker. See *Carineta indecora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

indica Donovan. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

indivisula. Typographical error for *Cicada indivulsa* Walker. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

indivulsa Walker. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

inermis Fabricius. See *Tortistilus inermis* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

inexacta Walker. See *Cicada* [?] *inexacta* Walker.

infans Walker. See *Quintilia infans* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

infernalis de Fourcroy. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

inflata Fabricius. See *Oeda* (*Oeda*) *inflata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

innotabilis Walker. See *Fidicina innotabilis* Walker.

insignis Stål [nom. nud.]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *hirtipennis* Germar.

intacta Walker. See *Cicada* [?] *intacta* Walker.

intermedia Distant [1881]. See *Diceroprocta distani* Metcalf.

intermedia Schumacher [nec Signoret]. See *Cryptotympana takasagona* Kato.

intermedia Signoret [1849]. See *Cryptotympana intermedia* Signoret.

internata Walker. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

interrupta Linné [1758]. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

interrupta Walker [1850]. See *Cicada australensis* Kirkaldy.

intersecta Germar [*Tettigonia*]. See *Ciccus intersectus* Germar. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

intersecta Walker [*Fidicina*]. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

interstans Walker. See *Cicadetta labyrinthica* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

interstincta Fallén. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

interstitialis Germar. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

invaria Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

iolanthe Hudson. See *Cicadetta iolanthe* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

irrorata Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

japonica Kato. See *Tibicen japonicus* Kato.

japonica var. *hooshiana* Matsumura. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.

javana Gmelin. See *Tosena fasciata* Fabricius.

javanensis Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *javanensis* Metcalf.

johannis Walker. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

jubuta Stoll. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

jugifera Goding. See *Ceresa colon* Germar. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

juncta Walker. See *Cicadetta juncta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

juvenis Walker. See *Pauropsalta encaustica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

kaemferi. Typographical error for *Cicada kaempferi* Fabricius. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

kaempferi Fabricius. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

kiloniensis Gmelin. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

kirkaldyi nom. nov. pro *Cicada brasiliensis* Kirkaldy [1909] [nec *Cicada brasiliensis* Gmelin 1789]

C[*icada*] *obtusa* Uhler 1903a: 11 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicada*] *obtusa* Henshaw 1903b: 229 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *obtusa* Distant 1906j: 41 [Key, catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *brasiliensis* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *obtusa* Uhler [1903] [nec *Cicada obtusa* Fabricius 1787]

C[*icada*] *obtusa* Distant 1912g: 32 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada brasiliensis* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Mato Grosso.

knowlesi Distant. See *Tibicen knowlesi* Distant.

kuruduadua Distant. See *Tibicen kuruduaduus* Distant.

kyushyuensis Kato. See *Tibicen kyushyuensis* Kato.

lacrines Walker. See *Fidicina passerculus* Walker.

lactea Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *lactea* Gmelin.

laeta Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

laetralis. Typographical error for *Cicada lateralis* Fabricius. See *Acrogonia fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lanata Drury [*Aphaena*]. See *Kalidasa lanata* Drury. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

lanata Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

lanata Linné. See *Lystra lanata* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

lanceolata Fabricius. See *Enchenopa lanceolata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

lanio Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

lanternaria. Typographical error for *Cicada laternaria fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

lario. Typographical error for *Cicada lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

lateralis Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lateralis Fabricius [1803]. See *Acrogonia fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lateralis Linné [1758]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

laternaria De Geer [1773]. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

laternaria Linné [1758]. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

laternaria var. *chinensis* De Geer. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

laternaria var. *fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

latifasciata Davis. See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *latifasciatus* Davis.

latorea Walker. See *Cicadetta latorea* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

leechi Distant. See *Tibicen leechi* Distant.

leporina Linné. See *Oliarus leporinus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

leporina Panzer [nec Linné]. See *Oliarus* (*Palaeoliarus*) *panzeri* Löw. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

leucocephala Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

leucophaea Preissler. See *Cicada* [?] *leucophaea* Preissler.

leucophtalma. Typographical error for *Cicada leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

leucophthalma Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

leucoptera Germar. See *Cicadetta leucoptera* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

leucopthalma. Typographical error for *Cicada leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

leucothoe Walker. See *Cicada* [?] *leucothoe* Walker.

lifuana Montrouzier. See *Ueana lifuana* Montrouzier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

limbata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

limbata Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

limbatella Zetterstedt (var.). See *Diplocolenus limbatellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

limitaris de Motschulsky [nom. nud.]

Cicada limitaris de Motschulsky 1863a: 105 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

limitata Walker. See *Cicadetta limitata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

linearis Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

lineata Fabricius [1787]. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lineata Fabricius [1803]. See *Persis* (*Persis*) *fabriciana* Metcalf. Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.

lineata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VI, Part 3.

lineata Linné [1758]. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VI, Part 3.

lineata Scopoli [1763]. See *Cicada* [?] *carniolica* Gmelin.

lineatella Fallén. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.

lineigera Zetterstedt. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lineola Hagen [1856]. See *Cicadatra persica* Kirkaldy.

lineola von Schrank

Cicada lineola von Schrank 1801a: 51 [n. sp.]

Cicada lineola Gistel 1837b: 9 [Described][1]

Cicada lineola Schumacher 1922c: 211 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria.

lineolata Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *lineolata* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *lineolata* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

linnei Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

literata Walker. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

lividella Zetterstedt. See *Psammotettix lividellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

longicornis Poda. See *Cicada* [?] *longicornis* Poda.

longipes Fabricius. See *Coelidia longipes* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

longula Stål. See *Calopsaltria longula* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lucastea. Typographical error for *Cicada lucastia* Walker. See *Fidicina cuta* Walker.

lucastia Walker. See *Fidicina cuta* Walker.

lucernaria Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

luctuosa Stål. See *Taipinga luctuosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lugubris Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *lugubris* Gmelin.

lurida Stoll. See *Proconia* [?] *lurida* Germar. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lutea Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *lutea* Gmelin.

lutea Olivier [1790]. See *Xosopsaltria scurra* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lutea Sahlberg [1842]. See *Ederranus subangulatus* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lutea var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus subangulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lutescens Olivier. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

lyncea Fabricius [1775]. See *Flata lyncea* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

lyncea Fabricius [1787]. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lyricea. Typographical error for *Cicada lyricen* De Geer. See *Tibicen lyricen* de Geer.

lyricen De Geer. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

macrophthalma Stål. See *Selymbria stigmatica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

macropthalma. Typographical error for *Cicada macrophthalma* Stål. See *Selymbria stigmatica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

maculata De Villers [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *devillersi* Metcalf.

maculata Drury [1773]. See *Gaeana maculata* Drury.

maculata Fabricius [1787]. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.

maculata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

maculata Goeze [1778]. See *Cicada goezei* Metcalf.

maculata Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *neuroptera* Gmelin.

maculaticollis de Motschulsky. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

maculicollis Guérin-Méneville. See *Abroma maculicollis* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

maculigena Signoret. See *Tibicen maculigena* Signoret.

maculipennis Germar [1834]. See *Quintilia peregrina* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

maculipennis de Laporte [1832]. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

maculipennis var. *diaphana* Germar. See *Quintilia umbrosa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

maculipennis var. *semicosta* Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

maculipes Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

maculosa Gmelin [1789a: 2101]. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

maculosa Gmelin [1789a: 2112]. See *Cicada* [?] *fuscomaculosa* Metcalf.

madagascariensis Distant. See *Antankaria madagascariensis* Distant.

major Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

majuscula Germar [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *majuscula* Germar [nom. nud.].

mannifera Fabricius. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

mannifera Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

mannifica Forskal

Cicada mannifica Forskal 1775a: xxiii [n. sp.][1]

Cicada mannifica Sherborn 1902a: 583 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Oriental Region.

mareascana. Typographical error for *Cicada mcaresiana* Westwood. See *Tosena mearesiana* Westwood.

marginalis Scopoli [1763]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

marginalis Walker [1852]. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

marginalis var. *1* Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

marginalis var. *2* Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

marginalis var. *3* Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

marginata De Geer [1773]. See *Cicada* [?] *melanoptera* Gmelin.

marginata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Hemikyptha marginata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

marginata de Fourcroy [1785]. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

marginata Howard [nec Say]. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

marginata Leach [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cicadetta marginata* Leach. Family TIBICINIDAE.

marginata Linné [1767]. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

marginata Olivier [1790]. See *Ariasa brasilianorum* Kirkaldy.

marginata Say [1825]. See *Tibicen walkeri* Metcalf.

marginata Scopoli [1763]. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.

marginata Sulzer [1761]. See *Cicada* [?] *marginata* Sulzer.

marginata var. *dealbata* Davis. See *Tibicen dealbatus* Davis.

marginella Fabricius [1787]. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

marginella Fabricius [1803]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

marginella Gmelin [1789]. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.

marginella Olivier [1790]. See *Cicadetta surinamensis* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

marginella Olivier [*Fulgora*]. See *Flatida marginella* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

marginella Walker [1858]. See *Herrera ancilla* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

margo Turton. See *Catagonalia marginella* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

marmorata Fabricius. See *Proconia marmorata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

marmorata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

martorellii Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *martorellii* Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.].

matura. Typographical error for *Cicada maura* Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

maura Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

mearesiana Westwood. See *Tosena mearesiana* Westwood.

melampsalta Walker. See *Cicadetta musiva* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

melampsalta var. *quadricincta* Walker. See *Cicadetta quadricincta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

melanaria Germar. See *Cicada* [?] *melanaria* Germar.

melanoptera Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *melanoptera* Gmelin.

melanoptera White [1846]. See *Tosena melanopteryx* Kirkaldy.

melanopygia Germar. See *Pauropsalta melanopygia* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

melanosticta Gmelin. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

melanostricta. Typographical error for *Cicada melanosticta* Gmelin. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

melete Walker. See *Cicadetta melete* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

melina Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

melisa Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

membranacea de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *membranacea* de Fourcroy.

mendosa Walker. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mesochlora Walker. See *Diceroprocta mesochlora* Walker.

mezammira Walker. See *Cicadetta flaveola* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

micans Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* var. *micans* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

microcephala Le Guillou. See *Cicada* [?] *microcephala* Le Guillou.

milvus Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

miniata Germar. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

minor Eversmann (var.). See *Cicadetta tibialis* var. *minor* Eversmann. Family TIBICINIDAE.

minor Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta cruentata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

minuta Fabricius. See *Flata* [?] *minuta* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

minuta Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Coccosterphus minutus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

misella Stål. See *Taphura misella* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mixta Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

mixta Kirby [*Dundubia*]. See *Chremistica mixta* Kirby.

mneme Walker. See *Pauropsalta mneme* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

modesta Donovan [1805]. See *Poeciloflata combinata* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

modesta Fabricius [1803]. See *Amblyscarta modesta* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

moerens Germar. See *Psaltoda moerens* Germar.

moesta Fabricius [1803]. See *Amblyscarta moesta* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

moesta Zetterstedt [1828]. See *Evacanthus interruptus* var. *nigricans* Matsumura. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

moneta Germar. See *Parnisa moneta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

monilifera Walker. See *Quintilia monilifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montana Scopoli. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montana var. — Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montana var. *adusta* Hagen. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montata. Typographical error for *Cicada montana* Scopoli. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

montezuma Distant. See *Tibicen montezuma* Distant.

multifascia Walker. See *Cicadetta multifascia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mundosa. Typographical error for *Cicada mendosa* Walker. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

musca Olivier. See *Quintilia musca* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muscaeformis von Schrank. See *Issus muscaeformis* von Schrank. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

muscaria Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis muscaria* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

musciformis De Geer. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

musciformis var. *rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

musciformis var. *ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

musciformis var. *vlmi*. Typographical error for *Cicada musciformis* var. *ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

muscilliformis Capanni

Cicada muscilliformis Capanni 1894a: 297 [n. sp., food plants] :290 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

musiva Germar. See *Cicadetta musiva* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

musiva var. *caspica* Kolenati. See *Cicadetta musiva* var. *caspica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta Fabricius. See *Cicadetta muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *cinerascens*. Typographical error for *Cicada muta* var. *cinerescens* Hudson. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *cinerescens* Hudson. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *cutora* Walker. See *Cicadetta cutora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *flavescens* Hudson. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *flavescens* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *minor* Hudson. See *Cicadetta cruentata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *rufescens* Hudson. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *rufescens* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muta var. *subalpina* Hudson. See *Cicadetta subalpina* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

mutica Fabricius. See *Xantholobus muticus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

myopa Fabricius. See *Parathona cayennensis* Gmelin. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

nagashimai Kato. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *nagashimai* Kato.

nana Walker. See *Taipinga nana* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nasalis White. See *Mogannia nasalis* White.

nebula Turton. See *Ptyelus nebulus* Turton. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

nebulosa Dwigubsky [1802]. See *Cicada* [?] *dwigubskyi* Metcalf.

nebulosa Fabricius [1781]. See *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

nebulosa Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Ptyelus nebulus* Turton. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

nebulosa Olivier [1790]. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

neruosa. Typographical error for *Cicada nervosa* Linné. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervoptera de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *nervoptera* de Fourcroy.

nervosa Fallén [1826]. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nervosa Linné [1758]. See *Cixius* (*Cixius*) *nervosus* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosa von Schrank [nec Linné]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

nervosa Walker [1850]. See *Cicadetta sericea* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nervosa var. β Walker. See *Cicadetta sericea* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nervosapunctata. Typographical error for *Cicada nervosopunctata* De Geer. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nervosopunctata De Geer. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nesiotes Breddin. See *Chremistica nesiotes* Breddin.

neuroptera Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *neuroptera* Gmelin.

neurosticta Schaum. See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura*) *brevis* Walker.

nigra. Typographical error for *Cicada nigrolinea* De Geer. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

nigra De Geer [1778]. See *Literna maura* Thunberg. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

nigra Goeze [1778]. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

nigra Olivier [1790]. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

nigra var. *1* Rossi. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

nigra var. *2* Rossi. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

nigrans Distant. See *Chremistica nigrans* Distant.

nigricans Stål. See *Taipinga nigricans* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nigricosta de Motschulsky. See *Terpnosia nigricosta* de Motschulsky.

nigripennis Fabricius. See *Aulacizes nigripennis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

nigripes Fabricius. See *Coelidia nigripes* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

nigriventris Walker. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

nigrocosta. Typographical error for *Cicada nigricosta* de Motschulsky. See *Terpnosia nigricosta* de Motschulsky.

nigrolinea De Geer. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

nigrolineata. Typographical error for *Cicada nigrolinea* De Geer. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

nigropunctata Goeze

[*Cicada*] *nigropunctata* Goeze 1778a: 159 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] America.

nigropunctata von Schrank [1781]. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

nigrosignata Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

nigroviridis Walker. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nitens Gmelin. See *Taphura nitida* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nitida De Geer. See *Taphura nitida* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nitidula Donovan [nec Fabricius]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *dispar* Zetterstedt. Family APHRODIDAE.

nitidula Fabricius [1787a: 273] [1794a: 46.83]. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nitidula Fabricius [1794a: 46.87]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman. Family CICADELLIDAE.

nobilis Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* Germar.

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctivida* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

nodosa Walker. See *Diceropyga nodosa* Walker.

notata Fabricius [1803]. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

notata Scopoli [1763]. See *Cicada* [?] *notata* Scopoli.

novaeboracensis. Typographical error for *Cicada noveboracensis* Emmons. See *Okanagana noveboracensis* Emmons. Family TIBICINIDAE.

noveboracensis Emmons. See *Okanagana noveboracensis* Emmons. Family TIBICINIDAE.

novella Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *novella* Metcalf.

nubifera. Typographical error for *Cicada nubifurca* Walker. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nubifurca Walker. See *Abroma nubifurca* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obliqua Walker. See *Quintilia obliqua* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obscura Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

obscura Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

obscura Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

obscura Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta strepitans* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obscurior Walker. See *Cicadetta multifascia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obtecta Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

obtecta Fallén. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius. Family ULOPIDAE.

obtusa Fabricius [1787]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *obtusa* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

obtusa Uhler [1903]. See *Cicada kirkaldyi* Metcalf.

obtusa Walker [1858]. See *Carineta fasciculata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentalis. Typographical error for *Cicada occidentis* Walker. See *Tibicen occidentis* Walker.

occidentalis Walker. See *Okanagana occidentalis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentis Walker. See *Tibicen occidentis* Walker.

ocella. Typographical error for *Cicada ocellata* De Geer. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

ocellaris Fallén. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ocellaris var. β Fallén. See *Errastunus ocellaris* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ocellaris var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Errastunus ocellaris* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ocellata De Geer [1773]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

ocellata Fabricius [1775]. See *Flata stellaris* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

ocellata Scopoli [1763]. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ochraccea. Typographical error for *Cicada ochracea* Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochracea Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *ochracea* Burmeister [nom. nud.].

ochracea Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochreoptera Townsend. See *Tibicen ochreopterus* Townsend.

ochrina Walker. See *Cicadetta ochrina* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ochromelas Gmelin. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

octoguttata Fabricius. See *Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria) octoguttata* Fabricius.

octonotata Westwood. See *Balinta octonotata* Westwood.

octopunctata von Schrank. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

oculata de Tigny. See *Cicada* [?] *oculata* de Tigny.

oenotherae Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

oleacea Distant. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

olivacea Germar. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.

olivierana Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *olivierana* Metcalf.

olivieri Metcalf. See *Cicada* [?] *olivieri* Metcalf.

olympusa Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

opalina Germar. See *Fidicina opalina* Germar.

opercularis Olivier

Cicada opercularis Olivier 1790b: 749 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada opercularis*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 111, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
Cicada opercularis de Tigny 1802a: 136 [Described][1]
C[*icada*] *opercularis* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cic[*ada*] *opercularis* Germar 1834a: 65 To *Cic*[*ada*] *tibicen* [error]
Cic[*ada*] *opercularis* Signoret 1849a: 408 [Described, catalogued][1]
Fidicina opercularis Walker 1850a: 90 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada opercularis* Oliv.
[*Fidicina*] *opercularis* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
[*Cicada*] *opercularis* Stål 1861b: 614 [Listed]
[*Cicada tibicen*] *opercularis* Stål 1864a: 62 [Catalogued][3]
Cicada opercularis Stål 1869a: 6 To *C*[*icada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
C[*icada*] *opercularis* Dallas 1870a: 482 To [*Cicada tibicen* Linné] [error]
Cicada opercularis Distant 1881a: 7 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *opercularis* Woodworth 1888a: 68 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada opercularis Uhler 1892a: 149 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *opercularis* Osborn 1896a: 195 To *Cicada tibicen* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *opercularis* Mac Gillivray 1901a: 82 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error]
Cicada opercularis Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Cicada tibicen opercularis Distant 1906j: 36 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
[*Cicada*] *variegata opercularis* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 119 [Notes][1]
C[*icada*] *opercularis* Smith and Grossbeck 1907a: 118 [Taxonomy, catalogued][1] :119, 120 To [*Cicada*] *tibicen* Linné [error] :120 [Notes][1, 4] :128 [Listed]

Cicada opercularis Distant 1912g: 29 To *R*[*ihana*] *tibicen* [error]
Localities: [1] Java. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Mexico. [4] America (error).

operculata Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Cryptotympana mandarina* Distant.

operculissima Distant. See *Chremistica operculissima* Distant.

orbona Fabricius. See *Oncometopia* (*Lebora*) *orbona* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

orbrina. Typographical error for *Cicada ochrina* Walker. See *Cicadetta ochrina* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

orichalcea Dahlbom. See *Notus flavipennis* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

orientalis Distant
Tettigia orientalis Distant 1912c: 460 [n. sp.][1]
T[*ettigia*] *orientalis* Distant 1914c: 3 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Cochin China. [2] Siam.

ormi. Typographical error for *Cicada orni* Linné.

ornamenta Funkhouser. See *Procyrta ornamenta* Funkhouser. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

ornea Walker. See *Diceroprocta ornea* Walker.

orni Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

orni Linné
[*Cicada*] *orni* Linné 1758a: 436 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada orni Scopoli 1763a: 117; Fig. 346 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Houttuyn 1766a: 261; Pl. LXXXI; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Linné 1767a: 707 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada orni de Merian 1771c: 57 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Beckmann 1772a: 150 [Described][1]
Cicada orni Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 457; Pl. II, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1, 3]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabricius 1775a: 680 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné
Cicada orni Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued][4]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Goeze 1778a: 132 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Tettigonia* [*orni*] Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabricius 1781a: 320 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné
Cicada orni Höslin 1782a: 171 [Described]
Cicada orni Petagna 1787a: 39 To *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
[*Cicada*] *orni* De Villers 1789a: 457 [Described, catalogued][6]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Gmelin 1789a: 2097 [Described, catalogued][3]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Brahm 1790a: lxxxv [Listed][7]
Cicada orni Brahm 1790a: 192 [Notes, catalogued][7]

Cicada orni Olivier 1790b: 753 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

[*Cicada*] *orni* Giorna 1791a: 61 [Listed][1]

Cicada orni Petagna 1792a: 618 To [*Tettigonia*] *orni* [nec Linné] [error]

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabricius 1794a: 23 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]

[*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Fabricius 1798a: 516 [n. sp.][9]

Cicada orni de Lamarck 1801a: 292 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Georgi 1802a: 339 [Catalogued][30]

Cicada orni Latreille 1802a: 257 [Listed]

Cicada orni de Tigny 1802a: 140 [Described][6, 8]

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Turton 1802a: 581 [Described][3]

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabricius 1803a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné

[*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Fabricius 1803a: 40, 41 [Described, catalogued][9] :19 To [*Tettigonia*] *orni*

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Fabricius 1803b: 40 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Equals *Cicada orni* Linné

Cicada orni Latreille 1804a: 304 [Described, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]

Tet[*tigonia*] *punctata* Latreille 1804a: 324 [Described] Equals *Cicada punctata* Fabr.

Cicada orni Panzer 1804a: 7 To *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Latreille 1807a: 155 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Petagna 1808a: 39 To *Tettigonia orni* [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni de Lamarck 1816a: 486 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Duméril 1817d: 206 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1817a: 403 [Described, catalogued][1, 11]

Cicada orni Latreille 1817b: 104 [Described]

[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Billberg 1820a: 71 [Listed][2]

[*Tettigonia orni*] var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 71 [nom. nud., listed][3]

[*Cicada*] *orni* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1, 12]

C[*icada*] *orni* Goldfuss 1820a: 287 [Described][1, 6]

Cicada orni Petagna 1820a: 39 To *Tettigonia orni* [nec Linné] [error]

C[*icada*] *orni* Germar 1821a: 97 [Listed]
Cic[*ada*] *orni* Audouin 1823b: 127 [Notes][2, 11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
Cicada orni Cloquet 1823a: 123 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
Cicada orni Dufour 1825a: 156; Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 [Morphology, illustrated]
[*Tettigonia*] *orni* Hummel 1827a: 44 [Listed][13]
Cicada orni Boitard 1828a: 152 [Described][11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
C[*icada*] *orni* Germar 1828a: 186 [Notes]
Tettigonia orni Carus 1829a: 166; Figs. I-XVIII [Illustrated][1]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Curtis 1829a: 194 [Listed][14]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1829a: 214 [Described, catalogued][1, 11]
T[*ibicen*] *orni* Latreille 1829a: 215 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1829b: 214 [Described, catalogued][1, 11]
T[*ibicen*] *orni* Latreille 1829b: 215 [Listed]
C[*icada*] *orni* Eichwald 1830a: 230 [Described]
C[*icada*] *orni* Germar 1830a: 40 (4) [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] :40(4), 44 (8), 45 (9) [Comparative notes]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1830a: 214 [Described, catalogued][1, 11]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1831b: 39 [Described, catalogued][1, 6]
Tibicen orni Brullé 1832a: 110 [Ecology, catalogued][15] Equals *Cicada* [*orni* Linné] Equals *Tettigonia* [*orni* Linné]
C[*icada*] *orni* Curtis 1832a: Pl. 392 [Food plants][6]
Cicada orni Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 252 [Notes, ecology]
Tettigonia orni Brandt and Ratzeburg 1833a: 211; Pl. XXVI, Figs. 1–3; Pl. XXVII, Figs. 11–28 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cicada orni*
Cicada orni Dufour 1833a: 219; Pl. VIII, Figs. 95A–D [Described, morphology, illustrated][11] :314, 352, 386 [Morphology]
C[*icada*] *orni* Germar 1833a: 174 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Costa 1834b: 82 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *orni* Germar 1834a: 60, 69 [Comparative notes] :70 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1834b: 174 [Described, catalogued][1, 6]
[*Cicada orni*] Audouin and Brullé 1835a: Pl. 5, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *orni* Burmeister 1835a: 181 [Described, catalogued][3, 16] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
Cicada orni Burmeister 1835b: [6]; Pl. 29, Figs. 24, 24a [Described, illustrated][2, 16, 17] Equals *Tettigonia* [*orni*]

[*Cicada*] *orni* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 64 [Key] :103 Equals *Tett*[*igonia orni*] Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Fabr.
Cicada orni de Lamarck 1835a: 136 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
C[*icada*] *orni* Percheron 1835a: 187 [Described][11, 18]
Cicada orni Wilson 1835a: 202 [Notes]
[*Cicada orni*] Amyot 1836a: 63 [Notes]
Cicada orni Latreille 1837a: 174 [Described, notes][1, 6]
Cicada orni Doyére 1837a: 204 [Morphology of ♀ reproductive system]
Cicada orni Drapiez 1837h: 435 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
C[*icada*] *orni* Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 2 [Comparative note]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1837a: 174 [Described, catalogued][1, 6]
C[*icada*] *orni* Costa 1839a: 167 [Listed][1]
Cicada orni Dufour 1839a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]
C[*icada*] *orni* Latreille 1839a: 131 [Described, catalogued][1, 11]
Cicada orni Blanchard 1840a: 166 [Described, catalogued][3, 11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
[*Cicada orni*] Comte 1840a: Pl. 68 [Listed]
Cicada orni Rambur 1840a: 197 [Described, food plants, catalogued][11, 19, 20] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] :199, 200, 203 [Comparative notes]
Cicada orni Westwood 1840a: 425 [Notes] :426 [Comparative note]
Cicada ormi [sic] Westwood 1840c: 568 [Notes, food plants]
Cicada orni Amyot and Serville 1843a: 481 [Described, catalogued][11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.
Cicada orni Blanchard 1843a: 7 [Notes][11]
Cicada orni Boitard 1843a: 81 [Described][11] Equals *Tettigonia fraxini* Fabr. [error]
Tettigonia punctata Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described][2]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][1]
C[*icada*] *orni* Staňka 1843a: 226 [Notes][21]
Cicada orni Blanchard 1844a: 675 [Notes][11]
C[*icada*] *orni* Ratzeburg 1844a: 187; Pl. XI, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][16]
C[*icada*] *orni* Westwood 1845c: 13 [Key]
Cicada orni Labram and Imhoff 1846a: [1] [Described][4] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
Tettigia [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 152 [Described][11] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Cicada punctata* Fabr.
Cicada orni Fischer 1847a: 240 [Listed][22, 23]

Tettigia [non binom.] Amoyt 1848a: 348 [Described][11] Equals *Cicada punctata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada orni* Linné

C[*icada*] *orni* Gistel 1848a: 150 [Described]

C[*icada*] *orni* Blanchard 1849a: 58 [Described][1, 11]

Cicada orni Lucas 1849a: 102 [Ecology, catalogued][24] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Tettigonia punctata*

Cicada orni Blanchard 1850a: 166 [Described, catalogued][3, 11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Brullé 1850a: cxx; Pl. XVI, Fig. 1 [Digestive system, illustrated] :cxxiv; Pl. XXII, Figs. 3–4 [Reproductive system, illustrated]

Cicada orni Walker 1850a: 160 [Catalogued][1, 2, 11] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigia* Amyot [non binom.] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

Cicada orni Walker 1852a: 1126 [Listed]

Cicada orni Drapiez 1853j: 435 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Lucas 1853a: 70 [Ecology, catalogued][25] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr. Equal *Tettigia* Amy. [non binom.]

Cicada orni Lucas 1854a: 283 [Ecology, catalogued][25] Equals *Tettigia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *orni* Fairmaire 1855a: 173 [Described][11]

C[*icada*] *orni* Hagen 1855a: 345, 347 [Notes]

T[*ettigonia*] *orni* Hagen 1855a: 348, 349 [Notes]

T[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]

Cicada orni Guérin-Méneville 1856a: 178 [Comparative note]

Cicada orni Hagen 1856a: 29; Pl. II, Fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4, 9, 11, 15, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34] Equals *Tibicen orni* Brullé Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *orni* Hagen 1856d: 382 [Listed][31, 35]

Cicada orni Guérin-Méneville 1857a: 426 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *orni* Hagen 1857a: 42 [Catalogued][9, 32] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Fabr.

Cicada orni Hartwig 1857a: 313 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] (*Tettigia*) *orni* Kolenati 1857a: 404 [Described, food plants, catalogued][32, 36] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigia orni* Amy. Equals *Tibicen orni* Brullé Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

Tettigia orni Kolenati 1857a: 405 Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

Cicada orni Perris 1857a: 169 (89) [Ecology][11]

Cicada orni Amerling 1858a: 271 [Notes][37]
Cicada orni Hagen 1858a: 136 [Described]
Cicada orni Leunis 1858a: 133; Fig. 288 [Key, illustrated]
Cicada orni Desmarest 1859a: 203 [Notes][2, 27, 38]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cicada*] *punctata* Fabr.
Cicada orni Eversmann 1859a: 148 [Listed][35]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed][28]
C[*icada*] *orni* Duméril 1860a: 1052 [Described]
C[*icada*] *orni* Duméril 1860b: 1052 [Described]
T[*ettigia* (*Tettigia*)] *orni* Stål 1861b: 617 [Listed]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Stål 1861b: 617 [Comparative note]
Cicada orni Taschenberg 1861a: 545 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *orni* Curtis 1862a: Pl. 392 [Food plants][6]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed][1] Equals *Tettigonia orni*
Cicada orni Anonymous 1864a: 400 [Food plants]
Cicada orni Letzner 1864a: 4 [Notes]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Disconzi 1865a: 202 [Notes][1] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.
C[*icada*] *orni* Milde 1865a: 961 [Listed]
Tettigia orni Stål 1865a: 188 To *C*[*icada*] *cerisyi* Guér.-Mén. [error]
C[*icada*] *orni* Milde 1866a: 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 48 [Notes][1, 4, 11, 15, 27, 39, 40] :18 [Listed][16]
C[*icada*] *orni* de Motschulsky 1866a: 184, 185 [Comparative notes]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Stål 1866a: 25 [Comparative note]
Cicada orni Brehm and Rossmassler 1867a: 364; Fig. 73f [Economics, illustrated]
[*Cicada orni*] Figuier 1867a: 128; Figs. 83–87 [Popular account, illustrated]
Cicada orni Röse 1867a: 271 [Economics] Equals *Tettigonia* [*orni* Linné]
Cicada orni Blanchard 1868a: 621 [Listed][11]
[*Cicada orni*] Figuier 1869a: 120; Figs. 88–92 [Popular account, illustrated]
Cicada orni [Filbe] 1869a: 119 [Notes]
Cicada orni Lepori 1869a: [236]; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 7, 10 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada orni Herman 1870a: 93 [Listed]
Cicada orni Maklin 1870a: 94 [Listed]
[*Tettigia orni*] *punctata* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Fieber 1872a: 1 [Listed][3, 8]
Cicada [*orni*] Figuier 1872a: 102; Figs. 78–82 [Popular account, illustrated]

Cicada orni Kaltenbach 1874a: 433 [Economics][16]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Méry 1874a: 155 [Listed][41]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Puton 1875a: 109 [Listed][5] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
C[*icada*] *orni* Carlet 1876a: 1208 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
C[*icada*] *orni* Claus 1876a: 666 [Listed][3]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Fieber 1876a: 28 (18) [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigonia* [*orni*] Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Tibicen* [*orni*] Brullé
Cicada orni Judeich 1876a: 496 [Economics][42]
Cicada orni Laboulbène 1876a: 233 [Notes]
Cicada orni Blanchard 1877a: 621 [Notes][11]
C[*icada*] *orni* Carlet 1877a: 4, 6, 10, 18, 20, 27 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Macroprotopus oleae Costa 1877a: 135 [n. sp., food plants]
Tettigia orni Frivaldszky 1877a: 377 [Listed][41]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1877a: 94 [Ecology]
Tettigia orni Lethierry 1877b: 42 [Listed][26]
Tibicen orni Swinton 1877a: 78 [Stridulation][18]
Cicada orni Taschenberg 1877a: 600 [Notes]
Cicada orni Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1878a: 84 [Listed][32]
Cicada orni Pagenstecher 1878a: 143; Fig. 313 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]
Cicada orni Rothschild 1878a: 259 [Notes][18]
Tettigia orni Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 175 (29) [Listed][27]
Cicada orni Camerano 1879a: 233; Fig. 63 [Notes, illustrated][28]
C[*icada*] *orni* Carlet 1879a: 4 [Musical apparatus]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 83 [Listed][43] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Chicote 1880b: 4 [Comparative note]
Cicada orni Claus 1880a: 751 [Notes][28]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Fritsch 1880a: 236 [Ecology][4, 39]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Distant 1881a: 11 [Listed][2]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Mayr 1881a: 83 (7) [Listed][39]
Tettigia orni Cavanna 1882a: 60 [Listed][1]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Ferrari 1882a: 76 (4) [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*orni*] Linné :77 (5) [Key]
C[*icada*] *orni* Karsch 1883a: 648; Fig. 335 [Notes, illustrated, food plants][44]
Cicada orni Claus 1884a: 894 [Notes][28]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Mayr 1884a: 15 [Listed][8, 39]

C[*icada*] *orni* Fairmaire 1885a: 173 [Described][11]
[*Cicada*] (*T*[*ettigia*]) *orni* Girard 1885a: 855 [Described, food plants][11] Equals [*Tettigonia*] *punctata* Fabr.
Tettigia orni Ivanoff 1885a: 105 (23) [Key]
Cicada orni Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 479; Text figs. 1597–1599 [Notes, illustrated][11, 16]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1886b: 159 [Listed][41]
C[*icada*] *orni* Ludwig 1886a: 462 [Described, ecology][3, 45]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Puton 1886b: 67 [Listed][3] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Then 1886a: 9 [Listed][3, 8, 46]
Tettigia orni Costa 1888b: 39 [Food plants][47]
Tettigia orni Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 397 Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]
Tettigia orni Riggio 1889a: 119 [Listed][73]
Cicada orni Buckton 1890d: lvi [Morphology]
Cicada orni Hansen 1890a: 25 [Taxonomy]
Tettigia orni Karsch 1890b: 107, 108 [Comparative notes]
Cicada orni Mayet 1890a: 179 [Economics][11] Equals *Tettigia* [*orni* Linné]
Cicada orni Claus 1891a: 602, 603 [Listed][3, 28]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed][1]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1891a: 74 [Listed][48]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed][49]
Cicada orni Claus 1892a: 571; Figs. 474a–c [Notes, illustrated][3, 28]
C[*icada*] *orni* Distant 1892b: 152 [Comparative note]
Tettigia orni Ferrari 1892a: 568 (20) [Listed][1]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Bezzi 1893a: 107 (27) [Listed][1]
Tettigia orni Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][41]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Olivi 1893a: 138 [Listed][1]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 11 [Listed][50]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Linné 1894a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Tettigia orni Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed][51]
Cicada orni Judeich and Nitsche 1895a: 1189 [Economics][3, 44]
[*Tettigia orni*] Abeille de Perrin 1896a: 171 [Methods of capture]
Cicada orni Duncan 1896a: 112 [Notes, food plants][2, 52]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Griffini 1896a: 1 [Catalogued][1]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1896a: 170 [Listed]
Cicada orni Lydekker 1896a: 194; 1 fig. [Popular account, illustrated][2]
Tettigia orni Melichar 1896a: 3; Pl. I, Figs. 3–5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 8, 17, 39] Equals *Tettigonia* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals *T*[*ettigonia*] *punctata* Fabr. Equals *C*[*icada*] *orni* Linné
[*Cicada*] *orni* Acloque 1897a: 399 [Key][11]

Cicada orni Claus 1897a: 594 [Notes][3, 28]
Cicada orni Dietl 1897a: 215 [Listed][41]
Cicada orni Griffini 1897a: 572; Fig. 203 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][1, 41, 49]
Tettigia orni Linell 1897a: 696 [Listed][2]
Cicada orni Matisz 1897a: 415 [Listed][41]
Tettigia orni Melichar 1897d: 217 [Food plants][2]
[*Cicada orni*] Coupin 1898a: 119; Figs. 1–3 [Natural history, illustrated][11]
Cicada orni Holmgren 1899a: 403 [Listed]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][53]
Tettigia orni Melichar 1899c: 140 (3) [Ecology][1, 29]
Tettigia orni Melichar 1899d: 188 (11) [Ecology][2]
Tettigia orni Nobre 1899a: 133 [Listed][26]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][3] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
Tettigia orni Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes][53]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1901b: 482 [Listed][34]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Lambertie 1901a: 211 (83) [Ecology][11]
Tettigia orni Leonardi 1901a: 120; Fig. 41 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3, 8] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Amy. :123 [Comparative note]
Tettigia orni Cobelli 1902a: 6 [Listed][39]
Tettigonia orni Leydig 1902a: 111 [Notes]
Tettigia orni Melichar 1902d: 6 [Described, catalogued][2, 16, 17, 37, 39, 54] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigonia orni* Amy. Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.
Tettigia orni de Acha 1903a: 272 [Listed][55]
Cicada orni Graeffe 1903a: 42 (2) [Ecology][1, 28]
Tettigia orni Graeffe 1903a: 57 (17) [Ecology][56]
Tettigia orni Horváth 1903a: 26 [Listed][56]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed][11]
Cicada orni Henneguy 1904a: 122 [Cytology of nerve cells]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Hüeber 1904a: 266 [Listed][16] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Hüeber 1904b: 266 [Listed][16] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.
Tettigia (non binom.) Kirkaldy 1904c: 283 [Listed]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Distant 1905b: 306 Equals *Cicada* [*orni* Linné]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][63] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tibicien orni* Brullé Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

Tettigia orni Lorincz 1906a: 192 [Listed][41]

[*Tettigia*] *orni* Oshanin 1906a: 7 [Catalogued][1, 6, 9, 17, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 41, 53, 57, 58] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Panz.

Tettigia orni Schugurow 1906a: 711 [Listed][36]

Tettigia orni Divatc 1907a: 13 [Listed][56]

Tettigia orni Lambertie 1907b: xxxvi [Listed][59]

Tettigia orni Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 93 [Ecology][60] :95 [Listed][60]

Tettigia orni Gadd 1908a: 248 [Notes][36]

Tettigia orni Gadd 1908b: 141 [Notes]

Tettigia orni Lambertie 1908f: xxxvi [Listed]

Tett[*igia*] *orni* Oshanin 1908b: 390 [Catalogued][36, 61]

Tettigia orni Reuter 1908a: 73, 112, 117 [Ecology][3, 8, 62]

Cicada orni Berlese 1909a: 856; Text fig. 1097 [Morphology, illustrated]

Tettigia orni Cobelli 1909a: 4 [Listed][1]

Tettigia orni Gadd 1909a: 140 [Morphology of salivary glands] :142 Equals *Cicada orni*

Tettigia orni Lambertie 1909a: cxvi [Listed][11]

Cicada orni Bugnion and Popoff 1910a: 450; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 17, 18 [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated]

Tettigia orni Gadd 1910a: 205 [Notes]

[*Tettigia*] *orni* Lambertie 1910a: 86 [Ecology][11] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.

Cicada orni Buchner 1912a: 28, 55; Pl. 6, Figs. 1–6; Pl. 7, Figs. 1–16 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Cicada orni Kholodkovskii 1912a: 435; Fig. 368 [Notes, illustrated]

Tettigia orni Licent 1912a: 13, 107, 110; Text figs. 15, 28 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :79 [Listed][74]

[*Tettigia*] *orni* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][3, 24, 34, 53] Equals [*Tettigia*] *punctata* Fabr.

T[*ettigia*] *orni* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 148 [Listed][39]

Tettigonia orni Deegener 1913a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]

Tettigia orni Melichar 1913a: 320 (2) [Listed][53]

Cicada orni Bugnion 1914a: 508; Fig. 72 [Morphology of salivary glands illustrated]

T[*ettigia*] *orni* Distant 1914c: 3 [Catalogued][63] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné Equals *Tibicen orni* Brullé Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr.

Tettigia orni Gadd 1914a: 85; Fig. 3 [Morphology, illustrated]

Cicada orni Handlirsch 1914e: 92 [Listed]

Cicada orni Berlese 1917a: 483 [Listed]

T[ettigia] orni Haupt 1917d: 231 [Comparative note]
Teltigia [sic] *orni* Krumbach 1917a: 241–250 [Ecology][64]
Cicada orni Van Duzee 1917b: 496 Equals *Tettigonia orni*
Tettigia orni Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed][65]
Tettigia orni Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed]
Cicada orni Hickernell 1920a: 224, 239 [Morphology of digestive system]
Cicada orni Buchner 1921a: 273–290; Text figs. 86, 87, 89a–e [Symbionts, illustrated]
Cicada orni Bugnion 1921a: 508; Fig. 72 [Morphology of salivary glands illustrated]
Cicada orni Buchner 1922a: 41, 45 [Symbiosis]
Tettigonia orni Fahringer 1922a: 299 [Ecology][30, 34]
Tettigia orni Schumacher 1922b: 207 [Food plants, catalogued][27] Equals *Cicada orni* Linné
Tettigia orni Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]
Tettigia orni Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed]
Tettigia orni Buchner 1925a: 89 [Listed] :92, 93 [Symbionts] :92 Equals *Cicada* [*orni* Linné]
Cicada orni Davis 1925a: 43 [Notes][27]
Tettigia orni Della Beffa 1925a: 142 [Listed][1]
Tettigia orni Heymons 1926a: 165 [Natural history]
Cicada orni Horváth 1926a: 93, 96 [Listed]
Tettigia orni Ivanov 1926a: 210, 223 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Testigia [sic] *orni* Kusnetzov 1926a: 60 [Listed]
T[ettigia] orni Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 74; Figs. TO [Key, illustrated][11]
Tettigia orni Kusnezov 1927a: 256 [Listed][66]
Tettigia orni Leonardi 1927a: 25 [Food plants, catalogued][1, 8]
C[icada] orni Perrier 1927a: 1317 [Listed][11, 67]
Tettigia orni Eggers 1928a: 244, 249, 250 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
T[ettigia] orni Filipieff 1928a: 147 [Described][35]
Tettigia orni Haupt 1928a: 91 [Listed][25]
Tettigia orni Lallemand 1928d: 1 [Listed][26]
Cicada orni Myers 1928e: 414, 415 [Morphology of nervous system] :417 [Morphology of eyes] :426, 431 [Morphology of respiratory system] :434, 447, 448, 449 [Morphology of digestive system] :454, 455 [Feeding habits] :457 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :458 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
Cicada orni Myers and Myers 1928a: 43, 44 [Hearing][2] :46, 51 [Stridulation]

Cicada orni Horváth 1929a: 332 [Food plants][68]
Tettigia orni Kusnezov 1929a: 305 [Listed][69]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [Listed][1]
Cicada orni Myers 1929b: 59 [Morphology of sense organs] :80 [Taxonomy] :102, 103, 106 [Oviposition] :102 Equals *Macroprotopus oleae* Costa :114, 123 [Life history notes][36] :136, 138; Pl. VII, Fig. b [Ecology, illustrated][3, 35, 36, 46] :139 [Comparative note] :154, 155 [Symbiosis] :160, 161, 164 [Feeding habits][2, 27] :168, 170 [Predators][2] :192 [Economics][1] :197, 199, 205, 211 [Behavior] :218, 219 [Stridulation]
Tettigia orni Buchner 1930a: 514, 564; Figs. 215, 216, 252 [Symbionts, illustrated] :514 Equals *Cicada* [*orni* Linné]
Cicada orni Kato 1930c: 189 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia punctata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia orni* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Tibicen orni* Brullé Equals *Tettigia orni* Stål
Cicada orni Kato 1930e: 149 [Notes]
Tettigia orni Kusnezov 1930g: 430 [Ecology][1, 6, 9, 17, 24, 27, 34, 36, 41, 53]
Tettigia orni Zangheri 1930a: 48 [Listed][1]
Cicada orni Dobroscky 1931b: 53 [Morphology of the alimentary canal]
Tettigia orni Kuntze 1931a: 637, 645 [Ecology][4, 17]
Tettiga [sic] [non binom.] Sherborn 1931b: 6472 [Catalogued]
Tettigia [non binom.] Sherborn 1931b: 6472 [Catalogued]
Tettigia orni Teyrovský 1931a: 21 [Zoogeography][37]
Tettigia orni Kato 1932a: 140 [Listed]
Cicada orni Kato 1932a: 140, 354 [Listed] :169; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][63]
Cicada orni Kato 1932c: 5 [Notes][2]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* Acloque 1934a: 399 [Key][11]
Tettigia orni Della Beffa 1934a: 728; Fig. 785 [Illustrated]
Cicada orni Wymore 1934a: 888 [Economics][1]
Tettigonia orni Bodenheimer 1935a: 296 [Food plants][50]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Haupt 1935a: 151 [Described][17, 41]
T[*ettigia*] *orni* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 74; Fig. TO [Described, illustrated][11]
Cicada orni Poisson 1936a: 9, 11 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Tettigia orni Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][50, 70]
Cicada orni Poisson 1937a: 40, 42 [Morphology of reproductive system] Equals [*Cicada*] *plebeja* Scop. [error]
Cicada orni Robert 1937a: 193 [Notes][3, 16]
Tettiga (sic) (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued]

Tettigia (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettiga* (sic) Sherb.
Tettigia orni Buchner 1939a: 56 [Symbionts]
Cicada orni Kobayasi 1939a: 7 [Parasitic fungi]
Cicada orni Kobayasi 1939b: 149 [Parasitic fungi]
[*Cicada*] *orni* Linné 1939a: 436 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Tettigia orni Portevin 1939a: 270; Pl. XI, Fig. 15 [Notes, illustrated][11]
Tettigia orni Schmidt 1939a: 37, 86 [Listed]
Tettigia orni de Seabra 1939b: 56, 72, 85 [Listed][26]
Tettigia orni de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][26]
Tettigia orni Buchner 1940a: 270 (16) [Symbionts]
Cicada orni Buchner 1940a: 277 (23) [Symbionts]
Tettigia orni Liu 1940a: 84 [Comparative note][2]
Tettigia [non binom.] Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigetta* Amy. [non binom.] [error]
Tettigia orni Schmidt 1940a: 285 (125) [Listed]
Cicada orni Nannizzi 1941a: 243 [Food plants][1] Equals *Tettigia orni* Linné
Cicada orni Essig 1942a: 314 [Listed][2]
[*Tettigia*] *orni* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][26]
Tettigia orni Thompson 1944a: 108 [Parasites][1]
Cicada orni Villiers 1947a: 47; Pl. II, Fig. 21 [Described, food plants, illustrated][6]
C[*icada*] *orni* Lindberg 1948b: 129 [Ecology][71, 72]
C[*icada*] *orni* Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Key]
Tettigia orni Buchner 1949a: 57 [Symbionts]
Cicada orni Della Beffa 1949a: 117; Fig. 95B [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Tettigia* [*orni* Linné]
Tettigia orni Müller 1949a: 354 [Symbionts]
Cicada orni Bodenheimer 1951b: 53, 221 [As human food][1]
Cicada orni Gomez-Menor 1951a: 12 [Listed] :15; Fig. 14 [Described, economics, life history, illustrated][1, 27] Equals *Tettigia orni* Kol.
Cicada orni Pesson 1951a: 1452; Text figs. 1286A–B [Morphology of nervous system illustrated] Equals *Tettigia* [*orni*] :1468; Text figs. 1302A [Morphology of salivary glands illustrated] :1478, 1479; Text fig. 1317A [Symbionts] :1496 [Notes][11] Equals *Tettigia* [*orni* Linné] :1500 [Biology]
Cicada orni Cumber 1952d: 226 [Life history notes] Equals *Macroprotopus oleae*
Cicada orni Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed][50]
Cicada orni Servadei 1952a: 472 [Listed][47]
Tettigia orni Buchner 1953a: 299 [Symbionts]

Cicada orni Buchner 1953a: 632 [Symbionts]

[*Cicada*] *orni* Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology][10] :131; Pl. LI, Fig. 1274; Pl. LII, Fig. 1275; Pl. LIII, Figs. 1291–1293 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][10]

Cicada orni Dlabola 1954c: 233 [Notes][10] :238, 239 [Listed]

Cicada orni Dlabola 1954d: 150 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Europe. [3] Southern Europe. [4] Switzerland. [5] India. [6] Southern France. [7] Hesse. [8] Central Europe. [9] Southern Russia. [10] Slovakia. [11] France. [12] Africa. [13] Iberia. [14] Great Britain. [15] Greece. [16] Germany. [17] Austria. [18] Provence. [19] Andalusia. [20] Gascony. [21] Bohemia. [22] Baden. [23] Württemberg. [24] Algeria. [25] Crete. [26] Portugal. [27] Spain. [28] Sicily. [29] Dalmatia. [30] Turkey. [31] Georgia. [32] Transcaucasia. [33] Egypt. [34] Asia Minor. [35] Russia. [36] Crimea. [37] Czechoslovakia. [38] Eastern France. [39] Tyrol. [40] Trieste. [41] Hungary. [42] Central Germany. [43] Catalonia. [44] Southern Germany. [45] Thuringia. [46] Southern Tyrol. [47] Sardinia. [48] Russian Armenia. [49] Croatia. [50] Palestine. [51] Majorca. [52] Asia. [53] Caucasus. [54] Moravia. [55] Aragon. [56] Serbia. [57] Ciscaucasia. [58] Dagestan. [59] Tunisia. [60] Corfu. [61] Bessarabia. [62] Southwestern France. [63] Palearctic Region. [64] Istria. [65] Montenegro. [66] Armenia. [67] Limousin. [68] Lebanon. [69] Turkestan. [70] Mediterranean Region. [71] Cyprus. [72] Mediterranean Subregion. [73] Ustica. [74] Central France.

orni Panzer [nec Linné]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

orni Sulzer [nec Linné]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

osalbum De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *osalbum* De Villers.

ovatipennis Walker. See *Proarna invaria* Walker.

palearctica nom. nov. pro *Cicada hyalina* Gmelin [1789] [nec *Cicada hyalina* Fabricius 1775]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *hyalina* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada hyalina Sherborn 1902a: 471 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

palisoti nom. nov. pro *Cicada bicolor* Palisot de Beauvois [1813] [nec *Cicada bicolor* Olivier 1790]

Cicada bicolor Palisot de Beauvois 1813a: 132; Pl. XX, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cicada bicolor Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][1]

Cicada bicolor Sherborn 1924a: 715 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Santo Domingo.

paliuri Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

pallens Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *pallens* Gmelin 1789a: 2112 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *pallens* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described][1]

Cicada pallens Sherborn 1902a: 708 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

pallens Zetterstedt [1828]. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pallescens Germar [1830]. See *Cicadetta calliope* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pallescens Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallescens* Müller.

pallida Curtis [*Acucephalus*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

pallida Distant [1881]. See *Diceroprocta azteca* Kirkaldy.

pallida Goeze [1778]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

pallida Olivier [*Fulgora*]. See *Flatida pallida* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

pallida var. *A* de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

pallida var. *a* Petagna. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* var. *a* Petagna.

pallida var. *B* de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

pallida var. *C* de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* Goeze.

pallida var. *limbata* Fabricius. See *Flatida limbata* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

pallipes Fabricius. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

panyases Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

parabola Walker. See *Baeturia exhausta* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

parallela Walker. See *Baeturia conviva* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

paruula. Typographical error for *Cicada parvula* Fabricius. See *Bothriocera parvula* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

parvula Fabricius [1798]. See *Bothriocera parvula* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

parvula Say [1825]. See *Cicadetta calliope* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

parvula Walker [1850]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pascuella Fallén. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pascuella var. — Fallén. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* var. — Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

passer Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

passerculus Walker. See *Fidicina passerculus* Walker.

pauperata Fabricius. See *Dasmeusa pauperata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pekinensis Haupt. See *Tibicen pekinensis* Haupt.

pelebeja. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

pellosoma Uhler. See *Cicadetta pellosoma* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pellucida Fabricius [1775]. See *Ipo pellucida* Fabricius. Family EURYMELIDAE.

pellucida Germar [1830]. See *Cicadetta cadisia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pennata Distant

Tettigia pennata Distant 1881a: 11; Pl. 2, Figs. 12, 12a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

T[*ettigia*] *pennata* Distant 1906j: 74 [Key, catalogued][1]

T[*ettigia*] *pennata* Distant 1914c: 3 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Guatemala.

percheronii Guérin-Méneville. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

peregrina Linné. See *Quintilia peregrina* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

permagna Haupt

Tettigia permagna Haupt 1917d: 231 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkey. [2] Asia Minor.

perpulchra Stål. See *Tympanoterpes perpulchra* Stål.

perspicellata. Typographical error for *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

perspicillata Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

perulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Arunta perulata* Guérin-Méneville.

phaenicura Germar. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *phaenicura* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

phalaenoides Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

phalenoides. Typographical error for *Cicada phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

philaemata Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* var. *philaemata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

phoenicura. Typographical error for *Cicada phaenicura* Germar. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *phaenicura* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

phosphorea Linné. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

physcoa Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

picta Fabricius. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

picta Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

picta Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Cicadetta segetum* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pictibasis Walker. See *Psaltoda pictibasis* Walker.

picturata Sahlberg. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pidytes Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

plaga Walker. See *Psaltoda plaga* Walker.

plana Fabricius [*Fulgora*]. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

planata Fabricius. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

planiceps Stoll. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Erichson [nec Linné]. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Germar [nec Scopoli]. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Linné. See *Fidicina africana* Metcalf.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebeja Erichson [nec Linné]. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

plebeja Fallén [1806]. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja Germar [nec Scopoli]. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

plebeja Linné [1767]. See *Fidicina africana* Metcalf.

plebeja Scopoli [1763]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebeja var. *armeniaca* Kolenati. See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *armeniacus* Kolenati.

plebeja var. β Fallén. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja var. *b* Fallén See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja var. *c* Fallén. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja var. δ Fallén. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja var. γ Fallén. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebeja var. *mannifera* Fabricius. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

plebeja var. *martorellii* Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.]. See *Tibicen plebejus* var. *martorellii* Martorell y Pena [nom. nud.].

plebeja var. *obscura* Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebeya. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebia. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebja. Typographical error for *Cicada plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plumosa Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *plumosa* Germar.

poae Capanni

Cicada poae Capanni 1894a: 297 [n. sp.][1] :290 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

podolica Eichwald. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

poeyi Guérin-Méneville. See *Juanaria poeyi* Guérin-Méneville.

polychroa Perty. See *Carineta diardi* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

polyhymnia Walker. See *Chremistica polyhymnia* Walker.

pontianaka Distant. See *Chremistica pontianaka* Distant.

populi Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *populellus* Metcalf. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

populi Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

porasina. Typographical error for *Cicada prasina* Pallas. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

porrecta de Fourcroy. See *Eupelix cuspidata* Fabricius. Family HECALIDAE.

prasina Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *prasina* Eversmann [nom. nud.].

prasina Fabricius [1794]. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.

prasina Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.

prasina Pallas [1773]. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

prasina Walker [*Fidicina*]. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

preyssleri Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

primitiva Walker. See *Quintilia primitiva* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pronoe Walker. See *Fidicina pronoe* Walker.

proponens Walker. See *Parnisa proponens* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

proponens var. β Walker. See *Parnisa proponens* var. β Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

prosina. Typographical error for *Cicada prasina* Pallas. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pruinora. Typographical error for *Cicada pruinosa* Say. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

pruinosa Say. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

pruinosa var. *latifasciata* Davis. See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *latifasciatus* Davis.

pruinosa var. *winnemanna* Davis. See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *winnemanna* Davis.

pruinoso. Typographical error for *Cicada pruinosa* Say. See *Tibicen pruinosus* Say.

psecas Walker. See *Terpnosia psecas* Walker.

psophis Walker. See *Diceroprocta psophis* Walker.

puchella. Typographical error for *Cicada pulchella* Fallén. See *Eurhadina pulchella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pudica Fabricius. See *Microgoniella* (*Microgoniella*) *pudica* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

puer Walker. See *Cicadetta puer* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulchella Fallén [1806]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella Stål [1855]. See *Mapondera capicola* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulchella Westwood [1839]. See *Gaeana sulphurea* Westwood.

pulchella var. α Fallén. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. α Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. *a* Zetterstedt. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. β Fallén. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. β Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulchella var. *d* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Eurhadina pulchella* var. *d* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family CICADELLIDAE.

pulcherrima Stål. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulcherrima var. *a* Stål. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *a* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulcherrima var. *b* Stål. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *b* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulcherrima var. *c* Stål. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* var. *c* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pulchilla. Typographical error for *Cicada pulchella* Westwood. See *Gaeana sulphurea* Westwood.

pulchra Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pulcra. Typographical error for *Cicada pulchra* Fabricius. See *Amblyscarta pulchra* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pulicaris Fallén. See *Deltocephalus pulicaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pulverea Olivier. See *Proarna pulverea* Olivier.

pulverulenta Distant. See *Chremistica pulverulenta* Distant.

punctata Fabricius [1775]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctata Fabricius [1803]. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

punctata Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Hemikyptha punctata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

punctata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

punctata Thunberg [1784]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctata var. β Fallén. See *Balclutha punctata* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctata var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctata var. γ Fallén. See *Balclutha punctata* var. γ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctifrons Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctipes Signoret [1860]. See *Cicada signoreti* Metcalf.

punctipes Zetterstedt [1828]. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctulata Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *punctulata* Gmelin.

purpurescens nom. nov. pro *Cicada coerulescens* Germar [1830] [nec *Cicada coerulescens* Fabricius 1803]

C[*icada*] *coerulescens* Germar 1830a: 45 [n.sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

pusilla Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Abricta pusilla* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pusilla Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *pusilla* Müller.

pusilla Rossi [1792]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pusilla Stephens [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *pusilla* Stephens 1829a: 358 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

pustulata Donovan [1805]. See *Neomelicharia amoena* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

pustulata Fabricius [1803]. See *Acrogonia plana* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

pustulata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

putnami Uhler. See *Platypedia putnami* Uhler. Family TIBICINIDAE

pygmacea. Typographical error for *Cicada pygmea* Olivier. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pygmaea. Typographical error for *Cicada pygmea* Olivier. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pygmaea Fabricius. See *Petrusa epilepsis* Kirkaldy. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

pygmaea Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Diceroprocta pygmaea* Fabricius.

pygmea Olivier. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pygmeae. Typographical error for *Cicada pygmaea* Fabricius. See *Petrusa marginata* Linné. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

pygmoea. Typographical error for *Cicada pygmea* Olivier. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pyropa Matsumura. See *Tibicen flammatus* Distant.

quadricincta Walker. See *Cicadetta quadricincta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quadrifasciata Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

quadrifida Walker. See *Baeturia conviva* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quadriguttata Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia quadriguttata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Cicada quadrituberculata* Signoret. See *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

quadrimaculata Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *quadrinotata* Gmelin.

quadrimaculata von Schrank [1776]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

quadrinotata Fabricius [1794]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

quadrinotata Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *quadrinotata* Gmelin.

quadripunctata De Villers [1789]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

quadripunctata Fabricius [1794]. See *Melormenis antillarum* Kirkaldy. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

quadripunctata Fallén [1806]. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

quadrisignata Hagen. See *Tibicina quadrisignata* Hagen. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quadristriata Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *quadristriata* Gmelin.

quadritiberculata. Typographical error for *Cicada quadrituberculata* Signoret. See *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

quadrituberculata Signoret. See *Maua quadrituberculata* Signoret.

quadriverrucata Fabricius. See *Coelidia quadriverrucata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

quaerula. Typographical error for *Cicada querula* Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

quatuorpunctata. Typographical error for *Cicada quadripunctata* Fallén. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

queenslandica Kirkaldy

Cicada graminea Distant 1904d: 428 [n. sp.][1]

C[*icada*] *graminea* Distant 1906j: 39 [Key, catalogued][1]

Cicada graminea Kirkaldy 1907d: 16 [Catalogued][1]

C[*icada*] *queenslandica* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *graminea* Distant [1904] [nec *Cicada graminea* Fabricius 1798]

C[*icada*] *graminea* Distant 1912g: 31 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada queenslandica* Kirk.

Cicada graminea Ashton 1921a: 103 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada queenslandica* Kirk.

Localities: [1] Queensland.

quercula. Typographical error for *Cicada querula* Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

quercus Fabricius. See *Typhlocyba quercus* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

querula Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula var. *paliuri* Kolenati. See *Psalmocharias querula* var. *paliuri* Kolenati.

qvadrinotata. Typographical error for *Cicada quadrinotata* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

rariegata. Typographical error for *Cicada variegata* Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

regalis de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *regalis* de Fourcroy.

regina Graber

Cicada regina Graber 1876a: 24 [n. sp.]

repanda Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

rependa. Typographical error for *Cicada repanda* Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

reperta Uhler. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

resch. Typographical error for *Cicada resh* Haldeman. See *Tibicen resh* Haldeman.

resh Haldeman. See *Tibicen resh* Haldeman.

resonans Walker. See *Tibicen resonans* Walker.

reticularis Uhler. See *Diceroprocta fusipennis* Walker.

reticulata Fabricius [1794]. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton. Family EUSCELIDAE.

reticulata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius. Family ULOPIDAE.

reticulata Fallén [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

reticulata Gmelin [1789]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

reticulata Linné [1758]. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

reticulata Müller [1776]. See *Cicada* [?] *cancellata* Gmelin.

reticulata Stoll [1781]. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

reticulata Stoll [*Flata*]. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

reticulata Thunberg [1784]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

reticulata var. *β* Fallén. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

reticulata var. *b* Fallén. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

retusa Fabricius. See *Hansenia retusa* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

rhombea Linné. See *Stegaspis rhombea* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

rimosa Say. See *Okanagana rimosa* Say. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rimrosa. Typographical error for *Cicada rimosa* Say. See *Okanagana rimosa* Say. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rivulosa Gmelin. See *Cicada* [?] *rivulosa* Gmelin.

robertsoni Fitch. See *Tibicen resh* Haldeman.

robusta Distant. See *Tibicen robustus* Distant.

rohrii Gmelin. See *Oliarus villosus* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

rosa. Typographical error for *Cicada rosea* Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rosacordis Walker. See *Fidicina rosacordis* Walker.

rosae Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

rosae Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

rosea Walker. See *Cicadetta muta* var. *muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

roselii Gravenhorst. See *Cicada* [?] *roselii* Gravenhorst.

rostellata Westwood [nom. nud.]. See *Mogannia conica* var. *illustrata* Amyot and Serville.

rubiniae Capanni [nom. nud.]

Cicada rubiniae Capanni 1894a: 290 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

rubra Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

rubra Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

rubroelytrata Goeze. See *Cicada* [?] *rubroelytrata* Goeze.

rubrolineata Spinola. See *Tettigades chilensis* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rudis Stoll [*Flatoides*]. See *Bladina rudis* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

rudis Walker [*Fidicina*]. See *Cornuplura rudis* Walker.

rufa Thunberg. See *Sepullia rufa* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

rufescens Fabricius. See *Carineta rufescens* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rufescens Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta muta* var. *rufescens* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rufescens Stephens [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *rufescens* Stephens [nom. nud.].

ruficollis Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

ruficollis Stål [nec Thunberg]. See *Cicadetta cadisia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ruficolis Thunberg [*Tettigonia*]. See *Psilotympana ruficollis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rufifascia Walker. See *Pauropsalta rufifascia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rufipennis Karsch [nom. nud.]. See *Quintilia aurora* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rufipes Fabricius [1803]. See *Amblyscarta rufipes* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

rufipes Germar [1830]. See *Cicada confusa* Metcalf.

rufiventris Walker. See *Quintilia rufiventris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rugipennis Walker. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

rugosa Curtis. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

rupicapra Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

russeola Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

rustica Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. α Fallén. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. α Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. *a* Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. β Fallén. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. β Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. γ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. *c* Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. δ Fallén. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. *d* Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. δ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. ε Fallén. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. ε Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. *e* Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. ε Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rustica var. γ Fallén. See *Aphrodes bicincta* var. γ Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

rutilans Fabricius. See *Acrocampsa pallipes* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

saccata Fabricius. See *Thopha saccata* Fabricius.

sagrae Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides sagrae* Guérin-Méneville.

sahlbergi Stål. See *Cicada* [?] *sahlbergi* Stål.

salicina Goeze. See *Omalophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

salicis De Geer (var). See *Omalophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

sanguinea De Geer [1773]. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinea Drury [1773]. See *Tettigella* [?] *cruenta* Gmelin. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

sanguinea Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinea de Fourcroy [1785]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

sanguinea Germar [nec De Geer]. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinea Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinelenta. Typographical error for *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinicollis Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

sanguinolenta. Typographical error for *Cicada sanguinea* De Geer. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinolenta Brullé [nec Fabricius]. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *incarnata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinolenta Coquebert [1801]. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

sanguinolenta Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinolenta Scopoli [1763]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

sangvinolenta. Typographical error for *Cicada sanguinolenta* Coquebert. See *Diedrocephala rubriguttata* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

sangvinolenta. Typographical error for *Cicada sanguinolenta* Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sareptana Fieber. See *Cicadetta causcasica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

saundersii Westwood. See *Cystosoma saundersii* Westwood. Family TIBICINIDAE.

saxonica Hartwig. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sayi Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

sayi var. *australis* Davis. See *Tibicen chloromerus var. australis* Davis.

scanica Fallén. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén. Family ULOPIDAE.

schach Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

schaefferi Gmelin. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *flavofenestrata* Goeze. Family TIBICINIDAE.

schrankii Gmelin. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

scripta Germar. See *Taipinga undulata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

scurra Germar. See *Xosopsaltria scurra* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

scutata Goeze. *Cicada* [?] *scutata* Goeze.

scutellaris Walker. See *Cicadetta scutellaris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

scutellata Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis scutellata* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

sebai nom. nov. pro *Cicada fusca* Goeze [1778] [nec *Cicada fusca* Müller 1776]

[*Cicada fusca*] Seba 1765a: 86; Pl. LXXXV, Figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *fusca* Goeze 1778a: 150 [n. sp.]

segetum Rambur. See *Cicadetta segetum* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semicincta Walker. See *Lemuriana apicalis* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semiclara Germar. See *Pycna semiclara* Germar.

semicosta Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semicostata. Typographical error for *Cicada semicosta* Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semilata Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

semipunctata Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Quintilia semipunctata* Karsch. Family TIBICINIDAE.

semperi Stål. See *Chremistica semperi* Stål.

sepetendecim. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septedecim. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemdecem. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemdecim. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemdecims. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septemnotata Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

septendecem. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim var. *cassinii* Fisher. See *Magicicada cassinii* Fisher. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim var. *tredecim* Riley. See *Magicicada tredecim* Riley. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendicem. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septindecim. Typographical error for *Cicada septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sericans Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sericea Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadetta segetum* Rambur. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sericea Walker. See *Cicadetta sericea* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sericeivitta Walker. See *Urabunana sericeivitta* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

serrata Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

serratulae Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

serricosta Germar. See *Tympanoterpes serricosta* Germar.

serrulatae. Typographical error for *Cicada serratulae* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

severa Stål. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sexguttata Fabricius [1803]. See *Erythrogonia laeta* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

sexguttata Walker [1850]. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

sexnotata Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE

sexnotata var. α Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. α Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sexnotata var. β Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sexnotata var. δ Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. δ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sexnotata var. γ Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. γ Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sexpunctata Fallén [1826]. See *Typhlocyba sexnotata* Curtis. Family CICADELLIDAE.

sexpunctata Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *sexpunctata* Gmelin.

signata Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *signata* Billberg [nom. nud.].

signifera Germar [1830a: 43 (7)]. See *Psilotympana signifera* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

signifera Germar [1830a: 44 (8)]. See *Selymbria stigmatica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

signifera Walker [1850] [nec Germar]. See *Cicadetta limitata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

signifera Walker [1858]. See *Pacarina puella* Davis.

signoreti Metcalf

C[icada] punctipes Signoret 1860a: 180 [n. sp.][1]

T[ettigia] punctipes Stål 1866a: 25 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada punctipes* Sign.

Tettigia punctipes Karsch 1890b: 107 [Listed] :108 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada punctipes* Sign.

T[ettigia] punctipes Distant 1906j: 75 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada punctipes* Sign.

T[ettigia] punctipes Distant 1914c: 4 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada punctipes* Sign.

Cicada punctipes Jacobi 1917a: 525 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigia punctipes* Stål

Cicada signoreti Metcalf 1955a: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada punctipes* Signoret [1860] [nec *Cicada punctipes* Zetterstedt 1828] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

similaris Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen similaris* Smith and Grossbeck.

simplex Germar. See *Stagira simplex* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

simplicis. Typographical error for *Cicada simplex* Germar. See *Stagira simplex* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sinensis Distant [1890]. See *Tibicen atrofasciatus* Kirkaldy.

sinensis Gmelin [1789]. See *Hemikyptha marginata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

singula Walker. See *Cicadettà singula* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sinuata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

smaragdina Capanni

Cicada smaragdina Capanni 1894a: 296 [n. sp.][1] :290 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

smaragdula Fallén. See *Empoasca (Kybos) smaragdula* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

smaragdula var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Empoasca (Kybos) smaragdula* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

smidtii Turton. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sodalis Walker. See *Quesada sodalis* Walker.

solanituberosi Kollar. See *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*) *solani* Curtis. Family CICADELLIDAE.

solemis. Typographical error for *Cicada solennis* Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

solemnis. Typographical error for *Cicada solennis* Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

solennis Walker. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

sonans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

sonora Walker. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

sordida Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sordidata Uhler. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

sparsa Curtis. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

speciosa Illiger. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

sphinx Walker. See *Pomponia thalia* Walker.

spinicosta Walker. See *Fidicina passerculus* Walker.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

spinosa Fabricius [*Membracis*]. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

spinosa Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

splendida Fabricius [1803]. See *Diedrocephala leucospila* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

splendida Turton [1802]. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

splendidula Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

splendidula Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Scieroptera splendidula* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

splendidula Herrich-Schäffer [nec Fabricius]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

spoliata Walker. See *Carineta spoliata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

spumaria Germar [nec Linné]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

spumaria Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

spumaria var. *gibba* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

spumaria var. *graminis* De Geer. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

spumaria var. *salicis* De Geer. See *Omalophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

spuria Fallén (var.). See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

squalida Müller. See *Cicada* [?] *squalida* Müller.

squamigera Linné. See *Enchenopa squamigera* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

steveni Krynicki [1837]. See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *steveni* Krynicki. Family TIBICINIDAE.

steveni Stål [1854]. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

stevensi. Typographical error for *Cicada steveni* Krynicki. See *Tibicina haematodes* var. *steveni* Krynicki. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stigma Walker [1850]. See *Calyria stigma* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stigma Walker [1870]. See *Toxopeusellla moluccana* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stigmatica Germar. See *Selymbria stigmatica* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stigmosa Stål. See *Tibicen maculigena* Signoret.

stipata Walker. See *Terpnosia posidonia* Jacobi.

strepitans Stål. See *Gymnotympana strepitans* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

strialuta. Typographical error for *Cicada striatula* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striata Fabricius [1787]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striata Fabricius [1794]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striata Linné [1758]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striata Linné [1761]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striata Walker [1850]. See *Cicadatra walkeri* Metcalf.

striatella Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striatipes Haldeman. See *Okanagana striatipes* Haldeman. Family TIBICINIDAE.

striatula Fabricius [1794]. See *Lystra striatula* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

striatula Fallén [1806]. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

stridens Stål. See *Gymnotympana stridens* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stridula Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

strigata Turton. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

strigimargo Walker. See *Carineta trivittata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

strigipes Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strigosa Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicada* [?] *strigosa* Gmelin.

strigosa Walker [1858]. See *Lycurgus subvittus* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

striola Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striola var. β Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striola var. γ Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strix Amyot and Serville. See *Pycna strix* Amyot and Serville.

strumosa Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *strumosa* Fabricius.

stryx. Typographical error for *Cicada strix* Amyot and Serville. See *Pynca strix* Amyot and Serville.

subalpina Hudson (var.). See *Cicadetta muta* var. *subalpina* Hudson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

subapicalis Walker. See *Cicadetta podolica* Eichwald. Family TIBICINIDAE.

subfuscula Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

subfuscula var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sublaqueata Uhler. See *Tibicen sublaqueatus* Uhler.

subnotata Walker. See *Fidicina innotabilis* Walker.

subolivacea Stål. See *Selymbria subolivacea* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

subrustica Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

subrustica var. α Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

subrustica var. β Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

subrustica var. γ Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

subtincta Walker. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

subvenosa Walker. See *Cicadatra xantes* Walker.

subvitta Walker. See *Lycurgus subvittus* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sulphurea Westwood. See *Gaeana sulphurea* Westwood.

sulphurella Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sumptuosa Blanchard. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

superba Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *superba* Billberg [nom. nud.].

superba Fitch. See *Tibicen superbus* Fitch.

surinamensis De Geer (var.). See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

suturalis Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

sylvana. Typographical error for *Cicada sylvara* Distant. See *Macrotristria sylvara* Distant.

sylvanella Goding and Froggatt. See *Macrotristria intersecta* Walker.

sylvara Distant. See *Macrotristria sylvara* Distant.

synodica Say. See *Okanagana synodica* Say. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tabaniformis Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Xosopsaltria thunbergi* Metcalf. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tachinaria Germar. See *Quintilia musca* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tagalica Stål. See *Chremistica tagalica* Stål.

talpula Funkhouser. See *Aconophora subinermis* Stål. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

tamaricis. Typographical error for *Cicada tamarisci* Walker. See *Cicadetta musiva* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tamarisca. Typographical error for *Cicada tamarisci* Walker. See *Cicadetta musiva* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tamarisci Walker. See *Cicadetta musiva* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tarandus Fabricius. See *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

taurica Fieber. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *taurica* Fieber.

taurus Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

telifera Walker. See *Calyria telifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

telxiope Walker. See *Cicadetta telxiope* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

temperata Walker. See *Abroma temperata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tenella Fallén. See *Cicadella tenella* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

tenuistriga Walker. See *Carineta fasciculata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tephrogaster Boisduval. See *Abricta curvicosta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

terminalis Matsumura. See *Nipponosemia terminalis* Matsumura.

terminalis var. *formosana* Kato. See *Nipponosemia terminalis* var. *formosana* Kato.

terminus Walker. See *Abroma apicifera* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

testacea Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *incarnata* var. *testacea* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

texana Davis. See *Diceroprocta texana* Davis.

thalassina Germar [1830]. See *Cicada* [?] *thalassina* Germar.

thalassina Percheron [1838]. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

themiscura Walker. See *Cicadetta marginata* Leach. Family TIBICINIDAE.

thlaspi Piller and Mitterpacher. See *Cicada* [?] *thlaspi* Piller and Mitterpacher.

thomasseti China

Cicada thomasseti China 1924b: 452 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rodrigues Island.

thoracica Panzer. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

tibialis Latreille [nec Panzer]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibialis Panzer. See *Cicadetta tibialis* Panzer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibialis var. *caucasica* Kolenati. See *Cicadetta caucasica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibialis var. *imbecillis* Eversmann. See *Cicadetta caucasica* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibialis var. *minor* Eversmann. See *Cicadetta tibialis* var. *minor* Eversmann. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibicen Fabricius [nec Linné] See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tibicen Howard [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

tibicen Linné. See *Diceroprocta tibicen* Linné.

tibicen var. *canicularis* Harris. See *Tibicen canicularis* Harris.

tibicen var. *opercularis* Olivier. See *Cicada opercularis* Olivier.

tigrina Palisot de Beauvois. See *Ugada tigrina* Palisot de Beauvois.

tiliae Fallén. See *Zygina tiliae* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

tilialis. Typographical error for *Cicada tibialis* Latreille [nec Panzer]. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

timorensis Distant. See *Chremistica timorensis* Distant.

tomentosa Fabricius [1775]. See *Eurybrachys tomentosa* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

tomentosa Olivier [1790]. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

tomentosa Walker [1858]. See *Proarna hilaris* Germar.

toradja Breddin. See *Tibicen toradjus* Breddin.

torneella Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

torquata de Fourcroy. See *Cicada* [?] *torquata* de Fourcroy.

torrida Erichson [1842]. See *Cicadetta torrida* Erichson. Family TIBICINIDAE.

torrida Walker [1850]. See *Ariasa urens* Walker.

townsendii Uhler. See *Tibicen townsendii* Uhler.

trabeata Germar. See *Scieroptera splendidula* var. *trabeata* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

transversa Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversa Fallén [1826]. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

transversa Germar [1830]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

transversa Walker [1858]. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

transversalis de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

tredecem. Typographical error for *Cicada tredecim* Riley. See *Magicicada tredecim* Riley. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tredecim Riley. See *Magicicada tredecim* Riley. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tremulae Estlund. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

triangularis Fabricius [1794]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.

triangularis Fabricius [1803]. See *Homalodisca fabricii* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

triangulum De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *triangulum* De Villers.

tricolor Gmelin [1789]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

tricolor Walker [1850]. See *Parnisa moneta* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tridentigera Breddin. See *Chremistica tridentigera* Breddin.

trifaciata. Typographical error for *Cicada trifasciata* De Geer. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifasciata De Geer [1773]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifasciata de Fourcroy [1785]. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifasciata var. *a* de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* var. *a* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifida Fabricius. See *Cyphonia trifida* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

trilineata von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

tripunctata Fabricius [1781]. See *Flata tripunctata* Fabricius. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

tripunctata Gmelin [1789]. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.

tripunctata Turton [1802]. See *Cicada turtoni* Metcalf.

triquetra Fabricius. See *Homalodisca triquetra* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

tristiata. Typographical error for *Cicada tristriata* Gmelin. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

tristigma Germar. See *Tamasa tristigma* Germar.

tristis Fabricius [1803]. See *Poeciloscarta smidti* Metcalf. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

tristis de Fourcroy [1785]. See *Cicada* [?] *tristis* de Fourcroy.

tristis Germar [1834]. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tristis Hudson [1891]. See *Cicadetta scutellaris* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tristriata Gmelin. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

triupsilon Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

triypsilon. Typographical error for *Cicada triupsilon* Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

truncata Linné. See *Oryxa truncata* Linné. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

truncatella Walker. See *Dulderana truncatella* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

trupsilon. Typographical error for *Cicada triupsilon* Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

tuberosa Signoret. See *Leptopsaltria tuberosa* Signoret.

tubicen. Typographical error for *Cicada tibicen* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

turca Fabricius. See *Zeunasa turca* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

turcica Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

turtoni nom. nov. pro *Cicada tripunctata* Turton [1802] [nec *Cicada tripunctata* Fabricius 1781]

[*Cicada*] *3-punctata* Turton 1802a: 590 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] South America.

tympanum Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Zammara tympanum* Fabricius.

tympanum Germar. See *Zammara tympanum* Fabricius.

tympanum Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Zammara strepens* Amyot and Serville.

ulmi Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

umbrimago. Typographical error for *Cicada umbrimargo* Walker. See *Kobonga umbrimargo* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

umbrimargo Walker. See *Kobonga umbrimargo* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

umbrosa Distant. See *Chremistica umbrosa* Distant.

undata De Geer [1773]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

undata Fabricius [1794]. See *Oncometopia* (*Oncometopia*) *nigricans* Walker. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

undata Germar [1830]. See *Cicada* [?] *javanensis* Metcalf.

undulata Thunberg [*Tettigonia*]. See *Taipinga undulata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

undulata Waltl. See *Cicadetta undulata* Waltl. Family TIBICINIDAE.

unicolor Curtis. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

unicolor Gmelin [*Cercopis*]. See *Cercopis unicolor* Gmelin. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

unifasciata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

unifasciata Fabricius. See *Strictogonia unifasciata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

urens Walker. See *Ariasa urens* Walker.

urticae Fabricius. See *Cicadella urticae* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vacua Olivier. See *Terpnosia vacua* Olivier.

vaginata Fabricius. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

valvata Uhler. See *Cacama valvata* Uhler.

varia Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

varia Fabricius [1794]. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

varia Olivier [1790]. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

varia Walker [*Thopha*]. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

variabilis Gmelin. See *Aphrophora leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

varians Germar. See *Birrima varians* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

variata Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

variata var. α Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. α Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

variata var. β Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

variegata Fabricius [1775a: 684]. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

variegata Fabricius [1775a: 686]. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

variegata Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Tibicen variegatus* Fabricius.

variegata Olivier [1790]. See *Cicadetta cadisia* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

variegata Thunberg [1784]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

variegata var. — Germar. See *Tibicen variegatus* Fabricius.

variegata var. α Thunberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

variegata var. β Thunberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

variegata var. γ Thunberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

variegata var. *opercularis* Olivier. See *Cicada opercularis* Olivier.

variola Gravenhorst. See *Cicada* [?] *variola* Gravenhorst.

varipes Waltl. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

venosa de Fourcroy. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.

venosa Gmelin [*Cercopis*]. See *Cercopis venosa* Gmelin. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

ventralis Fallén. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

venulosa Turton. See *Cicada* [?] *venulosa* Turton.

vernicosa Le Peletier and Serville. See *Poeciloscarta vernicosa* Le Peletier and Serville. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

versicolor Brullé. See *Hemisciera maculipennis* de Laporte.

versicolor Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Callitettix versicolor* Fabricius. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

vertumnus Stephens [nom. nud.]

Ci[*cada*] *vertumnus* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

vespiformis Fabricius. See *Lissoscarta vespiformis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

vesta Distant. See *Cryptotympana vesta* Distant.

vibrans Walker. See *Quesada gigas* Olivier.

vicina Signoret. See *Cryptotympana acuta* Signoret.

vidua White. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *vidua* White. Family TIBICINIDAE.

villosa Fabricius [1775]. See *Oliarus villosus* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

villosa Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Paranistria villosa* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

violacea Hagen [nec Linné.] See *Saticula coriaria* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

violacea Linné [1758]. See *Cicadetta violacea* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

violacea Scopoli [1763]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

virens Fieber [*Cicadatra*]. See *Cicadatra hyalina* var. *virens* Fieber.

virens Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadetta flaveola* Brullé. Family TIBICINIDAE.

virens Turton [*Cercopis*]. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

virescens Fabricius [1794]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.

virescens Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

virescens Gmelin [1789]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.

virescens Olivier [1790]. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

virginea Fabricius. See *Diedrocephala variegata* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

virguncula Walker. See *Muda virguncula* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

viridana Donovan. See *Poeciloflata viridana* Donovan. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

viridans Turton. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.

viridicollis Germar. See *Carineta viridicollis* Germar. Family TIBICINIDAE.

viridifascia Walker. See *Diceroprocta viridifascia* Walker.

viridifemur Walker. See *Fidicina viridifemur* Walker.

viridiflava McAtee [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada* [?] *viridiflava* McAtee [nom. nud.].

viridis Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Chemistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

viridis Donovan [nec Linné]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

viridis Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

viridis Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Chremistica viridis* Fabricius.

viridis Germar [1830]. See *Ariasa brasilianorum* Kirkaldy.

viridis Linné [1758]. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridis Olivier [1790]. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

viridis var. — Fallén. See *Tettigella viridis* var. — Fallén. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridis var. — Scopoli. See *Tettigella viridis* var. — Scopoli. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridis var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Tettigella viridis* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridissima Walker. See *Cicadatra alhageos* Kolenati.

viridula Fallén [1806]. See *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*) *viridula* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

viridula Walker [1850]. See *Prunasis pulcherrima* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

viridula Walker [1858]. See *Stagira virescens* Kirkaldy. Family TIBICINIDAE.

vitellina Jacobi. See *Fidicina vitellina* Jacobi.

vitrata De Villers. See *Cicada* [?] *vitrata* De Villers.

vitrea Brullé [*Tibicen*]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

vitrea Fabricius [1803]. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

vitrea Germar [1830]. See *Cicada* [?] *brazilensis* Metcalf.

vitripennis Howard [nec Say]. See *Diceroprocta apache* Davis.

vitripennis Say. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

vitripennis var. *nigriventris* Walker. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

vittata Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

vittata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

vittata Linné [1758]. See *Cicadella vittata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vitatta Olivier [1790]. See *Lophyraspis muscaria* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

vitulus Fabricius. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE. Fascicle I.

viuida. Typographical error for *Cicada vivida* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 14.

vlmi. Typographical error for *Cicada musciformis* var. *ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vlmi. Typographical error for *Cicada ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vrticae. Typographical error for *Cicada urticae* Fabricius. See *Cicadella urticae* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vulnerata Rossi. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi. Family CERCOPIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

walkerii Guérin-Méneville. See *Uhleroides walkerii* Guérin-Méneville.

winnemanna Davis. See *Tibicen pruinosus* var. *winnemanna* Davis.

xantes Walker. See *Cicadatra xantes* Walker.

xanthogramma Germar. See *Tympanoterpes xanthogramma* Germar.

xanthospila Germar. See *Cicada* [?] *xanthospila* Germar.

xanthus. Typographical error for *Cicada xantes* Walker. See *Cicadatra xantes* Walker.

zealandica. Typographical error for *Cicada zelandica* Boisduval. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

zelandica Boisduval. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

zelandica var. — Walker. See *Cicadetta cingulata* var. — Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

zeylandica. Typographical error for *Cicada zelandica* Boisduval. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ziczac Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

[Genus *Cicada* Linné]
[Species of Uncertain Position]

a Petagna (var.) [*pallida*]. See *Cicada* [?] *pallida* var. *a* Petagna.

afona Costa

[*Cicada*] *afona* Costa 1834b: 82 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada afona Oshanin 1908b: 400 [Catalogued, taxonomy][2]
[*Cicada*] (?) *afona* Oshanin 1912a: 96 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Southern Italy.

albella Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *albella* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sweden.

alboguttata Goeze

[*Cicada alboguttata*] Seba 1765a: Pl. LXXXV, Figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *alboguttata* Goeze 1778a: 150 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] East Indies.

albula Zetterstedt [nom. nud.]

Cic[*ada*] *albula* Zetterstedt 1828a: 535 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Cic[*ada*] *albula* Zetterstedt 1840a: 300 [nom. nud., listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sweden.

ambigua Donovan

[*Cicada*] *ambigua* Donovan 1798a: [3; Pl. 15] [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cicada ambigua Donovan 1838a: 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Cicada ambigua Westwood 1838b: 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

americana Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *americana* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] America.

amphibia Pontoppidan

[*Cicada*] *amphibia* Pontoppidan 1763a: 681; Pl. XXIX [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*icada*] *amphibia* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

[*Cicada*] *amphibia* Goeze 1778a: 163 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] (?) *amphibia* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] (?) *amphibia* Turton 1802a: 604 [Described, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

apicalis Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *apicalis* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Localities: [1] Sweden.

aptera Linné

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Linné 1758a: 438 [n. sp.][1]

Cicada aptera Linné 1761a: 242 [Described][1]

Cicada aptera Müller 1764a: 26 [Described, food plants][2]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Houttuyn 1766a: 292 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Linné 1767a: 710 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada aptera Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 464 [Described][1]

C[*icada*] *aptera* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [Described][2, 3]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Goeze 1778a: 140 [Catalogued] :145 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Höslin 1782a: 173 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* De Villers 1789a: 464 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Gmelin 1789a: 2108 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 [Listed]

Cicada aptera Sahlberg 1871a: 487 [Described, catalogued][4]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Linné 1894a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Linné 1939a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

[*Cicada*] *aptera* Ossiannilsson 1951a: 151 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Denmark. [3] Norway. [4] Europe.

argentea De Villers

[*Cicada*] *argentea* De Villers 1789a: 473 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] France.

arvensis Müller

C[*icada*] *arvensis* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Cicada*] *arvensis* Goeze 1778a: 163 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *arvensis* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *arvensis* Turton 1802a: 604 [Described, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

bella Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *bella* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]

biguttulus Billberg [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada*] *2-guttulus* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

bilineata De Villers
[*Cicada*] *bilineata* De Villers 1789a: 473 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

brazilensis nom. nov. pro *Cicada vitrea* Germar [1830] [nec *Cicada vitrea* Fabricius 1803]
C[*icada*] *vitrea* Germar 1830a: 42 (6) [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

buphthalmica Gravenhorst
C[*icada*] *buphthalmica* Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 [n. sp.]

cafra Olivier
Cicada cafra Olivier 1790b: 758 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada cafra*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 113, Fig. 13 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *caffra* [sic] Germar 1830a: 42 (6) [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada cafra Walker 1850a: 119 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *cafra* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Cicada cafra Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa.

canaliculata De Villers
[*Cicada*] *canaliculata* De Villers 1789a: 472 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

cancellata Gmelin
C[*icada*] *reticulata* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *cancellata* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada reticulata* Müller 1776] [nec *Cicada reticulata* Linné 1758] [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *cancellata* Turton 1802a: 604 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

carnaria Stephens [nom. nud.]
Ci[*cada*] *carnaria* Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

carniolica Gmelin
Cicada lineata Scopoli 1763a: 114; Fig. 337 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants][1]
[*Cicada*] *lineata* Goeze 1778a: 156 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *carniolica* Gmelin 1789a: 2110 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada lineata*] Scopoli [1763] [nec *Cicada lineata* Linné 1758] [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *carniolica* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada carniolica Sherborn 1902a: 180 [Catalogued]
Cicada lineata Sherborn 1902a: 540 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Carniola.

casta Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *casta* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *casta* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

clarisona Hancock
Cicada clarisona Hancock 1834a: 20 [n. sp., stridulation][1, 2]
Cicada clarisona Hancock 1834b: lxiii [Listed][2]
Cicada clarisona Hancock 1834c: 366 [Stridulation][2]
Cicada clarisona Hancock 1836a: xxxii [Stridulation][2]
Localities: [1] Guiana. [2] British Guiana.

coeca de Fourcroy
C[*icada*] *coeca* de Fourcroy 1785a: 190 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *caeca* [sic] De Villers 1789a: 468 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *coeca* Giorna 1791a: 67 [Listed][2]
Cicada coeca Sherborn 1902a: 151 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] France. [2] Italy.

collaris De Geer
Cicada collaris De Geer 1773a: 226; Pl. 33, Figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Cicada*] *collaris* Goeze 1778a: 160 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada collaris Goeze 1780a: 146; Pl. 33, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated][2]
Cicada collaris Stoll 1781a: 27; Pl. V, Figs. 26, B [Described, illustrated][2]
C[*icada*] *collaris* Retzius 1783a: 83 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada collaris*] Stoll 1788a: 33; Pl. V, Figs. 25, 26 [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Cicada*] *collaris* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada collaris Stoll 1792a: 27; Pl. V, Figs. 26, B [Described, illustrated][2]
[*Cicada*] *collaris* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Dutch Guiana. [2] Surinam.

conspurcata Fabricius
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1777a: 298 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *conspurcata* Goeze 1778a: 150 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1781a: 320 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1787a: 276 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *conspurcata* Gmelin 1789a: 2097 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada conspurcata Olivier 1790b: 752 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigonia conspurcata* Fabr.
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1794a: 22 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Turton 1802a: 580 [Described][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1803a: 18 [Listed] :39 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *conspurcata* Fabricius 1803b: 39 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *conspurcata* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
C[*icada*] *conspurcata* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Tettig*[*onia*] *conspurcata* Fabr.
Cicada conspurcata Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia conspurcata* Fabr.
[*Cicada*] *conspurcata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Tettigonia conspurcata Distant 1892b: 152 [Described, catalogued][1]
Tettigonia conspurcata Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada conspurcata* Oliv.
LOCALITIES: [1] India.

costa Dohrn [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada*] *costa* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

costai nom. nov. pro *Cicada flava* Costa [1834] [nec *Cicada flava* Linné 1758]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Costa 1834b: 82 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada flava Oshanin 1908b: 400 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] (?) *flava* Oshanin 1912a: 96 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Southern Italy.

crocata Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *crocata* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *crocata* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

denigrata Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *denigrata* Gmelin 1789a: 2112 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *denigrata* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

devillersi nom. nov. pro *Cicada maculata* De Villers [1789] [nec *Cicada maculata* Drury 1773]
[*Cicada*] *maculata* De Villers 1789a: 472 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

dwigubskyi nom. nov. pro *Cicada nebulosa* Dwigubsky [1802] [nec *Cicada nebulosa* Fabricius 1781]

C[icada] nebulosa Dwigubsky 1802a: 120 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *nebulosa* Turton 1802a: 589 [Described][2]
C[icada] nebulosa Oshanin 1870a: 69 [Notes]
C[icada] nebulosa Oshanin 1871b: 44 [Notes, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Moscow. [2] Europe.

effecta Walker

Cicada effecta Walker 1858a: 13 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada effecta Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Pará.

elegans Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *elegans* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Localities: [1] Brazil.

erythroptera Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *erythroptera* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [n. sp.][1]
Cic[ada] erythroptera Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *erythroptera* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Siberia. [2] Russia.

fasciaaurata De Villers

[*Cicada*] *fasciaaurata* De Villers 1789a: 472 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] France.

flava Linné

[*Cicada*] *flava* Linné 1758a: 438 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada flava Linné 1761a: 243 [Described, ecology][2]
Cicada flava Müller 1764a: 26 [Described, food plants][3]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Houttuyn 1766a: 295 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Linné 1767a: 711 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada flava Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 466 [Described][2]
C[icada] flava Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [Described][3, 5]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Goeze 1778a: 142 [Described, catalogued] :145 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Höslin 1782a: 174 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *flava* De Villers 1789a: 466 [Described, catalogued][1, 4]
[*Cicada*] *compressa* Gmelin 1789a: 2114 [n. sp.][1] Equals [*Cicada flava*] Linné
Cicada flava Fallén 1806a: 33 [Comparative note, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 [Listed]
Cicada flava Sahlberg 1871a: 487 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Linné 1894a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Cicada flava Haupt 1917a: 156 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Linné 1939a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Localities: [1] Europe. [2] Sweden. [3] Denmark. [4] France. [5] Norway.

flavifrons Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *flavifrons* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *flavifrons* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

flavofasciata Goeze

[*Cicada flavofasciata*] Geoffroy 1764a: 422 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *flavofasciata* Goeze 1778a: 161 [n. sp.]
C[*icada*] *fasciolata* de Fourcroy 1785a: 188 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *fasciolata* De Villers 1789a: 468 [Described][1]
Cicada fasciolata Giorna 1791a: 67 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] France. [2] Italy.

fuchsii Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *fuchsii* Eversmann 1837a: 34 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Russia.

fusca Müller

C[*icada*] *fusca* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *fusca* Goeze 1778a: 162 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *fusca* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *fusca* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

fuscomaculosa nom. nov. pro *Cicada maculosa* Gmelin [1789a: 2112] [nec *Cicada maculosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2101]

[*Cicada*] *maculosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2112 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *maculosa* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada maculosa Sherborn 1902a: 576 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

geographica Goeze

[*Cicada*] *geographica* Goeze 1778a: 162 [n. sp.]
C[*icada*] *geographica* de Fourcroy 1785a: 191 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *geographica* De Villers 1789a: 469 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *geographica* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *geographica* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

gibberula Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *gibberula* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *gibberula* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

gigantea Germar

C[*icada*] *gigantea* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *gigantea* Stål 1861b: 614 To [*Tympanoterpes grossa* Fabr.] [error]
Cicada gigantea Mammen 1912a: 127 [Listed] :151 [Morphology of stigmata] :152, 154, 155 [Comparative notes]
Cicada gigantea Myers 1928e: 429 [Morphology of respiratory system] Equals *Pomponia g*[*igantea*] Dist. (?) [error]
Localities: [1] Java.

glabra Müller
C[*icada*] *glabra* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *glabra* Goeze 1778a: 163 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *glabra* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *glabra* Dwigubsky 1802a: 121 [Described][3]
[*Cicada*] *glabra* Turton 1802a: 604 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *glabra* Oshanin 1870a: 69 [Notes]
C[*icada*] *glabra* Oshanin 1871b: 44 [Notes, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway. [3] Moscow.

gmelini nom. nov. pro *Cicada flava* Gmelin [1789] [nec *Cicada flava* Linné 1758]
[*Cicada*] *flava* Gmelin 1789a: 2106 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

guineensis nom. nov. pro *Cicada flavescens* Turton [1802] [nec *Cicada flavescens* Fabricius 1794]
Cicada flavescens Turton 1802a: 582 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *flavescens* Donovan 1820a: [3] [Described][1]
Localities: [1] Guinea.

guttata Forster
Cicada guttata Forster 1771a: 68 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *guttata* Goeze 1778a: 153 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *guttata* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *guttata* Turton 1802a: 599 [Described, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] North America. [2] America.

inexacta Walker
Cicada inexacta Walker 1858a: 22 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada inexacta Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

intacta Walker
Cicada intacta Walker 1852a: 1130 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada intacta Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

javanensis nom. nov. pro *Cicada undata* Germar [1830] [nec *Cicada undata* De Geer 1773]
C[*icada*] *undata* Germar 1830a: 39 (3) [n. sp.][1]

Cicada undata Sherborn 1931c: 6726 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

lactea Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *lactea* Gmelin 1789a: 2112 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *lactea* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

leucophaea Preissler
Cicada leucophaea Preissler 1792a: 12; Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cicada leucophaea Sherborn 1902a: 530 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bohemia.

leucothoe Walker
Cicada leucothoe Walker 1852a: 1131 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada leucothoe Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Pará.

longicornis Poda
[*Cicada*] *longicornis* Poda 1761a: 53 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *longicornis* Poda 1915a: 53 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Greece.

lugubris Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *lugubris* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *lugubris* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

lutea Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *lutea* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
Cic[*ada*] *lutea* Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *lutea* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe. [2] Livonia.

majuscula Germar [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada*] *majuscula* Germar 1818a: 195 [nom. nud., listed]

marginata Sulzer
Cicada marginata Sulzer 1761a: 95; Pl. X, Fig. 66 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

melanaria Germar
C[*icada*] *melanaria* Germar 1830a: 41 (5) [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

melanoptera Gmelin
Cicada marginata De Geer 1773a: 226; Pl. 33, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cicada marginata Goeze 1778a: 160 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada marginata Goeze 1780a: 147; Pl. 33, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
C[*icada*] *marginata* Retzius 1783a: 83 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *melanoptera* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada marginata*] De Geer [1773] [nec *Cicada marginata* Sulzer 1761]
[*Cicada*] *melanoptera* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada marginata Sherborn 1902a: 586 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Surinam.

membranacea de Fourcroy
[*Cicada*] *membranacea* de Fourcroy 1785a: 185 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *membranacea* De Villers 1789a: 468 [Described][1, 2]
Localities: [1] France. [2] Europe.

microcephala Le Guillou
Cicada microcephala Le Guillou 1841a: 260 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada microcephala Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

nervoptera de Fourcroy
C[*icada*] *nervoptera* de Fourcroy 1785a: 192 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *nervoptera* De Villers 1789a: 469 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] France.

neuroptera Gmelin
C[*icada*] *maculata* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *maculata* Goeze 1778a: 163 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *neuroptera* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [n. sp.][1] Equals [*Cicada maculata* Müller]
[*Cicada*] *neuroptera* Turton 1802a: 604 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *maculata* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway. [3] Sweden.

notata Scopoli
Cicada notata Scopoli 1763a: 117; Fig. 344 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Cicada*] *notata* Goeze 1778a: 152 [Described, catalogued]
[*Tettigonia*] *notata* Gmelin 1789a: 2100 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Tettigonia*] *notata* Turton 1802a: 583 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Carniola.

novella nom. nov. pro *Cicada gracilis* Germar [1830] [nec *Cicada gracilis* Schellenberg 1802]
C[*icada*] *gracilis* Germar 1830a: 44 (8) [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Brazil.

ochracea Burmeister [nom. nud.]
C[*icada*] *ochracea* Burmeister 1835a: 182 [nom. nud., listed]
Cicada ochracea Walker 1850a: 231 [nom. nud., listed]
[*Cicada*] *ochracea* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

oculata de Tigny

Cicada oculata de Tigny 1802a: 138 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada oculata Sherborn 1929a: 4539 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope.

olivierana nom. nov. pro *Cicada ferruginea* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cicada ferruginea* Fabricius 1787]

Cicada ferruginea Olivier 1790b: 750 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada ferruginea*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 112, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]
C[*icada*] *ferruginea* Germar 1830a: 38 (2) [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada ferruginea Walker 1850a: 117 [Catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][2]
Cicada ferruginea Atkinson 1884a: 230 (22) [Catalogued][2]
Cicada (?) *ferruginea* Atkinson 1886b: 178 (38) [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada ferruginea Distant 1892b: 152 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cicada ferruginea Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][2]
Cicada ferruginea Kato 1926d: 81 [Taxonomy]
LOCALITIES: [1] East Indies. [2] India.

olivieri nom. nov. pro *Cicada guttata* Olivier [1790] [nec *Cicada guttata* Forster 1771]

Cicada guttata Olivier 1790b: 751 [n. sp.]
Cicada guttata Walker 1850a: 118 [Catalogued]
T[*ettigonia*] *guttata* Hagen 1855a: 348 [Notes]
[*Cicada*] *guttata* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
Cicada guttata Distant 1906j: 187 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

osalbum De Villers

[*Cicada*] *osalbum* De Villers 1789a: 473 [n. sp.]
Cicada osalbum Sherborn 1902a: 702 [Catalogued]

pallescens Müller

C[*icada*] *pallescens* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *pallescens* Goeze 1778a: 162 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *pallescens* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *pallescens* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada pallescens Davis 1920a: 127 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

pallida Goeze

Cicada pallida Goeze 1778a: 161 [n. sp.]
C[*icada*] *pallida* de Fourcroy 1785a: 186 [Described][1]
[*Cicada pallida*] var. *A* de Fourcroy 1785a: 186 [n. var.][1]
[*Cicada pallida*] var. *B* de Fourcroy 1785a: 186 [n. var.][1]

[*Cicada pallida*] var. *C* de Fourcroy 1785a: 186 [n. var.][1]
Cicada pallida Petagna 1787a: 40 [Described, ecology, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *pallida* De Villers 1789a: 467 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *pallida* Gmelin 1789a: 2110 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]
Cicada pallida Giorna 1791a: 32 [Listed][2]
Cicada pallida von Schrank 1801a: 56 [Described][4]
[*Cicada*] *pallida* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada pallida Petagna 1808a: 40 [Described, ecology, catalogued][2]
Cicada pallida Petagna 1820a: 40 [Notes, ecology, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] France. [2] Italy. [3] Calabar. [4] Bohemia.

pallida var. **a** Petagna
[*Cicada pallida*] var. *a* Petagna 1787a: 40 [n. var.][1]
[*Cicada pallida*] var. *a* Petagna 1808a: 40 [Described][1]
[*Cicada pallida*] var. *a* Petagna 1820a: 40 [Notes, ecology][1]
Localities: [1] Italy.

prasina Eversmann [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada*] *prasina* Eversmann 1837a: 34 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Localities: [1] Russia.

punctulata Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *punctulata* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *punctulata* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

pusilla Müller
C[*icada*] *pusilla* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *pusilla* Goeze 1778a: 162 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *pusilla* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada pusilla Sherborn 1902a: 798 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

quadrinotata Gmelin
C[*icada*] *quadrimaculata* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *quadrimaculata* Goeze 1778a: 162 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *quadrinotata* Gmelin 1789a: 2117 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada quadrimaculata*] Müller [1776] [nec *Cicada quadrimaculata* von Schrank 1776] [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *4-notata* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada quadrimaculata Sherborn 1902a: 809 [Catalogued]
Cicada quadrinotata Sherborn 1902a: 810 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway.

quadristriata Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *quadristriata* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *4-striata* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

regalis de Fourcroy

C[icada] regalis de Fourcroy 1785a: 187 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *regalis* De Villers 1789a: 468 [Described][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

rivulosa Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *rivulosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *rivulosa* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

roselii Gravenhorst

C[icada] roselii Gravenhorst 1807a: 341 [n. sp.]

rubroelytrata Goeze

[*Cicada*] *rubroelytrata* Goeze 1778a: 160 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Russia.

rufescens Stephens [nom. nud.]

Ci[cada] rufescens Stephens 1829a: 357 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

sahlbergi Stål

C[icada] sahlbergi Stål 1854b: 243 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada sahlbergi Walker 1858c: 310 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *sahlbergi* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]
C[icada (Cicada)] sahlbergi Stål 1862e: 20 [Described, catalogued][2]
Equals *Cicada sahlbergi* Stål
Cicada (?) *sahlbergi* Distant 1906j: 152 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

scutata Goeze

[*Cicada scutata*] Seba 1765a: Pl. LXXXV, Figs. 7, 8 [Illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *scutata* Goeze 1778a: 151 [n. sp.]

sexpunctata Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *sexpunctata* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *6-punctata* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cicada sexpunctata Sherborn 1902a: 898 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] France.

signata Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cicada*] *signata* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

squalida Müller

C[icada] squalida Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cicada*] *squalida* Goeze 1778a: 162 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *squalida* Gmelin 1789a: 2116 [Described, catalogued][3]
[*Cicada*] *squalida* Turton 1802a: 603 [Described, catalogued][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Denmark. [2] Norway. [3] Europe.

strigosa Gmelin
[*Cicada*] *strigosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cicada*] *strigosa* Turton 1802a: 601 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

superba Billberg [nom. nud.]
[*Cicada*] *superba* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]

thalassina Germar
C[*icada*] *thalassina* Germar 1830a: 44 (8) [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Surinam.

thlaspi Piller and Mitterpacher
Cicada thlaspi Piller and Mitterpacher 1783a: 69; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]

torquata de Fourcroy
C[*icada*] *torquata* de Fourcroy 1785a: 187 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] France.

triangulum De Villers
[*Cicada*] *triangulum* De Villers 1789a: 472 [n. sp.]

tristis de Fourcroy
C[*icada*] *tristis* de Fourcroy 1785a: 192 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada tristis De Villers 1789a: 469 [Described][1]
Localities: [1] France.

variola Gravenhorst
C[*icada*] *variola* Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 [n. sp.]

venulosa Turton
[*Cicada*] *venulosa* Turton 1802a: 601 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Europe.

viridiflava McAtee [nom. nud.]
Cicada viridiflava McAtee 1934a: 95 [nom. nud., listed]

vitrata De Villers
[*Cicada*] *vitrata* De Villers 1789a: 472 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] France.

xanthospila Germar
C[*icada*] *xanthospila* Germar 1830a: 43 (7) [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Brazil.

Tribe **Psithyristriini** Distant

Psithyristriaria Distant 1905c: 384 *Division* [Described]
Distant 1906j: 104 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 31 *Division* [Described]

Psythyristriaria [sic] Delétang 1923a: 617 *Division* [Key]
Psithyristriaria Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Psithyristrini Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :169 [Key to genera]

Genus **Psithyristria** Stål

LOGOTYPE *P*[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Distant 1905c: 384
TYPE *P*[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Distant 1906j: 104
TYPE *P*[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Distant 1914c: 31

Psithyristria Stål 1870c: 712 [gen. n.]
Distant 1889a: 4 [Key]
Distant 1891a: 81 [Described, catalogued]
Jacobi 1902b: 75 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Distant 1905c: 384 [Catalogued]
Distant 1906j: 104 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Distant 1914c: 31 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1916g: 203 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Kato 1932a: 32, 34; Text fig. 41 [Morphology of wings illustrated] :169 [List of species]
Imhof 1933a: 306 [Morphology of wings]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2938 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 1016 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]

crassinervis Stål

P[*sithyristria*] *crassinervis* Stål 1870c: 713 [n. sp., key][1]
Psithyristria crassinervis Distant 1891a: 82; Text fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria crassinervis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *crassinervis* Distant 1906j: 104 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *crassinervis* Distant 1914c: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Psithyristria crassinervis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

nodinervis Stål

P[*sithyristria*] *nodinervis* Stål 1870c: 713 [n. sp., key][1]
Psithyristria nodinervis Distant 1891a: 83; Text fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria nodinervis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *nodinervis* Distant 1906j: 104 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*sithyristria*] *nodinervis* Distant 1914c: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Psithyristria nodinervis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

simplicinervis Stål
P[*sithyristria*] *simplicinervis* Stål 1870c: 713 [n. sp., key][1]
Psithyristria simplicinervis Distant 1891a: 83; Text fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria simplicinervis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *simplicinervis* Distant 1906j: 104 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *simplicinervis* Distant 1914c: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Psithyristria simplicinervis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

specularis Stål
P[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Stål 1870c: 712 [n. sp., key][1]
Psithyristria specularis Distant 1891a: 82; Text fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria specularis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Distant 1906j: 104 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *specularis* Distant 1914c: 31; Pl. 3, Figs. 34, 34a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria specularis Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

tennuinervis. Typographical error for *Psithyristria tenuinervis* Stål.

tenuinervis Stål
P[*sithyristria*] *tenuinervis* Stål 1870c: 713 [n. sp., key][1]
Psithyristria tenuinervis Distant 1891a: 83; Text fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Psithyristria tenuinervis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *tenuinervis* Distant 1906j: 104 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[*sithyristria*] *tenuinervis* Distant 1914c: 32 [Catalogued][1]
Psithyristria tennuinervis [sic] Kato 1932a: 169 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Maroboduus** Distant

Haplotype *Maroboduus fractus* [n. sp.] Distant 1920c: 369

Maroboduus Distant 1920c: 369 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1975 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 48 [Catalogued]

fractus Distant
Maroboduus fractus Distant 1920c: 370 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Western Africa. [2] Sierra Leone.

Subtribe **POMPONIARIA** Kato

Pomponiaria — Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :313 *Division* [Key to genera]
Kato 1935b: 9, 18 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1938a: 16 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1938c: 8 *Division* [New species from China]
Kato 1938f: 306 (16) *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Kato 1940i: 3 *Division* [Listed]
Kato 1940l: 12 *Division* [Catalogued]
Kato 1944a: 2 *Division* [Listed]

Genus **Pomponia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1905a: 68
TYPE *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1906i: 111
TYPE *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1906j: 67
TYPE *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1912g: 53
TYPE *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Kato 1925b: 26
TYPE *Pomponia fusca* Schmidt 1928b: 109
TYPE *Cicada fusca* Kato 1932a: 314
TYPE *Cicada fusca* Chen 1933a: 20, 21
TYPE *Cicada fusca* Chen 1946a: 11

Pomponia — Stål 1866a: 6 [gen. n., key]
Stål 1866b: 171 [Catalogued]
Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued]
Stål 1870c: 710 [Listed] :712 [Comparative note]
[Pomponia] (Pomponia) — Stål 1870c: 710 [Described]
Pomponia — Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
Distant 1881b: 643 [Comparative note]
[Pomponia] (Pomponia) — Atkinson 1884a: 226 (20) [Listed]
Pomponia — Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Described, catalogued, comparative note]
Atkinson 1886b: 158 (18) [Key] :172 (32) [Catalogued] :178 (38) [Listed]
[Pomponia] (Pomponia) — Atkinson 1886b: 172 (32) [Described]
Pomponia — Distant 1889a: 4 [Key]
Distant 1889b: 52 [Comparative note]
Distant 1891a: 68 [Described, catalogued] Equals

[*Pomponia*] (*Pomponia* Stål) Equals [*Pomponia*] (*Oncotympana* Stål) [error]
Distant 1892b: 102 [Listed] :138 [Comparative note]
Distant 1892d: 325 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1902b: 76 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1903b: 1 [Key] :5 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued] Equals [*Pomponia*] (*Pomponia* Stål) Equals [*Pomponia*] (*Oncotympana* Stål) [error] :9 [Comparative note]
Distant 1905a: 60 [Key] :61 [Comparative note] :68 [Catalogued, key to species]
Imhof 1905a: 223 [Listed]
Distant 1906i: 58 [Zoogeography] :88 [Key] :111 [Described, key to species, catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1906j: 48 [Key] :67 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Matsumura 1907b: 99 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Distant 1912g: 38 [Key] :42 [Comparative note] :53 [Described. catalogued, key to species, zoogeography, catalogue of species]
Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued]
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 4 [Comparative note] :7 [Listed]
Jacobi 1917a: 522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917a: 200 [Listed]
Moulton 1919a: 65 [Comparative note]
Moulton 1923a: 77 [Listed] :82 [Key] :104 [Notes, review of species from Malaysia] :113, 114 [Comparative notes]
China 1925c: 476 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1115; Fig. 1018 [Illustrated] :1117 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 26 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 68 [Key] :70 [Key to species from Japan]

Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 191; Pl. XX, Fig. 144 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note]
Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Handlirsch 1928b: 1313 [Listed]
Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 123 [Life history notes, catalogued] :134, 136 [Notes, zoogeography] :203 [Behavior]
Doi 1931a: 53 [Comparative note]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 60 (25) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 11, 14, 15 [External morphology] :162 [Key, list of species] :142, 198, 201, 209, 216 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :314 [Described, catalogued, key]
Chen 1933a: 20, 21 [Catalogued]
Ginzberger 1934a: 93 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2797 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935a: 15 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 92 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Kato 1940l: 12 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 95 [Key to species from China] :105 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 868 [Catalogued]
Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Jacobi 1941a: 281 [Listed]
Jacobi 1944a: 59, 61 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 11 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Pesson 1951a: 1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :141 [List of species from India]
Kato 1954b: 44 [Key]
Kato 1954c: 41 [Described] :43 [Listed]

a Distant (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Distant.

adusta Walker

Cicada adusta Walker 1850a: 102 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *adusta* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Cicada adusta Wood 1874a: 732; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]

Cicada adusta Rothschild 1878a: 259; Pl. XVI [Notes, illustrated]

Cicada adusta Distant 1891a: 69 To *Pomponia imperatoria* [error]

P[*omponia*] *adusta* Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada adusta* Walk.

P[*omponia*] *buddha* Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *adusta* Walker [1850] [nec *Cicada montana* var. *adusta* Hagen 1856]

P[*omponia*] *adusta* Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada adusta* Walk. Equals *Pomponia buddha* Kirk.

[*Pomponia*] *adusta* Moulton 1923a: 104 [Key] :105, 106, 107, 108 [Comparative notes] :107 [Ecology, life history notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada adusta* Walk. Equals *Pomponia imperatoria* Dist. (in part.) Equals [*Pomponia*] *buddha* Kirk. :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Pomponia adusta Moulton 1929a: 119 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

Pomponia adusta Essig 1942a: 312 [Notes][1]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Siam. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Borneo. [5] Sumatra. [6] Burma. [7] Assam.

b Distant (var.) [*maculaticollis*]. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Distant.

bindusara Distant. See *Aola bindusara* Distant.

buddha Kirkaldy. See *Pomponia adusta* Walker.

bullata Schmidt. See *Pomponia picta* Walker.

collina Distant. See *Terpnosia collina* Distant.

cuneata Distant. See *Khimbya cuneata* Distant.

cyanea Fraser

Pomponia cyanea Fraser 1948a: 184; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Coorg. [2] Travancore.

decem Walker

Dunbubia decem Walker 1857b: 141 [n. sp.][1]

[*Dundubia*] *decem* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]

Dundubia decem Stål 1862c: 478 [Nomenclature]

Dundubia decem Stål 1862d: 590 [Nomenclature]

Dundubia decem Stål 1863a: 98 [Nomenclature]

Dundubia decem Distant 1892b: 153 [Catalogued][1]

Pomponia diffusa Breddin 1900a: 179 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia diffusa Breddin 1905a: 221 [Listed][1]

P[*omponia*] *diffusa* Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][1]

Dundubia decem Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][2]

P[omponia] diffusa Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][1]

Dundubia decem Moulton 1912a: 123 [Listed] :137 [Described, catalogued][3]

Pomponia diffusa Moulton 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4]

Pomponia diffusa Moulton 1912d: 34 [Ecology][3]

[*Pomponia*] *decem* Moulton 1923a: 104 [Key] :109 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Dundubia decem* Walk. Equals *Pomponia diffusa* Bredd. :110 [Comparative note] :167 [Listed][1, 4]

Pomponia decem Moulton 1928a: 508 [Ecology][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Pomponia diffusa* Bredd. :509 [Comparative note]

Pomponia decem Moulton 1929a: 119 [Notes][1, 4, 6, 7, 8] Equals [*Pomponia*] *diffusa* Bredd.

Pomponia diffusa Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Sarawak. [4] Banguey Island [5] British North Borneo. [6] Siberut. [7] Sipora. [8] Mentawai Islands.

diffusa Breddin. See *Pomponia decem* Walker.

dohertyi Distant. See *Lahugada dohertyi* Distant.

elegans Kirby. See *Terpnosia psecas* Walker.

evanescens Walker. See *Khimbya evanescens* Walker.

expansa Walker. See *Oncotympana expansa* Walker.

folei Fraser [nom. nud.]

P[omponia] folei Fraser 1948a: 184 [nom. nud., comparative note][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Travancore. [2] Coorg.

fusca Olivier. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

fusca fusca Olivier. See *Pomponia linearis linearis* Walker.

fusca yayeyamana Kato. See *Pomponia linearis yayeyamana* Kato.

gigantea Distant

Pomponia gigantea Distant 1897e: 380 (3) [n. sp.][1] :381 (4) [Comparative note]

P[omponia] gigantea Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][2]

P[omponia] gigantea Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][2]

Pomponia g[igantea] Myers 1928e: 429 To *Cicada gigantea* [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] British New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

graecina Distant

Pomponia graecina Distant 1889c: 421 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia graecina Distant 1891a: 70; Pl. X, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Pomponia graecina Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]

Pomponia graecina Distant 1897e: 380 (3) [Comparative note]

P[omponia] graecina Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][2]

P[omponia] graecina Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][2]

Pomponia graecina Moulton 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][2]
[*Pomponia*] *graecina* Moulton 1923a: 105 [Key] :111 [Comparative note] :112 [Notes, catalogued][1] :167 [Listed][2]
P[*omponia*] *graecina* Schmidt 1924f: 48, 49 [Comparative notes, catalogued]
Pomponia graecina Moulton 1925a: 435 [Listed][1, 3]
Pomponia graecina Moulton and China 1926a: 122; Fig. 1d [Comparative note, illustrated][2]
Pomponia graecina Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed][2]
Pomponia graecina Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][2]
P[*omponia*] *graecina* Kato 1944a: 3 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra.

greeni Kirby. See *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

hieroglyphica Kato
Pomponia hierogryphica [sic] Kato 1938c: 8, 22 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Pomponia hieroglyphica Liu 1939b: 156 [Notes, catalogued]
Pomponia hieroglyphica Kato 1940l: 13 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Kwangsi. [2] Tonkin.

hierogryphica. Typographical error for *Pomponia hieroglyphica* Kato.

horsfieldi Distant. See *Pomponia thalia* Walker.

imperatoria Westwood
Cicada imperatoria Westwood 1842a: 118 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Cicada imperatoria Westwood 1845c: 14; Pl. 51 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Dundubia imperatoria Walker 1850a: 47 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw. Equals *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabr. [error]
Dundubia imperatoria Walker 1857a: 83 [Catalogued][6, 7, 8] Equals *Cicada* [*imperatoria*] Westw.
[*Dundubia*] *imperatoria* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][7]
[*Pomponia imperatoria*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Cicada*] *imperatoria* Westw.
[*Pomponia imperatoria*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *imperatoria* Westw.
Dundubia imperatoria Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12]
Pomponia imperatoria Distant 1881a: 2 [Habits][13]
Pomponia imperatoria Atkinson 1884a: 229 (21) [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw.
Dundubia imperatoria Uhler 1884a: 228 [Notes][3, 7]
Dundubia imperatoria Kirby 1885a: 210 [Notes][1]
Pomponia imperatoria Atkinson 1886b: 175 (35) [Described, catalogued][4]
Pomponia imperatoria Distant 1891a: 69; Pl. IX, Figs. 15, 15a–b

[Described, illustrated, catalogued][7, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw. Equals *Dundubia imperatoria* Walk. Equals *Cicada adusta* Walk. [error]

Pomponia imperatoria Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][7, 13, 14]

Dundubia imperatoria Kirby 1892b: 210 [Notes][1]

Pomponia imperatoria Verhoeff 1894a: 341 [Morphology of ♀ abdominal segments]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Distant 1897e: 381 (4) [Comparative note]

Pomponia imperatoria Kirby 1897a: 598 [Notes][15]

Cicada imperatoria Buckton 1898a: 307 [Notes]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Breddin 1900a: 180 [Comparative note]

Pomponia imperatoria Beccari 1904a: 47 [Ecology][7]

Pomponia imperatoria Beccari 1904b: 11 [Ecology][7]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Distant 1905a: 68 [Comparative note] :69 [Key]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Jacobi 1905b: 430 [Comparative note]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Distant 1906i: 112, 113 [Comparative notes, key]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Distant 1906j: 67 [Key, catalogued][16] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw. Equals *Dundubia imperatoria* Walk.

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][7, 13, 14]

Pomponia imperatoria Moulton 1911b: 183 [Notes][7]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw.

Pomponia imperatoria Moulton 1912a: 143 [Notes, catalogued][6, 8, 14, 17, 18, 19] :155 [Listed][7, 8, 9, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21]

Pomponia imperatoria Kirkaldy 1913a: 10 [Listed][7, 13, 14, 17]

Pomponia imperatoria Moulton 1923a: 71 [Notes][1, 13] :104 [Key, notes] :105 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 18, 20] Equals *Cicada imperatoria* Westw. Equals *Dundubia imperatoria* Walk. :108 [Comparative note] :167 [Listed][7, 13]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* China 1925c: 475 [Comparative note]

Pomponia imperatoria Heymons 1926a: 163 [Natural history][7, 8]

P[*omponia*] *imperatoria* Moulton 1928a: 508 [Listed][13]

Pomponia imperatoria Schmidt 1928b: 109 [Catalogued][8]

Pomponia imperatoria Myers 1929b: 149, 220 [Stridulation][7] :206 [Behavior][7]

Pomponia imperatoria Lallemand 1931d: 75 [Listed][7, 8]

Pomponia imperatoria Kato 1932a: 162; Pl. XXII, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][6]

Pomponia imperatoria Essig 1942a: 315 [Notes][13]

Pomponia imperatoria Kato 1944a: 2 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*imperatoria* Westw.]

Pomponia imperatoria Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*imperatoria*, Westw.]

Pomponia imperatoria Kato 1954f: 32 (32), 33 (33) [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] East Indies. [2] Indian Islands. [3] Nepal. [4] India. [5] Assam. [6] Malaya. [7] Borneo. [8] Sumatra. [9] Penang. [10] Cambodia. [11] Laos. [12] Siam. [13] Malay Peninsula. [14] Java. [15] Malay Islands. [16] Malay States. [17] Sarawak. [18] Malacca. [19] Perak. [20] Singapore Island. [21] Johore.

intemerata Walker. See *Dundubia intemerata* Walker.

intermedia Distant

Pomponia intermedia Distant 1905a: 68 [n. sp.][1] :69 [Key]

Pomponia intermedia Distant 1906i: 112; Fig. 49 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, key][1]

P[*omponia*] *intermedia* Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[*omponia*] *intermedia* Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][1]

Pomponia intermedia Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]

[*Pomponia*] *intermedia* Moulton 1923a: 107 [Notes][1]

Pomponia intermedia Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]

Pomponia intermedia Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Indochina. [3] India. [4] Burma.

japonensis Distant. See *Tanna japonensis* Distant.

kama Distant. See *Mata kama* Distant.

kiushiuensis Kato

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1925c: 61; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :71 [Key]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1931a: 45 (10), 66 (31) [Listed][1]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1932a: 198, 216 [Listed][1, 2] :316; Pl. XVII, Fig. 7; Pl. XXX, Fig. C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 25, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][2]

[*Pomponia*] *kiusiuensis* [sic] Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][2]

[*Pomponia*] *kiusiuensis* [sic] Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][2]

Pomponia kiushiuensis Kato 1954c: 41; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kyushu. [2] Japan.

kiusiuensis. Typographical error for *Pomponia kiushiuensis* Kato.

lactea Distant

Leptopsaltria lactea Distant 1887a: 229 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia lactea Distant 1891a: 71; Pl. VII, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Leptopsaltria lactea* Dist.

Pomponia lactea Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]

Pomponia lactea Distant 1906i: 112 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

P[*omponia*] *lactea* Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][3, 6] Equals *Leptopsaltria lactea* Dist.

P[omponia] lactea Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1, 2, 7]

P[omponia] lactea Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][3, 8] Equals *Leptopsaltria lactea* Dist.

Pomponia lactea Moulton 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9] :155 [Listed][1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]

P[omponia] lactea Distant 1916a: 7 [Comparative note]

[*Pomponia*] *lactea* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][14]

Pomponia lactea Moulton 1919a: 64 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 9]

[*Pomponia*] *lactea* Moulton 1923a: 105 [Key] :111 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15] Equals *Leptopsaltria lactea* Dist. :167 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5]

Pomponia lactea Moulton 1929a: 120 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 16, 17, 18]

Pomponia lactea Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][3, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Sikkim. [4] Java. [5] Borneo. [6] Malay States. [7] India. [8] Malaya. [9] Perak. [10] Malacca. [11] Singapore Island. [12] Johore. [13] Penang. [14] Indochina. [15] Brunei. [16] Mentawai Islands. [17] Sipora. [18] Borneo (?).

linealis. Typographical error for *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

linearis Walker

Cicada fusca Olivier 1790b: 749 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada fusca*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 111, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]

Cicada fusca de Tigny 1802a: 138 [Described][1]

C[icada] fusca Germar 1830a: 39 (3) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cic[ada] peregrina* Linne (?) [error]

C[icada] fusca Westwood 1842a: 118 [Comparative note, catalogued]

C[icada] fusca Westwood 1845c: 14 [Comparative note][1]

Dundubia linearis Walker 1850a: 48 [n. sp.][3]

Dundubia cinctimanus Walker 1850a: 49 [n. sp.][4]

Dundubia ramifera Walker 1850a: 53 [n. sp.][4]

Dundubia fusca Walker 1850a: 64 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

Dundubia urania Walker 1850a: 65 [n. sp.][5]

Dundubia linearis Walker 1852a: 1120 [Listed][3]

D[undubia] linearis Walker 1858b: 6 [Catalogued]

D[undubia] cinctimanus Walker 1858b: 6 [Catalogued]

[*Dundubia*] *cinctimanus* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][6]

[*Dundubia*] *linearis* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][3]

[*Dundubia*] *ramifera* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][6]

[*Dundubia*] *urania* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][5]

[*Dundubia*] *fusca* Dohrn 1859a: 72 [Listed][7]

Dundubia linearis Stål 1862b: 480, 481 [Catalogued] :480 Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. :481 Equals *Cicada linearis* Walk.

[*Pomponia fusca*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

[*Pomponia linearis*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Dundubia*] *linearis* Walk.

[*Pomponia urania*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

[*Pomponia fusca*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

[*Pomponia urania*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

[*Pomponia linearis*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Dundubia*] *linearis* Walk.

Pomponia fusca Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][1]

P[*omponia*] (*Pomponia*) *fusca* Stål 1870c: 710 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

[*Dundubia linearis*] *cinctimanus* Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued]

[*Dundubia linearis*] *ramifera* Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued]

Dundubia linearis Walker 1870a: 84 [Catalogued][4, 9] :87 [Comparative note]

Pomponia linearis Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Described, catalogued][4, 6] Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk.

Pomponia urania Atkinson 1884a: 228 (20) [Described, catalogued][10] Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

[*Pomponia* (*Pomponia*) *fusca*] Atkinson 1886b: 172 (32) Equals *P*[*omponia*] *fusca* Oliv.

Pomponia urania Atkinson 1886b: 172 (32) [Described, catalogued][5]

Pomponia linearis Atkinson 1886b: 175 (35) [Described, catalogued][5]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1889c: 421 [Comparative note]

Pomponia fusca Distant 1891a: 70; Pl. VII, Figs. 10, 10a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][5, 7, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia fusca* Walk. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

Pomponia fusca Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][5, 7, 8, 11] :102 [Comparative note] :154 [Listed][12]

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1898a: 6 [Comparative note][5]

Pomponia fusca Breddin 1900a: 180 [Listed][5, 7, 8, 13, 49]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1905a: 68 Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.]

Pomponia fusca Jacobi 1905b: 430 [Notes][14]

Pomponia fusca Distant 1906i: 111 [Described, catalogued][4, 7, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.] Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Distant 1906j: 67 [Key, catalogued][5, 11, 12, 15] Equals

Cicada fusca Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

P[omponia] fusca Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][5, 7, 8, 11, 16]

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1907b: 99 [Ecology, catalogued] [5, 7, 8, 12, 17, 18, 50] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

Pomponia linearis Kirkaldy 1909a: 181 (5) [Listed][19]

Pomponia linearis Kirkaldy 1909i: 391 Equals [*Pomponia*] *fusca* Oliv.

P[omponia] fusca Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][5, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

Pomponia fusca Moulton 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 37, 50] Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. :155 [Listed][1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 49]

Pomponia fusca Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued][1, 11, 12, 15, 24, 49] Equals *Cecada* [sic] *fusca* Oliv.

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1913a: 83; Pl. IX, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated][12]

Pomponia fusca Schumacher 1915a: 80 [Ecology, catalogued][8, 12, 17, 18, 25] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

Pomponia fusca Schumacher 1915b: 111 [Listed][17]

[*Pomponia*] *fusca* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][26]

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1917a: 200 [Catalogued][5, 15, 17, 19, 27] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. :211 [Listed]

Pomponia fusca Paiva 1919a: 373 [Notes][4]

Pomponia fusca Schmidt 1920m: 121 [Listed][28]

Pomponia fusca Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][17]

[*Pomponia*] *linearis* Moulton 1923a: 104 [Key] :110 [Notes, catalogued][4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32] Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Pomponia fusca* Dist. (in part.) :112, 167 [Listed][7, 11, 26, 49]

[*Pomponia*] *fusca* Moulton 1923a: 105 [Key] :105, 110, 111 [Comparative notes][1, 4, 33] :110 Equals [*Pomponia*] *ramifera* Walk. Equals

[*Pomponia*] *cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *P*[*omponia*] *urania* Walk. :112 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 26, 37, 49] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. :167 [Listed][1, 7, 11, 49]

[*Pomponia urania*] Moulton 1924a: 351 [Listed][34]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Kato 1925b: 26 [Notes, catalogued][5, 12, 19, 50] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linealis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. :45 [Listed][5, 7, 8, 11, 17, 18, 27]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1925c: 61 [Comparative note] :70 [Key]

Pomponia fusca Moulton 1925a: 434 [Listed][1]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1927a: 31 [Catalogued][5, 11, 15, 17, 19, 35, 36] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

Pomponia linearis Moulton 1928a: 508 [Listed][15] Equals *Pomponia fusca* Dist. [nec. Oliv.]

Pomponia fusca Moulton 1928a: 509 [Notes][1, 37]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Moulton 1929a: 120 [Listed][1] Equals *Pomponia picta* Walk. (?) [error]

Pomponia fusca Myers 1929b: 137 [Ecology][12]

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1930b: [22]; Pl. III, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][12]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 52 (17), 54 (19), 66 (31) [Listed][5, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 38, 50]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]

Pomponia fusca Matsumura 1931a: [1238]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][12]

Pomponia fusca Esaki 1932b: [1706]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][12]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 13a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :103, 108 [Ecology] :132 [Natural enemies] :203, 206, 208, 216 [Listed][5, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 38] :296, 316 [Comparative notes] :314; Pl. XVII, Fig. 6; Pl. XXX, Fig. D [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 38] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

Pomponia fusca Kato 1932c: 1 [Notes][12]

Pomponia fusca Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][28, 39] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Chen 1933a: 21 [Catalogued][5, 7, 8, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 28, 39] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramiferi* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk.

Pomponia fusca Kato 1933a: Pl. 24, Figs. 2, 3 [Notes, illustrated][12]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1933p: 10 [Listed][12]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1934b: 156 [Catalogued][1, 19] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.]

Pomponia fusca Esaki 1935c: 57 [Listed]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1935a: 32 [Fungous parasite][40]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Wu 1935a: 15 [Catalogued][4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 28, 39, 41, 42] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.] Equals *Dundubia linearis* Walk. Equals *Dundubia cinctimanus* Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals [*Pomponia*] *linearis* Stål

Pomponia fusca Kato 1937a: 3 (3) [Listed]

Pomponia fusca Masaki 1937a: 27; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][43]

[*Pomponia*] *fusca* Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1938b: 599 (17) [Parasitic fungi]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1938c: 8 [Notes, catalogued][19] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.] :9, 22 [Comparative note]

[*Pomponia*] *fusca* Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada* [*fusca* Oliv.]

Pomponia fusca Ouchi 1938a: 92 [Catalogued][2, 4, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Pomponia linearis* Stål

Pomponia fusca Kato 1939c: 6 [Parastic fungi]

Pomponia fusca Liu 1939b: 156 [Comparative note][39]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1940i: 3 [Catalogued][5, 11, 15, 17, 19, 30, 36, 38] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv.

Pomponia fusca Kato 1940l: 12 [Catalogued][5, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19] Equals *Cicada fusca* Oliv. Equals *Dundubia linealis* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dundubia ramifera* Walk. Equals *Dundubia urania* Walk. Equals *Pomponia linealis* [sic] Atk.

Pomponia fusca Liu 1940a: 95; Pl. 3, Fig. 17 [Key, illustrated][28, 39]

Pomponia fusca Kato 1941a: 3 [Listed][12]

Pomponia linearis Jacobi 1944a: 8 [Listed][45]

P[*omponia*] *fusca* Kato 1944a: 3 [Comparative note]

Pomponia fusca Chen 1946a: 11 [Catalogued][46]

Pomponia fusca Mathur 1953a: 141 [Listed][5, 47, 48]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Bengal. [3] Locality Unknown. [4] Assam. [5] India. [6] Silhet. [7] Java. [8] Philippine Islands. [9] Aru Islands. [10] Hindustan. [11] Malay Peninsula. [12] Japan. [13] Malacca. [14] Tonkin. [15] Malay Archipelago. [16] Palaearctic Japan. [17] Formosa. [18] Ryukyu Islands. [19] China. [20] Singapore Island. [21] Perak. [22] Johore. [23] Penang. [24] British India. [25] Sunda Islands. [26] Indochina. [27] Kyushu (?). [28] Kwangtung. [29] East Indies. [30] Siam. [31] Selangor. [32] New Guinea. [33] East Indies [?]. [34] Eastern India. [35] Japan (?). [36] Loochoo Islands. [37] Sarawak. [38] Ishigaki Island. [39] Kwangsi. [40] Jehol. [41] Naga Hills. [42] Madras. [43] Yaeyama Islands. [44] Chekiang. [45] Fukien. [46] Sikang. [47] Burma. [48] Uttar Pradesh. [49] Borneo. [50] Malaya.

linearis linearis Walker

P[omponia] fusca fusca Kato 1954c: 42 [Comparative note]

Pomponia fusca fusca Kato 1954f: 33 (33) [Notes]

linearis yayeyamana Kato

Pomponia fusca yayeyamana Kato 1933a: Pl. 24, Fig. 4 [n. subsp., illustrated][1, 2]

[*Pomponia fusca*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938a: 16 [Catalogued][1]

[*Pomponia fusca*] *yayeyamana* Kato 1938f: 306 (16) [Catalogued][1]

P[omponia] fusca yayeyamana Kato 1954c: 42 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Ryukyu Islands.

maculaticollia. Typographical error for *Pomponia maculaticollis* de Motschulsky. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

maculaticollis de Motschulsky. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

maculaticollis var. *a* Distant. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *a* Distant.

maculaticollis var. *b* Distant. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* var. *b* Distant.

maculicollis. Typographical error for *Pomponia maculaticollis* de Motschulsky. See *Oncotympana maculaticollis* de Motschulsky.

madhava Distant. See *Terpnosia madhava* Distant.

melanoptera Distant. See *Oncotympana melanoptera* Distant.

merula Distant

Pomponia merula Distant 1905a: 68 [n. sp.][1] :69 [Key]

P[omponia] merula Distant 1906i: 113 [Comparative note, key]

P[omponia] merula Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

P[omponia] merula Distant 1912g: 53; Pl. 7, Figs. 44, 44a–c [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1, 2]

Pomponia merula Moulton 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Pomponia*] *merula* Moulton 1923a: 104 [Key] :108 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Pomponia imperatoria* Moult. [in part.] :105, 167 [Listed][1, 2]

Pomponia merula Moulton 1928a: 508 [Listed][3] :511 [Notes][1]

Pomponia merula Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]

Pomponia merula Beier 1938a: 2205; Fig. 2437 [Illustrated][4]

Pomponia merula Kato 1944b: 9 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Java. [3] Sarawak. [4] Sunda Islands.

nigristigma Walker. See *Dokuma nigristigma* Walker.

obnubila Distant. See *Oncotympana obnubila* Distant.

obsoleta China (var.). See *Pomponia similis* var. *obsoleta* China.

pallidiveniris. Typographical error for *Pomponia pallidiventris* Stål. See *Oncotympana pallidiventris* Stål.

parafusca Kato

Pomponia parafusca Kato 1944a: 2 [n. sp.]

piccata Distant

Pomponia piccata Distant 1905h: 558 [n. sp.][1]

P[omponia] piccata Distant 1906j: 67 [Key, catalogued][1]

P[omponia] piccata Distant 1912g: 53 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

picta Walker

Dundubia picta Walker 1870a: 90 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia picta Distant 1891a: 71; Pl. VII, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia picta* Walk.

Pomponia picta Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1]

P[omponia] picta Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Dundubia picta* Walk.

P[omponia] picta Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia picta* Walk.

Pomponia picta Moulton 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1, 4] :155 [Listed][1, 2]

Pomponia picta Distant 1916a: 7 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5] Equals *Dundubia [picta]* Walk.

Kamalata picta Moulton 1919a: 65 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dundubia [picta* Walk.] Equals *Pomponia [picta* Walk.]

[Pomponia] picta Moulton 1923a: 104 [Key] :111 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Dundubia picta* Walk. Equals *Kamalata picta* Moult. :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 6, 7]

Pomponia bullata Schmidt 1924f: 48 [n. sp.][3]

P[omponia] picta Schmidt 1924f: 48 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Pomponia picta Moulton 1925a: 435 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 6, 7]

Pomponia picta Moulton and China 1926a: 121 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia bullata* Schmidt

Pomponia picta Moulton 1929a: 120 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 6, 7] To *P[omponia] fusca* Oliv. [error]

Pomponia picta Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Borneo. [3] Java. [4] Sarawak. [5] Ceylon. [6] Malay Peninsula. [7] New Guinea.

polei Henry

Pomponia polei Henry 1931a: 118; Pl. XXVII, Figs. 1–4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

promiscua Distant

Pomponia promiscua Distant 1887a: 230 [n. sp.][1]

Pomponia promiscua Distant 1891a: 75; Pl. IX, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

Pomponia promiscua Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][1, 2]

P[omponia] promiscua Distant 1906j: 69 [Key, catalogued][1]
P[omponia] promiscua Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2]
P[omponia] promiscua Distant 1912g: 54 [Key catalogued][1, 2, 3]
Pomponia promiscua Moulton 1919a: 64 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
[*Pomponia*] *promiscua* Moulton 1923a: 105 [Key] :112 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3] :167 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
Pomponia promiscua Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Enggano. [3] Java.

pumila Distant. See *Terpnosia pumila* Distant.

rajah Moulton
Pomponia rajah Moulton 1923a: 109 [n. sp.][1] :69, 167 [Listed][2, 3] :104 [Key]
Pomponia rajah Moulton 1928a: 509 [Described catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Malaysia. [3] Borneo.

ransonetti. Typographical error for *Pomponia ransonneti* Distant. See *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

ransonneti Distant. See *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

ransonnetti. Typographical error for *Pomponia ransonneti* Distant. See *Terpnosia ransonneti* Distant.

scitula Distant. See *Aola scitula* Distant.

siamensis China [nom. nud.]
P[omponia] siamensis China 1925c: 476 [nom. nud. comparative note]

similis Schmidt
Pomponia similis Schmidt 1924f: 48 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia similis Moulton and China 1926a: 122; Fig. 1f [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Pomponia graecina* Moult. (in part.) Equals *Pomponia picta* Dist. (in part.)
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

similis var. **obsoleta** China
Pomponia similis obsoleta China *in* Moulton and China 1926a: 123 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

singularis Walker. See *Basa singularis* Walker.

solitaria Distant
Pomponia solitaria Distant 1888b: 295 [n. sp.][1]
Pomponia solitaria Distant 1891a: 74; Pl. VII, Figs. 17, 17a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Pomponia solitaria Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][2]
Pomponia solitaria Distant 1906i: 114 [Described, catalogued][2]
P[omponia] solitaria Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[omponia] solitaria Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2]

P[omponia] solitaria Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][2]
Pomponia solitaria Kato 1932a: 162 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Andaman Islands. [2] Narkondam Island.

surya Distant

Pomponia surya Distant 1904a: 671; Pl. XXX, Figs. 2, 2a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Pomponia surya Distant 1906i: 115 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[omponia] surya Distant 1906j: 69 [Key, catalogued][2]
P[omponia] surya Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][2]
Pomponia surya Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][2]
Pomponia surya Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mysore. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

thaila. Typographical error for *Pomponia thalia* Walker.

thalia Walker

Dundubia thalia Walker 1850a: 72 [n. sp.][1]
Cicada sphinx Walker 1850a: 164 [n. sp.][1]
Dundubia thalia Walker 1857b: 141 [Catalogued][2]
[*Dundubia*] *thalia* Dohrn 1859a: 73 [Listed][1]
[*Cicada*] *sphinx* Dohrn 1859a: 74 [Listed][1]
[*Pomponia thalia*] Stål 1866b: 171 Equals [*Dundubia*] *thalia* Walk.
[*Pomponia thalia*] Dallas 1867a: 557 [Catalogued] Equals [*Dundubia*] *thalia* Walk.
Pomponia thalia Distant 1891a: 75; Pl. IX, Figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk.
Pomponia thalia Distant 1892b: xii [Catalogued][3]
Pomponia horsfieldi Distant 1893c: 77 (2) [n. sp.][4]
Pomponia thalia Distant 1906i: 114 [Described, catalogued][5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Dundubia* [*thalia* Walk.]
P[omponia] thalia Distant 1906j: 68 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk. Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals *Pomponia horsfieldi* Dist.
P[omponia] thalia Distant 1912g: 54 [Key, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk. Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals *Pomponia horsfieldi* Dist.
Dundubia thalia Moulton 1912a: 123, 155 [Listed][2, 3, 4] :145 [Catalogued][3, 4, 9] Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals *Pomponia horsfieldi* Dist.
Pomponia thalia Distant 1913h: 42 [Catalogued][4, 8, 10] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk.
P[omponia] thalia Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed][3]
P[omponia] thalia Moulton 1923a: 104 [Notes] :115 [Listed][3]

Puranoides sphinx Moulton 1923a: 115 [Notes, key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals *Pomponia horsfieldi* Dist. Equals *Pomponia thalia* Dist. (in part.) :168 [Listed][4]

Pomponia thalia China 1925c: 475 [Notes, catalogued][8, 11, 12] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk. :476 [Comparative note]

Pomponia thalia Kato 1932a: 163 [Listed][3, 4]

Pomponia thalia Schmidt 1932d: 128 [Catalogued][8, 11, 12] Equals *Dubia* [sic] *thalia* Walk.

P[*omponia*] *thaila* [sic] Chen 1933a: 22 [Catalogued][3, 4, 11, 13] Equals *Dundubia thalia* Walk. Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals *Pomponia horsfieldi* Dist.

Pomponia thalia Kato 1934b: 156 [Catalogued][3, 13] Equals *Dundubia* [*thalia* Walk.]

P[*omponia*] *thalia* Wu 1935a: 16 [Catalogued][5, 7, 8, 11, 12] Equals *Dundubia* [*thalia* Walk.] Equals *Cicada sphinx* Walk. Equals [*Pomponia*] *horsfieldi* Dist.

[*Pomponia*] *thalia* Liu 1940a: 95 [Key]

Pomponia thalia Mathur 1953a: 142 [Listed][5, 14, 15]

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Borneo. [3] India. [4] Java. [5] Sikkim. [6] Mysore. [7] Bengal. [8] Tibet. [9] Sarawak. [10] British India. [11] Yunnan. [12] Northern India. [13] China. [14] Assam. [15] Uttar Pradesh.

tigroides Walker. See *Tanna tigroides* Walker.

translucida Distant. See *Terpnosia translucida* Distant.

transversa Walker. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

urania Walker. See *Pomponia linearis* Walker.

viridicincta Stål. See *Oncotympana viridicincta* Stål.

viridimaculata Distant. See *Champaka viridimaculata* Distant.

watanabei Matsumura. See *Semia watanabei* Matsumura.

yayeyamana Kato. See *Pomponia linearis yayeyamana* Kato.

Tribe **Moganniini** Distant

Moganniaria Distant 1905c: 385 *Division* [Described, key to genera]

Distant 1906i: 151 *Division* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]

Distant 1906j: 104 *Division* [Key to genera, catalogued]

Distant 1906k: 151 *Division* [A new species from Borneo]

Jacobi 1907b: 13 *Division* [Taxonomy]

Oshanin 1908b: 393 *Division* [Catalogued]

Banks 1910a: 36 *Division* [Listed]

Distant 1914c: 32 *Division* [Described, key to genera]

	Oshanin 1916a: 72 *Division* [Bibliography]
	Matsumura 1917a: 205, 211 *Division* [Listed]
	Delétang 1919a: 73 [Listed]
Moganniini	Schmidt 1920m: 122 *Tribe* [List of species from Kwangtung]
Moganniaria	Sonan 1921a: [166] [Listed]
	Delétang 1923a: 617 [Key] :621 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
	Moulton 1923a: 78 [Key] :159 [Notes, review of genera and species from Malaysia] :170 [List of species from Malaysia]
	Goding 1925a: 7 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :11 [Key] :15 [Key to species]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 *Subtribe* [Listed]
	Kato 1925a: 100 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925b: 33 *Division* [Listed]
	Kato 1925c: 71 [Key] :73 *Division* [Key to genera]
	Moulton 1925a: 437 [List of species from Sumatra]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192 *Division* [Listed] :195 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
	Kato 1927a: 34 *Division* [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Moganniini	Schmidt 1928b: 110 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Myers 1929b: 85 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
	Lallemand 1931d: 77 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Kato 1932a: 145 [Key] :170 [Key to genera] :357 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Moganniaria*
	Chen 1933a: 30 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Moganiaria* [sic]
Mogannini [sic]	Kato 1934b: 158 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Moganniaria	Wu 1935a: 20 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
Mogannini [sic]	Kato 1938a: 22 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Moganniaria*
Moganniini	Kato 1938c: 13 *Tribe* [Catalogue of species from China]
Mogannini [sic]	Kato 1938f: 312 (22) *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Moganniaria*
Moganniaria	Ouchi 1938a: 94 *Division* [Listed]
Mogenniini [sic]	Kato 1940l: 20 *Tribe* [Catalogued] Equals *Moganniaria*
Moganniini	Chen 1946a: 13 *Tribe* [Catalogued]

Genus **Mogannia** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Mogannia illustrata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 467
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Westwood 1845d: 33
Type [*Mogannia*] *illustrata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1905c: 385
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1906i: 152
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1906j: 105
Type *Mogannia conica* Banks 1910a: 36
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1910d: 317
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Oshanin 1912a: 95
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1914c: 33
Type *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Kato 1925b: 33
Type *Mogannia conica* Schmidt 1928b: 110
Type *Cicada conica* Kato 1932a: 358
Type *Cicada conica* Chen 1933a: 30
Type *Mogannia conica* Fraser 1942a: 92
Type *Mogannia conica* Chen 1946a: 13

[*Cephaloxys* Signoret]

[Logotype *Cephaloxys viridis* Signoret]

Mogannia	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 467 [gen. n.]
	Westwood 1845d: 33 [Listed]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 8 [Listed]
Cephaloxys	Signoret 1847a: 294 [gen. n.]
Mogannia	Agassiz 1848a: 681 [Listed]
	Spinola 1850a: 50 [Listed]
	Walker 1850a: 232, 248 [Review of species, catalogued]
	Spinola 1852b: 90 [Listed]
	Walker 1858a: 1 [Zoogeography] :27 [A new species from China]
Cephaloxys	Walker 1858b: 36 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Mogannia	Walker 1858b: 39 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
	Desmarest 1859a: 202 [Listed]
Cephaloxys	Dohrn 1859a: 75 [List of species]
Mogannia	Dohrn 1859a: 76 [List of species]
	Stål 1865b: 154 [New species from various regions]
	Stål 1866a: 5 [Key] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
	Dallas 1867a: 556 Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
	Stål 1870c: 717 [Listed]

Cephaloxys Walker 1870a: 94 [A new species from New Guinea]
Mogannia Walker 1870a: 95 [A new species from Sumatra]
Cephaloxys Marschall 1873a: 358 [Catalogued]
Mogannia Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Catalogued]
Atkinson 1886b: 189 (49) [Described, catalogued]
Cephaloxys Ashmead 1888b: 141 [Key]
Mogannia Distant 1892b: 103 [Key] :118 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Catalogued]
Distant 1905c: 385 [Key, catalogued]
Distant 1906i: 152 [Described, key to species, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Distant 1906j: 104 [Key] :105 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Oshanin 1906a: 6 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Taxonomy] :25 [Comparative note]
Matsumura 1907b: 102 [Catalogued, catalogue of species and new species from Japan] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Oshanin 1908b: 393 [Catalogued]
Banks 1910a: 36 [Catalogued]
Distant 1910d: 317 [Catalogued]
Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogue of species from Borneo]
Oshanin 1912a: 95 Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Ashton 1914d: 264 [Listed]
Distant 1914c: 32 [Key] :33 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 112 [Listed]
Matsumura 1917a: 205 [Listed]
Delétang 1923a: 611 [Key] :621 [Key, taxonomy]
Moulton 1923a: 76 [Notes] :79, 165 [Comparative notes] :159 [Review of species from Malaysia, notes] :166 [Zoogeography]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1116 [Listed]
Kato 1925a: 97 [Catalogued] :100 [Listed]
Kato 1925b: 33 [Catalogued]
Kato 1925c: 73 [Key, key to species from Japan]

Kato 1926e: 122 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogue of species from Japan]
Cephaloxys Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 593 [Catalogued]
Mogannia Kato 1928c: 32 [A new species from Formosa]
Moulton 1928a: 512 [Listed]
Myers 1928e: 400 [Morphology of venation]
Schmidt 1928b: 110 [Catalogued]
Myers 1929b: 134 [Notes, zoogeography] :141 [Ecology, zoogeography]
Kato 1931a: 39 (4), 40 (5), 61 (26) [Zoogeography] :49 (14) [Listed]
Kato 1931d: 167 (11) [Zoogeography]
Kato 1932a: 170 [Key, list of species] :203, 209, 218, 360 [Listed] :210 [Zoogeography] :357 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2124 [Catalogued]
Chen 1933a: 30 [Catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]
Wu 1935a: 20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ouchi 1938a: 94 [Catalogued, new species from China] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Cephaloxys Neave 1939a: 630 [Catalogued]
Mogannia Kato 1940l: 20 [Catalogued]
Liu 1940a: 102 [Key to species]
Neave 1940a: 197 [Catalogued]
Mogonnia [sic] Cooper 1941a: 295 [Listed]
Mogannia Fraser 1942a: 92 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys* Sign.
Jacobi 1944a: 60 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 155 [Bibliography]
Chen 1946a: 13 [List of species from Sikang, catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]
Evans 1948b: 509 [Phylogeny]

Pesson 1951a: 1497 [Morphology] :1498 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
Buchner 1953a: 299 [Symbionts]
Mathur 1953a: 138 [Listed] :143 [List of species from India]

a Distant (var.) [*effecta*]. See *Mogannia effecta* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*funebris*]. See *Mogannia funebris* var. *a* Distant.

a Kato (var.) [*hebes*]. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *a* Kato.

a Ouchi (var.) [*kikowensis*]. See *Mogannia kikowensis* var. *a* Ouchi.

a Stål (var.) [*venustissima*]. See *Mogannia venustissima* var. *a* Stål.

aivcula. Typographical error for *Mogannia avicula* Walker. See *Mogannia conica* Germar.

aliena Distant

Mogannia aliena Distant 1920b: 336 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina. [2] Tonkin.

aurea Fraser

Mogannia aurea Fraser 1942a: 94 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

avicula Walker. See *Mogannia conica* Germar.

β Walker (var.) [*indicans*]. See *Mogannia conica* var. *indicans* Walker.

b Distant (var.) [*effecta*]. See *Mogannia effecta* var. *b* Distant.

b Kato (var.) [*formosana*]. See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

b Kato (var.) [*hebes*]. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

b Ouchi (var.) [*kikowensis*]. See *Mogannia kikowensis* var. *b* Ouchi.

b Stål (var.) [*venustissima*]. See *Mogannia venustissima* var. *b* Stål.

basalis Matsumura

Mogannia basalis Matsumura 1913a: 87, 88; Pl. X, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Mogannia basalis Matsumura 1917a: 205 [Catalogued][1] :211 [Listed]
Mogannia basalis Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]
Mogannia basalis Kato 1925b: 33 To *M*[*ogannia*] *hebes* Walk. [error]
M[*ogannia*] *flavocapitata* Kato 1925b: 34 [n. sp.][2] :45 [Listed][1]
M[*ogannia*] *flavocapitata* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]
Mogannia flavocapitata Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][1]
Mogannia basalis Matsumura 1930b: [11]; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Mogannia basalis Matsumura 1930c: 1 [Described, catalogued][1]
M[*ogannia*] *basalis* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]
Mogannia basalis Matsumura 1931a: [1235]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
M[*ogannia*] *basalis* Kato 1932a: 206, 218 [Listed][1, 2] :364 [Described,

catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia hebes* Kato [in part.] Equals *Mogannia flavocapitata* Kato

Mogannia basalis Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia basalis Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Mogannia basalis Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia*] *basalis* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia basalis Kato 1938c: 13 [Catalogued][3]

[*Mogannia*] *basalis* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia basalis Ouchi 1938a: 98 [Comparative note]

Mogannia basalis Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][4]

Mogannia basalis Kato 1940l: 22 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Mogannia flavocapitata* Kato

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] China. [4] Kwangsi.

basalis var. **tienmushanensis** Ouchi

Mogannia basalis tienmushanensis Ouchi 1938a: 98 [n. var.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China.

bella Kato

Mogannia bella Kato 1927a: 36 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ogannia*] *bella* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 68 (33) [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *bella* Kato 1932a: 206, 219 [Listed][1, 2] :375; Pl. XII, Fig. 19 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Mogannia bella Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Mogannia bella Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia*] *bella* Kato 1938a: 25 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia*] *bella* Kato 1938f: 315 (25) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

binotata Distant

Mogannia binotata Distant 1906k: 151 [n. sp.][1]

Prasia elegans Kirkaldy 1913a: 8 [n. sp.][2]

M[*ogannia*] *binotata* Distant 1914c: 34; Pl. 3, Figs. 36, 36a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *binotata* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :164 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Prasia elegans* Kirk. :170 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Western Borneo. [3] North Borneo.

c Kato (var.) [*hebes*]. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *katonis* Matsumura.

c Ouchi (var.) [*kikowensis*]. See *Mogannia kikowensis* var. *c* Ouchi.

caesar Jacobi

Mogannia caesar Jacobi 1902a: 21 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia caesar Jacobi 1905b: 433; Pl. 21, Figs. 4, 4a–c [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]

M[*ogannia*] *caesar* Distant 1906j: 107 [Key, catalogued][1]

M[*ogannia*] *caesar* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *caesar* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][2]
Mogannia cagsar [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]
Mogannia cagsar [sic] Kato 1934b: 159 [Catalogued][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indochina. [3] China.

cagsar. Typographical error for *Mogannia caesar* Jacobi.

chekiangensis Ouchi. See *Mogannia cyanea* Walker.

chinensis Ouchi. See *Mogannia ouchii* Metcalf.

chinensis Stål. See *Mogannia nasalis* White.

concolor Kato (var.). See *Mogannia hebes* var. *concolor* Kato.

conica Germar

C[*icada*] *conica* Germar 1830a: 39 (3) [n. sp.][1]
C[*ephaloxys*] *hemelytra* Signoret 1847a: 295 [n. sp.][1]
Cephaloxys hemelytra Walker 1850a: 232 [Catalogued]
Mogannia avicula Walker 1850a: 250 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Mogannia avicula Walker 1852a: 1133 [Listed][1]
Mogannia recta Walker 1858b: 39 [n. sp.][3]
[*Cephaloxys*] *hemelytra* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][4]
[*Mogannia*] *avicula* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][1]
Cephaloxys hemelytra Stål 1862b: 483 To *Mogannia ignifera* Walk.
Mogannia recta Stål 1862b: 483 To *Mogannia ignifera* Walk.
Mogannia avicula Stål 1862b: 483 To *Mogannia ignifera* Walk.
Cicada conica Stål 1862b: 483 To *Mogannia ignifera* Walk.
M[*ogannia*] *avicula* Stål 1870c: 717 [Described, catalogued][2]
Mogannia recta Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Notes, catalogued][3]
M[*ogannia*] *conica* Atkinson 1885b: 117 Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *recta* Walk.
Mogannia conica Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *recta* Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia ignifera* Walk. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk.
M[*ogannia*] *recta* Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Comparative note]
Mogannia conica Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8] :122; Pl. XIV, Figs. 18, 18a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 5, 8] Equals *Cicada conica* Germ. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]
M[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1905c: 385 Equals *Cicada* [*conica* Germ.]
Mogannia conica Distant 1906i: 152 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Cicada* [*conica* Germ.] Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia indicans* Walk. Equals *Mogannia ignifera* Walk. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl. Equals *Mogannia venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1906j: 105 [Key, catalogued][5, 7, 10] Equals *Cicada conica* Germ. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia indicans* Walk. Equals *Mogannia ignifera* Walk. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl. Equals *Mogannia venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Mogannia conica Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][11]

Mogannia conica Banks 1910a: 36 [Notes, catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada conica* Germ. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia indicans* Walk. Equals [*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Walk. [error] Equals [*Mogannia*] *avicula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl. Equals *Mogannia venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Ashton 1914d: 264 [Notes][5]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][5, 7, 10, 13] Equals *Cicada conica* Germ. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia indicans* Walk. Equals *Mogannia ignifera* Walk. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl. Equals *Mogannia venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]

[*Mogannia*] *conica* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][14]

Mogannia conica Schmidt 1920m: 122 [Listed][15]

Mogannia conica Moulton 1923a: 159, 170 [Listed][1] :160 [Key] :161 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14] Equals *Cicada conica* Germ. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. (?) Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk.

M[*ogannia*] *avicula* Moulton 1923a: 162 [Listed][2]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Kato 1925b: 33 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 7]

Mogannia conica Schmidt 1928b: 110 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia conica Kato 1932a: 170, 358 [Listed][5, 7, 10] :358 Equals *Cicada conica* Germ.

Mogannia conica Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][1, 16]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Chen 1933a: 30 [Catalogued][2, 5, 7, 10] Equals *Mogannia aivcula* [sic] Walk. Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mognnia* [sic] *venutissima* [sic] Stål [error] Equals *Mogannia ignifera* Walk. Equals *Mogannia indicans* Walk. Equals *Cephloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cicada conica* Germ.

Mogannia conica Kato 1934b: 158 [Catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Cicda* [sic] [*conica* Germ.]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Wu 1935a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 16] Equals *Cicada* [*conica* Germ.] Equals [*Mogannia*] *illustrata* Amy. and Serv.

Equals [*Mogannia*] *indicans* Walk. Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals [*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Walk. Equals [*Mogannia*] *avicula* Walk. Equals [*Mogannia*] *recta* Walk. Equals [*Mogannia*] *histrionica* Uhl. Equals [*Mogannia*] *venutissima* [sic] Stål [error]

[*Mogannia*] *conica* Liu 1940a: 102 [Key]

M[*ogannia*] *conica* Fraser 1942a: 95 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] Hindustan. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] India. [6] Tenasserim. [7] China. [8] Sumatra. [9] Assam. [10] Malay Archipelago. [11] Hong Kong Island. [12] Palawan. [13] Malaya. [14] Indochina. [15] Kwangtung. [16] Tonkin.

conica var. **d** Distant

[*Mogannia conica*] var. *d* Distant 1892b: 123 [n. var.][1]

[*Mogannia conica*] var. *d* Distant 1906i: 153 [n. var.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

conica var. **ignifera** Walker

Mogannia ignifera Walker 1850a: 249 [n. sp.][1]

[*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][1]

Mogannia ignifera Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys hemelytra* Sign. Equals *Mogannia illustrata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Mogannia recta* Walk. Equals *Mogannia avicula* Walk. Equals *Cicada conica* Germ.

Mogannia ignifera Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) To *Mogannia conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia conica*] *ignifera* Distant 1892b: 123 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia conica*] *ignifera* Distant 1906i: 152 [Described]

Mogannia ignifera Distant 1906i: 152 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.

Mogannia ignifera Distant 1906j: 105 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica*

[*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Banks 1910a: 36 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.

Mogannia ignifera Distant 1914c: 33 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :162; Pl. III, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Mogannia sesioides* Moult. (in part.) Equals *Mogannia conica ignifera* Dist. Equals *Mogannia conica* Dist. (in part.) :163 [Comparative note] :170 [Listed][1, 3]

Mogannia ignifera Chen 1933a: 30 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia*] *ignifera* Wu 1935a: 21 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia conica*] *ignifer*[*a*] Fraser 1942a: 95 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Sumatra.

conica var. **illustrata** Amyot and Serville

Mogannia illustrata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 467; Pl. 9, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Westwood 1845d: 33 [Notes][1] Equals *Cicada rostellata* De Haan (nom. nud.)

Mogannia illustrata Walker 1850a: 248 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia*] *illustrata* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][2]
Mogannia illustrata Uhler 1861a: 283 [Catalogued][3]
Mogannia illustrata Stål 1862b: 483 To *Mogannia ignifera* Walk.
Mogannia illustrata Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Described, catalogued][4]
M[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Atkinson 1885b: 117 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.
M[*ogannia*] *illustrata* Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
[*Mogannia conica*] *illustrata* Distant 1892b: 123 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia conica*] *illustrata* Distant 1906i: 152 [Described]
Mogannia illustrata Distant 1906i: 152 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
Mogannia illustrata Distant 1906j: 105 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica*
Mogannia illustrata Banks 1910a: 36 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
Mogannia illustrata Distant 1914c: 33 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.
Mogannia illustrata Moulton 1923a: 161 To *Mogannia conica* Germ. (?) :162 [Notes][1]
Mogannia illustrata Chen 1933a: 30 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.
[*Mogannia*] *illustrata* Wu 1935a: 21 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.
Localities: [1] Java. [2] India. [3] Hong Kong Island. [4] Northern India.

conica var. **indicans** Walker
Mogannia indicans Walker 1850a: 249 [n. sp.][1]
[*Mogannia indicans*] var. *β* Walker 1850a: 249 [n. var.]
[*Mogannia*] *indicans* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][1]
Mogannia histrionica Uhler 1861a: 283 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Mogannia indicans Uhler 1861a: 283 [Catalogued][2]
Mogannia indicans Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Described, catalogued][1]
Mogannia indicans Atkinson 1886b: 191 (51) [Described, catalogued][3]
Mogannia indicans Distant 1888d: 455 (3) [Catalogued][4]
[*Mogannia conica*] *indicans* Distant 1892b: 123 [Described, catalogued][2, 4, 5] Equals *Mogannia histrionica* Uhl.
[*Mogannia*] *histrionica* Henshaw 1903b: 230 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Mogannia conica*] *indicans* Distant 1906i: 152 [Described] Equals [*Mogannia*] *histrionica* Uhl.
Mogannia indicans Distant 1906i: 152 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
Mogannia histrionica Distant 1906i: 152 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
Mogannia indicans Distant 1906j: 105 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica*
Mogannia histrionica Distant 1906j: 105 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica*
Mogannia indicans Banks 1910a: 36 To *Mogannia conica* Germ.
Mogannia histrionica Banks 1910a: 36 To *Mogannia conica* Walk.
Mogannia indicans Distant 1914c: 33 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.
Mogannia histrionica Distant 1914c: 33 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ.

M[ogannia] indicans Moulton 1923a: 162 [Listed][2] :163 [Comparative note][2]

Mogannia histrionica Chen 1933a: 30 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ.

Mogannia indicans Chen 1933a: 30 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia*] *indicans* Wu 1935a: 21 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ.

[*Mogannia*] *histrionica* Wu 1935a: 21 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ.

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Hong Kong Island. [3] India. [4] Tenasserim. [5] Assam.

cyanea Walker

Mogannia cyanea Walker 1858b: 40 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia cyanea Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] :121; Pl. XIV, Figs. 15, 15a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Mogannia cyanea Distant 1906i: 153 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 5]

M[ogannia] cyanea Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][2, 4]

[*Mogannia*] *cyanea* Oshanin 1906a: 6 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Mogannia cyanea Matsumura 1907b: 103 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 6]

Mogannia cyanea Oshanin 1908b: 393 [Catalogued][5, 6]

[*Mogannia*] *cyanea* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][1, 7]

Mogannia cyanea Matsumura 1913a: 87; Pl. X, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][8] :89 [Comparative note]

M[ogannia] cyanea Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][2, 4]

Mogannia cyanea Schumacher 1915a: 82 [Ecology, catalogued][2, 4, 6]

M[ogannia] cyanea Schumacher 1915b: 112 [Described][6]

Mogannia cyanea Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][9]

Mogannia cyanea Matsumura 1917a: 206 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6] :211 [Listed]

Mogannia cyanea Schmidt 1920m: 122 [Listed][10]

Mogannia cyanea Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][6]

M[ogannia] cyanea Kato 1925b: 38 [Notes, catalogued][8] :46]Listed][2, 3, 5, 6]

M[ogannia] cyanea Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6] :37 [Comparative note]

Mogannia cyanea Matsumura 1930b: [10]; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][8] :[11] [Comparative note]

M[ogannia] cyanea Matsumura 1930c: 2 [Comparative note]

M[ogannia] cyanea Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 54 (19), 68 (33) [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]

Mogannia cyanea Matsumura 1931a: [1235]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][8]

Mogannia cyanea Esaki 1932b: [1713]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][8]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1932a: Pl. VIII, Figs. 31a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :105 [Ecology] :170, 206, 208, 219 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8] :373; Color pl. I, Fig. 2; Pl. XXX, Fig. N [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6] :375, 376 [Comparative notes]

Mogannia cyanea Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1, 6]

M[ogannia] cyanea Chen 1933a: 31 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated][8]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][8]

Mogannia cyanea Kato 1934b: 158 [Catalogued][1]

M[ogannia] cyanea Wu 1935a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 5, 6]

[*Mogannia*] *cyanea* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][8]

[*Mogannia*] *cyanea* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][8]

Mogannia chekiangensis Ouchi 1938a: 94 [n. sp.][11, 12] :96 [Comparative note]

Mogannia cyanea Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][11]

Mogannia chekiangensis Kato 1940l: 23 To *Mogannia cyanea flavofascia* Kato

[*Mogannia*] *cyanea* Liu 1940a: 102 [Key] :103; Pl. 6, Fig. 32 [Illustrated][1, 13]

Mogannia cyanea Chen 1943a: 35 [Catalogued][1, 11] Equals *Mogannia chekiangensis* Ouchi

Mogannia cyanea Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][14]

Localities: [1] Northern China. [2] India. [3] Burma. [4] China. [5] Assam. [6] Formosa. [7] Oriental Region. [8] Japan. [9] Indochina. [10] Kwangtung. [11] Chekiang. [12] Eastern China. [13] Kwangsi. [14] Fukien.

cyanea var. **flavofascia** Kato

[*Mogannia nigrocyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1925b: 38 [n. var.][1] :46 [Listed][2]

M[ogannia] nigrocyanea flavofascia Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

[*Mogannia nigrocyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1927a: 37 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia nigrocyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia nigrocyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1932a: 219 [Listed][2, 3]

Mogannia cyanea flavofascia Kato 1932a: 374; Pl. XII, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Mogannia nigrocyanea flavofasica* [sic] Kato Equals *Mogannia nigrocyana* [sic] *flavoguttata* [sic] Kato :376 [Comparative note]

Mogannia cyanea flavofascia Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia cyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia cyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M[ogannia] nigrocyanea flavofascia*

Mogannia cyanea flavofascia Kato 1938c: 13 [Catalogued] Equals *M[ogannia] nigrocyanea [flavofascia* Kato]

[*Mogannia cyanea*] *flavofascia* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][1] Equals *M[ogannia] nigrocyanea flavofascia*

Mogannia cyanea flavofascia Kato 1940l: 23 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Mogannia nigrocyanea flavofascia* Kato Equals *Mogannia chekiangensis* Ouchi

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] India. [4] China.

cyanea var. **yungshienensis** Liu

Mogannia cyanea yungshienensis Liu 1940a: 103; Pl. 6, Fig. 33 [n. var., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kwangsi.

d Distant (var.) [*conica*]. See *Mogannia conica* var. *d* Distant.

d Kato (var.) [*hebes*]. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *d* Kato.

delta Kato

M[ogannia] delta Kato 1925b: 37 [n. sp.][1] :46 [Listed][2]

M[ogannia] delta Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia delta Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia delta Kato 1931a: 56 (21), 68 (33) [Listed][2, 3]

Mogannia delta Kato 1932a: 207, 219 [Listed][1, 2] :367; Pl. XII, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Mogannia delta Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Mogannia delta Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia*] *delta* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *delta* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Kwasho To Island.

distinguenda Distant. See *Mogannia viridis* Signoret.

doriae Distant

Mogannia doriae Distant 1888e: 520 (2) [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia doriae Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2] :120; Pl. XIV, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

Mogannia doriae Breddin 1905a: 223 [Listed][2, 3]

M[ogannia] doriae Distant 1906j: 107 [Key, catalogued][4]

M[ogannia] doriae Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2]

Mogannia doriae Moulton 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][1]

M[ogannia] doriae Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][5]

[*Mogannia*] *doriae* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :165 [Catalogued][1, 2, 5, 6] :170 [Listed][2, 7]

Mogannia doriae Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo. [3] Banguey. [4] Malay States. [5] Malaya. [6] Selangor (?). [7] Malay Peninsula.

dorsivitta. Typographical error for *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

dorsivitta. Typographical error for *Mogannia ritozana* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

dorsovitta Matsumura (var.). See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

dorsovittata. Typographical error for *Mogannia ritozana* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

effecta Distant

Mogannia effecta Distant 1892d: 316 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Mogannia effecta Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][1, 3] :122; Pl. XIV, Figs. 16, 16a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3]

Mogannia effecta Distant 1906i: 153; Fig. 67 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6]

M[*ogannia*] *effecta* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][3]

M[*ogannia*] *effecta* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][3]

M[*ogannia*] *effecta* Distant 1917b: 104 [Comparative note]

Mogannia effecta Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 192; Pl. XX, Fig. 150 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Mogannia effecta Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][3]

Mogannia effecta Fraser 1942a: 93; Figs. 3a, b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 7, 8]

Mogannia effecta Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed] [3, 6, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Northeastern India. [3] India. [4] Sikkim. [5] Assam. [6] Bengal. [7] Northern Bengal. [8] Sumatra (?). [9] Uttar Pradesh.

effecta var. **a** Distant

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 122 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *a* Distant 1892d: 316 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 153 [n. var.]

effecta var. **b** Distant

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *b* Distant 1892b: 122 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *b* Distant 1892d: 316 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia effecta*] var. *b* Distant 1906i: 154 [n. var.]

elegans Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

fasciata Kato

M[*ogannia*] *fasciata* Kato 1925b: 36 [n. sp.][1] :46 [Listed][2]

M[*ogannia*] *fasciata* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia fasciata Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia formosana*] *fasciata* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][2]

Mogannia fasciata Esaki 1932b: [1712]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Mogannia fasciata Kato 1932a: 370 To *Mogannia formosana rubricosta* Mats. [error]

Mogannia fasciata Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [Notes, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

fasciata var. *nigroventris* Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

fasciata var. *pallipes* Matsumura. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *pallipes* Matsumura.

fasciata var. *rubricosta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

flammifera Moulton

Mogannia flammifera Moulton 1923a: 162; Pl. III, Figs. 13, 13a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :160 [Key] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Malabar. [3] Malaysia.

flavescens Kato. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *flavescens* Kato.

flavocapitata Kato. See *Mogannia basalis* Matsumura.

flavofascia Kato (var.). See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

flavofasica. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato. See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

flavoguttata. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato. See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

flavoguttata Kato (var.). See *Mogannia kashotoensis* var. *flavoguttata* Kato.

formosana Matsumura

Mogannia formosana Matsumura 1907b: 102 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia formosana Matsumura 1913a: 86; Pl. X, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][2]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia formosana Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia formosana Matsumura 1917a: 206 [Catalogued][1] :211 [Listed]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Distant 1920b: 336 [Comparative note]

Mogannia formosana Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1925a: 98 [Comparative note]

[*Mogannia formosana*] var. *b* Kato 1925b: 36 [n. var.][2] :46 [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1925b: 35 [Notes, catalogued][2] :45 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia fasciata*] *nigroventris* Kato 1925b: 37 [n. var.][2] :46 [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* var. *b* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1925c: 74; Pl. I [Key, illustrated]

M[*ogannia*] *fasciata nigroventris* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia formosana elegans Kato 1926b: 28 [n. subsp., comparative note][1]

Mogannia formosana elegans Kato 1926a: 175 [Notes, catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia formosana*] *elegans* Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia formosana*] var. *b* Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia formosana Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia fasciata*] *nigroventris* Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia formosana Matsumura 1930b: [10]; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia formosana*] *elegans* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][1]
M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1931a: 50 (15), 53 (18), 68 (33) [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] var. *b* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][1]
Mogannia formosana Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]
Mogannia formosana Matsumura 1931a: [1236]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Mogannia formosana Esaki 1932b: [1712]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Mogannia formosana elegans Kato 1932a: 113 [Abnormalities]
M[*ogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1932a: 105 [Ecology] :114 [Abnormalities] :206, 218 [Listed][1, 2] :368; Pl. XII, Figs. 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 17 [Described illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia fasciata nigroventris* Kato Equals *Mogannia formosana* var. *b* Kato Equals *Mogannia formosana elegans* Kato :373 [Comparative note]
Mogannia formosana Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]
Mogannia formosana Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Mogannia formosana Kato 1933b: Pl. 2, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Mogannia formosana Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][2]
[*Mogannia*] *formosana* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

formosana var. *b* Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

formosana elegans Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

formosana var. *fasciata* Kato. See *Mogannia fasciata* Kato.

formosana fuscomaculata Kato
M[*ogannia*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1925b: 37 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ogannia*] *fusculata* [sic] Kato 1925b: 46 [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1925a: 101 Equals [*Mogannia*] *fusculata* [sic]
M[*ogannia*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1925c: 75 [Key]
Mogannia fuscomaculata Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1932a: 219 [Listed][2] :371 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Mogannia fuscomaculata* Kato
[*Mogannia formosana*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *fuscomaculata*
[*Mogannia formosana*] *fuscomaculata* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *fuscomaculata*
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

formosana var. *interrupta* Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

formosana var. **pallipes** Matsumura

Mogannia pallipes Matsumura 1917a: 206 [n. sp.][1] :211 [Listed]
Mogannia pallipes Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]
M[*ogannia*] *pallipes* Kato 1925b: 35 [Notes, catalogued][2] :45 [Listed][1]
Mogannia pallipes Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][1] :370; Pl. XII, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia nasalis* Schum. [in part.] Equals *Mogannia pallipes* Mats. :371 [Comparative note]
Mogannia pallipes Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia fasciata*] *pallipes* Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [Notes, illustrated][2] :Pl. 35, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][2] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *pallipes*
[*Mogannia formosana*] *pallipes* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][2] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *pallipes*

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

formosana var. **rubricosta** Matsumura

Mogannia nasalis [nec White] Matsumura 1907b: 102 [Listed][1, 2] :102, 103 [Comparative notes]
Mogannia rubricosta Matsumura 1917a: 206 Nom. nov. pro *Mogannia nasalis* Matsumura [1907] [nec *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White 1844] [Described, catalogued, comparative note][1] :211 [Listed]
Mogannia rubricosta Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]
M[*ogannia*] *rubricosta* Kato 1925b: 35 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Mogannia nasalis* Mats. [nec White] :45 [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *taikosana* Kato 1925b: 36 [n. var.][3] :46 [Listed][1]
M[*ogannia*] *rubricosta* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]
M[*ogannia*] *formosana taikosana* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]
M[*ogannia*] *formosana taikosana* Kato 1926a: 175 [Notes, catalogued][3]
Mogannia formosana interrupta Kato 1926b: 29 [n. var.][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *interrupta* Kato 1926a: 175 [Notes, catalogued][3]
Mogannia formosana taikosana Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][3]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *interrupta* Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *taikosana* Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]
Mogannia rubricosta Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia nasalis* Mats. [nec White]

[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1931a: 68 (33) [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1931i: 221 [Listed]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][1] :370; Color pl. I, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia nasalis* Mats. [nec White] Equals *Mogannia rubricosta* Mats. Equals *Mogannia formosana taikosana* Kato Equals *Mogannia fasciata* Kato [error] Equals *Mogannia formpsana* [sic] *interrupta* Kato
Mogannia rubrlcosta [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia fasciata*] *rubricosta* Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [Notes, illustrated][3]
Mogannia formosana rubricosta Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Figs. 5, 6 [Notes, illustrated][3]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][3]
[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][3] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *rubricosta*
[*Mogannia formosana*] *rubricosta* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][3] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *rubricosta*

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] China. [3] Japan.

formosana var. *taikosana* Kato. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

formosana var. **uraina** Kato

[*Mogannia formosana*] *uraina* Kato 1933a: Pl. 34 [n. subsp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Japan.

formpsana. Typographical error for *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

fulva Walker. See *Arfaka fulva* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

funebris Stål

M[*ogannia*] *funebris* Stål 1865b: 155 [n. sp.][1]
Mogannia funebris Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Described, catalogued][2]
Mogannia funebris Atkinson 1886b: 191 (51) [Described, catalogued][3]
Mogannia funebris Distant 1888d: 455 (3) [Notes, catalogued][4]
Mogannia funebris Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][3, 4] :122 [Described, catalogued][3]
M[*ogannia*] *funebris* Noualhier 1896a: 255 [Comparative note]
M[*ogannia*] *funebris* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 180 [Comparative note]
Mogannia funebris Jacobi 1905b: 433 [Notes][5]
Mogannia funebris Distant 1906i: 153 [Described, catalogued][1, 4]
M[*ogannia*] *funebris* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][6]
M[*ogannia*] *funebris* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][6]
Mogannia funebris Distant 1917d: 319 [Listed][7]
Mogannia funebris Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][3]
Mogannia funebris Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][3, 8]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Silhet. [3] India. [4] Burma. [5] Tonkin. [6] British India. [7] Indochina. [8] Uttar Pradesh.

funebris var. **a** Distant

[*Mogannia funebris*] var. *a* Distant 1892b: 122; Pl. XIV, Figs. 17, 17a–b [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia funebris*] var. *a* Jacobi 1905b: 433 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia funebris*] var. *a* Distant 1906i: 153 [n. var.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

fuscomaculata Kato. See *Mogannia formosana fuscomaculata* Kato.

fusculata. Typographical error for *Mogannia fuscomaculata* Kato. See *Mogannia formosana fuscomaculata* Kato.

fuscus Liu (var.). See *Mogannia nasalis* var. *fuscus* Liu.

grelaka Moulton

Mogannia grelaka Moulton 1923a: 163; Pl. III, Figs. 10, 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :160 [Key] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Malay Archipelago.

hebes Walker

Cephaloxys hebes Walker 1858b: 38 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia spurcata Walker 1858a: 27 [n. sp.][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Atkinson 1886b: 192 (52) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2, 3] :121; Pl. XIV, Figs. 13, 13a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Jacobi 1905b: 433 [Notes][4]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Distant 1906j: 107 [Key, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1907b: 102 [Notes, catalogued][2, 3, 5] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][6]

Mogania hebes Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Food plants][3]

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1910d: 22, [37]; Pl. V, Fig. 9 [Economics, illustrated, catalogued][2, 5, 7, 8]

Mogannia hebes Horváth 1913c: 429 [Venation]

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1913a: 90; Pl. X, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][9] :91 [Comparative note]

Mogannia hebes Shiraki 1913a: [168] [Economics]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Ecology, catalogued][2, 3, 5] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Schumacher 1915b: 112 [Listed][3]

Mogonnia [sic] *hebes* Maki 1916a: [8] [Listed][3] :[84]; [Pl. 1], Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][3]

[*Mogannia*] *hebes* Distant 1917b: 101 [Listed][10]

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1917a: 205 [Catalogued][2, 3, 11] Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk. Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. :211 [Listed]

Mogannia hebes Pierce 1917b: 207 [Economics][12]

Mogannia hebes Schmidt 1920m: 122 [Listed][13]

Mogannia hebes Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][3]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Kato 1925a: 97 [Listed][9] :98 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Kato 1925b: 33 [Notes, catalogued][9] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk. Equals *Mogannia basalis* Mats. [error] :45 [Listed][2, 3]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

Mogonnia [sic] *hebes* [Yokoyama] 1925a: [194] [Economics][9]

[*Mogannia hebes*] Kato 1926c: 146; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1926e: 121, 122 [Notes] :123 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][2, 3, 11] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Richter 1928a: 193, 194 [Symbionts]

Mogannia hebes Myers 1929b: 139 [Ecology][3] :193 [Economics][3]

Mogannia hebes Buchner 1930a: 514 [Symbionts]

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1930b: [12]; Pl. II, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][9]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Matsumura 1930c: 2, 3 [Comparative notes]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 54 (19), 57 (22), 58 (23), 67 (32) [Listed][2, 3, 9, 14]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1931d: 162 (6) [Notes, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk. Equals *Cephaloaeys* [sic] *hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Kato 1931i: 220 [Listed]

Mogannia hebes Matsumura 1931a: [1236]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][9]

Mogannia hebes Esaki 1932b: [1711]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][9]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1932a: Pl. VII, Figs. 14a–b [Morphology of anterior legs and antennae illustrated] :17 [External morphology] :35 [Morphology of wings] :92 [Seasonal distribution] :96, 105, 109 [Ecology] :134, 170, 206, 208, 218 [Listed][2, 3, 9] :358; Color pl. I, Fig. 7; Pl. XI, Fig. 8; Pl. XXXI, Fig. Q [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spucata* [sic] Walk. :363, 364, 366 [Comparative notes]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1932c: 3 [Notes][9]

Mogannia hebes Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1, 6, 13, 15, 16] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Chen 1933a: 32 [Catalogued][2, 3, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19] Equals *Mogannia spurcata* Walk. Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][9]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][9]

Mogannia hebes Anonymous 1934d: 20 [Listed][3]

Mogannia hebes Chang 1934a: [131]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated][9]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1934b: 158 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*hebes* Walk.]

Moganni [sic] *hebes* Wymore 1934a: 888 [Economics][9]

Mogannia hebes Cheo 1935a: 37 [Food plants][2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* Wu 1935a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 3, 6, 11, 13, 15, 16 18, 19] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*hebes*] Walk. Equals [*Mogannia*] *spurcata* Walk

Mogannia hebes Kato 1937d: 461 (25) [Comparative note]

Mogannia hebes Watanabe 1937a: 107, 247, 271 [Economics][9]

[*Mogannia*] *hebes* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*hebes* Walk.]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1938c: 13 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*hebes* Walk.]

[*Mogannia*] *hebes* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][9] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*hebes* Walk.]

Mogannia hebes Ouchi 1938a: 97 [Catalogued][3, 6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk.

Mogannia hebes Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed][16, 18, 22]

Mogannia hebes Kato 1940l: 20 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cephaloxys hebes* Walk. Equals *Mogannia spucata* [sic] Walk.

Mogannia hebes Li 1940a: 250 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia*] *hebes* Liu 1940a: 102 [Key] :103; Pl. 6, Fig. 34 [Illustrated][1, 13, 23]

Mogannia hebes [Miwa] 1943a: 72 [Economics][3]

Mogannia hebes Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][15]

Mogannia hebes Chen 1946a: 13 [Catalogued][24]

Mogannia hebes Müller 1949a: 354 [Symbionts]

Mogannia hebes Wade 1951a: 37 [Bibliography]

Mogannia hebes Box 1953b: 38 [Food plants][2, 3, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China. [2] China. [3] Formosa. [4] Tonkin. [5] Ryukyu Islands. [6] Hong Kong Island. [7] Malaya. [8] India. [9] Japan. [10] Indochina. [11] Korea. [12] Java. [13] Kwangtung. [14] Kotosho Island. [15] Fukien. [16] Kiangsu. [17] Anhwei. [18] Chekiang. [19] Manchuria. [20] Chusan Island. [21] Eastern China. [22] Kwangsi. [23] Szechwan. [24] Sikang.

hebes var. **a** Kato

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1925b: 33 [n. var.][1] :34 [Comparative note] :45, 97 [Listed][1, 2]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *a* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

Mogannia hebes var. *a* Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1926c: 151 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][2] :361 [Described, catalogued][2]

Mogannia hebes var. *a* Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *a* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

hebes var. *b* Kato. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

hebes var. *c* Kato. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *katonis* Matsumura.

hebes var. **concolor** Kato

Mogannia hebes concolor Kato 1932a: 361 [n. var.][1] :218 [Listed][1]

Mogannia hebes concolor Kato 1933b: Pl. 2, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *concolor* Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *concolor* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *concolor* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

hebes var. **d** Kato

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1927a: 34 [n. var.][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][1] :362; Pl. XII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Mogannia hebes var. *d* Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *d* Kato 1940l: 21 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] China.

hebes var. **dorsovitta** Matsumura

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *b* Kato 1925b: 34 [n. var.][1] :45 [Listed][2]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *b* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *b* Kato 1926c: 151 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *b* Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia ritozana dorsovitta Matsumura 1927a: 54; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated][2]

Mogannia ritozana dorsovittata [sic] Matsumura 1927a: 58 [Listed]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *b* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *dorsivitta* [sic] Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][2] :360; Pl. XII, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Mogannia hebes* var. *b* Kato Equals *Mogannia ritozana dorsivitta* [sic] Mats. :361 [Comparative note]

Mogannia ritozana dorsivitta [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia hebes dorsivitta [sic] Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *dorsivitta* [sic] Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *dorsivitta* [sic] Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *ritozana dorsivitta* [sic]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *dorsivitta* [sic] Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *ritozana dorsivitta* [sic]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

hebes var. *dorsivitta*. Typographical error for *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

hebes var. **flavescens** Kato

M[*ogannia*] *flavescens* Kato 1925b: 34 [n. sp.][1] :45 [Listed][2]

M[*ogannia*] *flavescens* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

Mogannia flavescens Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *flavescens* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *flavescens* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][2] :362 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Mogannia flavescens* Kato

Mogannia hebes flavescens Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *flavescens* Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *flavescens* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *flavescens*

[*Mogannia hebes*] *flavescens* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *flavescens*

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

hebes var. **katonis** Matsumura

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *c* Kato 1925b: 34 [n. var.][1] :45 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *c* Kato 1925a: 97 [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *c* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *c* Kato 1926a: 175 [Notes, catalogued][1]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *c* Kato 1926b: 31 [Notes, catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *c* Kato 1926c: 151 [n. var.]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *c* Kato 1927a: 34 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia katonis Matsumura 1927a: 54; Pl. II, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][2] :58 [Listed]

M[*ogannia*] *hebes* var. *c* Matsumura 1927a: 54 [Catalogued]

[*Mogannia hebes*] var. *c* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][2]

Mogannia katonis Matsumura 1931a: [1936]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *katonis* Kato 1932a: 114 [Abnormalities] :218 [Listed][2] :362; Pl. XI, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Mogannia hebes* var. *c* Kato Equals *Mogannia katonis* Mats.

Mogannia katonis Schmidt 1932d: 130 [Catalogued][2]

Mogannia hebes katonis Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *katonis* Kato 1933p: 13 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *katonis* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *katonis*

[*Mogannia hebes*] *katonis* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *katonis*

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa.

hebes var. **ritozana** Matsumura

Mogannia ritozana Matsumura 1927a: 53; Pl. II, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :58 [Listed]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *ritozana* Kato 1931a: 67 (32) [Listed][1]

Mogannia ritozana Matsumura 1931a: [1236]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *ritozana* Kato 1932a: 218 [Listed][1] :360, Pl. XI, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia ritozana* Mats. :362 [Comparative note]

Mogannia hebes ritozana Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *ritozana* Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia hebes*] *ritozana* Kato 1938a: 22 [Catalogued][2] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *ritozana*

[*Mogannia hebes*] *ritozana* Kato 1938f: 312 (22) [Catalogued][2] Equals *M*[*ogannia*] *ritozana*

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

histrionica Uhler. See *Mogannia conica* var. *indicans* Walker.

horsfieldi Distant

Mogannia horsfieldi Distant 1905c: 386 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ogannia*] *horsfieldi* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][1]

M[*ogannia*] *horsfieldi* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *horsfieldi* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :163; Pl. III, Figs. 11, 11a–b [Notes, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1] :170 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Java.

ignifera Walker. See *Mogannia conica* var. *ignifera* Walker.

illustrata Amyot and Serville. See *Mogannia conica* var. *illustrata* Amyot and Serville.

indicans Walker. See *Mogannia conica* var. *indicans* Walker.

indicans var. *β* Walker. See *Mogannia conica* var. *indicans* Walker.

indigotea Distant

Mogannia indigotea Distant 1917b: 103 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4] :101 [Listed][5]

Mogannia indigotea Ouchi 1938a: 95, 96 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Mogannia indigotea Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Described][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Northern China. [3] Philippine Islands. [4] Luzon. [5] Indochina. [6] Fukien.

insignis Distant. See *Monomatapa insignis* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

interrupta Kato (var.). See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

iwasakii Matsumura

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1913a: 90, 91; Pl. X, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1917a: 205 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia hebes* Mats. [in part.] :211 [Listed]

M[*ogannia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925b: 35 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Mogannia hebes* Mats. [in part.] :45 [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

Mogannia iwasakii Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][3]

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1903b: [13]; Pl. II, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1930c: 2 [Described, catalogued][1]

Mogannia iwasakii Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 67 (32) [Listed][1, 4]

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1931a: [1236]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Mogannia iwasakii Esaki 1932b: [1711]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

M[*ogannia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1932a: 203, 218 [Listed][4] :365; Pl. XII, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Mogannia hebes* Mats. [in part.] :367 [Comparative note]

Mogannia iwasakii Matsumura 1932d: 63; Pl. XVI, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][2]

Mogannia iwasakii Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Mogannia iwasakii Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]

Mogannia iwasakii Kato 1936c: 842 (4) [Listed]

Mogannia iwasakii Masaki 1937a: 28; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated][5]

[*Mogannia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia*] *iwasakii* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ryukyu Islands. [2] Japan. [3] Loochoo Islands. [4] Ishigaki Island. [5] Yaeyama Islands.

iwasakii var. **nigroventris** Kato

Mogannia iwasakii nigroventris Kato 1937d: 461 (25) [n. var., food plants]

[*Mogannia iwasakii*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][1]
Mogannia iwasakii nigroventris Kato 1938e: 8 [Notes][1]
[*Mogannia iwasakii*] *nigroventris* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan.

kanoi Kato
Mogannia kanoi Kato 1925a: 97; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Mogannia kanoi Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1]
M[*ogannia*] *kanoi* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 67 (32) [Listed][1]
M[*ogannia*] *kanoi* Kato 1932a: 206, 218 [Listed][1, 2] :363; Pl. XII, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Mogannia kanoi Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Mogannia kanoi Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia*] *kanoi* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][2]
[*Mogannia*] *kanoi* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

kashotoensis Kato
M[*ogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1925b: 37; Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :46 [Listed][2]
M[*ogannia*] *kwshotoensis* [sic] Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]
[*Mogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1925a: 101 Equals [*Mogannia*] *kwshotoensis* (sic) Kato
Mogannia kashotoensis Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2]
M[*ogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1931a: 57 (22), 68 (33) [Listed][2, 3]
Mogannia kashotoensis Esaki 1932b: [1713]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
M[*ogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1932a: 207, 219 [Listed][1, 2] :372; Pl. XII, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
Mogannia kashotoensis Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Mogannia kashotoensis Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][1]
[*Mogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][1]
[*Mogannia*] *kashotoensis* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Kasho To Island.

kashotoensis var. **flavoguttata** Kato
[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1925b: 38; Figs. 3, 3a, 4 [n. var., illustrated][1] :46 [Listed][2]
M[*ogannia*] *kwshotoensis* [sic] *flavoguttata* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]
[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1927a: 36 [Catalogued][2]
[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1931a: 57 (22), 68 (33) [Listed][2, 3]
[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1932a: 207, 219 [Listed][1, 2]
Mogannia kasotoensis [sic] *flavoguttata* Kato 1932a: 373; Pl. XII, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Mogannia kashotoensis flavoguttata Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][1]

[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1938a: 24 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia kashotoensis*] *flavoguttata* Kato 1938f: 314 (24) [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Formosa. [3] Kasho To Island.

kasotoensis. Typographical error for *Mogannia kashotoensis* Kato.

katonis Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *katonis* Matsumura.

kikowensis Ouchi

Mogannia kikowensis Ouchi 1938a: 98 [n. sp.][1, 2] :99, 100 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China.

kikowensis var. **a** Ouchi

[*Mogannia kikowensis*] var. *a* Ouchi 1938a: 99 [n. var.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China.

kikowensis var. **b** Ouchi

[*Mogannia kikowensis*] var. *b* Ouchi 1938a: 100 [n. var.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China.

kikowensis var. **c** Ouchi

[*Mogannia kikowensis*] var. *c* Ouchi 1938a: 100 [n. var., comparative note][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China.

kwshotoensis. Typographical error for *Mogannia kashotoensis* Kato.

lacteipennis Walker. See *Paharia lacteipennis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

locusta Walker. See *Lethama locusta* Walker.

malayana Moulton

Mogannia malayana Moulton 1923a: 161; Pl. IV, Figs. 15, 15a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :160 [Key] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Selangor. [4] Malay Archipelago.

mandarian. Typographical error for *Mogannia mandarina* Distant.

mandarina Distant

Mogannia mandarina Distant 1905c: 385 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ogannia*] *mandarina* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][1]

Mogannia mandarina Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *mandarina* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia mandarinea [sic] Myers 1929b: 170 [Predators][2]

Mogannia mandarina Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][1]

Mogannia mandarian [sic] Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]

M[*ogannia*] *mandarina* Chen 1933a: 31 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia mandarina Kato 1934b: 158 [Catalogued][1, 3]

M[*ogannia*] *mandarina* Wu 1935a: 22 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *mandarina* Liu 1940a: 103 [Key]

Localities: [1] Hong Kong Island. [2] Southern China. [3] China.

mandarinea. Typographical error for *Mogannia mandarina* Distant.

minuta Matsumura

Mogannia minuta Matsumura 1907b: 103 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ogannia*] *minuta* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia minuta Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia minuta Matsumura 1917a: 205 [Catalogued][1, 2] :211 [Listed]

Mogannia minuta Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]

M[*ogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1925b: 35 [Notes, catalogued][3] :45 [Listed][1, 2]

M[*ogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1925c: 73 [Key]

Mogannia minuta Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][1, 4]

M[*ogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1931a: 48 (13), 53 (18), 68 (33) [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6]

[*Mogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1932a: 203, 206, 218 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 7] :366; Pl. XI, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

Mogannia minuta Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia minuta Kato 1933a: Pl. 33, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated][3]

Mogannia minuta Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][3]

[*Mogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][3]

[*Mogannia*] *minuta* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][3]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Japan. [4] Loochoo Islands. [5] Okinawa. [6] Ishigaki Island (?). [7] Ishigaki Island.

montana Moulton

Mogannia montana Moulton 1923a: 161; Pl. IV, Figs. 14, 14a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 4, 5] :159 [Key] :161 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Selangor. [3] Pahang. [4] Sumatra. [5] Malay Archipelago.

moultoni Distant

Mogannia moultoni Distant 1910d: 317 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia moultoni Moulton 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][2]

M[*ogannia*] *moultoni* Moulton 1912e: [1] [Catalogued]

M[*ogannia*] *moultoni* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *moultoni* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :165 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] :170 [Listed][1, 4]

Mogannia moultoni Moulton 1925a: 437 [Listed][2, 4, 5]

Mogannia moultoni Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Java (?). [4] Java. [5] Sumatra.

nasalis Matsumura [nec White]. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

nasalis White

Cicada (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White 1844a: 426 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia nasalis Walker 1850a: 248 [Catalogued][1]

[*Mogannia*] *nasalis* Dohrn 1859a: 76 [Listed][3]

M[*ogannia*] *chinensis* Stål 1865b: 155 [n. sp.][4]

M[*ogannia*] *nasali*[*s*] Stål 1865b: 155 [Comparative note]

Mogannia chinensis Atkinson 1886b: 193 (53) [Described, catalogued][4]

Mogannia nasalis Atkinson 1886b: 192 (52) [Described, catalogued][1] :193 (53) [Comparative note]

Mogannia nasalis Distant 1892b: xiv [Catalogued][3] :121; Pl. XIV, Figs. 14, 14a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Jacobi 1902a: 22 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Distant 1905c: 385 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Jacobi 1905b: 433 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

[*Mogannia*] *chinensis* Oshanin 1906a: 6 [Catalogued][4]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1]

Mogannia nasalis Matsumura 1907b: 102 [Catalogued] Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

[*Mogannia*] *nasalis* Oshanin 1908b: 393 [Catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

Mogannia nasalis Kirkaldy 1909a: 180 (4) [Listed][1, 6]

[*Mogannia*] *nasalis* Oshanin 1912a: 95 [Listed][4, 7] Equals [*Mogannia*] *chinensis* Stål

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Distant 1914c: 33 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

Mogannia nasalis Schumacher 1915a: 81 [Comparative note, catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White

Mogannia nasalis Schumacher 1915b: 112 [Described][5]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Kato 1925b: 36 [Notes, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada nasalis* White Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål :46 [Listed][3, 5]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1927a: 35 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White

Mogannia nasalis Myers 1929b: 170 [Predators][9]

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1931a: 50 (15) [Listed][5]

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][3]

Mogannia nasalis Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][3, 10]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Chen 1933a: 31 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål Equals *Cicada nasalis* White

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1934b: 159 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada* [*nasalis* White]

M[*ogannia*] *nasalis* Wu 1935a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 5, 10, 11] Equals *Cicada* [*nasalis* White] Equals [*Mogannia*] *chinensis* Stål

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1938c: 13 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) [*nasalis* White]

Maganni [sic] *nasalis* Ouchi 1938a: 99 [Comparative note]

Mogannia nasalis Liu 1939b: 157 [Listed]

Mogannia nasalis Kato 1940l: 22 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada* (*Mogannia*) *nasalis* White Equals *Mogannia chinensis* Stål

Mogannia nasalis Jacobi 1944a: 9 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia*] *nasalis* Liu 1940a: 102 [Key]

Localities: [1] Hong Kong Island. [2] Fukien. [3] China. [4] Northern China. [5] Formosa. [6] Macao Island. [7] Oriental Region. [8] Japan. [9] Southern China. [10] Kwangtung. [11] Assam. [12] Anhwei.

nasalis var. **fuscus** Liu

[*Mogannia nasalis*] *fuscus* Liu 1939b: 157 [n. var.][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Chekiang. [2] Kwangsi.

nigocyanea. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* Matsumura.

nigrocyana. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* Matsumura.

nigrocyanea Matsumura

Mogannia nigrocyanea Matsumura 1913a: 88, 89; Pl. X, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Matsumura 1917a: 207 [Catalogued][1] :212 [Listed]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Sonan 1921a: [166] [Notes][1]

M[*ogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1925b: 38 [Notes, catalogued][2] :46 [Listed][1]

M[*ogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1925c: 74 [Key]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Kato 1927a: 37 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Matsumura 1930b: [11]; Pl. II, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Matsumura 1930c: 2 [Described, catalogued]

M[*ogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 68 (33) [Listed][1]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Matsumura 1931a: [1236]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

M[*ogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1932a: 106 [Ecology] :206, 219 [Listed][1, 2] :375; Pl. XII, Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Mogannia nigrocyanea Schmidt 1932d: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Mogannia nigocyanea [sic] Kato 1933a: Pl. 35, Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Mognnia [sic] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1933p: 15 [Listed][2]

[*Mogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1938a: 25 [Catalogued][2]

[*Mogannia*] *nigrocyanea* Kato 1938f: 315 (25) [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

nigrocyanea var. *flavofascia* Kato. See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

nigrocyanea var. *flavofasica*. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato. See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

nigrocyanea var. *flavoguttata*. Typographical error for *Mogannia nigrocyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato. See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *flavofascia* Kato.

nigroventris Kato (var.). See *Mogannia formosana* Matsumura.

nigroventris Kato (var.). See *Mogannia iwasakii* var. *nigroventris* Kato.

obliqua Walker

Mogannia obliqua Walker 1858b: 39 [n. sp.][1, 2]

M[*ogannia*] *obliqua* Walker 1870a: 95 [Comparative note]

Mogannia obliqua Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Described, catalogued][1]

Mogannia obliqua Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Described, catalogued][3]

Mogannia obliqua Distant 1888d: 455 (3) [Catalogued][4]

Mogannia obliqua Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] :119; Pl. XIV, Figs. 10, 10 a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4]

Mogannia obliqua Distant 1906i: 154 [Described, catalogued][2, 4, 5, 6, 7]

M[*ogannia*] *obliqua* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][3, 8]

M[*ogannia*] *obliqua* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][2, 3, 4]

M[*ogannia*] *obliqua* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][3, 9]

Mogannia obliqua Distant 1920b: 337 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 10, 11]

[*Mogannia*] *obliqua* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :163 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13] :170 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 13]

[*Mogannia obliqua*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][12]

Mogannia obliqua Kato 1932a: 170; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][3, 9]

Mogannia obliqua Fraser 1942a: 93 [Described, catalogued][5, 6, 14, 15, 16]

Mogannia obliqua Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] Java. [3] India. [4] Burma. [5] Sikkim. [6] Assam. [7] Bengal. [8] Malay States. [9] Malaya. [10] Indochina. [11] Malay Peninsula. [12] East Indies. [13] Tenasserim. [14] Northern Bengal. [15] Upper Burma. [16] Indo-Malay Peninsula.

ouchii nom. nov. pro *Mogannia chinensis* Ouchi [1938] [nec *Mogannia chinensis* Stål 1865]

Mogannia chinensis Ouchi 1938a: 96 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang. [2] Anhwei.

pallipes Matsumura. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *pallipes* Matsumura.

quadrimacula Walker. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

recta Walker. See *Mogannia conica* Germar.

ritozana Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *ritozana* Matsumura.

ritozana var. *dorsivitta*. Typographical error for *Mogannia ritozana* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

ritozana var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

ritozana var. *dorsovittata*. Typographical error for *Mogannia ritozana* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia hebes* var. *dorsovitta* Matsumura.

rosea Moulton

Mogannia rosea Moulton 1923a: 165 [n. sp.][1, 2] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 3] :160 [Key]

Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Malay Archipelago.

rubricosta Matsumura. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

rubrlcosta. Typographical error for *Mogannia rubricosta* Matsumura. See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

saucia Noualhier

Mogannia saucia Noualhier 1896a: 254 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ogannia*] *sauciei* [sic] Jacobi 1902a: 22 [Comparative note]

Mogannia saucia Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 179; Pl. XI, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1]

Mogannia saucia Jacobi 1905b: 434 [Notes, catalogued][2]

M[*ogannia*] *saucia* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][3]

M[*ogannia*] *saucia* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][3]

Localities: [1] Laos. [2] Tonkin. [3] Cambodia.

sauciei. Typographical error for *Mogannia saucia* Noualhier.

sesioides Walker

Mogannia sesioides Walker 1870a: 95 [n. sp.][1]

Mogannia sesioides Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 2] :120; Pl. XIV, Figs. 12, 12a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

M[*ogannia*] *sesioides* Distant 1906j: 106 [Key, catalogued][3]

M[*ogannia*] *sesioides* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1, 2]

M[*ogannia*] *sesioides* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][4]

Mogannia sesioides Moulton 1919a: 65 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2]

[*Mogannia*] *sesioides* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :164 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] :170 [Listed][1, 2, 5, 6]

Mogannia sesioides Moulton 1929a: 122 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Mogannia sessioides [sic] Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][4]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java. [3] Malay States. [4] Malaya. [5] Mentawei Island. [6] Malay Peninsula. [7] Siberut. [8] Sipora.

sessioides. Typographical error for *Mogannia sesioides* Walker.

sinensis Ouchi

Mogannia sinensis Ouchi 1938a: 100 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Mogannia sinensis Kato 1940l: 22 [Catalogued][3]

Localities: [1] Chekiang. [2] Eastern China. [3] China.

spucata. Typographical error for *Mogannia spurcata* Walker. See *Mogannia hebes* Walker.

spurcata Walker. See *Mogannia hebes* Walker.

subfusca Kato

Mogannia subfusca Kato 1928c: 32; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*ogannia*] *subfusca* Kato 1931a: 53 (18), 68 (33) [Listed][1]

M[ogannia] subfusca Kato 1932a: 206, 218 [Listed][1, 2] :364; Pl. XII, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Mogannia subfusca Kato 1933b: Pl. 2, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Mogannia subfusca Kato 1933p: 14 [Listed][2]
[*Mogannia*] *subfusca* Kato 1938a: 23 [Catalogued][2]
[*Mogannia*] *subfusca* Kato 1938f: 313 (23) [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

sumatrana Moulton

Mogannia sumatrana Moulton 1923a: 161; Pl. III, Figs. 9, 9a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :69, 170 [Listed][1, 2] :159 [Key]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malay Archipelago.

taikosana Kato (var.). See *Mogannia formosana* var. *rubricosta* Matsumura.

terpsichore Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

tienmushanensis Ouchi (var.). See *Mogannia basalis* var. *tienmushanensis* Ouchi.

unicolor Walker

Cephaloxys unicolor Walker 1852a: 1132 [n. sp.][1]
Cephaloxys unicolor Distant 1892b: 153 [Catalogued][1]
Cephaloxys unicolor Distant 1906j: 188 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

uraina Kato. See *Mogannia formosana uraina* Kato.

venustissima Stål

M[ogannia] venustissima Stål 1865b: 154 [n. sp.][1]
Mogannia venustissima Atkinson 1884a: 232 (24) [Described, catalogued][1]
Mogannia venustissima Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Described, catalogued][2]
Mogannia venutissima [sic] Distant 1892b: 122 To *Mogannia conica* [error]
Mogannia venutissima [sic] Distant 1906i: 152 To *Mogannia conica* Germ. [error]
Mogannia venutissima [sic] Distant 1906j: 105 To *M[ogannia] conica* [error]
Mogannia venutissima [sic] Banks 1910a: 36 To *Mogannia conica* Germ. [error]
Mogannia venutissima [sic] Distant 1914c: 33 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ. [error]
[*Mogannia*] *venustissima* Moulton 1923a: 159 [Key] :160 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Mogannia conica* Dist. (in part.) :162, 170 [Listed][1, 5, 6]
Mognnia [sic] *venutissima* [sic] Chen 1933a: 31 To *M[ogannia] conica* Germ. [error]

[*Mogannia*] *venutissima* [sic] Wu 1935a: 21 To *M*[*ogannia*] *conica* Germ. [error]

Mogannia venustissima Dammerman 1948a: 160 [Ecology][7] :468 [Notes][7]

Localities: [1] Eastern India. [2] India. [3] Malaya. [4] Malay Archipelago. [5] Sikkim. [6] Malay Peninsula. [7] Krakatau Islands.

venustissima var. **a** Stål

[*Mogannia venustissima*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 154 [n. var.][1]

[*Mogannia venustissima*] var. *a* Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Described]

Localities: [1] Eastern India.

venustissima var. **b** Stål

[*Mogannia venustissima*] var. *b* Stål 1865b: 155 [n. var.][1]

[*Mogannia venustissima*] var. *b* Atkinson 1886b: 190 (50) [Described]

Localities: [1] Eastern India.

venutissima. Typographical error for *Mogannia venustissima* Stål.

viridis Signoret

C[*ephaloxys*] *viridis* Signoret 1847a: 294 [n. sp.][1]

Cephaloxys viridis Walker 1850a: 232 [Catalogued]

Cephaloxys rostrata Walker 1850a: 233 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cephaloxys*] *viridis* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][2]

[*Cephaloxys*] *rostrata* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][1]

Cephaloxys rostrata Stål 1862b: 483 [Catalogued] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign.

C[*ephaloxys*] *viridis* Walker 1870a: 94 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*ephaloxys*] *rostrata*

Mogannia viridis Distant 1892b: xiii [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] :119; Pl. XIV, Figs. 8, 8a–b [Described, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign. Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk.

Mogannia viridis Distant 1906i: 154 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cephaloxys* [*viridis* Sign.] Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk.

M[*ogannia*] *viridis* Distant 1906j: 107 [Key, catalogued][3, 8] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign. Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk.

M[*ogannia*] *viridis* Distant 1906k: 152 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *viridis* Jacobi 1907b: 25 [Comparative note]

M[*ogannia*] *viridis* Kirkaldy 1907g: 307 (5) [Listed][1, 3, 4, 5]

Mogannia viridis Moulton 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk. :155 [Listed][1, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17]

M[*ogannia*] *viridis* Distant 1914c: 34 [Catalogued][3, 10] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign. Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk.

Mogannia distinguenda Distant 1920b: 337 [n. sp.][18]

[*Mogannia*] *viridis* Moulton 1923a: 160 [Key] :164 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign. Equals *Cephaloxys rostrata* Walk. Equals *Mogannia distinguenda* Dist. :170 [Listed][1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 18, 20]

[*Mogannia viridis*] Moulton 1924a: 352 [Listed][12]

Mogannia viridis Lallemand 1931d: 77 [Listed][21]

Mogannia viridis Kato 1932a: 170 [Listed][3, 10]

Mogannia viridis Fraser 1942a: 95 [Described, catalogued][6, 7, 22, 23] Equals *Cephaloxys viridis* Sign.

Mogannia viridis Mathur 1953a: 143 [Listed][3, 4, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] India. [4] Burma. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Bengal. [7] Assam. [8] Malay States. [9] Banguey Island. [10] Malaya. [11] Perak. [12] Borneo. [13] Malacca. [14] Singapore Island. [15] Johore. [16] Penang. [17] Tenasserim. [18] Indochina. [19] Philippine Islands. [20] Sikkm. [21] Sumatra. [22] Upper Burma. [23] Malay Archipelago.

yungshienensis Liu (var.). See *Mogannia cyanea* var. *yungshienensis* Liu.

Genus **Pachypsaltria** Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada cinctomaculata* Stål 1861b: 616

TYPE *P*[*achypsaltria*] *cinctomaculata* Distant 1905c: 385

TYPE *P*[*achypsaltria*] *cinctomaculata* Distant 1906j: 105

TYPE *P*[*achypsaltria*] *cinctomaculata* Distant 1914c: 32

Pachypsaltria	Stål 1861b: 616 [gen. n.]
	Stål 1866a: 4 [Key]
	Marschall 1873a: 375 [Catalogued]
Pachysaltria [sic]	Distant 1892b: 126 [Comparative note]
Pachypsaltria	Distant 1905c: 385 [Key, catalogued]
	Distant 1906j: 104 [Key] :105 [Key to species, catalogue of species, catalogued]
	Jacobi 1907b: 13 [Taxonomy]
	Distant 1914c: 32 [Key, described, catalogued]
	Delétang 1923a: 621 [Key, taxonomy]
	Moulton 1923a: 79 [Zoogeography]
	Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogue of species from Ecuador] :15 [Key to species]
	Kato 1932a: 170 [Key, list of species]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2441 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940a: 515 [Catalogued]
	Torres 1945b: 80 [Listed]

camposi Goding

Pachypsaltria camposi Goding 1925a: 28 [n. sp.][1]

P[achypsaltria] camposi Goding 1925a: 7 [Listed][1] :16 [Key]
Pachypsaltria camposi Campos 1926a: 33 [Listed][1]
Pachypsaltria camposi Campos 1930a: 40 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

cinctomaculata Stål
C[icada] cinctomaculata Stål 1854b: 243 [n. sp.][1]
Carineta ciliaris Walker 1858a: 24 [n. sp.][2]
Cicada cinctomaculata Walker 1858c: 309 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cephaloxys*] *cinctomaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 75 [Listed][3]
[*Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata*] Stål 1861b: 616 Equals *Cicada cinctomaculata* Stål
P[achypsaltria] cinctomaculata Distant 1905c: 385 Equals *Cicada* [*cinctomaculata* Stål]
P[achypsaltria] cinctomaculata Distant 1906j: 105 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cicada cinctomaculata* Stål Equals *Carineta ciliaris* Walk.
Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata Jacobi 1907b: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 4, 5]
P[achypsaltria] cinctomaculata Distant 1914c: 33; Pl. 3, Figs. 35, 35a–b [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5] Equals *Cicada cinctomaculata* Stål Equals *Carineta ciliaris* Walk.
P[achypsaltria] cinctomaculata Delétang 1923a: 621 [Listed][2]
P[achypsaltria] cinctomaculata Goding 1925a: 7 [Catalogued][5] :15 [Key]
Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata Campos 1926a: 33 [Listed][5]
Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata Kato 1932a: 77 [Life history] :170 [Listed][1, 2]
Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata Torres 1945b: 81 [Described][6, 7, 8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Bolivia. [3] Brazil. [4] Colombia. [5] Ecuador. [6] Tucumán. [7] Argentina. [8] San José.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Adusella** Haupt

Adusella Haupt. See *Odopoea* Stål

signata Haupt. See *Odopoea lebruni* Distant.

Genus **Agamiana**

Agamiana. Typographical error for *Angamiana* Distant.

Genus **Aguthia** Moulton [nom. nud.]

Aguthia Moulton [nom. nud.]. See *Ayuthia* Distant.

Genus **Ancotympana**

Ancotympana. Typographical error for *Oncotympana* Stål.

Genus **Cecada**

Cecada. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Cephaloaeys**

Cephaloaeys. Typographical error for *Cephaloxys* Signoret. See *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Cephaloxys** Signoret

Cephaloxys Signoret. See *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

cinctomaculata Stål. See *Pachypsaltria cinctomaculata* Stål.

concolor Walker. See *Bavea concolor* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dilectus Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Baeturia exhausta* Guérin-Méneville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

foliata Walker. See *Lembeja foliata* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fulva Walker. See *Arfaka fulva* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hebes Walker. See *Mogannia hebes* Walker.

hemelytra Signoret. See *Mogannia conica* Germar.

lacteipennis Walker. See *Paharia lacteipennis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

locusta Walker. See *Lethama locusta* Walker.

microcephala Walker. See *Stagira microcephala* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nutans Walker. See *Sapantanga nutans* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

obtusa Walker. See *Muda obtusa* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

occidentis Walker. See *Conibosa occidentis* Walker. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quadrimacula Walker. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Cephaloxys quadrimacula* Walker. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

rostrata Walker. See *Mogannia viridis* Signoret.

terpsichore Walker. See *Dundubia vaginata* var. *terpsichore* Walker.

unicolor Walker. See *Mogannia unicolor* Walker.

viridis Signoret. See *Mogannia viridis* Signoret.

Genus **Chicada**

Chicada. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Chineria**

Chineria. Typographical error for *Chinaria* Davis.

Genus **Chloropsaltria**

Chloropsaltria. Typographical error for *Chloropsalta* Haupt.

Genus **Chosenomia**

Chosenomia. Typographical error for *Chosenosemia* Doi. See *Leptosemia* Matsumura.

Genus **Chosenosemia** Doi

Chosenosemia Doi. See *Leptosemia* Matsumura.

souyoensis Doi. See *Leptosemia takanonis* Matsumura.

Genus **Chremastica**

Chremastica. Typographical error for *Chremistica* Stål.

Genus **Chremestica**

Chremestica. Typographical error for *Chremistica* Stål.

Genus **Cicada** Amyot [non binom.]

Cicada Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

Genus **Cicada** Fabricius [nec Linné]

Cicada Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Cicada** Latreille [nec Linné]

Cicada Latreille [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Calyria** Stål)

Cicada (*Calyria* Stål). See *Calyria* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Chremistica** Stål)

Cicada (*Chremistica* Stål). See *Chremistica* Stål.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Cicada** Linné)

Cicada (*Cicada* Linné). See *Cicada* Linné.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Cicadatra** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Cicadatra* Kolenati). See *Cicadatra* Kolenati.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Cicadetta** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Cicadetta* Kolenati). See *Cicadetta* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Cystosoma** Westwood)

Cicada (*Cystosoma* Westwood). See *Cystosoma* Westwood. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Diceroprocta** Stål)

Cicada (*Diceroprocta* Stål). See *Diceroprocta* Stål.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Fidicina** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Fidicina* Amyot and Serville). See *Fidicina* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Huechys** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Huechys* Amyot and Serville). See *Huechys* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Macrotristria** Stål)

Cicada (*Macrotristria* Stål). See *Macrotristria* Stål.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Melampsalta** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Melampsalta* Kolenati). See *Cicadetta* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Mogannia** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Mogannia* Amyot and Serville). See *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Oxypleura** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Oxypleura* Amyot and Serville). See *Platypleura* (*Oxypleura* Amyot and Serville).

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Parnisa** Stål)

Cicada (*Parnisa* Stål). See *Parnisa* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Platypleura** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Platypleura* Amyot and Serville). See *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Polyneura** Westwood)

Cicada (*Polyneura* Westwood). See *Polyneura* Westwood.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Prunasis** Stål)

Cicada (*Prunasis* Stål). See *Prunasis* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Tacua** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Tacua* Amyot and Serville). See *Tacua* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Taphura** Stål)

Cicada (*Taphura* Stål). See *Taphura* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Tettigetta** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Tettigetta* Kolenati). See *Cicadetta* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Tettigia** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Tettigia* Kolenati). See *Cicada* Linné.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Tettigomyia** Amyot and Serville)

Cicada (*Tettigomyia* Amyot and Serville). See *Tettigomyia* Amyot and Serville. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Tibicina** Kolenati)

Cicada (*Tibicina* Kolenati). See *Tibicina* Kolenati. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Cicada** (**Typhlocyba** Germar)

Cicada (*Typhlocyba* Germar). See *Typhlocyba* Germar. Family CICADELLIDAE.

Genus **Cicadatra** Amyot [non binom.]

Cicadatra Amyot [nom binom.]. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

Subgenus **Cicadatra** (**Rustavelia** Horváth)

Cicadatra (*Rustavelia* Horváth). See *Rustavelia* Horváth.

Genus **Cicadina**

Cicadina. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Cicado** Amyot [non binom.]

Cicado Amyot [non binom.]. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

Genus **Cicadrata**

Cicadrata. Typographical error for *Cicadatra* Kolenati.

Genus **Ciccada**

Ciccada. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Cicda**

Cicda. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Cidada**

Cidada. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Cidcaa**

Cidcaa. Typographical error for *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Comopsaltria**

Comopsaltria. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Cosmopaltria**

Cosmopaltria. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria* Stål.

Subgenus **Cosmopsaltria** (**Diceropyga** Stål)

Cosmopsaltria (*Diceropyga* Stål). See *Diceropyga* Stål.

Subgenus **Cosmopsaltria** (**Platylomia** Stål)

Cosmopsaltria (*Platylomia* Stål). See *Platylomia* Stål.

Genus **Cosmoscarta**

Cosmoscarta. Typographical error for *Cosmopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Cryplolympana**

Cryplolympana. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana* Stål.

Genus **Cryptotympaua**

Cryptotympaua. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana* Stål.

Genus **Cryptympana**

Cryptympana. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana* Stål.

Genus **Cychlochila**

Cychlochila. Typographical error for *Cyclochila* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Cyclochida**

Cyclochida. Typographical error for *Cyclochila* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Dandubia**

Dandubia. Typographical error for *Dundubia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Dasypsaltria** Haupt

Dasypsaltria Haupt. See *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

corneana Kato. See *Suisha coreana* Matsumura.
formosana Kato. See *Suisha formosana* Kato.
maera Haupt. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *divisa* Germar.

Genus **Dicercopyga**

Dicercopyga. Typographical error for *Diceropyga* Stål.

Genus **Diceropracta**

Diceropracta. Typographical error for *Diceroprocta* Stål.

Genus **Diceropygia**

Diceropygia. Typographical error for *Diceropyga* Stål.

Genus **Dicropyga**

Dicropyga. Typographical error for *Diceropyga* Stål.

Genus **Diprocta**

Diprocta. Typographical error for *Diceroprocta* Stål.

Genus **Dnndubia**

Dnndubia. Typographical error for *Dundubia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Dorisia** Delétang

Dorisia Delétang. See *Dorisiana* Metcalf.

bergi Delétang (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *bergi* Delétang [nom. nud.].

bonaerensis Berg. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* Berg.

bonaerensis var. *bergi* Delétang [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *bergi* Delétang [nom..nud.].

bonaerensis var. *dominiquei* Delétang [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *dominiquei* Delétang [nom. nud.].

dominiquei Delétang (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Dorisiana bonaerensis* var. *dominiquei* Delétang [nom. nud.].

drewseni Stål. See *Dorisiana drewseni* Stål.

viridis Olivier. See *Dorisiana semilata* Walker.

Genus **Dubia**

Dubia. Typographical error for *Dundubia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Dundbia**

Dundbia. Typographical error for *Dundubia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Edholmbergia** Delétang

Edholmbergia Delétang. See *Odopoea* Stål.

lebruni Distant. See *Odopoea lebruni* Distant.

Genus **Enterponosia**

Enterponosia. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia* Matsumura.

Genus **Formosia**

Formosia. Typographical error for *Formosemia* Matsumura.

Genus **Futerpnosia**

Futerpnosia. Typographical error for *Euterpnosia* Matsumura.

Genus **Gaena**

Gaena. Typographical error for *Gaeana* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Geaena**

Geaena. Typographical error for *Gaeana* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Geana**

Geana. Typographical error for *Gaeana* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Goaptopsaltria**

Goaptopsaltria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Graphopsaltria**

Graphopsaltria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Grapsaltria**

Grapsaltria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Graptopsalria**

Graptopsalria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Graptopsaltiria**

Graptopsaltiria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Graptosaltria**

Graptosaltria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Graptpsaltria**

Graptpsaltria. Typographical error for *Graptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Hapsha**

Hapsha. Typographical error for *Haphsa* Distant.

Genus **Higurasia** Kato

Higurasia Kato. See *Taiwanosemia* Matsumura.

bicolor Kato. See *Taiwanosemia hoppoensis* Matsumura.

Genus **Iobao**

Iobao. Typographical error for *Ioba* Distant.

Genus **Joba**

Joba. Typographical error for *Ioba* Distant.

Genus **Josena**

Josena. Typographical error for *Tosena* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Khimbia**

Khimbia. Typographical error for *Khimbya* Distant.

Genus **Kinoshitaia** Ouchi

Kinoshitaia Ouchi. See *Hea* Distant.

sinensis Ouchi. See *Hea fasciata* Distant.

Genus **Kuma**

Kuma. Typographical error for *Koma* Distant.

Genus **Leptosaltria**

Leptosaltria. Typographical error for *Leptopsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Leptosomia**

Leptosomia. Typographical error for *Leptosemia* Matsumura.

Genus **Lyrastes**

Lyrastes. Typographical error for *Lyristes* Horváth. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Lyrises**

Lyrises. Typographical error for *Lyristes* Horváth. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Lyristes** Horváth

Lyristes Horváth. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

adonis Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *adonis* Kato.
altaiensis Schmidt. See *Tibicen altaiensis* Schmidt.
andrewsi Distant. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *andrewsi* Distant.
babai Kato (var.). See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *babai* Kato.
bihamata de Motschulsky. See *Tibicen bihamatus* de Motschulsky.
bihamata var. *babai* Kato. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *babai* Kato.
chujoi Esaki. See *Tibicen chujoi* Esaki.
concolor Kato (var.). See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *concolor* Kato.
dolichoptera Mori. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *dolichopterus* Mori.
echigo Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *echigo* Kato.
flammata Distant. See *Tibicen flammatus* Distant.
flammata var. *adonis* Kato. See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *adonis* Kato.
flammata var. *concolor* Kato. See *Tibicen flammatus* var. *concolor* Kato.
hooshiana Matsumura (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.
horni Schmidt. See *Tibicen intermedius* Mori.
immaculata Kato (var.). See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *immaculatus* Kato.
intermedia Mori. See *Tibicen intermedius* Mori.
japonica Kato. See *Tibicen japonicus* Kato.
japonica var. *dolichoptera* Mori. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *dolichopterus* Mori.
japonica var. *echigo* Kato. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *echigo* Kato.
japonica var. *hooshiana* Matsumura. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *hooshianus* Matsumura.
japonica var. *immaculata* Kato. See *Tibicen japonicus* var. *immaculatus* Kato.
katoi Liu. See *Tibicen orientalis* Ouchi.
kyushuensis. Typographical error for *Lyristes kyushyuensis* Kato. See *Tibicen kyushyuensis* Kato.
kyushyuensis Kato. See *Tibicen kyushyuensis* Kato.
leechi Distant. See *Tibicen leechi* Distant.
nagashimai Kato. See *Tibicen bihamatus* var. *nagashimai* Kato.
pekinensis Haupt. See *Tibicen pekinensis* Haupt.
plebeja Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.
sinensis Distant. See *Tibicen atrofasciatus* Kirkaldy.
wui Schmidt. See *Tibicen wui* Schmidt.

Genus **Lyristis**

Lyristis. Typographical error for *Lyristes* Horváth. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Lyrtistes**

Lyrtistes. Typographical error for *Lyristes* Horváth. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Macroprotopus** Costa

Macroprotopus Costa. See *Cicada* Linné.

oleae Costa. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

Genus **Macrotistria**

Macrotistria. Typographical error for *Macrotristria* Stål.

Genus **Macrotristia**

Macrotristia. Typographical error for *Macrotristria* Stål.

Genus **Macrotristra**

Macrotristra. Typographical error for *Macrotristria* Stål.

Genus **Macrouistria**

Macrouistria. Typographical error for *Macrotristria* Stål.

Genus **Magannia**

Magannia. Typographical error for *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Maimuna**

Maimuna. Typographical error for *Meimuna* Distant.

Genus **Majeoroma**

Majeoroma. Typographical error for *Majeorona* Distant.

Genus **Majerona**

Majerona. Typographical error for *Majeorona* Distant.

Genus **Marcrotristria**

Marcrotristria. Typographical error for *Macrotristria* Stål.

Genus **Meimuua**

Meimuua. Typographical error for *Meimuna* Distant.

Genus **Meinuma**

Meinuma. Typographical error for *Meimuna* Distant.

Genus **Miemuna**

Miemuna. Typographical error for *Meimuna* Distant.

Genus **Mogana**

Mogana. Typographical error for *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Moganni**

Moganni. Typographical error for *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Mognnia**

Mognnia. Typographical error for *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Mogonnia**

Mogonnia. Typographical error for *Mogannia* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Naua**

Naua. Typographical error for *Maua* Distant.

Genus **Niponosemia**

Niponosemia. Typographical error for *Nipponosemia* Kato.

Genus **Odopaea**

Odopaea. Typographical error for *Odopoea* Stål.

Genus **Odopea**

Odopea. Typographical error for *Odopoea* Stål.

Genus **Orapa** Distant

Orapa Distant. See *Orapa* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Genus **Oria** Distant

Oria Distant. See *Orialella* Metcalf.

boliviana Distant. See *Orialella boliviana* Distant.

Genus **Oryptotympana**

Oryptotympana. Typographical error for *Cryptotympana* Stål.

Genus **Pachysaltria**

Pachysaltria. Typographical error for *Pachypsaltria* Stål.

Genus **Paecilopsaltria**

Paecilopsaltria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Patypleura**

Patypleura. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Plathypleura**

Plathypleura. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Platlomia**

Platlomia. Typographical error for *Platylomia* Stål.

Genus **Platyleura**

Platyleura. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Platylonia**

Platylonia. Typographical error for *Platylomia* Stål.

Subgenus **Platypleura** (**Ioba** Distant)

Platypleura (*Ioba* Distant). See *Ioba* Distant.

Subgenus **Platypleura** (**Joba**)

Platypleura (*Joba*). Typographical error for *Platypleura* (*Ioba* Distant). See *Ioba* Distant.

Subgenus **Platypleura** (**Pycna** Amyot and Serville)

Platypleura (*Pycna* Amyot and Serville). See *Pycna* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Platypleuria**

Platypleuria. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Platytomia**

Platytomia. Typographical error for *Platylomia* Stål.

Genus **Playpleura**

Playpleura. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Ploarna**

Ploarna. Typographical error for *Proarna* Stål.

Genus **Pocecitopsaltria**

Pocecitopsaltria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Poecilopsalteria**

Poecilopsalteria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Poecilopsaltria** Stål

Poecilopsaltria Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Poesilopsaltria**

Poesilopsaltria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Poicilopsaltria**

Poicilopsaltria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Polynevra**

Polynevra. Typographical error for *Polyneura* Westwood.

Genus **Pompomia**

Pompomia. Typographical error for *Pomponia* Stål.

Subgenus **Pomponia (Oncotympana** Stål)

Pomponia (*Oncotympana* Stål). See *Oncotympana* Stål.

Genus **Proada**

Proada. Typographical error for *Proarna* Stål.

Genus **Proalba**

Proalba. Typographical error for *Proarna* Stål.

Genus **Proarno**

Proarno. Typographical error for *Proarna* Stål.

Genus **Proarua**

Proarua. Typographical error for *Proarna* Stål.

Genus **Pseudopsaltria**

Pseudopsaltria. Typographical error for *Poecilopsaltria* Stål. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria* Stål).

Genus **Pycnos**

Pycnos. Typographical error for *Pycna* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Queseda**

Queseda. Typographical error for *Quesada* Distant.

Genus **Rchana**

Rchana. Typographical error for *Rihana* Distant. See *Chremistica* Stål.

Genus **Rhiana**

Rhiana. Typographical error for *Rihana* Distant. See *Chremistica* Stål.

Genus **Rihana** Distant

Rihana Distant. See *Chremistica* Stål.

a Kato (var.) [*ochracea*]. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *a* Kato.
atra Distant. See *Chremistica atra* Distant.
aurifera Say. See *Tibicen auriferus* Say.
australis Davis. See *Tibicen chloromerus* var. *australis* Davis.
b Kato (var.) [*ochracea*]. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *b* Kato.
bakeri Distant. See *Diceroprocta bakeri* Distant.
belizensis Distant. See *Diceroprocta belizensis* Distant.
bermudiana Verrill. See *Diceroprocta bermudiana* Verrill.
biconica Walker. See *Diceroprocta biconica* Walker.

bicosta Walker. See *Diceroprocta bicosta* Walker.

bilaqueata Uhler. See *Diceroprocta bilaqueata* Uhler.

bilaqueta. Typographical error for *Rihana bilaqueata* Uhler. See *Diceroprocta bilaqueata* Uhler.

bimaculata Olivier. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

bonhotei Distant. See *Diceroprocta bonhotei* Distant.

bulgara Distant. See *Diceroprocta bulgara* Distant.

canicularis Harris. See *Tibicen canicularis* Harris.

coronata Distant. See *Chremistica coronata* Distant.

crucifera Walker. See *Diceroprocta crucifera* Walker.

davisi Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen davisi* Smith and Grossbeck.

digueti Distant. See *Diceroprocta digueti* Distant.

dorsata Say. See *Tibicen dorsatus* Say.

engelhardti Davis. See *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.

euterpe Walker. See *Chremistica euterpe* Walker.

fusipennis Walker. See *Diceroprocta fusipennis* Walker.

germana Distant. See *Chremistica germana* Distant.

gracilis Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *gracilis* Kato.

grossa Distant [nec Fabricius]. See *Tibicen auletes* Germar.

grossa Fabricius. See *Diceroprocta grossa* Fabricius.

hieroglyphica Goding and Froggatt. See *Macrotristria hieroglyphicalis* Kirkaldy.

hilaris Distant. See *Tibicen distanti* Metcalf.

hova Distant. See *Chremistica hova* Distant.

intermedia Distant. See *Diceroprocta distanti* Metcalf.

interrupta Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *interrupta* Kato.

lyricen De Geer. See *Tibicen lyricen* De Geer.

lyricen var. *engelhardti* Davis. See *Tibicen lyricen* var. *engelhardti* Davis.

martini Distant. See *Chremistica martini* Distant.

mesochlora Walker. See *Diceroprocta mesochlora* Walker.

mixta Kirby. See *Chremistica mixta* Kirby.

montezuma Distant. See *Tibicen montezuma* Distant.

nigrans Distant. See *Chremistica nigrans* Distant.

nigriventris Walker. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

numida Distant. See *Chremistica numida* Distant.

ochracea Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochracea var. *a* Kato. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *a* Kato.

ochracea var. *b* Kato. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *b* Kato.

ochracea var. *gracilis* Kato. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *gracilis* Kato.

ochracea var. *interrupta* Kato. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *interrupta* Kato.

ochracea var. *takesakiana* Kato. See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *takesakiana* Kato.

ochrea. Typographical error for *Rihana ochracea* Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

ochreacea. Typographical error for *Rihana ochracea* Walker. See *Chremistica ochracea* Walker.

olympusa Walker. See *Diceroprocta olympusa* Walker.

operculissima Distant [*Cicada*]. See *Chremistica operculissima* Distant.

operculissima Distant. See *Diceroprocta bulgara* Distant.

ornea Walker. See *Diceroprocta ornea* Walker.

pisanga Moulton. See *Chremistica pisanga* Moulton.

plebeja Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

polyhymnia Walker. See *Chremistica polyhymnia* Walker.

pontianaka Distant. See *Chremistica pontianaka* Distant.

psophis Walker. See *Diceroprocta psophis* Walker.

robusta Distant. See *Tibicen robustus* Distant.

ruatana Distant. See *Diceroprocta ruatana* Distant.

rudis Walker. See *Cornuplura rudis* Walker.

sayi Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen chloromerus* Walker.

sayi var. *australis* Davis. See *Tibicen chloromerus* var. *australis* Davis.

seminiger Distant. See *Chremistica seminiger* Distant.

semperi Stål. See *Chremistica semperi* Stål.

similaris Smith and Grossbeck. See *Tibicen similaris* Smith and Grossbeck.

superba Fitch. See *Tibicen superbus* Fitch.

swalei Distant. See *Diceroprocta swalei* Distant.

tagalica Stål. See *Chremistica tagalica* Stål.

takesakiana Kato (var.). See *Chremistica ochracea* var. *takesakiana* Kato.

tibicen Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tibicen Linné. See *Diceroprocta tibicen* Linné.

timorensis Distant. See *Chremistica timorensis* Distant.

tondana Walker. See *Chremistica tondana* Walker.

townsendii Uhler. See *Tibicen townsendii* Uhler.

transversa Walker. See *Diceroprocta alacris* Stål.

umbrosa Distant. See *Chremistica umbrosa* Distant.

virgulata Distant. See *Diceroprocta virgulata* Distant.

viridis Distant [nec Fabricius]. See *Chremistica atrovirens* Guérin-Méneville.

viridis Fabricius. See *Chremistica viridis* Fabricius.

vitripennis Say. See *Diceroprocta vitripennis* Say.

vitripennis var. *nigriventris* Walker. See *Tibicen nigriventris* Walker.

Genus **Rlatypleura**

Rlatypleura. Typographical error for *Platypleura* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Sena** Distant

Sena Distant. See *Psalmocharias* Kirkaldy.

— Distant (var.) [*querula*]. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

acberi Distant. See *Cicadatra acberi* Distant.

lacteipennis Puton. See *Paharia putoni* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

quaerula. Typographical error for *Sena querula* Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

querula var. — Distant. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

rugipennis Walker. See *Psalmocharias rugipennis* Walker.

Genus **Sinosenia**

Sinosenia. Typographical error for *Sinosemia* Matsumura.

Genus **Tama**

Tama. Typographical error for *Tacua* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Tana**

Tana. Typographical error for *Tanna* Distant.

Subgenus **Tanna** (**Neotanna** Kato)

Tanna (*Neotanna* Kato). See *Neotanna* Kato.

Genus **Teltigia**

Teltigia. Typographical error for *Tettigia* Kolenati. See *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Teltigonia**

Teltigonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Fabricius. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Ternopsia**

Ternopsia. Typographical error for *Terpnosia* Distant.

Genus **Terponia**

Terponia. Typographical error for *Terpnosia* Distant.

Genus **Testigia**

Testigia. Typographical error for *Tettigia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

Genus **Tettiga**

Tettiga. Typographical error for *Tettigia* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

Genus **Tettigea**

Tettigea. Typographical error for *Tettigia* Kolenati. See *Cicada* Linné.

Genus **Tettigia** Amyot [non binom.]

Tettigia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

Genus **Tettigia** Kolenati

Tettigia Kolenati. See *Cicada* Linné.

argentata Olivier. See *Cicadetta argentata* Olivier. Family TIBICINIDAE.

atra Olivier. See *Cicadatra atra* Olivier.

australensis Kirkaldy. See *Cicada australensis* Kirkaldy.

barbara Stål. See *Cicada barbara* Stål.

burkei Distant. See *Cicada burkei* Distant.

cerisyi Guérin-Méneville. See *Cicada cerisyi* Guérin-Méneville.

characterea Germar. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

characteria. Typographical error for *Tettigia characterea* Germar. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

cisticola Fairmaire. See *Tibicen cisticola* Fairmaire.

haematodes Scopoli. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

hieroglyphica Say. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* Say.

hilli Ashton. See *Cicada hilli* Ashton.

hyalina Fabricius. See *Cicadatra hyalina* Fabricius.

interrupta Walker. See *Cicada australensis* Kirkaldy.

johannis Walker. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

lineola Hagen. See *Cicadatra persica* Kirkaldy.

montana Scopoli. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

orientalis Distant. See *Cicada orientalis* Distant.

orni Linné. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

orni var. *punctata* Fabricius. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

pennata Distant. See *Cicada pennata* Distant.

permagna Haupt. See *Cicada permagna* Haupt.

punctata Fabricius. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

punctipes Signoret. See *Cicada signoreti* Metcalf.

querula Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

sexguttata Walker. See *Neocicada hieroglyphica* var. *johannis* Walker.

tomentosa Olivier. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.
tristigma Germar. See *Tamasa tristigma* Germar.
variegata Goding and Froggatt. See *Cicada burkei* Distant.

Subgenus **Tettigia** (**Cicadatra** Kolenati)

Tettigia (*Cicadatra* Kolenati). See *Cicadatra* Kolenati.

Subgenus **Tettigia** (**Cicadrata**)

Tettigia (*Cicadrata*). Typographical error for *Tettigia* (*Cicadatra* Kolenati). See *Cicadatra* Kolenati.

Genus **Tettigomia**

Tettigomia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Fabricius. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tettigonia** Fabricius

Tettigonia Fabricius. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

— Fabricius (var.) [*tibicen*]. See *Tibicen linnei* var. — Fabricius.
aestuans Fabricius. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
affines. Typographical error for *Tettigonia affinis* Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* Fabricius.
affinis Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *affinis* Fabricius.
albipennis Fabricius. See *Diestostemma albipenne* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
algira Fabricius. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
atrata Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.
australasiae Donovan. See *Cyclochila australasiae* Donovan.
b Billberg (var.) [*orni*] [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.
biguttula Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Diceroprocta biguttula* Billberg [nom. nud.].
bispinosa Gmelin. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.
brunnea Fabricius. See *Abricta brunnea* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
cantans Fabricius. See *Euryphara cantans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
capensis Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.
carinata Thunberg. See *Quintilia carinata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.
catena Fabricius. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
chinensis Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Diceroprocta chinensis* Billberg [nom. nud.].
cincta Fabricius. See *Abricta cincta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
cingulata Fabricius. See *Cicadetta cingulata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.
conspurcata Fabricius. See *Cicada* [?] *conspurcata* Fabricius.
cornuta Linné. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linné. Family MEMBRACIDAE.
costalis Fabricius. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

crenata Thunberg. See *Quintilia catena* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

cruentata Fabricius. See *Cicadetta cruentata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

deusta Thunberg. See *Platypleura deusta* Thunberg.

dilatata Fabricius. See *Odopoea dilatata* Fabricius.

dimidiata Fabricius. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dimidiata Olivier. See *Paranistria fornicata* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

dorsalis Thunberg. See *Quintilia dorsalis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ephemera Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

fasciata Fabricius. See *Tosena fasciata* Fabricius.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Calyria fenestrata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

festiua. Typographical error for *Tettigonia festiva* Fabricius. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

festiva Fabricius. See *Gaeana festiva* Fabricius.

flava Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *graminis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

flavescens Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

fornicata Linné. See *Paranistria fornicata* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

fraxini Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

fuscomaculata Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Diceroprocta fuscomaculata* Billberg [nom. nud.].

gigantea Weber. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

grisea Fabricius. See *Proarna grisea* Fabricius.

grossa Fabricius. See *Diceroprocta grossa* Fabricius.

guttata Olivier. See *Cicada* [?] *olivieri* Metcalf.

haematodes Linné [nec Scopoli]. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *dimidiata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

haematodes Scopoli. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

harrisii Leach. See *Psaltoda harrisii* Leach.

hyalina Fabricius. See *Cicadatra hyalina* Fabricius.

indica Donovan. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

intermedia Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Diceroprocta intermedia* Billberg [nom. nud.].

javana Gmelin. See *Tosena fasciata* Fabricius.

kaempferi Fabricius. See *Platypleura kaempferi* Fabricius.

limbata Fabricius. See *Ugada limbata* Fabricius.

maculata Drury. See *Gaeana maculata* Drury.

maculata Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.

mannifera Fabricius. See *Fidicina mannifera* Fabricius.

mannifera Stål [*Dundubia*]. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

marginata Leach. See *Cicadetta marginata* Leach. Family TIBICINIDAE.

marmorata Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *ciliaris* Linné.

minor Turton. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

minuta Fabricius. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

montana Scopoli. See *Cicadetta montana* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

muscaria Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis muscaria* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

muta Fabricius. See *Cicadetta muta* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

nobilis Germar. See *Platypleura* (*Neoplatypleura*) *nobilis* Germar.

notata Scopli. See *Cicada* [?] *notata* Scopoli.

oblecta. Typographical error for *Tettigonia obtecta* Fabricius. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

obscura Fabricius. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Diceropyga obtecta* Fabricius.

octoguttata Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* Fabricius.

octotoguttata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia octoguttata* Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *octoguttata* Fabricius.

oliuacea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

olivacea Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

orni Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

orni Linné. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

orni var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

philaemata Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* var. *philaemata* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

picta Fabricius. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia plebeja* Linné. See *Fidicina africana* Metcalf.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia plebeja* Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

plebeja Linné. See *Fidicina africana* Metcalf.

plebeja Scopoli. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

prasina Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus fabricii* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.

prasina Pallas. See *Cicadetta prasina* Pallas. Family TIBICINIDAE.

punctata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctata Fabricius [1798]. See *Cicada orni* Linné.

punctata Thunberg [1822]. See *Xosopsaltria thunbergi* Metcalf. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pusilla Fabricius. See *Abricta pusilla* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

pustulata Fabricius. See *Cryptotympana atrata* Fabricius.

pygmaea Fabricius. See *Diceroprocta pygmaea* Fabricius.

querula Pallas. See *Psalmocharias querula* Pallas.

repanda Linné. See *Pycna repanda* Linné.

reticulata Linné. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

rufescens Fabricius. See *Carineta rufescens* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

ruficollis Thunberg. See *Psilotympana ruficollis* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

rustica Hagen [nom. nud.]. See *Tibicen plebejus* Scopoli.

saccata Fabricius. See *Thopha saccata* Fabricius.

sanguinea De Geer. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinea Fabricius. See *Tibicina haematodes* Scopoli. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sanguinolenta Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

sangvinolenta. Typographical error for *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *sanguinea* De Geer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

schaefferi Gmelin. See *Cicadetta montana* var. *flavofenestrata* Goeze. Family TIBICINIDAE.

scutata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia saccata* Fabricius. See *Thopha saccata* Fabricius.

scutellata Fabricius. See *Lophyraspis scutellata* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

septemdecim. Typographical error for *Tettigonia septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecem. Typographical error for *Tettigonia septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendecim Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

septendedecim. Typographical error for *Tettigonia septendecim* Linné. See *Magicicada septendecim* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

severa Stål. See *Pauropsalta aestuans* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

speciosa Illiger. See *Tacua speciosa* Illiger.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Platylomia spinosa* Fabricius.

splendidula Fabricius. See *Scieroptera splendidula* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

stridula Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* Linné.

stridula var. *capensis* Linné. See *Platypleura* (*Platypleura*) *stridula* var. *capensis* Linné.

strumosa Fabricius. See *Platypleura* (*Poecilopsaltria*) *strumosa* Fabricius.

tenebricosa Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Diceroprocta tenebricosa* Billberg [nom. nud.].

testacea Fabricius. See *Huechys* (*Huechys*) *incarnata* var. *testacea* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibialis Panzer. See *Cicadetta tibialis* Panzer. Family TIBICINIDAE.

tibicen Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tibicen Linné. See *Diceroprocta tibicen* Linné.

tibicen var. — Fabricius. See *Tibicen linnei* var. — Fabricius.

tibricen. Typographical error for *Tettigonia tibicen* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Tibicen linnei* Smith and Grossbeck.

tomentosa Olivier. See *Tibicen pictus* Fabricius.

tympanum Fabricius. See *Zammara tympanum* Fabricius.

undulata Thunberg. See *Taipinga undulata* Thunberg. Family TIBICINIDAE.

vaginata Fabricius. See *Dundubia vaginata* Fabricius.

variata. Typographical error for *Tettigonia variegata* Fabricius. See *Tibicen variegatus* Fabricius.

variegata Fabricius. See *Tibicen variegatus* Fabricius.

villosa Fabricius. See *Paranistria villosa* Fabricius. Family TIBICINIDAE.

violacea Linné. See *Cicadetta violacea* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

violecea. Typographical error for *Tettigonia violacea* Linné. See *Cicadetta violacea* Linné. Family TIBICINIDAE.

viridis Fabricius. See *Chremistica viridis* Fabricius.

vitis Harris. See *Erythroneura* (*Erythroneura*) *vitis* Harris. Family CICADELLIDAE.

vittata Olivier. See *Lophyraspis muscaria* Fabricius. Family NICOMIIDAE.

Genus **Thopa**

Thopa. Typographical error for *Thopha* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Tibcien**

Tibcien. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Subgenus **Tibicen** (**Abricta** Stål)

Tibicen (*Abricta* Stål). See *Abricta* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Tibicen** (**Abroma** Stål)

Tibicen (*Abroma* Stål). See *Abroma* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Tibicen** (**Epora** Stål)

Tibicen (*Epora* Stål). See *Malagasia* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Tibicen** (**Nelcynda** Stål)

Tibicen (*Nelcynda* Stål). See *Nelcyndana* Distant. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Subgenus **Tibicen** (**Quintilia** Stål)

Tibicen (*Quintilia* Stål). See *Quintilia* Stål. Family TIBICINIDAE.

Genus **Tibicens**

Tibicens. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tibiceus**

Tibiceus. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tibicim**

Tibicim. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tibicin**

Tibicin. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tittigonia**

Tittigonia. Typographical error for *Tettigonia* Fabricius [nec Olivier]. See *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tivicen**

Tivicen. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Topha**

Topha. Typographical error for *Thopha* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Tosene**

Tosene. Typographical error for *Tosena* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Toxaena**

Toxaena. Typographical error for *Tosena* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Trepnosia**

Trepnosia. Typographical error for *Terpnosia* Distant.

Genus **Tubicen**

Tubicen. Typographical error for *Tibicen* Latreille.

Genus **Tympanoterpis**

Tympanoterpis. Typographical error for *Tympanoterpes* Stål.

Genus **Uhlerioides**

Uhlerioides. Typographical error for *Uhleroides* Distant.

Genus **Uhlerodes**

Uhlerodes. Typographical error for *Uhleroides* Distant.

Genus **Yezoterpnosia** Matsumura

Yezoterpnosia Matsumura. See *Terpnosia* Distant.

nigricosta de Motschulsky. See *Terpnosia nigricosta* de Motschulsky.

psecas Walker. See *Terpnosia psecas* Walker.

sapporensis Kato. See *Terpnosia nigricosta* var. *sapporensis* Kato.

Genus **Yzoterpnosia**

Yzoterpnosia. Typographical error for *Yezoterpnosia* Matsumura. See *Terpnosia* Distant.

Genus **Zamara**

Zamara. Typographical error for *Zammara* Amyot and Serville.

ADDENDUM

The following references were inadvertently omitted from the *Bibliography of the Cicadoidea*:

Bourassé, J. J.

1842a Hémiptères. Esquisses Entomologiques ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes les plus remarquables **1842:** 1–264 [126–137]

1859a Les Cigales. Esquisses Entomologiques ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes les plus remarquables. Fifth Ed. **1859:** 1–286 [144–155]
Reprint of Bourassé 1842a

Cederhielm, Johann

1798a Ordo X. Ryngota. Favnae Ingricae prodromvs exhibens methodicam decriptionem insectorvm agri Petropolensis peramissa Mamalivm, Avivm, Amphibiorvm et Piscivm envmeratione 3: 263–266
Describes the genus *Cicado* with 6 species and *Cercopis* with 2 species

Kato, M.

1954f Cicadidae Mus. Bul. **15:** 31–40; 9 figs. Separate paged 31–40

1954g Cicadidae Mus. Bul. **16:** 75–80; 5 figs. Separate paged 35–40

Wild, P.

1852a [Sur les moeurs de la *Cicada septemdecim*.] Soc. Ent. de France Bul. (2) **10:** xviii–xix

Zimmer, James E.

1909a List of insects affecting the maple. Ohio Nat. **10:** 36–38
Lists 2 species of Homoptera

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Adusella Haupt....106, 890
Aguthia Moulton [nom. nud.]...585, 890
Anapsaltoda Ashton.... 155
Angamiana Distant.... 124
Antankaria Distant.... 327
Aola Distant.... 518
Arenopsaltria Ashton.... 144
Ariasa Distant.... 415
Arunta Distant.... 141
Ayesha Distant.... 559
Ayuthia Distant.... 585
Balinta Distant.... 601
Basa Distant.... 500
Beameria Davis.... 383
Becquartina Kato.... 609
Borencona Davis.... 120
Cacama Distant.... 327
Calcagninus Distant.... 490
Cephaloxys Signoret....856, 891
Champaka Distant.... 522
Chinaria Davis.... 120
Chloropsalta Haupt.... 606
Chosenosemia Doi....676, 892
Chremistica Stål.... 167
Cicada Latreille [nec Linné]....228, 892
Cicada Linné.... 726
Cicada Linné [?].... 821
Cicadatra Kolenati.... 688
Cicadidae.... 1
Cicadinae.... 672
Cicadini.... 674
Cornuplura Davis.... 325
Cosmopsaltria Stål.... 542
Cosmopsaltriaria.... 540
Cryptotympana Stål.... 332
Cryptotympanaria.... 331
Cyclochila Amyot and Serville.... 145
Cyclochilini.... 144
Dasypsaltria Haupt....24, 896
Diceroprocta Stål.... 183
Diceropyga Stål.... 633
Dokuma Distant.... 517
Dorisia Delétang....404, 897
Dorisiana Metcalf.... 404
Dundubia Amyot and Serville.... 525
Dundubiaria.... 525
Dundubiini.... 427
Edholmbergia Delétang....106, 897
Emathia Stål.... 685
Euterpnosia Matsumura.... 448
Fatima Distant.... 584
Fidicina Amyot and Serville.... 384
Fidicinini.... 371
Formosemia Matsumura.... 482
Formotosena Kato.... 610
Gaeana Amyot and Serville.... 590
Gaeaninae.... 587
Gaeanini.... 589
Graptopsaltria Stål.... 576
Gudaba Distant.... 499
Hainanosemia Kato.... 104
Hainanosemiaria.... 99
Hamza Distant.... 607
Hamzaria.... 607
Haphsa Distant.... 572
Hea Distant.... 326
Hemisciera Amyot and Serville.... 418
Henicopsaltria Stål.... 156
Heteropsaltria Jacobi.... 525
Heteropsaltriaria.... 524
Higurasia Kato....501, 899
Hyalessa China.... 575
Hyantia Stål.... 427
Hyantiini.... 421
Inthaxara Distant.... 457
Ioba Distant.... 18
Junaria Distant.... 119
Kalabita Moulton.... 104
Kamalata Distant.... 489
Khimbya Distant.... 669
Kinoshitaia Ouchi....326, 899
Koma Distant.... 23
Kongota Distant.... 214
Lahugada Distant.... 671
Lahugadini.... 671
Leptopsaltria Stål.... 457
Leptopsaltriaria.... 457
Leptosemia Matsumura.... 676
Lethama Distant.... 541
Lyristes Horváth....228, 900
Macroprotopus Costa....727, 901
Macrosemia Kato.... 630
Macrotristria Stål.... 160
Majeorona Distant.... 420
Maroboduus Distant.... 836
Mata Distant.... 521

Maua Distant 491
Meimuna Distant 645
Miranha Distant 111
Moana Myers 668
Mogannia Amyot and Serville 856
Moganniini 854
Muansa Distant 21
Munza Distant 13
Mura Distant 426
Nabalua Moulton 523
Neocicada Kato 680
(Neoplatypleura Kato) 96
Neopsaltoda Distant 155
Neotanna Kato 496
Nipponosemia Kato 722
Odopoea Stål 105
Ollanta Distant 412
Oncotympana Stål 502
Onomacritus Distant 679
Orellana Distant 121
Oria Distant 331, 902
Orialella Metcalf 331
Orientopsaltria Kato 557
(Oxypleura Amyot and Serville) . . . 84
Pacarina Distant 413
Pachypsaltria Stål 889
Platylomia Stål 612
Platylomiini 612
Platypleura Amyot and Serville 24
(Platypleura Amyot and Serville) . . 53
Platypleura (Neoplatypleura Kato) . 96
Platypleura (Oxypleura Amyot and Serville) 84
Platypleura (Platypleura Amyot and Serville) 53
Platypleura (Poecilopsaltria Stål) . . 67
Platypleuraria 13
Platypleurini 12
(Poecilopsaltria Stål) 67
Polyneura Westwood 126
Polyneurini 122
Pomponia Stål 837
Pomponiaria 837
Proarna Stål 372
Psalmocharias Kirkaldy 716
Psaltoda Stål 149
Psithyristria Stål 835
Psithyristriini 834
Purana Distant 462
Puranoides Moulton 524
Pycna Amyot and Serville 216
Quesada Distant 422
Rihana Distant 167, 905
Rustavelia Horváth 715
Rustia Stål 485
Sadaka Distant 21
Salvazana Distant 371
Sawda Distant 555
Semia Matsumura 487
Sena Distant 716, 907
Sinapsaltria Kato 542
Sinopsaltria Chen 606
Sinosemia Matsumura 520
Suisha Kato 212
Tacua Amyot and Serville 129
Tacuini 128
Taiwanosemia Matsumura 501
Talainga Distant 133
Talaingini 132
Tamasa Distant 683
Tanna Distant 471
Taona Distant 605
Taungia Ollenbach 687
Terpnosia Distant 429
Terpnosiaria 429
Tettigia Kolenati 727, 909
Tettigonia Fabricius 228, 910
Thopha Amyot and Serville 135
Thophini 135
Tibicen Latreille 227
Tibicenaria 160
Tibiceninae 11
Tibicenini 158
Tosena Amyot and Serville 562
Tosenaria 562
Trengganua Moulton 575
Triglena Fieber 686
Tugelana Distant 607
Tympanoterpes Stål 408
Ugada Distant 99
Uhleroides Distant 139
Umjaba Distant 215
Vagitanus Distant 686
Yanga Distant 208
Yezoterpnosia Matsumura 430, 916
Zammara Amyot and Serville 112
Zammarini 105

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

brazilensis Metcalf 823
confusa Metcalf 761
costai Metcalf 825
davisi Metcalf (var.) 201
devillersi Metcalf 825
distanti Metcalf 194
distanti Metcalf 261
dwigubskyi Metcalf 826
fuscomaculosa Metcalf 827
gmelini Metcalf 828
goezei Metcalf 771
guineensis Metcalf 828
javanensis Metcalf 828
kirkaldyi Metcalf 776
novella Metcalf 830
olivierana Metcalf 831
olivieri Metcalf 380
olivieri Metcalf 831
ouchii Metcalf 885
palearctica Metcalf 799
palisoti Metcalf 799
purpurescens Metcalf 804
sebai Metcalf 809
texanus Metcalf 319
TIBICENARIA Metcalf 160
turtoni Metcalf 817
walkeri Metcalf 714

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price $3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price $0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price $2.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price $5.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price $2.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price $3.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 10. Achilidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 85 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price $0.60.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Published in independent parts, each containing one or more families. Orders for single fascicles or parts and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to Bibliography-Entomology, North Carolina State College, Box 5215, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 11. Tropiduchidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 176 pp. Price $1.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 12, Nogodinidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 84 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 13. Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1957, 574 pp. Price $9.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 14. Acanaloniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 64 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 15. Issidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1958, 570 pp. Price $9.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 16. Ricaniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 208 pp. Price $2.25.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 17. Lophopidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 84 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 18. Eurybrachidae and Gengidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1956, 90 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Species Index, 1960, 80 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea. A Bibliography of the Cercopoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1960, 266 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 1. Machaerotidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1960, 56 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 2. Cercopidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1961, 616 pp. Price $10.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 3. Aphrophoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1962, 608 pp. Price $10.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 4. Clastopteridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1962, 66 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. VIII. Cicadoidea. A Bibliography of the Cicadoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1962, 234 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. VIII. Cicadoidea, Part 1. Cicadidae (In Two Sections), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1963, 930 pp. Price $15.00.

Fasc. VIII. Cicadoidea, Part 2. Tibicinidae. In preparation.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
595.75H78G C001
GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA$NORTH
8 PT.1
3 0112 010052733